
FILM
NUMBER
2042

FILM

NUMBER

2042

Action

ALBERTA

No. 437375

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897.

From D. L. S.
Edmonton

Date
" (when rec'd.) 5/11 Aug.

Subject Correction N.W. 20. 46. 21. W4
re C. Walharbar

437375

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED AUG 11 1897 OTTAWA

Letter No. 19726

Ref. No. 20224

Dominion Land Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 5 1897 EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

BCH. AUG 12 1897 RECEIVED

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an inspection of the N.W. Sec. 20 Tp. 46

Rge. 21 W. 4 M., and that I issued the usual

notices to Christ Wallan to show cause mailed on

the to-day

This entry was made on the 9th

day of April 189 4, under sub-section

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. E. Mattan

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

U 37375 h 24

437590

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR AUG 11 1897 OTTAWA CANADA

Letter No. 19725
Reference No. 20224

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 5 1897 EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the —

I received an application from —

for inspection of the N.W. Section 20 Township 46 Range 21 W. 4 M., and that I have issued the usual notice to Christ Wallaker to show cause—mailed on the to-day

This entry was made on the 9th day of April 1894 under Sub-section — of Section — Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A Rutherford

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

Letter No. 21275
Reference No. 20224

443381

43735

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 25 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Enc.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 01 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of C. Wallaker for the N.W. Section 20 Township 46 Range 21 W. 4th M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 45.

~~13019~~ X 437375
73685

762573 Ref. No. 13019

Office of the

Commissioner of Immigration,

Winnipeg, Manitoba, 28th February, 1903.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 3 1903
OTTAWA

INTERIOR.
MAR 5 1903
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

Dear Sir,

Mr.Christ Wallaka, of Ware P.O., Marshall County, Minn., homesteaded the N.W.¼ 20--46--21 W.4.M., on the 9th of April 1894 and on the 25th of October 1897 his entry for the land was cancelled and subsequently given to Mr.G.Frisch who now holds the same. Mr.Wallaka has now a prospect of selling his farm in Minnesota and desires to move to Canada, and asks that notwithstanding the entry which was cancelled in the first instance he be given a special privilege to take up a new homestead. Will you kindly advise me of the decision of the Department in this connection.

Yours truly,

Commissioner.

J.G.Turriff Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sworn Statement of Geo Mansell of Sec. Butter Lake

Thp. 46 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gottlieb Doisch for NW of Sec. 20 Thp 44 Rge 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Private Gentleman

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — 3 years at Butter Lake

3. When did he build his house thereon? — Built on SW Sec 15, 46, 22 not yet

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — no

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — On 25, 46, 22 W 4

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — With Himself

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

		acres cropped	acres
Year 1	Broke		
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		

Has always had 3 Horses Cattle & Pigs

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence? — none

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value? — 1½ mile tree $100

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — none

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — none

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Individual-Colleton Canada

To Wit:

I George Mansell of Rosenroll make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rosenroll this 26th day of Oct 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Gottlieb Friedl in support of his application for Homestead Patent for e ½ NW of Section 20 Thp. 46 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Gottlieb Friedl 40 yrs Rosenrod

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — naturalized

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 26th Sep 1906

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? — at Date of entry

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof. — On my C.P.R. ~~Continuously~~ ~~Not absent~~

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — ~~Not absent~~

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe such land. — E½ Section 25 Tp. 46 Rge. 22 W. 4

(b.) When did you become the owner of it? — Three years ago

(c.) How did you acquire it? — By purchase

(d.) What buildings have you on it? — Dwelling House & Stable & Granary Hen coop & pigpen well

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time? — yes

(f.) What residence have you performed on it? — Continually since I have erected House & Stable

8. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 2 children Same as Above

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1907	Broke	15 acres, cropped	— acres.
Year 1902	"	— "	15 "
Year 1903	"	— "	15 "
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

	Horses	Cattle	Pigs
1907	3	60	4
1902	4	25	12
1903	5	25	15

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16×24 Logs & C.P.R. & $300

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile wire $120

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Agriculture

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 158 (New).

Province of Alberta, Canada } To wit:

I, Gottlieb Friedl do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rosenrod this 26th day of October 1907 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Gottlieb Friedl.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, &c.

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Nov 26th A.D. 1907

A.S. Hamin

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 25th January 1907.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Required:- ~~Naturalization~~ ~~Proof as to Ownership of Entry~~

Produce Contract # 14131 & 13541 of C.P.R. Co & satisfy me as to Ownership of E½ 25-46-22-W-4-m

A.S. Hamin A.O.L. 26-11-07.

Naturalization papers. Application for naturalization forwarded & returned 26-11-07 to applicant.

841100

Sworn Statement of Albert Norman of Sec. 2 Tp 46 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gottlieb Traub for the E½ of Sec. 20 Tp 46 Rge 21 of 4 Meridian

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
DEC 2 1903
IMMIGRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
RECEIVED
NOV 7 1908
EDMONTON, ALTA.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since you began residence on above homestead? over 3 years on my Homestead on SE/25-46-22 W4

3. When did he build his house thereon? three years ago

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. Continuously

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? no absent

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? With Himself

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year 1	Broke	acres, cropped	acres		
Year 1	"	"	"		
Year 1	"	"	"		
Year 1	"	"	"		
Year 1	"	"	"		
Year 1	"	"	"		

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence? Has at present 5 Horses 6 Head Cattle 10 Pigs

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value? 16 x 16 Log 100

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 20 Acres

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? yes

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? I do not believe he is a Canadian

To Wit:

I Albert Norman of Rosenroll make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rosenroll } Albert Norman
this 26th day of October 1903 }

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Isaac Dixon

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

Whereas: Gottlieb Freisch

formerly of Minn, U.S.A.

but now of Raymond N½ 10-14-25-4-5-21-W 4th M

in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Gottlieb Freisch under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true;

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Gottlieb Freisch has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen (or subject), previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen (or subject) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this Fourth day of December A.D. 1903

(Sgd) D. L. Scott
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Gottlieb Freisch the above named alien, this 4th day of December A.D. 1903 and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North-West Territories, this 5th day of December A.D. 1903

(Sgd) A. McNicol
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Alberta Judicial District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Refer to No. 17777.

Ottawa, 5th February, 1904.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been retained for record in this Department.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

Gottlieb Preisch, Esq.,
Rosenroll,
Alberta.

Department of the Interior.

PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No. 37377 No. 100109

Patentee's P. O. address Rainier

Return No.

Agency Edmonton

Homestead Recommendation, Plat No.

Patent Form-- Reserve Mines and Minerals, and IRRIGATION RIGHTS

Patent engrossed and dated

Nature of Grant Homestead.

Date of Grant

Grant to Gottlieb [illegible]

Forty-six, Range Twenty-one

West of the Fourth Meridian in the Provisional District of [illegible] in the North-West Territories.

Being in the Forty-sixth Township in the Twenty-first Range West of the Fourth Meridian in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North-West Territories

Composed of [illegible]

of the said township, containing by admeasurement One hundred and sixty acres, more or less

Ex'd.

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Sup. & M. 437375

Ottawa, 18th March, 1904

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I am directed to say that the transfer from Gottlieb Frisch to Anthony Segwart de Rosenroll of the NW¼ 20-46-21 W.4th M.,

has now been registered, and a patent is in course in the name of the assignee.

Your obedient servant,

Forley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

A.S. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Notary Public,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 437376

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 9 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W ¼ of Section 20 in Township 46 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st May 1904 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Anthony D. de Rosenroll, Esq
Wetaskiwin
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 437375

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897.

From D. L. R. Edmonton

Date 5

" (when recd.) 11 Aug.

Subject Re instruction No. 20 46 21 W4 Land. Wolf

437376

PAT. BCH.

AUG 12 1897

RECEIVED

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

AUG 6 1897

EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Letter No. 14730

Ref. No. 20225

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an inspection of the S. E. Sec. 20 Tp. 41

Rge. 21 W. 4 M., and that I issued the usual

notices to Fred Wolf *to show cause mailed on*

the

This entry was made on the

day of *189* *, under sub-section*

of sec. *Dominion Lands.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

437376

Letter No. 4724
Reference No. 20225

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 6 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for inspection of the ¼ ¼ Section 20 Township

26 Range 21 W. 4th M. and that I

have issued the usual notice to

to show cause—mailed on the 6th day

of 189 ; under Sub-section

of Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Asst. Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

Letter No. 21272
Reference No. 20225

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 189

Enc. Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 1 of

137376 this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry

of Fred Wolf for the

N.E. Section 20 Township 46 Range

21 W: 4th M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 45.

437376 X 66568

Alta.

Duhamel, November 28/07.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
or
COMMISSIONER.
Ottawa.

DEC 2 1907
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Sir,

Re N.E. ¼ Section 20 - 46 - 21 W 4

The above is my homestead. I have also acquired the North East quarter of Section 21 - 46 - 20 W 4 on which I would, for various reasons prefer to reside. My own homestead is some [illegible] north, and the N E ¼ 21 is better farm land than my homestead. Would you kindly grant me permission to reside on the N E 21 - 46 - 20 W 4 instead of on my homestead.

Yours truly,
Clifford Sanford

R. S. 457376

December 4th, 1901.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I am to send you the enclosed printed memo which sets forth fully the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and the amendments thereto. Plan four would seem to meet your wishes, and if so you are entitled to take advantage of it.

encl.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Clifford Cauchee, Esq.,
Dahmel,
Alta.

Sworn Statement

Gottlieb Frisch of Sec. 25

Thp. 46 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Theophile Pauchet for N.E.

of Sec. 20 Thp 46 Rge 21 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation? Farming.

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? 3 years. On 25 x 46 x 22 W 4 m.

3. When did you first settle upon the land? 1900

4. Where did you reside previous to settling upon the land? Was not living in

5. Why particularly was your application for the land refused? —

Was living on the NE¼ 21-46 21-W 4m Since I have known him

7. Where have you resided since your settlement? Vermilion

8. How much land have you broken and cropped each year?

Year 1901	Broke	15	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1902	"	—	"	15 "
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"		"	"

9. How many horses, cattle, pigs, etc., have you? I have now 20 h cattle 2 horses 5 pigs

10. What buildings have you erected on the land, and what is their value? 10 x 12 Log; $50.00

11. What other improvements have you made, and what is their value? 1 b. c. $100.00

12. Why did you leave your former home? Gone

13. Have you been absent from the land since your settlement? No

14. Do you intend to reside upon the land? I do.

Canada }
N. W. T. }

To Wit:

I Gottlieb Frisch of Vermilion

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion } Gottlieb Frisch.
this 31 day of Dec 1903 }

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

F. A. Augustus

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn

Statement of Cleophas Pauchée in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.¼

of Section 20 Twp. 46 Rge. 21 W 4 Meridian.

1. Cleophas Pauchée Age. 55 yrs
2. Rosenvall. Alta
3. By birth.
4. 22 Sept 1900
5. June 1900 —
6. Stone mine timber on homestead.
7. —
8. N.E. ¼ Section 21 Tp. 46 Rge. 21 W 4 M.
   About April 15th 1901
   By Purchase
   Log house 16 x 28 - Value - $ 250.00
   Granary. 16 x 24 " $ 50.00
   Barns. 16 x 20 - 14 x 14 " $ 50.00
   Well. - - - - - - - - " $ 100.00
   Yes.
9. ½ April 1901 to present date
   12th April 1901 Lived continuously with me.

Year	901	Broke	15	acres, cropped	— acres
Year	902	"	—	"	— "
Year	903	"	—	"	15 "
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"

20 h cattle. 2 horses & 5 pigs.

10. —
11. 10 x 12 - Log = $ 25.00
    1 mile $ 120.00
12. —
13. None
14. No -
15. Nil -
16. No -

Form No. 158 (New).

NO SET

Canada:
N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Cleophas Pauchée do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Metiskow this 7 day of December 19 03 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his Cleophas x Pauchée mark

O. Alunique Com.
Ex. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Jany 8th A.D. 1904

BALANCE

A. S. Hamon
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 25 January 1904.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Applicant produces Agreement of Sale & Sale pays me that he is purchasing of N.E. ¼ - 21 - 46 - 21 - W. 4 - m as stated by him

A.S.H.
A.D.L.
8-1-04

85457O

Sworn Statement

Charles E. Kinsman Sec. 27.

Twp. 46 Rge. 21 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Geophas Gauchée for E½

of Sec. 20 Twp 46 Rge 21 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farming.

2. How long have you known the land? 3 years. Lived on 27-46-21 W4th.

3. When did you first see the land? Since 1900

4. When did he begin to reside upon it? He has lived on it

5. What portion has he cultivated? He has lived continuously since 1900 on the E½ 1-46-21 W4th

6. When did he build his house? 1-46-21 W4th

7. Where have he lived since? Lived here.

8. How many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year 1901	Broke	15	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1903	"	—	"	15	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

9. How many horses, cattle, etc., has he? He has now 2 horses 5 head cattle

10. What buildings has he erected? 12 x 16 $ 50.00

11. What fencing has he done? $ 10.00

12. What wells has he dug? Yes

13. Has he any coal? No

14. Does he intend to reside upon and cultivate the land? Yes

Canada
N.W.T.

To Wit:

I, Charles E. Kinsman of Rosenroll

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin

this 7 day of Dec 1903

C. E. Kinsman

C. St. Jacques

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

LC 125

Form A.

No. 4613

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Cleophas Fauchoux

of Rudolph, Wood Co. Wis do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 1 of clause 38 of the

Dominion Lands Act," for the 1. E Quarter-Section of Section Number 20

of the 46 Township, in the 21 Range West

of the 4 Meridian

Cleophas Fauchoux
his mark

OCT 1 1900
WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA

District.

1

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Cleophas Fauchoux do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st

day of Oct A.D. 1900, before me.

Cleophas Fauchoux
his mark

Local Agent.

$15.00

O.K.

Witness to mark L.M. Curried

No. of Application 1643

Edmonton

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name Clifton Forsher

Date 4/11/[illegible]

871269

MAR 1 4 1904

THE LAND TITLES ACT. 1894.

LANDS TITLES OFFICE,

Land Registration District

1904

I hereby certify that on this Second day of March A. D. 1904, at 10½ o'clock A M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such office, which effect lands of

Theophilus Garfield

excepting

Registrar,

Land Registration District.

Form 1.

A. S. ROSENROLL.
NOTARY PUBLIC AND CONVEYANCER
WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

871209

Clear Copy

OBT

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir Herewith I enclose a transfer and the necessary papers from Ojunkee Bigsey for N E 20 44 3 4 which I would like you would kindly have issued to the rightful owner. Yours truly

Encl.

Re No. Enclosed

Encl.

Encl.

Encl.

Encl.

REGISTERED
OTTAWA

Assigned

Department of the Interior.

PATENT BRANCH.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No. 437376

Patent's P. O. address Rosenroll

No. 100830

Return No.

Agency Edmonton

Homestead Recommendation, List No.

Patent Form— Reserve Mines and Minerals, and IRRIGATION RIGHTS

Patent engrossed and dated

Nature of Grant Homestead.

No. of Grant 85387

Grant to Cléophas Gratcher, of Township Forty Six, Range Twenty One West of the Fourth Meridian in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North-West Territories.

Being in the Forty Sixth Township in the Twenty First Range West of the Fourth Meridian in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North-West Territories

Composed of the North East quarter of Section Twenty

of the said township, containing by admeasurement One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less.

Ex d.

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

T. C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Reference No. 437174

Ottawa 18th March, 1904

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I am directed to say that the transfer from Cleophas Carchee to Anthony Sigwart de Rosenroll of the W½ 20-46-21 W.4th M., has now been registered, and a patent is in course of the name of the latter.

Your obedient servant,

Percy J. Reid,

Secretary.

A.S. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Notary Public,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 437376

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 9 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 20 in Township 46 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st May, 1904 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Anthony S. de Rosenroll, Esq.
Metaskewin
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. 437422

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From A.G.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Forwards Cert. of Recommendation for patent of Lot 2 18-46 28 6 Henry Nelson

FORM No. 7.

No. 28 - 26

189

ACTION.

24846 13/11/93 to Agent
to clause "Heinrich" entry
to "two miles radius" clause

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent Wetaskiwin

Date
" (when rec'd.) 4/10 Nov 93

Subject Enc. ltr. fr. Henry Dietrich who want conditions of his H.E. entry changed
SW 16-46 23W4

281
91

1452



Sir

I desire to perform my homestead duties under Sub Clause 6 of Clause 38 and not under Sub Clause 7 as stated in my application for homestead entry for the S½ of section 18 – 46 – 23 West of 4 M. on the 25 May 1882

Henry Dietrich

Henry Dietrich

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands Winnipeg Man

In your reply
Please refer to No. 981
1457

No 10
189

Dominion Lands Office,
WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA 4 December 1893

Sir -

I have the honor to enclose
plan of the appeal 1452 in which
Mr Henry Deluch of the S½ of Sec
18 - 46 - 19 W 4th appeals
a decree to change the performance
of his duties from Sub C. 4 Sub C 6
of 38 of the act. At the appeal there
is no reason why the appeal should
not be granted.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. D. Reynolds
Agent of Lands

Form No. 27.

438199

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 13th November, *18* 03

Reference No.

Sir,

"[illegible] letter dated the 1st instant to Neil R[illegible]-
[illegible]rec. 1st, I beg to say that we may grant the conditions of
[illegible]ry to Price's entry for the S.½ 1[illegible]-33 Hd. W. to be
"two mile reserve" claim.

I have [illegible]

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible].

Draft approved.

278 116
13 11 03.

The Agent,

Dominion Lands,

Battleford, N.W.T.

Form No. 17.

Statement of James Gould of Sec. 10

Tph. 46 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry Pietsch for a Patent for S W ¼ of Sec. 16 Tp 46 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known Henry Pietsch the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — since the fall of 1892 on my homestead N.E.¼ 10-46-24 w4 in the Village of Wetaskiwin

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? — In April 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In April 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — He has been in continuous residence

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent—

8. Of whom (if any) is his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 2 children. they began residence in April 1894 and have been in continuous residence.

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

93	"	23	"	cropped	5 acres
94	"	7	"	"	2 "
95	"	—	"	"	3 "
96	"	2	"	"	5 "
97	"	—	"	"	5 "

10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and poultry has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — 2 horses, 2 cows, 2 calves, 1 pig, 6 chickens

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20 Value $175.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles of fencing $.50 per rod

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? — Stable with lean to 12 x 16 Value $175.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Farming.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not that I am aware of

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not that I know of

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
In the Village of Wetaskiwin
To wit:

I James Gould of the N E ¼ section 10 Tp 46 Rg 24 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 20th day of April 1897.

James Gould

J. H. Gillespie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Edmonton
District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Henry Dietrich Reg. No. 2023 in support of his application for a Patent for South west ¼ of Section 16 Twp. 26 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South west ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Henry Dietrich 36 years East Offin Metaskiwin
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Blacksmith and Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 25th May 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon? 1st April 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuous residence up to date
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Never absent wife and 2 children
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Began residence in April 1894 continuous residence up to date
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

92	broke	2	"	cropped	2	"
93	"	3	"	"	3½	"
94	"	12	"	"	3½	"
95	"	11	"	"	39	"

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

94	Horses	2	cattle	1	pigs	9
94	"	2	"	1	"	11
95	"	3	"	1	"	12
96	"	3	"	4	"	17
97	"	3	"	4	"	17

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 X 24 Value $200.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles of fencing $150.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable. Hut & Lunse. Shed 2 wells $75.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No Farming.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 136.

Dom. Lands Office Edmonton, Alberta, N.W.T. AUG 6 97

Dom. Lands Office Edmonton, Alberta, N.W.T. RECEIVED AUG 3 97

Dom. Land Office Metaskiwin

Province of Alberta
Village of Metaskiwin

To wit:

I, Henry Dietrich do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of R.S.C. 7 Cl 38. D.L.A. ;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Metaskiwin this 20 day of Aug. 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Henry Dietrich

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 18 Aug, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

A. Commissioner.

Entd

50 Principal Metaskiwin 53 #35.00
" Seed " 175 31.00
" " 201 27.50

437422

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
AUG 11 1897

Statement of David Hunter of Sec. 2 Tph 46 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry Dietrich for a Patent for S W ¼ of Sec. 18 Tp 46 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

1451 W

Homestead South west ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?

Butcher and Farmer

2. How long have you known Henry Dietrich the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since the period of his entry to above homestead?

since the spring of [illegible] on my homestead N E ¼ sec 2 tp 46 Rge 24 W 4th

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?

In April 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

1st April 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

Continuous residence to date

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Never absent

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and 4 children, living with me commence in April 94 and reside continuously

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead for each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres per year is cultivated each year?

42 acres broke 4 acres
33 " 29 " cropped
24 " — " "
15 " 12 " "
— " — " "
11 " 11 " "

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs owned by him had upon his homestead, and what number of poultry has he?

Average 3 horses Cattle 4 pigs 10
16 x 24 house Value $200.00
2 stables Value $50.00
1 stable with house attached
2 wells $150.00

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state same. If known, and what portion of the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose.

Not that I am aware of

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

Not that I remember

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Not that I am aware of

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and intends to cultivate same for [illegible]?

Yes

Town District of [illegible]
In the Village of Melita in
To wit:

I David Hunter of the N E ¼ section 2 Tp 46 Rge 24 W 4th
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Melita in
this 2nd day of August 1897

David Hunter

[illegible]
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for
Provincial [illegible]

Copy sent as Rosemere Saskatchewan,

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 437422.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1900

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S. W. ¼ of Section 18 in Township 46 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 31st December, 1897, has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES
JOHN R. HALL

To Mr Henry Dietrich,
Wetaskiwin,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 427423

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From Alb. Edmonton

Date

(when recd) 11 Aug.

Subject.

Forwards Cert. of Recommendation for patent of NW¼ 10-46-23 W4 to Jesse E. Harmon

FORM No. 7.

No. 356211

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS (61)
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Cook H Campbell
Beausejour
Man

Date
(Entered) 16 17 Dec 92

Name has this entry pro-
cleis for Nw 10. 46. 23 w2

ACTION.

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

Jesse E Harrison

RF-1 400

2 0241

20th December 1902

Sir,

As requested [illegible] with
[illegible] I enclose herewith diagram showing
the [illegible] lands in Whip [illegible]
[illegible]

I [illegible],

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

245-3-5-3
no 1 1902

Colo[illegible]. Campbell, Esq

~~Whitehorse~~. Beaverjour

Yukon.

Copy

Ottawa December 1 1897

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 1/th instant, I beg to say that in view of the fact that you have not yet obtained your entry for the S.W. ¼ of Sec 10--4--28 W 4th Mer. possession of the land and neither you or your agent have yet appeared before the Commissioner to make your application for patent, your request for leave of absence cannot be granted. Beyond this however the Government cannot guarantee you against aggressive action from other settlers and in this event if you will keep this office informed of your address you will be duly notified and the Commissioner will be prepared to carefully consider any defence you may then make.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

243-3-34
20/1 97

Colin H. Campbell, Esq,
Beausejour, Man.

c/2

4

Commissioner of Dominion
Lands, Winnipeg Man.

Dec 25th 1882

Sir:-

Land Scrip 253331

entered for respectively by [illegible]
these areas for mention . In the meantime
I am advising the Agent that we and your bro-
-er James W. Campbell [illegible] entry for
respectively the W. ½ and S. E. ¼ of Sec 10--
21--23 W 4 and that you propose to perform
your homestead duties under the 3 years section
of the Act.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your [illegible],

Secretary.

20241

3rd January 1913

Copy to Agent Edmonton

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of [illegible] inst.

I was not aware that [illegible] on behalf of both the Government and my friends in-
-tended were made under what is known as the
[illegible] system concerning which [illegible] in-
-tion given me by [illegible] quite correct.

[illegible] of the first year after [illegible]
of [illegible] by me [illegible] by me
[illegible] cultivation upon [illegible], in
the first year [illegible] crops [illegible]
one hundred [illegible] acres [illegible]
a valuable asset [illegible] before
the expiration of [illegible]. I
agree with [illegible] no reason why we should
not all [illegible] and [illegible] problems.

In order that [illegible] information
may be supplied of your intention I would ask
you to send [illegible] list of the lands
entered

Cole H. Campbell, Esq.,
Beausejour.

Letter No. 716
Ref. No. 194

SEP 1893

Dominion Lands Office,

WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA. 25 September 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 20 day of July 1893, the entry of Cole & Campbell for the W½ Sec. 10 Tp. 46 Rge. 23 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 25 day of September 1893

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos B Ferguson

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 10.

23624

DEC 31 1896 WINNIPEG CANADA

Statement Made by Jesse E. Harrison

concerning the N.W. quarter 1/4 of Section ten

Section 10 Twp. 46 Rge. 28 of West 2nd Meridian

Homestead

Entered May 97

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

Jesse E. Harrison age 26 yrs.
Steinbrenner

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Not a British subject.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

October 17th 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

1st June 1894.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own proof of the fact of your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

1st day May 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuous residence
Excepting during the late
session to Battleford Nov. Dec.
Executive. The fall of Northern
Manitoba (October)

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Working absent from home three months
during Threshing season.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon the homestead, and for what portion of the time since that date have they resided upon it?

My wife Three children and
myself. On 1st day June and continuous
since. 40 acres in
1895. All have been cultivated (when
broken)

10. How much breaking have you done on your homestead each year since you first settled thereon? How many acres have you under cultivation this year?

Cattle two in 97 6 in 1895
Dwelling house (frame)
Barn since commencement.
Pigs. Nov. 10. in 1895, 20. in 1896

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you first settled thereon? State improvements pertaining thereto.

16 1/2 6. 9 feet ceiling value $200.00
Nine 900. Rods fence value $100.00 One Hundred
Granary, value $ 2 1/2 high $40.00
Stable. value $30.00 2 cellars $10.00
No Indications of minerals.
Good for Mixed farming

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what. Is same such whether it is of any value for agricultural that or other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Steinbrenner

Dec 26th 1896

Signature: Jesse E. Harrison

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature X John A. Harrison

Mr. Gladdon.

Ha inch Grain

Fee.
6 ÷

Statement of Carl A. Johnson of Sec. 14 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Lease & Harrison for a Patent for NE ¼ of Sec. 10 Tp 46 Rg 23 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East-¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Lease & Harrison (the applicant in this case) and where have you resided since he performed his entry to date?	Since the Spring of 1894 On my homestead NW¼ 14 m 46-23 w 4 m
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	6th June 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to the homestead by taking in his own person possession of the entire land by living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1st June 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence since June 1894
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Never absent
8. Of whom was his family composed when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and how long have they resided upon it?	Wife and 3 children. They began residence in June 94 continuous since
9. How much breaking has he done each year on his homestead or each quarter section thereof, and how much of the land is now under cultivation each year?	94 broke 10 acres cropped 10 acres 95 " 15 " " 15 " 96 " — " " 45 " 97 " 10 " " 55 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he now on his homestead?	Average 2 horses 5 cattle 30 pigs
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 26 value $ 300
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value of the fencing?	2 miles and 80 rods fencing $150
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?	Barn stable, shed Well $50
14. Are there any conditions and reservations in the patent of his homestead? If so, state same. Is there any timber on said homestead available for agricultural purposes, or any other purpose?	Not that I am aware of Not that I am aware of No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Not that I am aware of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe that he has acted in good faith in obtaining said entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Province of Alberta
In the District of Athabasca
In the Vicinity of Athabasca Landing
1897.

I Carl A. Johnson of the NW¼ section 14 Tp 46 Rg 23 W 4 m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 14 in No. 23 W 4 m this 21st day of July 1897

Carl A Johnson

J. Wm. Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Forest Ranger
Edmonton District

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Jesse E. Harrison Reg° 7D 1897

in support

of his application for a Patent for North west-¼ of

Section 17 Tp. 46 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North west ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Jesse E. Harrison
2½ years East Simcoe Ontario

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalised, state when and where. Neither

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 1st June 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? 1st June 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own actual possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Continuous residence from June 1st up to the present date

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Never absent

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and the exact portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? wife and 3 children
They began residence in June 94
Continuous residence up to date

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 94 broke 40 acres cropped 30 acres
95 " 15 " " 45 "
96 " — " " 45 "
97 " 5 " " 55 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. 94 horses 2 cattle 3 pigs 10
95 " 2 " 5 " 40
96 " 2 " 9 " 50
97 " 2 " 5 " 55

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 26 house $ 100

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles and 1/4 fencing $ 50

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 16 x 16 well $ 30

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and which, in your opinion, is most valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No Farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page

In the Vicinity of Battleford

To wit:

I, Jesse E. Harrison do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.L.A. Act, R.S.C.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Section 0 in 46.23 w 4 m this 21st day of June 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jesse E. Harrison

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead re[quirements] the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Ottawa ~~Winnipeg~~

Accepted as sufficient,

S.G. Wilson Inspr N° 16

" " " 94

" " " 95

DOM. LAND OFFICE RECEIVED AUG 3 1897 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 3 1897
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

In the Vicinity of Strathcona }

To wit :

I, Jesse E. Harrison ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of ... ;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Strathcona in 46-23 W 4 m this 21st day of July 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jesse E. Harrison

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

~~Winnipeg~~ ... 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

... Acting. Commissioner.

S.E. Wilson Avenue No 160 Lineal 4 11 11

" " " S.E. " 19.60

" " " S.E. Principal 33.35.

437423

20231

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
AUG 11 1897
LAW

Statement of John H. Harrison of Sec. 12

Tph. 46 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Lizzie E. Harrison for Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 12 Tp. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 21st August 97 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Lizzie E. Harrison the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Ever since I have known her I have resided on my homestead SE ¼ 12 tp 46 r 23 W 4 m
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — [illegible]
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and having since continued his residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In June 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Have resided on homestead continuously and continuous residence up to the present date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, when and how did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 3 children. They have resided on homestead continuous residence
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since he [illegible] and how much was cropped in each year? — 94 broke 92 acres cropped 30 acres
1895 " 25 " " 46 "
1896 " — " " 45 "
1897 " 5 " " 56 "
10. How many [illegible] — One age 4 horses 5 cattle 30 pigs
11. What is the present value of his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 160 acres @ $20 $3200
12. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles fenced, 7 ft high $150
13. What other buildings have been erected thereon, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Stable 16 x 20 ft
14. Are there any mineral springs, salt springs or quarries on his homestead? If so, state whether the land is valuable chiefly for any of such purposes, or for any other purpose. — No farming.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? — No
16. Has he entered into any agreement or understanding to mortgage, sell or convey his homestead, or any portion thereof, or any timber right, or any part thereof? If so, with whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I John H. Harrison of the SE¼ section 6 Tp 46 Rg 23 W 4 m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 6 Tp 46 R 23 W 4 m this 21st day of July 1897

John H. Harrison

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

Address reply to the Secretary
and not to any officer by name,
stating that the Interior,
Refer to
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address
If you reply to this letter quote the file number

---A.F.---

Letter 46080.
File 43723.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st December, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, in the matter of the seed grain lien standing against the North West quarter of Section 10, Township 46, Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that the seed grain account stands as follows:-

Bond of 1898 for.....$33.35
Interest thereon from 1st April, 1897 to, say: 1st January, 1898.....
Total 1.50
.....$34.85

According to the records here you are also liable as surety on bonds of 1896, of John W. Harrison for $19.60, and August Nelson for $11.10.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

J. E. Harrison, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

CANADA.
North-West Territories.

468164

22179 X

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
FEB 22 1898

DOMINION LAND
FEB 24 1898
OTTAWA

Whereas

Jesse Edward Harrison

formerly of South Dakota U.S.A. but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Jesse Edward Harrison

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Jesse Edward Harrison

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~subject~~ previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 5th day of February A.D., 1898

Charles Rouleau
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Jesse Edward Harrison the above named alien this 5th day of February A.D., 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 5th day of February A.D., 1898.

Edwin R. Rogers
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
~~Northern~~ Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 437423

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 8 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.½ of Section 10

in Township 46 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 17th June 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE ...

...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Jesse E. Harrison,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Form No. 194.

No. 439424

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 11 Aug 9

Subject.

Forwards Cert. of Recommendation for patent for NW¼ 4-46-24 W4 & Ville K Lang

Action

C.O. file 384970 attached

ALBERTA

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued

Form No. 7.

No. 35720

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Mc King
Ottawa

Dec 3 1897

Dismissed re application for
Entered Dec 4. 97 2447

31
Oct
1898

1

FEB 10 1897

BS 1970

L. A. Hamilton
Land Comr.
Winnipeg

Metaskiwin Feby 3 1897

Dear Sir.

This is to notify your office that I wish to make final proof on my homestead N W 1/4 Sec 4 T 46 R 27 W 4th Meridian and necessary papers please send

Yours truly

Otto Klinge
Metaskiwin
Alberta
N. W. T.

380 69 2/97
18 2
Town

Statement Made by Otto Klinz

concerning the North West 1/4

of

Section 4 Twp. 46 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Otto Klinz Wetaskiwin
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	I am naturalized 1895 Wetaskiwin
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Blacksmith
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	Spring 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Summer 1892
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and continuously commencing residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	first of June 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	continuesly
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Was not absent sens 1894
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	& wife and five Children resided always with me 1892 Tacker 1893, 3 1/2 a. 1894, 5 a. 1895, 5 a. 1896, 5 a.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you entered, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1st year one Cow, one Hors 2 year 3 C. 3 Horses, 4 Pigs 3 " 4 Cat. 5 Horses 5 Pigs
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	my House is 24 by 24 Value 300 Dol.
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	about 500 rods Value $ 150
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Granary value $ 35 Stable 16 25 " Pig Shelter $ 6.00 2 Well, Cabo $ 30.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural or any other purpose.	no minerals on my farm
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	I had no other Homst.
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	Keep for my own use

Dated at Madok 4 Signature : Otto Klinz

1897

Witness to Signature F. Bredlow.

"Form 36."

437434

542012 X

PATENT BRANCH.

Wetaskiwin Alberta
Nov. 16 - 1899

Secretary Dept of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir

Some two years or more ago I made application for patent for the N.W. 1/4 - 4 - 46 - 24 before the Homestead Inspector. Mr John Coleman. Mr Coleman told me at the time that before obtaining the title of this land I would have to pay a fee of $5.00

I would like to have the title for the above mentioned land as soon as possible and you would greatly oblige by advising me as to where I should pay this fee.

An early reply will oblige

Yours very truly
Otto Kling

Letter 437447

File

D.

Address your reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa." Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter. Write legibly your full name and address. If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th November, 1899.

Copy for A.D.L.Edmonton, Altm.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant I am directed to remind you that on the 21st of August, 1897, you were written to from this office and informed that your application for patent for the N.W.¼ 4--16--24, W. 4th M., could not be dealt with until you remitted the sum of $5 in payment of the fee for the services of the Homestead Inspector in taking the evidence of yourself and witnesses, and also for the certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Otto Klink, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

546134

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Otto Kling

formerly of [redacted] but now of Wetaskawin in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Otto Kling under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true:

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Otto Kling has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was [redacted] subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a [redacted] subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 31st day of October A. D. 1894.

(L.S.) Chas B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization granted to Otto Kling the above named this 31st day of October A. D. 1894, and that said Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 3rd day of November A. D. 1894.

Edwin Hoghe

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
~~Northern Alberta~~ Judicial District.

Statement of Christian ~~Boehler~~ Beler of Sec. 6 46

Tph. 46 Rge. 24 w. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Otto Kleng for a Patent for N W 1/4 of Sec. 4 Tp 46 Rg. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North west 1/4 Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known Otto Kleng. the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since the Spring of 1892 on my homestead N E 1/4 6 in 46. 24. W. 4. m

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? — The house was built at the time I came to Waterhen in the Spring of 1892

5. When did he perfect his entry for said homestead by taking in his own name possession of the said land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — On June 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent—

8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon said homestead, and what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it? — Wife and 5 children Began residence in June 1894 continuous residence

9. How much cropping has he done on his homestead in each year since his entry, and how much is now under cultivation?

92	broke	1	acre	cropped	3	acres
93	"	2	"	"	3	"
94	"	9	"	"	12	"
95	"	12	"	"	22	"
96	"	—	"	"	30	"
97	"	21	"	"		

10. How many horses, cattle and other animals has he had upon said homestead each year since his entry? — Average 3 horses 3 cattle 4 pigs

11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14 × 25 value $ 150.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the value thereof? — 30 acres fenced value $ 75.00

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? — 2 Stables granary pighouse Blacksmith shop 2 wells $ 75.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and is he utilizing them or intending to do so? If not utilizing them, state whether valuable for that or any other purpose. — No Farming

15. Has he had any previous homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not that I know of

16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or convey his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not that I know of

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Prov. District of Alberta
In the Vicinity of Waterhen }

I make oath:

I Christian Boehler of the NE 1/4 section 6 Tp 46 Rg 24. W. 4. m

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 6 in 46. 24. W. 4. m) his Christian X Beler mark

this 13 day of July 1897.)

John McLean
Forest Ranger
Edmonton District

E 9781 21
E 21424

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
AUG 11 1897
OTTAWA

Statement Made and Sworn to by Otto Kling

of his application for a Patent for North West ¼ of Section 4 Tp. 46 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian, Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Otto Kling Age 37 years Post office Wetaskiwin
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	By naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Black Smith
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	6th June 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?	In January 1892
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your ... residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	In June 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Never absent wife and 5 children
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon it with you, and what was the exact portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	they began residence in June 1894 continuous residence
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	92 broke 1 acres; 93 " 2 " cropped 3 acres; 94 " 9 " " 9; 95 " 12 " " 12; 96 " 21 " " 22; 97 " 21 " " 30
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	94 horses 1 cattle 1; 95 " 2 " 2 pigs 2; 96 " 2 " 3 " 4; 97 " 5 " 9 " 5
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18 x 25 Value $150 00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	30 acres fenced value $75 00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 Stables granary pighouse Blacksmith shop 2 wells $75 00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No Farming
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 3 1897
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.T.

Prov District of Alberta
in the vicinity of Wetaskiwin
To wit:

I, Otto Kling do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.L.A. 7 & 38. D.L.A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Section 6 in 46. 24 w 4 m this 13 day of July 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Otto Kling

John Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
Forest Ranger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Forest Ranger

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Fee paid at Ho 26 12 00

D

Statement of Michael Beler of Sec. 6

Tph. 46 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Otto Kling for a Patent for N W 1/4 of Sec. 4 Tp 46 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West 1/4 Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Otto Kling	Since the Spring of 1892 on my homestead SE 1/4 6. Tp. 46. Rge. 24 W 4. m
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		The house was built when I came to ~~Strathcona~~ Metiskowin in the Spring of 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		In June 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and in what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife and 5 children. Began residence in June 1894 continuous residence
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		92 Broke 1 acre cropped 3 acres 93 " 2 " " 3 " 94 " 9 " " 12 " 95 " 12 " " 22 " 96 " — " " 22 " 97 " 21 " " 21
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has any [illegible] had upon his homestead [illegible] since [illegible] (state)		Average 3 horses 3 cattle 4 pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		18 x 25 Value $200.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		30 acres fenced Value $30.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		2 stables granary pighouse Blacksmith Shop 2 wells $100.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		No Farming
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what is number?		Not that I know of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, to whom?		Not that I am aware of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now [illegible] for patent?		Yes

Prov. District of Alberta
In the vicinity of Metiskowin

To wit:

I Michael Beler Section 6 Tp 46 Rge 24 West 4 m

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 6 in 46. 24. W. 4. m) Michael (his mark) X Beler

this 13 day of July 1897.)

John Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
A. & Inspector

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 437424

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N. W. ¼ of Section 4 in Township 46 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th Feb. 1910. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Allo[illegible]
Wadena
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 437426

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From A.D.L.
Edmonton

Date
(When rec'd.) 11 Aug.

Subject.
Forwards Cert. of Recommendation for patent of S.E. 30-46-24 W 4 to Allen Baxter

Form No. 7.

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

No. 386219

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Rich Baxter
Yukon

Date (when received) 14 Nov 1917

Subject: Asking for
patent S.E. 30 [illegible]

Wetaskiwin Feb 18 1890

Dear sir I desire to apply for my Patent for
the South East quarter of Section 30 township
46 Range 24 west of the 4
and I hope that you will
have your attention
and oblige yours
Peter Boyter

356214

Town

438184

3862/9

Statement Made by Peter Baxter

concerning the Application for Patent

of the South East Quarter of

Section 30 Twp. 46 Rge. 24 west of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Peter Baxter Waterhouse
44 years old
Sask

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

in June 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

in June 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person proof of the usual settlement duties, residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

in the Spring of 1896

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

never absent
an actual residence
since that time

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

never absent

9. Of whom does your family consist: Wife, [illegible] children, and the date they first commenced residence on the homestead, and if the whole family have not resided upon it from date have they resided upon it?

wife & 5 children
have resided since June 1896

10. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead each year previous to the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year since entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

in 1893 5 acres, 1894 10 acres
Cultivated 15 45 & ac
96 10 ac and Cultivated 30
in 1894 & some and 3 hrs 20
in 95 1 head of Cattle 12 hrs
in 96 10 head of Cattle
3 horses & pigs

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry, and the number of each year?

20 & 24 3000 Acres

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

2 miles 150 $
2 Stables and 1 Shed
and granary 150 $

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No Cultivation of minerals
for agricultural purposes

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

No other

15. Are there any known mines of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for some other purpose.

I am informed

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Waterhouse

March 16th 1897

Signature: Peter Baxter

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement of Erdman Straschein of Sec. 22 Tph. 46 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Peter Baxter for a Patent for SE ¼ of Sec. 30 Tp 46 Rg 24 w. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West ¼ Pre emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known Peter Baxter the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he made and filed his entry to his homestead? — since the Spring of 1894 in Mp homestead SE ¼ 22 in 46. 25 w. 4. m and on the NE ¼ 23 in 46. 25 w 4. m

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? — On May 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to his homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In July 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence

7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife and 8 children they began residence in July 1894 continuous residence

9. How much break or has he done upon his homestead or each year since the homestead entry, and how much crop is he making in each stated year?

94	broke	15	acres	cropped	10 acres
95	"	6	"	"	20 "
96	"	6	"	"	30 "
97	"	3	"	"	35 "

10. How many buildings, what are they and what is the value of each building on his homestead? — Stable & Barn 200.00 Granary 100.00 House 300.00

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 24 X 24 value $ 300.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles and ½ of fencing $ 150.00

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 stables, granary hen house & shed pigpen 2 wells $ 150.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and do you consider the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Farming

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not that I am aware of

16. Has he mortgaged or assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not that I am aware of

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Prov District of Alberta
In the vicinity of Alberta
To wit:

I Erdman Straschein of the SE ¼ section 22. Tp 46. Rg 25 w. 4. m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 22 in 46. 25 w 4 m this 14th day of July 1897

Erdman X Straschein
his mark

John Callahan
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for~~
Forest Ranger
Edmonton District

L3743

THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
AUG 11 1897
OTTAWA

98 W

Statement Made and Sworn to by Peter Baxter Reg° T.D. 17/8/97

of his application for a Patent for South East ¼ of Section 30 Twp. 46 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East, Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Peter Baxter, Age 44 years Post Office Wetaskiwin
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 29th June 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon? — In May 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In July 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Never absent — wife and 8 children
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Bryan, residence in July 1894 and have been in continuous residence
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you commenced entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

92	Breaking	—				
93	"	5	acres			
94	"	15	"	cropped	10	acres
95	"	6	"	"	25	"
96	"	6	"	"	30	"
97	"	3	"	"	35	"

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

93	horses	3	cattle	6	pigs	2
94	"	3	"	9	"	4
95	"	3	"	12	"	9
96	"	3	"	18	"	11
97	"	3	"	16	"	18

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 24 Value $300 00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles and ½ of fencing $150 00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 stables, Granary, shed kitchen Hen house. 2 wells $150 00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Farming
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED AUG 3 1897 EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Provisional District of Alberta
In the vicinity of Wetaskiwin } To wit:

I, Peter Baxter do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.L.A. Cl 38. D.L.A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Section 30 in 46.24 w 4 this 13 day of July 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Peter X Baxter
mark

J. Fin Robinson
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Forest Ranger for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. E. Arthur
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 17 Dec, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

A. Bowman
Commissioner.

Statement of Joseph Markwart of Sec. 22
Tph. 46 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Peter Baxter for a Patent
for SE of Sec. 30 Tp 46 Rge. 24 w
of 4 Meridian.
Homestead South East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Peter Baxter the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? since the spring of 1894 on my homestead NE¼ 22 in 46. 25

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? In May 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? In July 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuous residence

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Never absent

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? wife and 8 children they have the same residence as himself

93	acres	5	acres	cropped 10 acres
75	"	19	"	" 20 "
56	"	6	"	" 30 "
47	"	3	"	" 35 "

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since the latter, and how much was under crop each year? Acreage 3 horses 2 cattle 6 pigs 20 x 24 Value $ 300.00 2 acres and ½ of fencing $ 150.00 2 stables. granary. farm house shed fenced 2 wells &

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now on his homestead, and what is their estimated value? Not that I know of

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present estimated value? Not that I am aware of

12. What extent of mining has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereon? Not that I know of

13. What other land, if any, have he or his wife entered? Where and for what purpose? Have any transfers been made thereof, or any contracts entered into in connection therewith? If so, what are the terms thereof? No

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the land? If so, state what, and whether, in your opinion, the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Yes

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has been the result?

16. Has he mortgaged, sold or otherwise encumbered or parted with any right under his entry, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the matter?

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith, and has complied in every respect with the requirements of the law in connection with his entry?

Prov. District of Alberta,
In the vicinity of Metaskiwin.

I Joseph Markwart of the NE¼ section 22 Tp 46 Rg 25 West 4 m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me, (Section 22 in 46.25 w 4) Joseph Markwart

this 14th day of July 1897.

H. Allen Carruthers
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Forest Ranger

Lr. No. .....
Ref. No. 43,426

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 30 in Township 46, Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 15th March 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Peter Baxter
Nelson
B.C.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43424

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date
of (when rec'd) 11 Aug

Subject.
Forwards Cert of Recommendation for patent of N½ 14-47-24 W 4 to James Ryan

Form No. 7.

368845

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG MAN

James Ryan
N.W. 14. 47. 22 W. 4th

Edward L. Kelly

15
20
15

65

9.
3. 20
6.

20.90



Tommy

3846 4 3/
6/4/97

H. H. Smith Esq
Comm Crown Lands

Evidently for you

L A Hamilton
D

26.3.97

438186 368845

Statement Made by

concerning the 5902.5

of N W ¼

Section 14 Twp. 47 Rge. 22 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

APR 23 1897

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	James Ryan Age 41 Battleford
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	British subject by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Marine Engineer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	6 November 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	3867 6/30 4/97 in June of 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	the 15 of July 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	actual residence since 15 of July 1894
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you on the homestead, and for what period in each year since that time have they resided upon it?	my family consists of two boys and 1 girl 15 [illegible] with me on 1 cultivated 25 6 acres in all cultivated 30
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?		
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	Ox 2 horses 3 Cattle 5 1 pig 2 1895 horses 4 cattle 18 pigs 6 1896 horses 4 cattle 15 pigs 6
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	12 x 16 each when new $ 15
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	half a mile of fence $ 30
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	a stable 25 x 14 $ 25 a granary 10 x 10 $ 15 in all 72 yd cubic contents in [illegible] 25
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what and where same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Battleford

April 16 1897

Signature: James Ryan

Witness to Signature William R. Jordan

"Form 36."

Statement of Olof Evenson of Sec. 10

Tph. 47 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Ryan for a Patent for N W ¼ of Sec. 14 Tp 47 Rge 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known James Ryan the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
Since the Spring of 1893 in section 10 in 47. 22. W. 4. m

3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter-section?
Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?
In May 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
In July 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
He has been in continuous residence

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
Never absent-

8. Of whom, if he has a family, consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
In 1894 15 acres cropped 15 acres
" 1895 20 " " 25 "
" 1896 3 " " 28 "
" 1897 2 " " 30 "

10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and other stock has he had in his possession for each year since entry?
Average 4 horses 11. cattle. 5 pigs

11. What is the size of his house or his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
16 × 22 Value $ 150.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
40 acres fenced $ 75.00

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable. granary. shed. piggery. well $ 250.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No Farming

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
Not that I know of

16. Has he mortgaged or assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
Not that I am aware of

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
yes

Prov. District of Alberta
In the Settlement of Bitern Lake

To wit:

I Olof Evenson of the SW¼ Section 10 Tp 47. Rg 22. W. 4. m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 10 in 47. 22. W. 4. m this 17th day of July 1897.

Olof Evenson

J. Lemieux
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for~~
Forest Ranger
Edmonton District.

37427

3803W

Statement Made and Sworn to by James Ryan

of his application for a Patent for North ½ of Section 4 Twp. 47 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North ½ Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?	James Ryan Age 30 years Postoffice Wetaskiwin
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	6th November 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	4th May 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	In July 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Never absent
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	94 broke 15 acres cropped 15 acres 95 " 3 " " 25 " 96 " 3 " " 25 " 97 " 2 " " 30 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give increase in each year.	94 horses 2 cattle 4 pigs 3 95 " 4 " 10 " 5 96 " 4 " 14 " 6 97 " 5 " 18 " 6
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16×22 value $75.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	40 acres fenced $40.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable granary. shed. piggery. well $125.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No Farming
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

1

THE INTERIOR
AUG 11 1897
OTTAWA

6240

Prov. District of Alberta
In the Bitern Lake Settlement

AUG 6 1897
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

To wit:

I, James Ryan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.L.A. Act 1 cl 38. D.L.A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Section 14 in 47. 22. w. 4m. this 17 day of July 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Ryan

E. Stanley Allen
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ for the District.
Forest Ranger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 18 Aug 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

For Instr

S 4 Survey 120 Instructions 4 20 cts
" 125 " 5.00
" Principal 201 " 12.50

Statement of Olof Peter Evenson of Sec. 10

Tph. 47 Rge. 22 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Ryan for a Patent for N W ¼ of Sec. 14 Tp 47 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North west ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known James Ryan the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since the fall of 1893. on Section 10. in 47. 22 W. 4. m
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Jan May 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	In July 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	He has been in continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Never absent—
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and how long prior, if such prior date have they resided upon it?	Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled, and how much crop has he each year?	94. Broke 15 acres crop in 15 acres 95 " 10 " " 25 " 96 " 3 " " 28 " 97 " 2 " " 30 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he and have had upon his homestead each year since he first perfected his entry?	Average 4 horses 11 cattle 3 pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 22 value $150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	40 acres fenced $75.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on the said homestead by the said claimant, and what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable granary. & shed fingers well $250.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.	No Farming
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what has become of it?	Not that I know of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any claim or right, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?	Not that I am aware of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for a patent?	Yes

Prov District of Alberta
In the Settlement of Pitenpake

I Olof Peter Evenson of the NW ¼ section 10 Tp 47 Rge 22 W. 4. m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me Section 10 in 47-22-W-4-m this 17th day of July 1897.

Olof Peter Evenson

Robin Ellerman
Timber Inspector Dominion Lands for
Forest Ranger

Ltr. No.
Ref. No. 43742.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 180

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section 4
Range 22 West
in Township 47
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 9th Nov. 1897.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible].

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE [illegible]
[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm. James Ryan,
Wetaskiwin,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

MIW-241-H.

File No.3460 R.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

COPY.

RECLAMATION SERVICE.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1919.

Sir:-

With reference to the proposed drainage of Bittern Lake, I shall be glad if you will reserve in your records the land included on the schedule attached.

The areas to be reserved are given in each case and these cover the balances, still vested in the Crown, of quarter sections for which patents have issued for the remaining portions, as well as vacant quarter sections. Homesteaded land and land reserved for soldier settlement is also included in this list, so that in the event of any abandonments or cancellations, it may be reserved from sale or entry.

Please notify me upon making these reservations.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) E. F. Drake.

Director.

The Agent,
Dominion Lands,
Dept. of the Interior,
Edmonton, Alta.

MIW-242-H.

File No. 3460 R.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CANADA.

Ottawa, Sept. 22nd., 1919.

RECLAMATION SERVICE.

MR. HUME
FEB 16 1921
Dom. L'd's.

Sir:-

Referring to my letter dated May 23rd, 1919, File 3460 R.S., in connection with the reservation of lands in the Bittern Lake district, and to advise you that reservations placed against homesteaded lands will not affect any rights which the entrant was entitled to at the time of entry, but in case of cancellation or abandonment, that said lands will revert to the Reclamation Service. For this reason, you are hereby requested not to accept an application for such lands after the receipt of our letter of reservation. Any application for cancellation proceedings received previous to the date of our reservation, may be dealt with in the regular way.

In the case of applications for cancellation proceedings being made after the receipt of our letter of reservation you should at once notify the Dominion Lands Branch, so that steps may be taken for an inspection, if necessary.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) E. F. Drake.

Director.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Edmonton, Alta.

CC. Mr. H.E. Hume.

For your information.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1602797
134500 A
437427

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA,

MEMORANDUM.

F. H. Peters, Esq.,
Surveyor General.

Re Sec. 14-47-22-W.4th M.

Kindly peruse ref. 5107192 on file beneath and furnish me with any information you may have concerning accrued dried-up land in the above-mentioned section. I may add that the dry land in this section was patented according to the first edition of the plan of this township.

W. C. Cain,
Controller.

...SS YOUR REPLY
...E CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE
FILE

1602797
437427

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 9th May, 1927.

Sir:

Adverting to your letter of the 10th February last, File No. 62361, relative to the enquiries made at your office by Mr. Carl J. Pehrsson concerning his desire to acquire the accrued dried up area in Section 14, Township 47, Range 29, West of the 4th Meridian, or to fence this land with the patented portion of the same section, I beg to say that if Mr. Pehrsson will have an application filed here for the land in question, together with evidence of ownership of the said patented portion, the same will receive due consideration by the Department.

The evidence of ownership may be in the form of an abstract of title or duplicate certificate of title, which latter, if forwarded, will be returned after having served the purpose of the Department. An abstract of title may be obtained from the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton.

I may add that a sketch is enclosed which shows the areas in this section according to the latest plan of survey of the township.

Your obedient servant,

(H. O. Coté)
Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 437428

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

(when recd.) 11 Aug.

Subject.

Forwards Cert of Recommendation for patent of E½ 32-45-21 W4 to Edward Tilley

Form No. 7.

391879

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

Dominion Lands Office,

Battleford Apl 29 1897

Sir

I beg to inform you that I intend applying for my patent for the S½ 32. 49 45 W 2 Mer at the end of June next the 24th day of June 1897

Yours truly

E. Wiley

Commissioner
Dom Lands
Winnipeg
Man

To 1.

38 16 3 W
10
12

C

43159

391877

Statement Made by Edward Hibey

concerning the South West quarter

of

393283

Section 32 Twp. 45 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Edward Hibey 34
Dunnville Ontario

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Naturalized June 17. 1896

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

Oct. 23 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

June. ~~24.~~ 1894

6. When did you perform your duties on your homestead, stating fully your residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?

June 24. 1894

June. July. Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. in 1894
in the year ~~1894~~ Jan. Feb. Dec.
Mar. up Began my Angle Oct 1896
Jan. Mar up May 1897
Golden B. C
Working in the lumber camp

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon your homestead?

Wife and 3 Children
Continuous since June 1894

8. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of what does your present improvements consist, and what is the value of each?

7½ acres in '94. 12 acres in '95.
5 acres in 1897

10. How much broken land have you had under cultivation each year, and what crop each year?

1894 2 horses 2 cattle (young)
1895 3 horses 8 " 2 "
1896 4 " 6 " 1 "
1897 3 " 10 " 3 "

11. How many horses, cattle, hogs and sheep have you had on your homestead each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 22 $50.00

13. What extent of fencing have you built and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 3/4 miles $50.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

2 stables, 2 wells, waterworks, house improvements $100.00

15. Are there any settlers' rights (timber rights) on your homestead? If so, state particulars.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

fit for farming only

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No.

Dated at Wetaskiwin

Dec 22 1897

Signature :

Edward Hibey.

Witness to Signature E E Chandler

"Form 36."

Statement of John Skupniewicz of Sec. 4

Tph. 46 Rge. 21 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Wiberg for a Patent for SW 1/4 of Sec. 32 Tp 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South west 1/4 Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known Edward Wiberg the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
Since July 1894 I have resided on my homestead SE 1/4. 4 in 46. 21 w. 4

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
I believe so

4. When did he build his house thereon?
He was living on his homestead when I came to the country in July 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
He was living on his homestead when I came to the country in July 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
He has been in continuous residence since July 1894 excepting November & December in 1895 and from 8 February in 1896

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
He was in the mountains working in the woods

8. Of whom (if any) has family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife and 5 children they were in residence in July 94 and have been in continuous residence up to the present

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

94	broke 7½ acres	cropped	3 acres
95	" 12 "	"	19½ "
96	" 5 "	"	24½ "
97	" 3½ "	"	24½ "

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
Average 3 horses 6 cattle 2 pigs

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12 X 22 value $ 50.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
one mile 3/4 fencing $ 100.00

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
3 stables, Granary shed pig pen walls of house 2 wells $ 150.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
Not that I know of Farming

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
Not that I know of

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect in this application?
Yes

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Province of Alberta
In the vicinity of Dunkamel

To wit:

I John Skupniewicz of the SE/4 section 4 Tp 46 Rg 21 W 4. m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 6 in 46. 21 w 4. m this 17th day of July 1897.

John Skupniewicz

John Kernan
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by Edward Wiberg in support Reg. of his application for a Patent for South West 1/4 of Section 32 Twp. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

17.8.97

Homestead South West 1/4 Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Edward Wiberg {34 Years Post Office Dunhamel

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Naturalization: On the 7th June 1896 in Alberta

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 23rd October 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? In May & April 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? In June 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? state each month. Continuous residence excepting November & December in 1896 January & February in 1896

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? In Golden British Columbia working in the woods

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and 5 children. They came the same residence away Left

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

94	Broke	7 1/2	acres	cropped	6	acres
95	"	12	"	"	19 1/2	"
96	"	5	"	"	24 1/2	"
97	"	3 1/2	"	"	24 1/2	"

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

94	horses	2	Cattle	2	pigs	1	
95	"	3	"	3	"	2	
96	"	4	"	10	"	2	
97	"	3	"	11	"	4	

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 22 value $ 50.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? one mile and 1/4 of fencing $ 100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 3 Stables Walls of dwelling Frame granary Piggen Shed 2 wells $ 150.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No. Farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what become of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 156.

Prov. District of Alberta
In the vicinity of Dunhamel

To wit:

I, Edward Wiberg do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lds. Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Section 32 in 45.21 w 4. on this 17th day of July 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Edward Wiberg

John Callaway
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ for the District.
Forest Ranger.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Filed and Part

E. I.

AUG 3 1
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

L 22423

2122

2015½ Statement of Eugene E. Chandler of Sec. 4 Tp. 45 Rge. 21 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Wiberg for a Patent for SW ¼ of Sec. 32 Tp 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South west-¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Edward Wiberg the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since October 1893. on my homestead W½ E½ 30 in 45. 21 & in the Village of Metaskiwin

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? On April & May of 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? In June 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuous residence excepting November & December in 1895 and January & February in 1896 In the Mountains in the woods wife and 5 children. They began residence in June. 89 in and have been in continuous residence up to date

94	broke	7½	acres	cropped 3 acres
95	"	12	"	" 18½ "
96	"	5	"	" 24½ "
97	"	3½	"	" 24½ "

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Change 3 acres 6 cattle 2 pigs 12 x 22 House $ 50.00 1 mile and ¾ of fencing $ 25.00 3 stables made of Boarding Lumber, Shed Granary, Chicken house 2 acres $ 100.00

8. Of whom do his family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? No Farming

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? Not to my knowledge

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he actually had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? I dont think so

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? No

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Yes

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dom District of Alberta
In the Village of Metaskiwin
To wit:

I Eugene E. Chandler of the Village of Metaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Metaskiwin this 20th day of July 1897.

Eugene E. Chandler

Chas Coleman
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ for
Forest Ranger

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Edward Wiberg

formerly of Sweden — but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Edward Wiberg

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that

under and by virtue of the said Act

Edward Wiberg

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a [redacted] subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a [redacted] subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

17th day of June A.D. 1896

Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Edward Wiberg

the above named alien this 17th day of June A.D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Issued at Calgary, Alta., this 17th day of June A.D. 1896.

49130

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, December 8th 1874

Sir,

In the name of the person who obtained entry for the S.E.¼ of Section 32, Township 45, Range 21 W. of the 4th Meridian, appears by the advertisement for entry and by the books here to be "Edward Nidberg", and the name of the person whose application for the issue of a patent for the same land has been received here, duly recommended and approved in accordance with the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act", appears to be "Edward Nieberg". I have to request you to satisfy yourself that the applicant in both cases is the same person and, having done so, to report which name is correct.

If you are not able, of your own knowledge, to decide the matter, I have to request you to advise the applicant for the issue of the patent that no steps will be taken towards the preparation until he has filed here a statutory declaration setting forth his correct name in full, and stating that he is the person who obtained entry for the land in question under the name of "Edward Nidberg".

The declaration he may make himself before any person who is authorized by law to take the same.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Ref No 13/428

Ltr No

Draft

Appd

In the matter of 14 & Ref. 45039 20153
437428

2172b

PAT. BCH.

I Edward Hiberg

of the South half quarter of Section 32 Township 45, 21

District West of 4th Mer. in the

~~County of~~ Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I am the person who obtained Entry for above quarter section and now hold it and that the correct way to spell my name is Edward Hiberg

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of Chapter 141 Revised Statutes of Canada intituled "An Act respecting Voluntary and extra-Judicial Oaths."

Declared before me at Edmonton
of Alberta ~~District~~ ~~in the County of~~
this Thirteenth
day of June A.D., 1907
H Secretary
A Commissioner, &c.

Edward Hiberg

Form No. 59.

20153

G.P.

Letter 4 5 6 8 8 9 .

File 4 X 7 4 2 8 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th January, 1898.

Sir,

With reference to my letter of the 8th November last, I beg to say that the evidence required by that letter to establish the correct surname of the entrant to the South West quarter of Section 32, Township 45, Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, has been duly received, and a patent in his name, as Edward Wiberg, for the land in question is now in course of preparation.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pereira
Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Lr. No. ...

Ref. No. 3742 8

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of Section 32 in Township 45 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th January '898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 32 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Edward Wilcox,
Dunham,
P. Q.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 434439

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1904

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

(when rec'd) 11 Aug

Subject.

Forwards Cert. of Recommendation for patent of SW¼ 22-56-19 W4 to James G. Steele

Form No. 7.

Letter

Action continued

Action continued

R 1990 Application 32960a 18/2/96 Form sent.

1896.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN 7.

Name J. A. Lewis
1
Edna

Locality 3. 2.
13

Applies for 4 mos notice for patent

Signature of Claimant

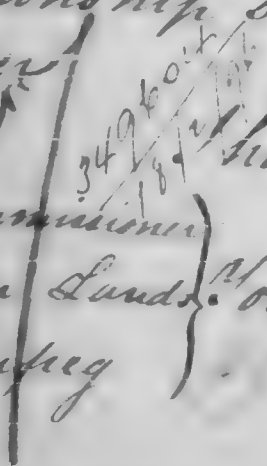
Post Office Address

DAWSON
1881
Oct
Alta.

Edna P. O.
N.W. Saskatchewan
3rd February 1896

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to forward me the necessary papers to make application for Patent for the S.W. ¼ Sec 24 Township 56 Range 19 W 4th Mer



I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant

To the Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

357990

MAY 11 1896

Statement

Made by

concerning the

of

Section Twp Rge of Meridian.

Homestead Preemption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you on the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at

Signature :

189

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement of Edward Carey of Sec. 13

Tph. 53 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Gilbert Steele for H.E. Patent for S.W. of Sec. 24 Tp 56 Rg. 19 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farming
2. How long have you known James G. Steele the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry for above Homestead?	Since 1893. on 14-56-19 w 4 m on 13-53-25 w 4 m. I think he was.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	
4. When did he build his house thereon?	August 1893.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	August 1893. Continuously excepting 8 months from February to October 1895.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	On my farm, 14-56-19 w 4 m.
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	As stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he [illegible] entry, and how many acres has been cropped each year?	1894 broke 7 acres cropped 7 acres 1895 " 7 " " 7 " 1896 " " " 14 " 1897 " " " 14 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had upon his homestead each year, since the date of perfecting entry?	As stated.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	8x18 value $40.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	40 acres " 35.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable " 1 granary " 2 wells " $100.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	None.
16. Has he mortgaged or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Not to my knowledge &c.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes.

at Alberta

Town of Edmonton

To wit:

I Edward Carey of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5th day of August 1897

Edward Carey

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
EDMONTON ALBERTA

20314

Statement Made and Sworn to by James Gilbert Steele in support of his application for Patent for South west ¼ of Section 24 Tp. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Recd Feb 6 97

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
James Gilbert Steele, 47.
Edna

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes, by naturalization in Ontario

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
2nd June 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
Early August 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry for your homestead by taking in your own [illegible] adjoining cultivation thereof?
August 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuously except 8 months in 1895, February & October.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
On the adjoining Section

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Married. Wife & 1 boy
Same residence as self

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
Broke 1894 7 acres Cropped 6 acres
" 1895 in Acres " 7 "
" 1896 —— " 14 "
" 1897 —— " 14 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
2 horses & Calf. Had cattle but had to sell them last year

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
Poplar logs 16 × 18 pole & sod roof $ 40

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Chain 40 acres fenced 50

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 18 × 26, Spruce 40
Granary walls up 25
2 wells 30

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it more valuable for mineral [illegible] than for other purposes.
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

5188

Albert Co Edmonton

To wit:

I, James Gilbert Steele do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 18th day of May 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Gilbert Steele
Claimant

R. H. Gillam
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R. H. Gillam
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 18th June, 1897

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

1371 (1)

Statement of David McFall of Sec. 10 Tp. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Gilbert Steele for Patent for S W ¼ of Sec. 24 Tp. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known applicant Ever since he came to this country (on 10. 56. 19 W. 4th) August 1893

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? August 1897

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? Spring 1898

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own personal possession of the land by the foregoing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Spring 1898

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Except 5 months from May to October 1898 - On adjoining section with wife & child, same residence as himself.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist, where did they first commence residence upon this homestead and in what month of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much land has he brought under cultivation each year since he perfected his entry, and what was the value of each year?

10. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep and swine has he had upon his homestead each year since he perfected his entry?

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have he erected upon his homestead? Where other than on his homestead, and what is the cash value thereof?

His statements in these matters I know to be true and correct.

14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? If any, what are they, and what is the probability of their existence in paying quantities?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when and what became of it?

16. Has he sold, mortgaged or transferred his homestead or any portion thereof, or any right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe this statement has been made in good faith in obtaining his entry?

no yes

Alberta Edmonton

To wit:

I David McFall of N E ¼ 11 - 56 - 19 W 4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 15th day of [illegible] 189[illegible] David McFall

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas James Gilbert Steel

formerly of Washington State, U.S.A. but now

Edna, P.O. in the Judicial District of Alber

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturaliza Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said James Gilbert Steel under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the unders a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied th facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under virtue of the said Act James Gilbert Steel has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political a rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a nat British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, tha not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen st vious to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceas citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Te
Northern day of June A.D. 189 –

(sgd) Chas. W.

Judge of the Supreme
North West Ter

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certific
ization issued to James Gilbert Steel

the above named alien this Fourteenth day of
A. D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, A'lta., this Fourteenth day of
June A. D. 1896

Chas. Lay, C.

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the Nor
Northern Alberta Judicial

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
FEB 3 1920

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43429

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.½ of Section 24
in Township 56 Range 19 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 24th Oct. '99
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Jas. Gilbert Steele
Edna
Alta.

Form No. 194.

Action

No. 437430

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

ALBERTA

From A.B.C. Edmonton

Date

(when recd.) 11 Aug

Subject.

Forwards Cert. of Recommendation for Patent of S.E.¼ 4-50-19 W 4 to Ernest Henry Reid.

Form No. 1

No. 321461

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Thos. Ridge Ranch
Febry 4th 1911 Lyons, Sask.
Beaver Lake
Sask

Dear Sir S.E. 4. 5C. 19 W 1st

I bought a quarter of land from the Canadian Pacific Railway Company which gives right on to my homestead quarter Section 4 S.E. ¼ Tp. 5C. range 19. west 1st meridian. While acting particulars with regard and his immediately on my C.P.R. [illegible] purchase I was informed by way of leaving and cultivation compliance with

I have already erected a house on my homestead and have lived in it since taking possession

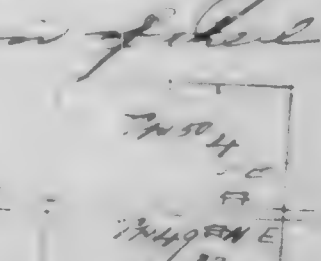
I enable to see at a glance how I am situated.

Under Plan

as good as under the law as any one else for reference Plan refer from the Thompson the Government Land Guide who reasonably stakes out my place.

Take it in the spirit of the homestead law is to get the country settled up which the Government and Parliament are trying to do. I claim I acquire my homestead title in so much improvements on it, providing I do improvements and reside on homestead

claim. I contend for my homestead entitlement to 160 acres Northwest Territories under a Pre-emption title that no objection should be made to my residing another house or any adjoining quarter section being there. My C.P.R. is so much better adapted for stock than my homestead having good springs of water on it, good shelter and a very choice building site. I here draw for to show you the position of the land I am



I am writing you
in regard to the matter of
land location
Yours
Truly
Frank H. Rood

RTP 8 3 95

In

th March, 1.1.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, I am directed to say that it will be satisfactory if, after you have made application for patent for your homestead, the S.E.¼ of section 4, township 43, range 14, W. of 4., you are able to prove a compliance of the conditions before mentioned free of the fees you have only to pay, namely, those of the two valuators and clerk, those of the two valuators only.

As you are entitled as a returned soldier to have your residence, as required under cultivation of acres and the period of three years from a radius of two miles and after the completion of these duties to live upon the homestead itself in a suitable house for three months.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Ernest H. Cain Esq.,
"The Hide Ranche"
Loman P.O.,
Beaver Lake, Alta.

NAP
30
1896

359396

32464

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

¼ SE.

361273

Section 4 Twp 30 Rge 12 W of 2nd Meridian

Homestead Yes Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your application for entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any [illegible] upon your homestead? If so, state particulars, and whether it is mineral land, timber, agricultural land, or pasture land?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where is [illegible], and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Signature:

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement of William Rowland Jr of Sec. 12

Tph. 51 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ernest Henry Reid for a Patent for SE ¼ of Sec. 4 Tp 50 Rg 19 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Ernest Henry Reid the applicant in this case, and were you residing where he perfected his entry to above described? — since September 1893 on my homestead the SE¼ 12 in 51. 19. W. 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — June 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof? — In September 1893 in a tent
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously since to September 1896
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom is his family composed; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and how many months each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead, and how much of the same was done previous to entry, and how much during the present year? — 24 Acres Prior to Entry 1896 — 25 " " " 7 " — 20 " " " 6 " — " " " — "
10. How many [illegible] — Frame House 16 ft.
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 13 x 16 Value $ 40.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 20 Acres Value $ 40.00
13. What other improvements have you on said homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No other improvements
14. Are there any indications of coal, or quarries on his homestead? If so, state same. Is [illegible] — No. Farming land
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what [illegible] — [illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer such homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application to patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta
In the County of Edmonton, to wit:

I William Rowland Jr of the SE¼ section 12 in 51. Rg 19. W. 4. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me, section 12 in 51. 19. W. 4th, this 23rd day of July 1897

William Rowland

John Collins
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Statement Made and Sworn to by Ernest Henry Reid in support Reqd of his application for a Patent for South East ¼ of 17.8.97
Section 4 Twp. 50 Rge. 12 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Ernest Henry Reid, 23 years last Eppie Regan
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 22nd August 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon? — October 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In September 1893 in part
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence from September 1893 up to September 1896
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Never absent
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

93	Broke 7	acres	cropped		acres		
94	" —	"		"	7	"	
95	" —	"		"	6	"	
96	" —	"		"	—	"	
97	" —	"		"			

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

93	horses 3	Cattle 4		
94	" 3	" 10		
95	" 10	" 10		
96	" 9	" 18		
97	" 3	" 20		

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 Value $20.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 10 acres fenced $20.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — —
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether homestead is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Land adapted for grazing.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 130.

Dom. District of Alberta
In the vicinity of Beaver Lake

To wit:

I, Ernest Henry Reid do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.L.A. Act 1883, R.S.C.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Section 4 in 49.19.W.W.M. this 23 day of July 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ernest Henry Reid

J. Lin Coltman
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.~~
Forest Ranger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. C. Nelson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 10 Sept., 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH RECEIVED AUG 3 1897 EDMONTON, ALBERTA

[37437]

Statement of John William Cookson of Sec. 36 Tp. 50 Rge. 19 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ernest Henry Reid for a Patent for S E ¼ of Sec. 4 Tp 50 Rge 19 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East-¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known Ernest Henry Reid. the said applicant, and where have he resided since he first settled on the land in question?
Since September 1893 living on Homestead N W ¼ 36 50 19 W 4 Meridian and previous to that in Edmonton

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?
In October 1893

5. When did he perfect his entry and commence to reside in his own house thereon and cultivate the land?
In September 1893 and since

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
Continuous residence from September 1893 up to September 1896

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
Never absent

8. Of whom is his family composed, and how long have they resided upon the homestead?
Single

9. How much land has he broken, and how much of the same was under crop each year?

In	Broke	Acres	Cropped Acres
95	" —	"	7 "
96	" —	"	6 "
97	" —	"	— "

10. How many acres of hay has he cut each year, and what is the average yield per acre?
Average 2 Acres 1 Ton

11. What is the value of the buildings and other improvements on the land?
13 x 16 Value $ 40.00

12. What extent of fencing has he completed, and what is the value of the same?
10 Acres Fenced $ 30.00

13. What other buildings have been erected on the land? What is the value of the same?
No other buildings

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land?
Not that I am aware of. Sandstone.

15. Has he any other land in this or any other province?
Not that I am aware of.

16. Has he ever sold, mortgaged, or otherwise disposed of the land in question, or any part thereof, to any person or persons whomsoever?
Not to my knowledge

17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land?
No

18. Is your statement in accordance with the facts as stated by you to the Dominion Lands Agent or Inspector?
Yes

Dom. Land District of Alberta
In the Vicinity of Beaver Lake

I John William Cookson the N W ¼ Section 36 Tp 50 Rge 19 W 4 mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 36 in Tp 50 Rge 19 W 4 mer this 23rd day of July 1897

John W Cookson

Frank Oliver
Dom. Land Agent at Hamilton Lands for
Edmonton District

Ltr. No. —

Ref. No. 457430

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, JUN 1 1898 ——189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

E/4 of Section 14

in Township 30 Range 19 West

of the 11th Meridian,

bearing date the 10th May, 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of section 52 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please proceed in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Ernest Henry Reed

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 437471

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Commr

Date (when rec'd.) 10/11 Aug.

Subject. Fil 324879.
Albert Edmondson -
SW/4 20 - 34 28 & 4 M.

Form No. 7

324879

28.2.95 324341

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Bowden P.O.
N W T
JAN 29 1895
Jan 19.

Commissioner Dominion Lands
Winnipeg.

Sir

I give notice that I intend to make application for my Patent for S.W. ¼ Sec 20 Township 34 Range 28. West of 4th Meridian.

Yours &c Edmonton

22459

Statement Made by Albert Edmondson
of Bowden Alta
concerning the South ½ 26 L. 4 of 822341
of
Section 20 Twp. 34 Rge. 28 W. 4 Meridian.
Situated 14 Miles Calgary Pre-emption

FEB 28 1905

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

Ans. Albert Edmondson
Age 32 yrs
P.O. Bowden

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized when and where?

Ans. By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Ans. Cook

4. When did you enter into occupancy of this homestead?

Ans. June 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Ans. June 1892

6. When did you first occupy your house as a residence? Have you resided in your house continuously from that time to the present date?

Ans. June 1892 Have resided continuously from June 1892 to present date except during August September & October 1902 when I was working for Calgary Edmonton Ry Co at Strathcona Alta & Wetaskiwin Alta as Cook

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State months and days.

Ans. 9 months

8. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Ans. See above

9. Of whom have you purchased, or from whom did you obtain your title to the land entered for? State name and address of each person.

Ans. Have not purchased title

10. How much breaking have you had done each year? How much crop have you had each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Ans. Four acres broken first year
Second year one acre broken
Third year Three acres broken
2nd year
3rd year four Cows 3 Horses
1903 One Cow
1904 One Cow 1 Horse
1905 Stables 2 Cows 2 Horses
Chicken House 25 ft
Mixed Farming

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had on your homestead each year? What number do you own at present time?

Ans. See above

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?

Ans. 12 x 16 Value $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made and what is the present cash value thereof?

Ans. None

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Ans. See above

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber, or other valuable minerals on your land? If so, what?

Ans. No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

Ans. No

17. Have you received or transferred any right to acquire title to your homestead? If so, when and to whom.

Ans. No

Dated at Bowden Alta this 28th day of Feb 1905

Signature: Albert Edmondson

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Isaac W. Dickson

Statement of Edwd Bethanky of Sec. 32

Thp. 34 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of A. Edmondson for Hd Saint for South West of Sec. 20 Thp. 34 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known A. Edmondson? Since July 1898 personally during 1898 & 1899 was South-West July 98 he was residing on S.E. 23 Twp. 2 Range 4 West portions of 1893, 94 & 95 said Hd. Sec. & Range Alta.

3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he reside upon his entry for the first time? Did he take up his abode there for the purpose of residence, or merely to secure the land for speculation?

6. What portion of each year since entry has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what was his occupation?

8. How many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many acres has he under fence?

10. How many acres has he broken?

11. What is the size of his present house? Two storied

12. What is the size of his stable and other outbuildings? 16 x 20 $150
13 x 16 $200
2 Stables Corral Wells Granaries $50

13. What other improvements has he made?

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, or other minerals on the land?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?

16. Has he ever had a patent or certificate for any land under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, present or in future, in his entry or application?

18. Do you believe this statement has been made in good faith to obtain homestead, and not for the benefit of any other person?

Improved Homestead Pre-emption

To wit:

I Edwd Bethanky of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 30 day of June 1899

A. Edmondson

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Albert Edmondson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West ¼

Section 20 Tp. 34 Rge. 25 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption

Albert Edmondson
27. Farmer
Single
24 May 92
2 July 92
2 " July 92

from 1st July 92 to 15th June 93.
" from 15th June 93 to 2nd
June 94. to
to Dec 9th Except 1 month.
working in bush &
on Homestead for Improvements

South West

5 Acres in 92 & cultivated in
3 " " 93 " "
4 " " 94 " "
5 Acres " 95 " "
3 " " 92
3 Cattle 5 horses 4
1 Acre in 95 Garden in use

6 Rooms Cost $150

Stables Corrals Wells
Cultivation $50

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, When and Where?
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5. When did you build your house thereon?
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land by residing continuously thereon and cultivation thereof.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
9. Of whom does your family consist? when did they first commence to reside upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided there?
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfected entry? Give number in each year.
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Form No. 159.

(Continued on next page.

Brazeau Prairie
Dist of Alberta

To wit:

I, Albert Edmondson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Brazeau
this 6th day of June 1897.
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Albert Edmondson

(S) [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 14th May, — 1897.

Accepted as sufficient

[illegible]
Commissioner.

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
JUN 8
CALGARY, N.W.T.

1755

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 17 1896
OTTAWA CANADA

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 34 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of A. E Edmonton for SE Patent for South West Sec. 20 Twp. 34 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

366365

Homestead South West Pre-emption,

1. What is your occupation? E Farmer
2. How long have you known A. E Edmonton Since July 1893
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. Was he at the date of his application a bona fide resident upon the land in question? Yes
5. What part of each year has he resided upon the land since the date of his application? 23, 34, 28 W 4th Mer. Since July 1893 he has resided on the land in question
6. What improvements has he made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? Since July 1893 he has built a house 16 x 24 & 10 ft high, 1 Stable 12 x 16 & 10 ft high, 1 Granary 10 x 12 & 8 ft high, 1 Chicken House 8 x 10 & 8 ft high, 1 Pig Pen 8 x 10 & 8 ft high, 1 Cow Shed 8 x 10 & 8 ft high, 1 Hen House 8 x 10 & 8 ft high, 1 Root House 8 x 10 & 8 ft high, 1 Well 6 ft deep & 3 ft in diameter, 1 Well 3 ft deep & 3 ft in diameter, 1 Well 3 ft deep & 3 ft in diameter, 1 Well 3

Statement of Herbert Fremont Powell of Sec. 2
Tph. 34 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Albert Edmondson for Hd Patent for S½ ¼ of Sec. 20 Tp 34 Rge 1 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Albert Edmondson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		since spring of 1892 on my own place except Summer of 92. I believe it was since when I came off [illegible]
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		He was then on the place when I went on mine
4. When did he build his house thereon?		I visited his place several times between 1st July 1893 & 1st July 1896 & believe that he put in six months residence between 1st July 93 & 1st July 94 " " " 94 & 1st " " 95 but cannot give more definitely working for neighbors
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said and beginning continuous residence thereon and where is that now?		
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his neighbors say, who has resided continuously upon his homestead and cultivated portion of same from your personal date last to the present time?		He had a crop in in 1893 but do not know how many acres Intends to break
9. How much land under cultivation has he had upon his homestead in each year since he received his entry? How much in crop each year?		Shows seen stock on his place horses & cattle but do not know how many
10. How many acres of his homestead has he broken and cultivated each year?		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present condition?		2 stables, corral, well & root house
12. What amount of money has he expended on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?		
13. What other improvements have been made on the homestead? Why was other than the present house erected, and what is the value of same?		No. Not yet.
14. Are there any indications of permanency of residence such as he has exercised since receiving his entry, other than the present?		No.
15. Has he applied for any other land entry? If so, when and where and what was the result?		No.
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or granted to any person, company or corporation any right, claim or interest in his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the statement has been in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?		

To wit:
I Herbert Fremont Powell of Bowden make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Calgary this 5th day of July 1897
Herbert Fremont Powell
J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Junior Clerk Acting Agent
Calgary District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 12

Statement of Isaac Walter Depencier of S. 2
Tph. 34 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Albert Edmondson for Hd Patent for S½ ¼ of Sec. 20 Tp 34 Rge 1 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Albert Edmondson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		since Spring of 1891 on my own place except 6 mos in British Columbia 3 mos in winter 93 & 94 & 3 mos 96 & 97 yrs.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		1st July 92 to 1st July 93 " 1st " 94 " " " 95 " 1st " 96
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said and beginning continuous residence thereon and where is that now?		
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		I cannot give exact dates but I am sure he put in 6 mos in each year as I was a near neighbor & frequently visited & was working for neighbors
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his neighbors say, who has resided continuously upon his homestead and cultivated portion of same from your personal date last to the present time?		5 acres in 92 & cultivation — 3 " " 93 " " 5 " " 94 " " 8
9. How much land under cultivation has he had upon his homestead in each year since he received his entry? How much in crop each year?		
10. How many acres of his homestead has he broken and cultivated each year?		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present condition?		3/4
12. What amount of money has he expended on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?		2 stables Corral, well & root house
13. What other improvements have been made on the homestead? Why was other than the present house erected, and what is the value of same?		No.
14. Are there any indications of permanency of residence such as he has exercised since receiving his entry, other than the present?		No. — Grazing
15. Has he applied for any other land entry? If so, when and where and what was the result?		No.
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or granted to any person, company or corporation any right, claim or interest in his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the statement has been in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?		

To wit:
I Isaac Walter Depencier of Bowden make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Calgary this 12th day of April 1897
Isaac W Depencier
J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Junior Clerk Acting Agent
Calgary District

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 13744-71.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. W 4 of Section 20

in Township 34 Range 28 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 18th Nov. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section ... of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter ... of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For the purpose of any further communication with that official, you will state full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr Albert Edmondson

Innisfail,

N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

C.O. file 35-1628 attached

ALBERTA

No. 437493

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Comm's

Date (when recd.) 10/11 Can.

Subject. File 35628.

Charles Gustav - Benz

SW 1/4 2-46. 3-4 W 4th

Form No. 7.

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued

No. 12,133

345977. 4/6/96 Forwarded

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Chas. G. Sims

Ottawa Ontario

Date (when rec'd) 21 Dec 96

Subject Police Protection

Dec 21/95

Wetaskiwin Alberta Can
Dominion Land Office
Winnipeg

Gents

Dear Sir

I Desire to prove up on my Home Stead Entry which is the south West 1/4 of Sec 2 Township 44 Range 25

Yours Truly

Charlie G Berry

Wetaskiwin P O
Alta Can

35/628

APP 16 18[illegible]

Statement Made by Charles G Benz

concerning the

of S W 1/4

Section 2 Twp. 46 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S W 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Charles Gustaf Benz
26 years Wetaskiwin

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
yes by Naturalization
at Wetaskiwin Alber 1894

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
September the 8. 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
on May 15 13

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
8 September 1894
lived on one year before it was surveyed

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Never absent

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
1 Wife and 1 child
1 May 1895 Continuously

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
20 akers brok first year
2 year crop 20 brok 20 more
3 year crop 40 an brok 20

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
1 year 2 horses 2 year 4 horses
3 year 4 horses 2 Cows
~~each~~ each year

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
21 X 26 value at $ 140

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
60 akers value $ 25

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 22 X 35 Value $ 30
1 Well Value $ 10

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No
agricultural

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
No

Dated at Wetaskiwin

28th March 1896

Signature : Charles Gustaf Benz

Witness to Signature August J Benz

"Form 36."

Statement of Peter Kean of Sec. 6

Tph 46 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles G Bell for H.E. Patent for S10 of Sec. 12 Tph. 46 Rge. 25 of W Meridian.

Homestead ✓ No Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Charles G Bell the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? about 4 years intimately homestead

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? May 1893

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1st May 1893 (Land not surveyed)

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Never absent

8. Of whom, to his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and child

9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? About 5 acres under Cult'n

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since date of entry? Wife Emma (Yes) has now about 4 Horses 4 Cattle 7 & Pigs 11 + 76 Value $140.00 60 acres Value $75.00 Made Hay on Neighbours Well, Use 00

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 24 Value $100

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? No

13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what. Is the land fit for settlement, and is it principally suitable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose? No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? Yes

Victoria Alberta

To wit:

I Peter Kean of Near Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Near Innisfail this 6th day of October 1896.

Peter Kean

H Ketchenon

Dominion Lands Agent for Edmonton District

Statement Made and Sworn to by Charles Gustave Benz in support of this application for Hd Patent for NE of Section 7 Thp. 46 Rge. 13 of W 1 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Charles Gustave Benz. 26 Years, Wainwright

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Yes By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 8 Sept 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? June 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1st May 1893 (Land unsurveyed)

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Never absent

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, or if they were portion of each year since that date were they resident upon? Infant Child 1st May 1894 (Child Born on Homestead)

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you commenced it, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1892 40 acres Cropped 40
1894 20 " " " 40
1895 20 " " " 60
1896 Cropped 60 acres
1893 4 Cattle 2 Horses 6 Pigs
1894 4 " 4 " 6 "
1895 4 " 4 " 6 "
1896 4 " 4 " 6 "
1896 Value $40.00
60 acres Value $75.00
Stable Pig house Root House & Well Value $60.00
1/20
Hay and Fence (
40
40

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of last entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the extent of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature. Is same such as to render the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

Continued on next page.

Melay Mound
Alberta

To wit:

I, Charles Gustave Benz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Melay Mound this 20 day of October 18 97, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Gustave Benz

H. S. Sherwood
Asst Clerk & Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The agent being absent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H. S. Sherwood
Asst Clerk & Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The agent being absent

Winnipeg, 19 January 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of August J Bentz of Sec. 2
Tph. 46 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of Charles G Bentz for Hd. Patent
for S½ of Sec. 2 Tph. 46 Rge. 26
of 4 Meridian.

378126

Homestead S½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Charles G Bentz, the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? All the time on my homestead yes.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? May 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1st May 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuous
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Never absent Engaged Chiefly
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and three Children Every year Eldest boy about 10 years old
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? Every year 40 acres under Cultivation
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has he at present on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same? 4 Horses 4 Cattle 15 Pigs 60 acres Value $33 00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? Stable Dig house Wood house & Well Value $33 00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 120 Agricultural
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 1/2 0 1/2 0 1/2 0 1/2 0
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and will keep and perform the conditions required by law as to actual residence, cultivation and improvement?

Witness to mark
Albert Ly

To wit:

I August J Bentz of Wolseley Assiniboia
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wolseley this 10th day of October 189 .

H Sherwood
Dominion Lands Agent
Wolseley

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Charles Gustave Benz

formerly of _____ but now of

Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said _____

Charles Gustave Benz

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Charles Gustave Benz

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a ~~citizen~~, subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a ~~citizen~~ subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 31st day of October A.D., 1896

Chas B Rouleau.

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to _____

Charles Gustave Benz

the above named alien this 23rd day of December A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 23rd day of December A.D., 1896.

Edward R Rogers

[illegible] Supreme Court, North-West

Department of Interior.

41431

Ottawa, [illegible] 1894

Sir,

In the name of the person who obtained entry for the E ½ of Section 2 Township 46 Range 25 W of the 4 Meridian appears in the application for entry and by the declaration to be the same person whose application for the same of patent for the same land has been received here, duly recommended and approved in accordance with the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act" appears to be "Charles Gustav (Benz". I have to request you to satisfy yourself that the applicant in both cases is the same person and, in case you are to report which name is correct.

If you are not able, from your own knowledge to speak to the matter, I have to request you to cause the applicant for the issue of the patent to appear before a Justice of the peace who will be hereby authorized to take evidence in the matter and to forward here a statutory declaration setting forth the correct name in full and stating that he is the person who obtained entry for the land in question under the name of "Carl Benz".

The declarant he may make himself before any person who is authorized by law to take the same.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Ref No 43749 Carl Benz

Draft

Appd

44262

In the matter of

I, Charles Gustave Berg

of the

of Wetaskiwin in the

~~County of~~ Provincial District of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

My name is Charles Gustave Berg and that I am the person who obtained homestead entry for the S.W.¼ 2, 46, 26 west of 4th Meridian, in the name of Karl Berg

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, [illegible]

Declared before me at Wetaskiwin of in the ~~County of~~ Prov. District of Alberta this fifteenth day of October A.D., 1897

A Rosendale

J.P.

(Charles Gustave Berg

Form No. 59.

446262

No.

File No. 20511

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 22nd October, 189 97

PAT. BCH.
RECEIVED

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated the 22nd ultimo Ref: 437493, I beg to enclose herewith declaration from Charles Gustav Benz setting forth his correct name.

enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

Senior Assistant.

The Secretary of the

Department of the Interior, Ottawa, Ont.

Ir. No.

Ref. No. 437493.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAY 10 1898 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. ½ of Section 2

in Township 46 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 12th Nov. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Chas Gustav Berg,

Wetaskiwin

N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 437499

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D. L. Scott Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd) 10 Aug.

Subject. Copie 348716 re
Frederick Rollins entry - SW¼
32 - 30 - 25 - W4

FORM No. 7.

No. 215716

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE WINNIPEG.

From Agent

Date (when received) 7/12/1891

Subject App[n] for Loan [illegible]

N.W. 32-50-25 W 4th M 18

Friedrich Keeler

vs.

Louis Stella

Seed Grain Advances 1886.

ACTION.

12. II. 12 253193 Agent reports cancellation of Stella's entry

27.5.92 272243 Stella wants a [illegible]

So C.C.L. Stella authorized to make another entry

14.5.92 233574 [illegible]

32 W 4 2 W 1/3 25. from mast.

21.6.92 237098 Attorney of Keeler

232308-18 3.7.92 [illegible]

30.12.92 251536 Coleman reports

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

Letter No. 7827.
Reference No. 7 Vella

Dominion Lands Office,

SEP 7 1892
DOMINION, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 6th inst
I received an application from Frederick Berker
for inspection of the S.W. Section 32. Township
60 Range 25 W 4 M., and that I
have issued the usual notice to Louis Stettler
to show cause mailed on the 7th inst.

This entry was made on the 22 day of
June 1891. under Sub-Section 1. of
Section 38. Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. W. Vincent

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 42.

Letter No. 8138
Ref. No. 7366

253193

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON 7 Jan 1892

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 7th day of September 1892, the entry of Louis Sutter for the S½ Sec. 32 Tp. 50 Rge. 25 West of 4th M. was cancelled on the 7th day of November 1892

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. Conroy

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

24716

272243

Yamonia May 22nd 93

The
Commissioner of Dom Lands
Winnipeg

Sir

I the undersigned
Louis Stelter made
an entry for homestead
on the S.W. ¼ Sec 32 Town.
30 Range 25 west of 4th
Mer. on June 22nd 1891
At the time I made entry
for this homestead I duly
expected that I would
be married in a few
days hence and that
I could then live on the
homestead but my plans

272243

only came as far as Winnipeg
where I [illegible], this compelled
me to leave the homestead
and come here to earn money
to support them.

As my homestead above
mentioned has since been
cancelled and as I am
now in position and willing
to live on same homestead
I would kindly beg you
to allow me to make a
new entry.

Kindly grant me this
favour

I have the honour to be
Your Obedient Servant
Louis Stelter

21671

31st May, 93.

Copy for the information of the H.O.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant, I have to say that the presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands in Manitoba or the North West Territories will serve as his authority for granting you homestead entry for any available land on payment of the required fees, the same as if you had met him and personally stated the facts of your case. ...

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Louis Stelle r Esq.,

Canmore, Assa.

333574

24876

Statement Made by Friedrich Perler

concerning the Application for Patent 37098

of S. W. quarter

Section 32 Twp. 50 Rge. 26 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead / Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Friedrich Perler age 44 years
Post Office South Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

naturalized April 189? at Edmonton

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Nov 4th 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

April 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry by your homestead by taking up your own personal possession, cultivation and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

June Nov 7 1892 I moved on the land took possession by cancellation on 4 4 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

I was living & working on the above mentioned land for 7 yrs

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

I was absent

I have a wife & children

I worked for Edmonton Street

April 97

9. Of whom does your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since then does have they resided upon it?

1892 I broke 4 cultivated
1893 broke 4 cultivated 1894 13 Acres
1895 11 cultivated 1896 12 acres cultivated
1897 Had 24 acres
1898 "
1899 I cattle 2 horses 2 Swine
1900 2 cattle 3 horses 2 Swine

10. How many acres have you broken upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

1901 Value of 139.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

Area of 24 acres fencing value of 40.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

pig shed Barn house, 1 Stable 12 x 14
Barn 22 x 24 x 10 also log for a new house & Barn removed to west 1, value

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Edmonton

Mar 31st 1903

Signature: Friedrich Perler

Witness to Signature H. Freeman

"Form 3a"

Statement of Ludwig Miller of Sec. 4 Tp. 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick Besler for a Patent for S.W. ¼ of Sec. 32 Tp. 50 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.W. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — farmer
2. How long have you known Frederick Besler. — 4 years.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — on 4-51-25 W. 4th — yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — finished his house in May-1893.
5. When did he move his family on to and continuously reside thereon and commence cultivation thereof? — on the 10th May-1893- Continuous residence
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon? — nil.
7. When absent from the land, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — as stated.
8. Of whom did he purchase the improvements, if any, on the land, and what did he pay therefor? Or what other consideration did he give therefor?
9. How much cropping has been done, and how much of the land is under cultivation? — 1892 broke 6 acres cropped none
1893 " 8 " " 14 ac
1894 " 10 " " 24 "
1895 " 10 " " 34 "
10. How many buildings on the land, and what is the value of each? — as stated.
11. What is the value of the whole improvements? — 22x16 value $40.
12. What extent of fencing has been made, and what is the value thereof? — 24 acres " 20.
13. What other improvements, and what is the value of each? — stable " 20.
hen house 15
pig pen 5.
well 10.
house partly furnished 50.
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land? — no -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what was the number thereof? — no -
16. Has he sold or contracted to sell the land or any portion thereof? If so, when, to whom, and for what price? — no.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Nil
18. Do you believe the statements in the application to be true in every respect? — Yes.

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I Ludwig Miller of South make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 17th day of March 96.

Ludwig Miller

A. Ritchie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Frederick Besler in support

of his application for a Patent for S.E. ¼ of

Section 32 Twp. 50 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Frederick Besler 35 years of age. Post to Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	British subject by naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	16th November - 1892 -
5. When did you build your house thereon?	finished in May - 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by making in your own person, personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	10th May - 1893 -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence since 10th May - 1893 -
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	nil.
9. Of whom does your family consist, when and if they first commenced residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?	wife & 5 children 2 same residence as myself -
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since your entry, and how much more have you cultivated each year?	1892 broke 6 acres cropped none 1893 " 8 " " 10 ac 1894 " 10 " " 24 " 1895 " 10 " " 34 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of homestead entry? Give number in each year.	I have at present 6 horned cattle 3 horses - 5 pigs -
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	22 x 16 valued $40.
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	24 acres " 20.
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable " 20. 1 hen house " 15. 1 pig pen " 5. 1 well " 10. house partly finished $50.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?	no.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No.
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No.

Form No. 159.

(Continued on next page.

Prov. District of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Frederick Besler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sec. 1 - ch. 38 D.L.A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

this 17th day of March 1896

having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J Besler

R.A. Rattan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

55774

Patent issued subject to reservations under sec. 47 of 60 - ch. 1 - 2 ch. 29 of D.

R.A. Rattan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 24 June 1896

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

Seed Grain lien No. 112 = $10.50

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
DEC 12 1896
WINNIPEG

Statement of Andrew Patrie of Sec. 2 Twp. 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick Besler for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 32 Twp. 50 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian.

366910

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Frederick Besler the applicant in this case? And when have you resided since he perfected his entry? Above homestead? 9 nine years. on 24-51-25 W. 4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes.
4. When did he build the house mentioned? finished in May 1893.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land and continuously residing thereon as required by law? on the 10th day of May 1893. Continuous residence
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact number of days. Oil.
7. When and for what purpose did they first commence to reside upon this homestead, and for what period of each year since that date have they resided upon it? As stated.
8. How much cropping has been done upon his homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how many acres has been cropped each year?

1892	broke	6 acres	crop planted
1893	"	8	" 140c.
1894	"	10	" 24 "
1895	"	10	" 34 "

9. How many acres of each crop, where and [illegible] has applicant had under cultivation each year since date of entry? As stated.
10. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? 22 + 16 value. $40.
11. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is its present cash value therefor? 24 acres " 20
12. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made and what is the cash value of the same? 1 stable " 20. 1 hen house " 15 1 pig pen " 5 1 well " 10. house partly finished 50.
13. Has he had any partner in his undertaking? If so, what are his name and address? no.
14. Has he mortgaged or transferred the land or any portion of it or any of his improvements? If so, when and to whom? no.
15. Have you any interest, present or in reference to, in this application? $20 Do.
16. Do you believe the statements contained in the affidavit of good faith in the entry, and in my answers to the foregoing questions? Do.

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of [illegible] ON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I Andrew Patrie of South [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 17th day of March 1896

his
Andrew Patrie
mark

Patterson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Form No. 46.

16867

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Frederick Besler in support of application for patent for the S. W. 1/4 of Section 32. Township 50. Range 25 W. of the 4 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 12 1896
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

1. What is your present address? — South Edmonton

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) — Continuously up to date

26691

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? — I have about 32 acres under crop this year.

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — nil

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? — I have 3 horses - 7 horned cattle 2 sheep - 16 pigs.

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.) — no -

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? — 32 acres value $40.

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value. — nil -

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no -

10. Do you wish to amend any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | No.

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of Edmonton
To Wit:

I Frederick Besler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

F Besler

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 12th day of June A. D., 1896

having been read over and explained to the said

Notary Public.

Ref. No. (C. C.) .....
" " (H. O.) .....

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re

of Sec. , Tp., R. M.

Form No.

To Wit:

We, and

do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement , and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

of

Sworn before me at

this day of A. D. 189

Lr. No. _____
Ref. No. 43,499

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.½ 7 of Section 32 in Township 50 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 25th September 95 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is _____

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Frederick Bevis
South Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

266910

Whereas
Frederick Beales
formerly of Holmes in the
Kingdom of Prussia
but now of Rabbit Hills
in the Judicial District of Alberta,
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said
Frederick Beales
under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act
Frederick Beales
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this prohibition, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign state of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this
16th day of September A.D. 1897

Sgd Charles B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to
Frederick Beales
the above named alien this 16th day of September
A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 11th day of
January A. D. 1898

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

No. 437500

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D.L. Comm Ottawa

Date (when rec'd.) 10 Aug

Subject. D.O. file 30186 re Daniel Henkés entry for S.E. ¼ 34-5-25-W4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

3018C0

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

H. C.

17
20. 4.14

Copy to McDonald I. & I.
Consenting to transfer of
C.P.R. & Seed Grain Loan
given by Daniel Bourke
to ... Esq
SE. 24. 54. 25. W 4

Action continued.

Bourke steel stand ordered.
...
...
...

FEB 4 18[illegible]

Com. Land Commissioner
Winnipeg Man.
25629

Dear Sir.
I made entry for the S.E. 1/4 Sec. 2 1/4 Town 5 Range 25 on December 4th 1891 and have been in my permit to give you 6 months notice of extension of application for patent. I make this my notice; hoping you will send me the necessary form for filling out. I beg to remain your obedient servant
Daniel Bentley
South Edmonton P.O.

Rabbit Hill
Edmonton
Jan 9 9/95

Statement

Made by David Bentie
South Edmonton, Alberta N.W.T.
concerning the South East 1/4
of
Sec. 24 Twp. 51
Rge. 25 - W of 4th Mer. Dominion
Homestead Entry

Pre-emption
David Bentie, SE. South Edmonton

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

David Bentie
Farmer
Dec 4th 1871
March 1892
March 1897
Continuously

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, where and when?

3. What is your trade, occupation or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house on same?

6. When did you [illegible] your homestead by residing on same in your own house? [illegible] If not residing on land, state where you reside and why you are absent therefrom?

Have not been absent

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

5 Children & wife
from March 18[illegible] Continuously
for four years 7 m 7. 3 to 4

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did the first member of the family arrive on the homestead, and what was the age of each member of the family at that time? How many members of the family have been born since that date? Have any died? If so, how many?

1st year 3 cattle. 2 Horses
2 " 5 " 2 " —
3 " 8 " 4 " —

10. How much breaking have you done each year? Have you cultivated any portion of your homestead each year since your homestead entry, and how much each year? Have you cultivated any portion of your pre-emption each year? If so, how much each year?

30 × 54 with addition 16 × 16 $ 250.00
Built [illegible] $ 60.00
2 Stables 16 × 26. 34 × 16. $ 100.00
House

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of homestead entry? Give number for each year.

yes I will 10 - 3 w. of 4 Mer. Summerberry given up not available land. Could not make Living on it

No

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of same?

15. Are there any coal or other mines or quarries on your homestead? If so, state their character, and whether they are of any other value for agricultural purposes than for the use of the settler.

16. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at South Edmonton
March 1897

Signature: David Bentie

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement of Peter Volpel of Sec. 10

Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Daniel Beurke for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 24 Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S. E. 1/4 Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	farmer
2. How long have you known Daniel Beurke the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Over 5 years - in Sec. 10-51-25 W. 4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	In May - 1892 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	In May - 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Nil
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	As stated -
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1892 broke 7 ac. & crop'ed 7 ac 1893 " 7 " " 14 " 1894 " 4 " " 18 " 1895 " 5 " " 23 "
10. How many homestead entries, purchases, preemptions, or other applications has he made upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?	As stated -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	30 x 34 value $200.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	80 acres " 100.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their respective size, what are they worth, and what is the total value of the same?	2 stables " 50. 2 wells " 25.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether in your opinion it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Yes Rt Dunmore, he abandoned it.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No,
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes.

Province of Assiniboia
District of Alberta
Town of —

To wit:

I Peter Volpel of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at —
this 10th day of April 1896

Peter Volpel

R. Fitzhugh
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Daniel Beurkie

in support

of his application for a Patent for S. E. 1/4 of

Section 24 Twp. 51 Rge. 25W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S. E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Daniel Beurkie 57 years of age. South Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	British subject by naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	4th December, 1891.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	In May, 1892.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your case personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	In May - 1892.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Nil.
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife and 5 children same residence as myself.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much of that, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1892 broke 7 acres & cropped 7 acres. 1893 " 7 " " " 14 " 1894 " 4 " " " 18 " 1895 " 5 " " " 23 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year.	I have at present 8 horned cattle. + horses - 1 pig -
12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present condition?	30 x 34 value $200.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present estimated value thereof?	80 acres " 100.
14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What are their dimensions, and what is the present value of the same?	2 stables " 50. ~~1 Barn~~ 2 wells " 25.
15. Are there any and what signs of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the character of same and the quantity developed in your opinion valuable for agricultural, manufacturing or other purposes?	No.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?	Yes I had one at Dunmore, abandoned it.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?	No.

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Daniel Beurkie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of R.S.C. 1. ch. 31 sec. 20.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA. this 10th day of April 1896, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D Beurkie

A Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 22 [illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Subject to Seed Grain Liens
1 Red Drummond
1 1896-

Statement of Fred Knopf of Sec. 14

Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Daniel Beurkie for a Patent for L. S. of Sec. 24 Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead L. S. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Fred Knopf. Farmer
2. How long have you known Daniel Beurkie the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Ever 3 years - on 14-51-25 W. 4th all -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? in May 1892 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? in May - 1892 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Nil -
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? as stated -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1892	broke	7 acres	crop in	7 acres
1893	"	7 "	"	14 "
1894	"	4 "	"	8 "
1895	"	5 "	"	23 "

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year, since date of perfecting his entry? as stated -
11. What is the size of his house or his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 30 x 34 value $200.00
80 acres " 100.
2 stacks " 50.
2 wells " 25.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Do not know.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Do not know.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Do not know.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? no.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? do
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Province of Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I Fred Knopf of Lousana make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every part thereof.

Sworn before me at) Fred Knopf
this 12th day of October 189 (.)

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
APR 10 1896
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Dominion of Canada.—North-West Territories.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Western Assiniboia.

WHEREAS, Daniel Beutke formerly of Irest Wolin in the District of Wladimir in the Empire of Russia, now of Dunmore, Farmer, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act" and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

And whereas the certificate granted to the said Daniel Beutke under the tenth section of the said Act has, under and by virtue of the regulations made in that behalf by His Excellency the Governor-in-Council on the twenty-ninth day of January, A. D. 1889, and of the Provisions of the said Act been presented to me the undersigned, a Judge of the Said Court, and I have taken such measures as satisfy me that the facts stated in the said certificate are true.

This is therefore to Certify to all whom it may concern, that under and by virtue of said Act Daniel Beutke has become naturalized as a British subject and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject, within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign state of which he was a subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject; unless he has ceased to be a subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a Treaty or Convention to that effect.

Given under the seal of the said Court at Regina in the said Judicial District this [illegible] day of March A. D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]

A Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 437500

Department of the Interior,

FEB 16 1898

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.E¼ of Section 24
in Township 51 Range 25 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 29th Sept. 1897
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
[redacted]
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 78 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [redacted]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Daniel Benke,
South Edmonton,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

No. 33504

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From D. L. Comr. Ottawa.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 10 Aug

Subject. C.O. file 265.1 V.
Andy Buchtas entry for
SE¼ 36-32-14

C.O. file 368181 attached

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Action.

A. Beech

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 68181

1896.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Andy Buchla

0 Eds.

7. 7

Statement of

367032

Statement Made by Andy Buchta

concerning the Homestead

of Andy Buchta 368181

Section 36 & E½ Twp 32 Rge 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead yes Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Andy Buchta 27yrs Olds Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, when and where?	Naturalized at Innisfail in June 1896
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	jan 1891
5. When did you build your house thereon?	march 1892
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	march 1892
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	all the time
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	never absent
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & 3 Children March 1892
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you filed your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	5 acres 92 15 acres 93 15 " 94
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	2 Horses
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 16 $100.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	40 acres $ -.-
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 24 x 20 $ 100 Granary 24 x 18 $ 100
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	None
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No.

Dated at Ma

3rd July 1896

Signature : Andy Buchta

Witness to Signature Geo E Watts

"Form 36."

364948-9
27. 96

Statement

of Alford C. Judd of Olds P.O.

Thp. 32 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Andrew Buchta for SE. of Sec. 36 Thp. 32, Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead SE. Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 23 1896

1. What is your occupation? Farmer.

2. How long have you known Andrew Buchta Since Spring 93.

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he purchased his entry to above land? On my homestead. I consider he was. Spring 1893.

3. Was he entitled to secure a entry for this quarter section? Spring 1893.

4. When did he build his house thereon? Spring 1893.

5. When did he remove his entry to the land he is taking up his ordinary residence thereon and commence to reside thereon? Resided continuously.

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each in full.

Lives 7 & Children always 93 Broke 15 ac' Cropped
94 " 5 " 7 - 94
95 " 9 " 30 - 95
96 " 8. 39 - 96.

7. Where is absent from, and where has he resided, and what occupation?

8. Of what is the [illegible] Has Team horses only,

9. How many [illegible] 16 x 14.

10. What is the [illegible] About 30 ac' $60.00

11. What is the value of [illegible] Stable 14x16, Granary 18x24 $50.00 100.00

12. What other [illegible]

13. Has he had any other business or calling? If so, where and what?

14. Has he [illegible]

15. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

16. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now doing so in Person?

Not that I Know of
Not that I Know of
Not that I Know of.
Yes.
Yes.

To wit:

I Alford C. Judd of Olds P.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 14th day of Sept 1896.

A E Judd

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Wife of Andrew Buchta in support

23rd Sept 96 of his application for Hd. Patent for S.E. of

Section 36. Tp. 37. Rge. 1 of 5. Meridian.

Homestead Hd. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Andrew Buchta.
37 — Olds.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Naturalization — Spring 96 at Olds.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

January 93. Re-entered.
Oct 6 93.
May 7th 93

5. When did you build your house thereon?

May 7th 93

6. When did you protect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof.

Resided Continuously
Since May 7th 93.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Not Absent.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since has each they resided thereon?

Wife & 5 Children
Resided with me Since
7th May 93.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893 Broke 15 ac.
1894 " 5 " Cropped 7 ac.
1895 " 4½ " " 5 ac.
1896 " " " "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your original entry? Give number in each year.

1893 Had 7 Horses.
1894 4 "
95 3 "
96 2 "

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

Log 16 x 14 $ 60.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

30 Rods of Fence — $ 30.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Stable 14 x 16, 3
& Granary 18 x 20. } 100.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes.

Nil

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Nil.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Nil

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

District of Alberta
North West Territories

To wit:

I, Andrew Buchta do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 23rd day of September 1896
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Andy Buchta.

W. Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 25 Sept., 1896

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 28 1896

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
SEP 25 1896
WINNIPEG
CANADA

13999

Statement of Nels Peterson of Sec. 10.
Twp. 33 Rge. 1 of 5. Meridian, in reference to the
application of Andrew Buehler for Homestead Patent
for SE. of Sec. 36 Twp. 33 Rge. 1 W
of 5. Meridian.

Homestead SE. Pre-emption ✓

1. What is your occupation? Farmer.
2. How long have you known Andrew Buehler? Since Spring 93.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter-section? Living on my homestead.
4. When did he enter upon his homestead? January 1st 1894.
5. When did he erect his entry to this homestead, and when did he take up his permanent residence thereon? May 1893.
6. What portion of each year since the date of his entry has he resided upon his homestead? Resides Continuously,
7. Where was he employed during each year since he has been living on his homestead, and what was the nature of his employment? ✓ Lives & 3 Children keeping house with him always.
8. Of what does his present crop consist; what has been the area under cultivation in each year since he has been living on his homestead, and what has been the yield per acre of each crop?

1893	Broke 15	Cropped.
94	5	2 94
95	9	30 95
96.	8	34 96

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned during each year since he has been living on his homestead? What is the number of each now owned by him?

Two last Year		
Log 16 x 14,	@	60.00
About 30 ac'	@	30.00
Stable 14 x 16		
Granary 12 x 14	} @	100.00
Yet that I Know of,		
Yet that I Know of		
Yet that I Know of.		
2		
4		

11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?
12. What outbuildings has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other improvements has he made? What is the nature and extent thereof, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are the above improvements mentioned in the affidavit of any other person?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?
16. Has he any sons or grandsons over eighteen years of age living with him on the homestead or elsewhere? If so, where and with whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters connected with his application to purchase?

Entered Calgary
South West Territory

To wit:

I Nels Peterson of Olds P.O.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 29th day of
September 1896. Wm Pearce (Neil)
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

380348

Whereas

Andy Buchla

formerly of Nebraska U.S.A. but now of

Leduc in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Andy Buchla

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Andy Buchla

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~subject~~, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

17th day of June A.D. 1896

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Andy Buchla

the above named alien this 17th day of June

A.D., 1896 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 17th day of

June A.D., 1896

Clerk of the North-West Territories

4375?4

Address reply
Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

R.E. [illegible]

Letter

File C.O.268181.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7th August, 1897.

Sir,

I beg to remind you that, on the 18th December last, you were written to from the Commissioner's Office and asked for an explanation as to the correct spelling of your name. It was pointed out that, whilst your signature in your application for patent read Andy Buchta, the entry had been recorded as that of Andrew Buchta.

Your name is Andy Buchta

Please let the Commissioner hear from you on the subject at your earliest convenience in order that the application for patent may be disposed of without further delay.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Andy Buchta, Esq.,

Olds, Alta.

File

Lr. No
Ref. No. 43715 04.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Nov 30 1900 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
ne ¼ S 6 1/4 of Section 36
in Township 32 Range 1 West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd August 1899
has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
[illegible]
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Andy Burchill Esq.
Olds,
D W I

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 137305

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D. L. Bauer. Ottawa

Date

... (when recd.) 9 Dec 9

Subject. Re pile ... re
John Begg's entry - per Ltr 7
12-35-1 ...

FORM No. 7

No. 243991

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From W. A. Thompson
Acts. Hd. Inspr.

Date 22 July

John Beggs
Sec 12 T 35 R 10 S

Letter

296788 Attached

299211 Jno Beggs

Enclosed Statement

032005-6. I am to Regret that leave of absence cannot be granted; but that Report will not vitiate cancellation proceedings — Copies to Ag't.

Letter Continued

Letter Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 8 1892
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 4[illegible]

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land:—Hd. SW of Sec 12 Tp 35 Rg [illegible] M.

Pm [illegible] do do do

Entered 22 April 1890 conditions [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]

House [illegible]	Size 16 x 20	Value $100.00	
(particulars)			
Stable [illegible]	Size 12 x 14	Value $20.00	
Granary [illegible]	Size	Value	
Fencing—Nature [illegible]		Value $11.00	
Well - Value $15.00	other buildings [illegible]		
		Value	
Stock [illegible]			
Breaking—No. of acres [illegible]		Value [illegible]	
Nature of soil [illegible]	Subsoil		
Area fit for cultivation	150	acres	
Marsh or Lake	None		
Timber	"		
Hay land	"		

General remarks

[illegible]

[illegible]
Acting Homestead Inspector.

Inspected [illegible] 1892

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION

289020. 6/3/04 to Biggs
Ent. in Hist. Index 64
Statement

John Biggs

FORM No 7

No.

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From

John Biggs

Date 26 2

(when recd.) 2 3 '94

Subject

Cuba lease

SW 12 35 -7 W 3

Rogers Pass B.C. 26th Feb 1897

To the Dominion Land Commissioner

Dear Sir

I Beg to Get a Relief of Absence of My Place for one year. if you Possible Can Give me I only Lack Six Months of Putting My full time on My Place I have Got a House on it And 2 Stables. And last Year I had about 20 Ac under Crop I Cannot Hardly Wages here and I Know it how I have Lived on My Place. Nearly All the time Since Entered for it is the S.W. ¼. Sec. 12. Range 1. W. 5 and Alberta

Please Oblige me. Yours Truly

John. Beggs.

Rogers. Pass, B.C.

Department of the Interior,

296788

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 6th March, *189* 94

Reference No.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I am directed to say that if you will fill up and return the enclosed form of statement, setting forth what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation upon your land, your application for leave of absence will be considered.

Draft approved.

Enclosure.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

279020

John Biggs Esq.,

Rogers Pass, B.C.

D.

Form No. 17.

No. 289020
Ref. 296788

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Winnipeg, Man., 6th March, 1894

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I am directed to say that if you will fill up and return the enclosed form of statement, setting forth what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation upon your land, your application for leave of absence will be considered.

Enclosure.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Biggs Esq.,

Rogers Pass, B.C.

D.

Statement Made by John Begg

concerning the Home Duties & Improvements

of Nil Homestead

Section 12 Twp. 35 Rge. 1 West of 5 Meridian.

Homestead Nil Pre-emption ———

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
John Begg age 25 Immigrant Killea

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
British Subject

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
22nd September 1890

5. When did you build your house thereon?
October 1891

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
Octbr 1891

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Nov Dec Jan F Mar Apr May June & Part July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec Jan almost 2 year about 7 of time Last August 1893

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
———

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
———

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
5 Ac. in June 1890
10 Ac. " June July 1891 all under crop last year

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State the number in each year.
3 Horses 1 Colt 1891
3 Horses 1 Colt 3 Cows 1 Calve 1892
3 Horses 1 Colt 4 Cows 4 Calves

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
16-22. Value at $100

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
About 40 Acres Fenced in

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Horse Stable Cow Stable, Hall about $100

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
None

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
None other

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
No

Dated at ——— *Signature :* — John Begg

1894

Witness to Signature — James Jarvis

"Form 36."

Rogers Pass 14th March 1894

D. L. Commissioner

Dear Sir I will Give you a Statement of my Homestead Duties how as well as I can Do it But on this Poker I Filed on my Place in 92. Sep. 1890, Done nothing on it till June 1891. Broke 6 acres, Built my House & Stable in November following. Went away then to the Bush a Month and 1/2. Came Back and 1893. Put in crop Hyo ac the Fowling June Broke 10 ac Dug a well and Put up 120 Rods of Fence. went away Again on the 7th of July came Back 1st Sep. took of My crop. and Stayed at Home 1893. I cleared 13 Acres. and Fenced around About 40 ac and Put up a house Stable 18-25: took of the crop had a Steam thrasher nearly a Day thrashing My Father & Mother has Been Living on my Place all the time and They are on it yet. & I only have Been off About 3 Months in all since I came Here. And the Reason I came Here was to make Money to Stake my Place I have no other Desire to Be of my Place It is the only Home I Got And all I wish for Do not hinder my work any Game my friend. as I am Honest in my Duties on my Place. and. I hope you will not cut me short on my Calculations I am Working hard for the C. P. R. Get $60. a Month and if I Get a year here I will Be able to Stop on my Place allogather. So I hope you will Look over My circumstances And Grant me one years Leave of Absents

Your Faithfully John Beggs
Rogers Pass B.C.

Statement of William Arnel of Sec. 2 Tph. 35 Rge. 1 of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Begg for Pt Patent for Lot of Sec. 12 Tph. 35 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead Lot Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known John Begg the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	since April. 1892 NE. 2. 35. 1 W 2
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	I believe so.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Since I am stated when I first saw him. He was in Brandon when I first saw him.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by long-continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	As Brandon when I knew him as stated if this is Correct
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Working in Brandon when I knew him
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	He is a Single man
8. Of whom was his family consist when he first commence residence upon his homestead? And what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled thereto, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1892 he broke 5 acres 1893 " " 8 " cropped 5 acres 1894 " " 7 " " 15 " 1895 " " 20 " " 20 " 1896 20 acres under cultivation
10. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he took possession thereof?	about 6 head of cattle, 3 horses one sow & pigs & the usual poultry.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20. $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1/4 mile 150.00
13. What other valuable improvements have been made thereon? What other chattels have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	3 stables 100.00 well 20.00 milk house 35.00
14. Are there any mortgages or other encumbrances on his homestead? If so, state particulars. Has the applicant any other property of any value? If so, state particulars and where situated.	no agricultural implements to speak of
15. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it?	no
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer this homestead or any portion thereof, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Portage District of Assiniboia

To wit:

I William Arnel of Sec 2. 35-1 W 2

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Portage

this 20th day of June 189 .

William Arnel

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Portage District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Begg

in support

of his application for Pat. Patent for SE of

Section 12 Twp. 35 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	26 - Church Hill Alta:
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.	Scotch
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	22 - September 1890
5. When did you build your house thereon?	September 1891
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1 August 1891
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Fr. 1 August 1891 till 23 August 1893 " 7 July 1894 till 22 August 1894 " 20 June 1895 - to present time
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Working in British Columbia on the C.P.R.
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	An Englishman
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1892 Broke 5 acres. 1893 " 8 " Imperfect 5 acres 1894 " 9 " " 15 " 1895 " " 20 " 1896 20 acres under cultivation Also 6 head of cattle, 2 horses. In the spring previous to this also had a pig which
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 $100.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1/2 Mile $150.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	3 Stables $100.00 Well 20.00 Chicken House 35.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and which you consider more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No. Agricultural
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, granted or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 136.

Continued on next page.

Peace River

Provisional District of Alberta

I, John Begg do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Legislation.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Peace River this 26th day of June 1896, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Begg

E. Stead

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

E. Stead

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Peace River District.

Winnipeg, 6th July 1896

Accepted as sufficient,

A. [illegible]

Commissioner.

Statement of Robt Ralston of Sec. 30

Tph. 34 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Begg for N.P. Patent for Lot of Sec. 12 Tph. 35 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

368003

Homestead N.P. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known John Begg the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres may be cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead at the time of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature? Stone, and which for the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for patent?

1. Farmer
2. Since July 1892 in Sec 36-34-1 W 2nd Schedule do
3. Yes
4. Spring of 1893 built log shanty - Lived in first built house
5. He was in Woodside & Lived in first built house
6. He resided since date first built house, as stated & still does, is correct.
7. Working in Baker's Lumber mills at Rat Portage
8. Is a single man

1892 Broke 5 acres
1893 " " 8 " Total 5 acres
1894 " " 13 "
1895 " " 20 "
1896 Is now under cultivation 20 acres.
Cattle, 2 horses and 2 pigs at the average per year.

10 x 20	$ 100.00
1½ Mile	150.00
3 Stables	100.00
Well	20.00
Milk house	25.00

20 agricultural
20 stony land
Left stony land
as
Yes

Robert Ralston

To wit:

I Robert Ralston of Sec 30 - 34 - 1 W 2nd make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Robert Ralston

Sworn before me at Rat Portage this 26 day of May 1896.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Dist.

Ir. No.
Ref. No. 437308.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. ½ of
of Section 12
in Township 35
Range 1 West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 24th Oct. 1877.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. [illegible] Beggs,
Innisfail
N. W. T.

Form No. 101.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 437503

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D. L. Cour, Ottawa

Date

(when recd.) 10 Aug

Subject. Copie 33 / 62 / 4 /
entry of August J. Benz
for S.E. ¼ 2-46-25 W4

Form No. 7.

1st No. 25627

189

Action

3485978. 4 Sept 96 Dominion

Action Continued.

Action Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From August J Berg.
Battleford

Date when rec'd 21 Dec 01

Subject Petition for interim
certificate for
SE 2. 46. 25 W 4

Dec 21/95

DEC 27 1895

Wetaskiwin Alberta Canada

Dominion Land Office

Winnipeg

Gents

Dear Sir

I Desire to proove up on my Home stead Entry which is the south East 1/4 of sec. 2 Township 46 Range 25

Yours Truly

August Julius Berg

Wetaskiwin P O

Alla Canada

Notify

3450 1/8 1/4 1/6

35162

Statement Made by August Julius Berg

APR 18 18

concerning the

of S.E. 1/4

Section 2 Twp. 46 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? August Julius Berg 29 yrs old Vermilion

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? Yes By Naturalization at Vermilion October 1884

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 6th Feb 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon? 6th June 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 6 Sept 1894 (Lived on 1st year the first 4 months Continuously

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Never absent

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Left and returned Dec 1893, continuously

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 1 child

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 1st Year 15 acres 2nd Year 26 acres 3rd Year 18 acres cropped 4th Year 40 acres cropped 55

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year? Have had 4 horses 2 cows 4 young cattle 16 Fowl Value $30.00

55 Acres Crop $20.00

Stable 22 x 22

1 Well 18 feet deep $40.00

No Agreements

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? No

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? No

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Vermilion

24 March 1896

Signature: August Julius Berg

Witness to Signature Charles [illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement of Paul Klatt of Sec. 4

Tph. 46 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Augustus Bruce for HL Patent for SE of Sec. 21 Tph. 46 Rge. 4 5 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
   Farmer
2. How long have you been (Augusta) the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
   About 4 years
   Duck Mountain
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
   Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?
   May 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
   25th April 1893
   (Land in survey)
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
   (Continuous)
   (Never absent)
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
   Near and Child of
   11 Dec 1894
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first become [illegible] what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Wife and 4 Children
   Born Every Year
   All has Now about
   35 Acres under Crop
9. How much land has he had under crop in each year since he first entered for it, and how much of it has he cultivated each year?
   Same Every Year
   And has Now about
   35 Acres under Crop
10. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since he first [illegible]?
    5 Horses
    16 Head of Cattle
    35 Acres value $35 00
    33 Acres value $20 00
    Stable Log House & 2 wells
    Value $50 00
11. What is the value of improvements on his homestead, and what is the present total value?
    No
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present such value?
    About two acres
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? Whether inhabited or not, and what is the cash value of the same?
    No
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If coal has been found, state whether same has been used for fuel or otherwise, and for what purpose.
    No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
    No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, contracted or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    Yes
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Mac Kinnon
Asst Agent

To wit:

I Paul Klatt of Helena Montana make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Helena Montana this 30 day of Oct 189 4

David Adams

H A Sherwood
Asst Clerk ~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for the Agency Duck Mountain District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by August J. Benz in support of his application for Hd Patent for SE of Section 7 Twp. 46 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE

Pre-emption August Julius Benz

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — 30 years, Mclean Bridge

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 6th Sept 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? — May 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 25th April 1895 (Land measured)

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously (Never absent)

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Mclean and Wheeler Dec 1894

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence on your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each year since entry (if any), and how many acres have you under crop each year?

1893 Broke 15 acres Cropped
1894 " 15 " " " 30
1895 " 25 (35) " " " 35
1896 Cropped 45 Acres
1893 3 Cattle 2 Horses
1894 3 " 4 Horses
1895 3 " 4 Horses
1896 6 " 5 " "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession on your homestead during each year of pre-emption period? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is present cash value?

16 x 24 Value $30 00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

53 Acres Value $20 00

14. What other improvements have you effected on your homestead? What other buildings have you erected thereon, and what is the cost of the same?

Stable Pig house & 2 wells
Value $50 00
No

15. Are there any indications of coal or other mineral on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Agricultural
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what become of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Continued on next page.

Form No. 130.

Mclean Bridge
Alberta

To wit:

I, August Julius Benz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Homestead under the provisions of Dom Ld, Cl 38 Chap 31.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Mclean Bridge this 30 day of Dec 18 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

August Julius Benz

H S Sherwood
Dom Clerk & ~~Land Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for the District.
The Agent being absent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H S Sherwood
Dom Clerk & ~~Land Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for
The Agent being absent

District.
7
Winnipeg, 15 Dec 1896 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of Charles G Buez of Sec. 2 Tph. 46 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of August Julius Buez for H.E. Patent for E of Sec. 2 Tph. 46 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

850

18127

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known August J Buez the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? all my life on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? May 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking to his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 23rd April 1903 Land in cultivation
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuous
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Never Absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 1 Child Here all Year Home Every Year and have now about 53 Acres under Crop
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his original entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? Same Every Year Have now 60 Acres 15 Horses Value $300 38 Acres Fall Rye $300 Stable Pig House & Wells Value $50.00
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine has he had upon his homestead during each year since the date of his entry? No
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? Frame Dwelling
12. What extent of fencing has he put down his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? No
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were they erected? What is the cash value of the same? No
14. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on his homestead? If so, state what they are. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Yes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Yes

Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now making this application for patent?

Yes I believe he has acted in good faith

To wit:

I Charles G Buez of Melville Sask. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Melville Sask. this 30 day of October 1906

Charles G Buez

H Hallenwood

Dominion Land Agent

Dominion Lands Agent Melville Sask.

40

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

#78127

Whereas August Berg

formerly of [redacted] but now of

Wetaskawin in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has only resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

August Berg

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

August Berg

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state, in pursuance of the law thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 31st day of October A. D. 1894

(Sgd) Chas B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

August Berg

the above named alien this 31st day of October A. D. 1894 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 30th day of November A. D. 1894

Edwin A. Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Welaskiwin Alta N.W.T. Aug 10th 1898

To the Minister of the Interior

Sir

PATENT BCH.
JAN 21 1898
RECEIVED

458635

I would beg you that you would send me the Patent for S.E. ¼ Sect 2. Township 46. Range 25 West of 4 M. M. I have Paid for the Seed grain that I was owing the Government. Please let me have the same as soon as possible

I am yours with Respects

August J. Berg & J. Berg

I send what this my Naturalisation papers. I give my Naturalisation Papers to the Land agent at Edmonton

Paid 29 Sept 97. Patent not issued 1898

Ltr. No.
Ref. No. 437509

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 16 1898 180

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.E¼ of Section 3
in Township 46 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 29th Sept. 1897,
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
[illegible]
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Adolph Julius Benz,
Wetaskewin,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 437514

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Commr

Date 10

(when recd.) 11 Aug.

Subject. File 30765.

NE/4 30 . 50. 25 W

4 Th John Hrachorne.

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Agent-
Edmonton-

27-6.
25
appn. mapn.
J. Huntsakum & Sinclair
12.00

Letter No. L 654

Reference No. 12235

Dominion Lands Office.

Winnipeg, Man. 21st June 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 20th instant I received an application from John Hirschorn for inspection of the S.E. Section 30 Township 50 Range 25 W. 4th M., and that I have issued the usual notice to John Purton to show cause - mailed on the 20th day.

This entry was made on the 31st day of May 1893, under Sub-Section 6 of Section 35 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

Letter No. C. 827
Ref. No. 12235



Dominion Lands Office,

EDMONTON, ALBERTA. 22nd August 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 21st day of ~~August~~ 1894, the entry of John Purton for the S.E. Sec. 30 Tp 50 Rge. 25 W. 4th M. was cancelled on the 22nd day of August 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

South Edmonton August 2nd / 1897

Commissioner Dominion Lands

Dear Sir

I wish to apply for patent for the S. E. ¼ Sec 11 Township 51 Range 25 West of the 4 Meridian having lived on the place since the 28th of August 1894

Please send forms for filling out the particulars

John Kleinkorn
South Edmonton
Alta

Form

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

437514 - C.O. LETTER. File 307675

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10 Aug. 1897.

DUPLICATE.

AUG
RECEI

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S. E. ¼ of Section 30 Township 50 Range 25 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Enc.

Mrs John Hinchcliffe,
South Edmonton
Alta.
N.W.T.

C.O. file 307675

42953

Statement Made by John Frederick Hirschorn

concerning the Homestead

of the Applicant 4375

Section 30 Twp. 57 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian

Homestead yes Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	John Frederick Hirschorn South Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	Naturalized in Edmonton
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	August 23th 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	October 1894
6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence upon the land and commencing and continuing such residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	August 29th 1894
7. What portions of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Give each month.	all the time
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what was your occupation?	none.
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first reside upon your homestead, and for what period since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & 3 children August 29th all the time
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	first year 5 Second 4 third 5 cultivated 5 first year & the second & the 3 year
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year since entry? Have you had permanent water for them each year?	Horses 2 1 cow first year second 1 cow third 2 second year 4 third year 12
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	18 x 25 - $150.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mile - $50.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made thereon? What is the cash value of the same?	H. Stable, pig pen Hen House, Well $60.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.	Agriculture
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has been the result of it?	none
17. Have you sold, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	no

Enclosed

Dated at Spruce Dale

Sept 4 1897

Signature: John Frederick Hirschorn

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Thomas A. Gratrix

Statement of Emil Patchal of Sec. 6

Tph. 51 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Jim J. Hiscocks for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 30 Tph. 50 Rge. 25 w. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. ; Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?	Since 5 years. N.E. 31-25 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Feb 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to said homestead by taking up his own permanent residence on the land [illegible] and continuously reside thereon and cultivate the same?	Feb. 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Constance
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation?	[illegible]
8. Of whom is the family now on said homestead composed and how long have they resided upon it?	Patchal
9. How much land has he had under cultivation each year?	Two hundred acres. First in crop. Second in crop
10. How many acres have been cultivated by him on the land each year?	
11. What is the value of the house on the homestead, and what is the present value of same?	Two story frame worth Three hundred dollars
12. What other improvements have been made, and what is the present value of same?	
13. What other property has he? Where is it? What is its value?	Two horses, three cows, Farming implements
14. Are there any improvements on the land other than those mentioned?	No.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it?	No.
16. Has he transferred, mortgaged or encumbered his entry, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what?	No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now entitled to a patent?	Yes

Town of Lacombe

To wit:

I Emil Patchal of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe

this 11th day of February 1897.

Emil Patchal

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

I John Frederick Kirsekorn in support of his application for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Section 30 Twp. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — John Frederick Kirsekorn 39 years of age. South Edmonton.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes. by Naturalization.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 23rd August 1894.
5. When did you build your house thereon? — ~~Febru~~ July 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — July 1894.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — 9 months
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — with wife & children. Farm residence
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and if absent at present, when did they last reside thereon? — Wife & 3 children. Left August 1894.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much fall crop, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1894 Total 4 acres. 1895 " 5 " " 4 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry, and how many young of each? Give number in each year. — have 6 cattle - 2 horses - 7 pigs -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 25 value $150.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile " 50.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? How many acres of land have you broke thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 stable " 25. 1 hen house " 15. 1 pig pen " 10. 1 well " 15.
15. Are there any indications of mineral or quartz veins on homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — 30 -
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — 10 -
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — 10 -

Form No. 156.

Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
Town of Edmonton ;

To wit :

I John Frederick Kirsekorn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Land Act ;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11th day of September 18 ; having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John F Kirsekorn

A. Fuller

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. C. Mc

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Edmonton 8th April 1898

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Commissioner.

NOT TO BE TAKEN AWAY

Statement of Jacob Oswald of Sec. 36

Tph. 50 Rge. 26 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to application of Wm T. Hirschorn for Ad for S.E. of Sec. 36 Tph. 50 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Ad. Pre-emption

RECEIVED FEB 1898 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
FEB 24 1898 OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Applicant — over 15 years — the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Sec 26-50-26 w 4 — 4 yrs —
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes —
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Fall of 1894 — U 37514
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Fall of 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous —
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — On Stock —
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon said homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & family not the applicant & children & two hired men
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he became entitled thereto, and to what extent has he cultivated each year? — Have broke about 80 acres.
10. How many [illegible] horses, cattle and other animals [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Have — $
12. What expenditure for fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No —
13. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? What other buildings have been erected thereon, and what is their value? [illegible] — Have broke about 80 acres
14. Are there any indications of minerals [illegible] on his homestead? [illegible] — No —
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what was the result? — No —
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof, or any right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Have —
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you [illegible] the statements [illegible] in the affidavit [illegible]

Answer

I, Wit:

I Jacob Oswald of Yorkton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Jacob Oswald

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District

CANADA.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

2942

Whereas

John Frederick Hinrichsen

formerly of Petersburg, in the Empire of Russia but now of Rabbit Hills in the Judicial District of Alberta in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

John Frederick Hinrichsen

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

John Frederick Hinrichsen

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 18th day of June A.D. 1896

(Sgd) Chas. A. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

John Frederick Hinrichsen

the above named alien this 18th day of June A.D. 1896 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 20 day of June 1896

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.
Alberta Judicial District.

Department of Interior,

Ottawa April 26th 1878

Sir,

As the name of the person who claimed entry for the S.E. ¼ of Sec. 20, Township 30, Range 25 W. of the 4th. Meridian, appears by his application for entry and by the book here to be [illegible] Peter Erickson and the name of the person whose application for the issue of a patent for the same land has been received here, duly commended and approved in accordance with the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act, appears to be Peter Erickstevedöm I have to request you to satisfy yourself that the applicant in both cases is the same person and, in case you are so to report which name is correct.

If you are not able of your own knowledge to decide the matter I have to request you to address the applicant for the issue of the patent that no steps will be taken towards the preparation until he has furnished you with a statutory declaration setting forth the correct name in full, and stating that he is the person who claimed entry for the land in question under the name of Peter Peterson

In declaration he may make himself before any person who is authorized by law to take the same

I am Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
[illegible]
Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands
Edmonds
Alb.

Ref No 135 [illegible]

Draft

Appd

476572 2238

In the matter of S ½ 30. 50. 25. W 4 M

I, John Frederick Hirschiron

of the Town of South Edmonton

District of Alberta in the

County of Northwest Territories

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I hold the homestead entry for the

S ½ S 30 Tp 50 R 25 W 4th M

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act,

Declared before me a Justice of the peace at South Edmonton District of Alberta in the County of Northwest Territories this 27th day of May A.D. 1898

P. Ritchie J.P. ~~A Commissioner, &c.~~

John Frederick Hirschiron

Form No. 59.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 43734

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ ..... of Section 30

in Township 30 ..... Range 24 West

of the 4th ..... Meridian,

bearing date the 25th June, 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE [illegible]

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Wm John Frederick Hesketh

Scotia Edmonton

Alta

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 437561

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From

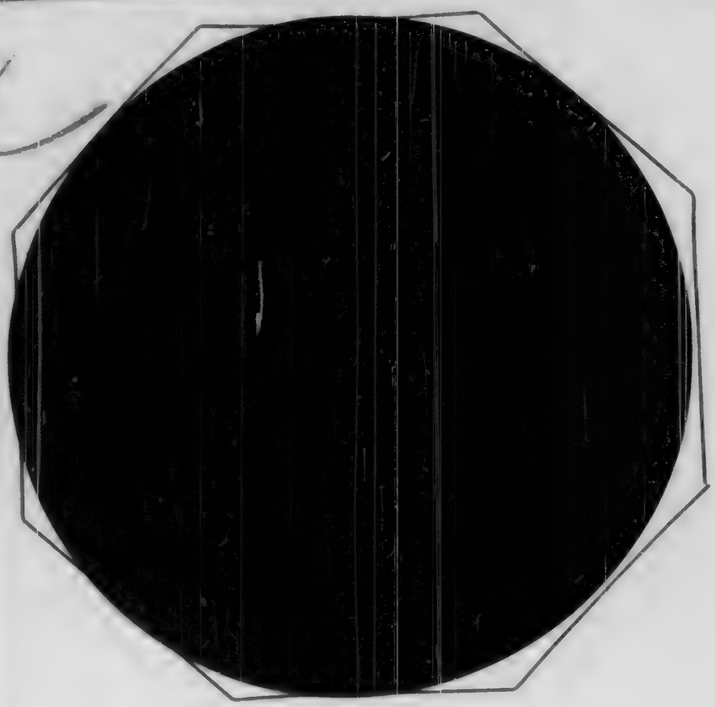
Date

" (when recd.) 12 Aug

Subject. Fiat for patent

S. 16. 52. 1 W 5

Johannes Peters



DEPUTY GOVERNOR.

Victoria, *by the Grace of G*
&c., &c., &c.

Whereas the Lands, hereinafter described,

AND WHEREAS John

the Fifth Mer

Territories, in

has applied for a grant of the su

Now Know Ye, that by these Presents We do grant,

and assigns forever, all that Parcel —or Tract —of Land situate, lying and being in the Fifty-

Meridian in the Province of Manitoba,

The South West quarter

containing by admeasurement one hundred and sixty —

SAVING AND RESERVING, NEVERTHELESS, unto Us, Our Successors and Assigns

or upon any part of the said Parcel —or Tract— of Land; also reserving all mines and minerals which may be

Recorded in the Department of the Interior,
the 27 day
1897
Liber 110 Folio 332

Registrar of Dominion Lands

To have and to hold

and assigns forever.

GIVEN under the Great Seal of Canada:—**Witness,** H
Our Right
Aberdeen,
County of
Order of S

At OTTAWA, this Twenty-sixth day of July

Fiat No. 62097

Homestead No 7917

BY COMMAND.

Under-Secretary of State

CANADA.

...od, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, QUEEN, Defender of the Faith,

To all to whom these Presents shall come—GREETING:

...re Dominion Lands within the meaning of "*The Dominion Lands Act.*"

...nes Dekert, of township fifty-two Range one West of ...idian in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North West ... Our Dominion of Canada Farmer

...d lands and his claim to such grant having been duly investigated by Us he has been found duly entitled thereto ... convey and assure unto the said Johanes Dekert his heirs ... second Township in the First Range West of the Principal ... in Our Dominion of Canada, and being composed of ... of Section Sixteen of the said township ... acres, more or less.

...he free uses, passage and enjoyment of, in, over and upon all navigable waters that now are or may be hereafter found on, or under, or flowing through ... found to exist within, upon, or under such lands, together with full power to work the same, and for this purpose to enter upon, and use and occupy the ...nerals or the mines pits seams and veins containing the same; and also reserving thereout and therefrom all rights of fishery and fishing and ... the said lands in connection with the rights of fishery and fishing hereby

...s Dekert his heirs

...ohn Joseph McGee, Esquire ... Deputy of ... Trusty and Right Well-Beloved Cousin and Councillor, The Right Honourable Sir John Campbell Hamilton-Gordon, Earl of ... Viscount Formartine, Baron Haddo, Methlic, Tarves and Kellie, in the Peerage of Scotland; Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen, ... Aberdeen, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Baronet of Nova Scotia, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished ...int Michael and Saint George, etc., Governor-General of Canada.

...the year of Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven ... and in the Sixty-first year of Our Reign.

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS.

GRANT

TO

Johannes Dekert,

SITUATE IN THE

Provisional Dist of Alberta
North West Territories.
Township 52
Range 1 West of 5th Mer.
Sec. S. W ¼ of 16
Acres. 160.

DATED 26th July. 1897.

Ref. 43760.

Instrument of Cancellation

Whereas a mistake has been found to exist in the body of the Dominion Lands Patent (Hom.) for the South West quarter of Section Sixteen, in Township Fifty two, Range One West of the Principal Meridian, in the Province of Manitoba, in Our Dominion of Canada, to Johanes Debert, of Township fifty two, Range One West of the Fifth Meridian, in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North West Territories in Our said Dominion, Farmer, and dated 26th July 1897; Whereas by clerical error and wrong description the land thereby intended to be granted is described as above, Whereas in truth, and in fact it should have been described as the South West quarter of Section Sixteen, in Township fifty two, Range One West of the Fifth Meridian, in the Provisional District of Alberta, in the North West Territories, in Our Dominion of Canada.

Now Therefore by virtue of the powers and duties conferred upon and vested in me by section 33, of Chapter 54, of the Revised Statutes of Canada, I do hereby direct the said patent to be cancelled and a correct one to be issued in the stead, which correct patent shall relate back to the date of such cancelled patent.

Department of the Interior
Ottawa, 10th August, 1897.

Deputy of the
Minister of the Interior.

Statement of Kunrat Gabel of Sec. 20

Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W. of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Johannes Dekert for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 16 Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W. of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known Johannes Dekert the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 5 years 20-52-1 W 5 M.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? — September, 1893

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and having since continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April - 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — No absence

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon his homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since his homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1893 broke 5 acres cropped none
1894 " 5 " " 10 acres
1895 " 5 " " 15 "
1896 " 5 " " 20 "
1897 " 1 " & has 21 acres cultivated.

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine are there on his homestead?

11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indebtedness or encumbrances on his homestead? If so, of what nature? Amount and to whom payable? Is land or any portion thereof liable for payment of any debts other than mentioned?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof, or his right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

I to wit:

I Kunrat Gabel of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of 189 .

Kunrat Gabel

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

being a Church

Statement Made and Sworn to by [illegible]

Johanes Dekert in support

of his application for a Patent for S. W. 1/4 of

Section 16 Twp. 52 Rge. 1 w. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S. W. 1/4 Pre-emption

RECEIVED MAY 11 1897

PAT. BCH. JUN 3 1897 RECEIVED

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Johanes Dekert 38 years of age Stony Plain p.o.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where.	By naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	4th July, 1893.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	September, 1893.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April, 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	No absence
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	nil wife & 5 children same residence as myself.
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop, if any, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1893 broke 5 acres no crop sowed none 1894 " 5 " " 10 acres 1895 " 5 " " 15 " 1896 " 5 " " 20 " 1897 " 1 " " 21 acres in crop.
11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead and your actual bona fide personal property during the last twelve months of each year.	I have at present 1 horned cattle, 1 horse - 3 pigs -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 30 value $40.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 1/2 mile " 35.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What was the cost of each, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable " 25.
15. Are there any mill or other valuable timber or stone on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you intend to dispose of the same or use it for building or fencing upon your homestead or for other purposes.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Johanes Dekert do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act,

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 11th day of [illegible] 189[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Johanes Dekert

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

5/11/97

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg. 25th May, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Johanes Dekert is the correct spelling of my name altho at the time I made Entry it was written [illegible]

Johanes Dekert

Statement of Joseph Zucht of Sec. 28

Tph. 52 Rge. 1 w. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Johannes Devlert for a Patent for S.½ of Sec. 16 Tph. 52 Rge. 1 w. of 6 Meridian.

Homestead S.½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Johannes Devlert. Over 4 years.
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? on 28-52-1 w 5
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? September, 1893.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? April - 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. 20 absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? nil
8. Of whom do his farming neighbours, who have by their presence corroborated upon this settlement, and to what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1893 broke 5 acres rose pit none
   1894 .. 5 .. 5 acres
   1895 .. 5 .. 5 ..
   1896 .. 5 .. 20 ..
   1897 .. 1 thair - rain crop
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? as stable - 16 x 30 value $ -
11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 1½ mile .. $ 15
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 stable .. 15
13. What other buildings have been erected upon said homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same? No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or ore on his homestead? If so, state same, and whether, in your opinion, the land is valuable for mineral more than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is applying for it for his exclusive benefit? Alberta

Province of

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 11 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District being absent.

147

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 137560

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 14 1897 ...189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
W½ of Section 16
in Township 52 Range 1 West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 16th August 1897
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Johannes Dekert,
Stony Plain,
Alta.

Form No. 194.

Form No. 27.
600 Rms—13-1-15

Please refer to .....
File No. 12792.

INTERIOR.
JUN 8 1915
DOMINION LANDS
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE, BRANCH.

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., May 20th, 1915.

V.MCK.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 26 1915
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Copy for H.O.No.145796. X

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th inst., asking for your Naturalization Certificate, which you submitted with your application for patent for the S.W.¼ of 16, 52, 1, west of the 5th Meridian in 1897.

I am advising the Department at Ottawa of your request and if the Certificate is on file there, it will probably be forwarded to you by return mail.

Your obedient servant,

A.D.L

ter, Esq.,
203—8th St. N.E.,
Calgary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
437560.

439522

ACTING [illegible]
NOV 9 1915
[illegible]

Ottawa, 8th June, 1915.

Copy for D.A.C. Edmonton, Alberta.
Ref.- 6792.

Sir,

Enc. I beg to return herewith your Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject, which you filed in connection with your application for patent for the South east ¼ of Section 16, Township 52, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

E. NELSON
Assistant Secretary.

John Decker, Esq.,
243 8th St., N.W.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 437601

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Ternin's

Date (when rec'd.) 12 Aug.

Subject. Pub 373218.

N.½ 22-56-15-4 Th.

Eugene A. Arnault.

Form No. 7.

No. 373218

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From E. A. Newell

Date [illegible] 189

Subject

N.W. 22-56-15-W4th

7 P. 48
1 15 4 30
7 2 50
10 Potatoes 30 3 00
14 25

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

JUN 14 1897 CANADA

June 7th 1897.

Dominion Land commissioner
Win Fishing to get my
patent as soon as
possible, having made
Entry on October 3-1891
Commenced improvements
immediately after
on the W½ of Sec 15 Tp 5
Range 15 West of 4 meridian
Entry Receipt 330
I would like to know what
I have to do to make
application for patent
hoping to hear from you
soon I remain

Your

5047/97 Yours &c. Chas. A. Chevrell
Swan River P.O. Man
N. W. T.

Statement Made by Eugene A Arnell

concerning the [illegible] entry [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section 22 Twp. 56 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

Eugene Aug. Arnell
Innisfree P.O. Alta
Age 41 Ireland

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Ans. British

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Ans. Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Ans. 1st Nov 1911

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Ans. 1st June 1912

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person your second oath for the land containing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

[illegible]

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Ans. Dec 1 10 11
15 16

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

[illegible]

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

[illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

[illegible]

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since obtaining entry? Give number in each year?

[illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x [illegible]

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

15. Are there any valuable stone and minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars thereof, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or other purpose.

[illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

[illegible]

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

[illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Signature :

[illegible]

Witness to Signature

[illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement of Perdett Newell of Sec. 28

Tph. 56 Rge. 15 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Eugene A Newell for Ho Patent for N.W. of Sec. 22 Tp. 56 Rge. 15 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Ent. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Ever years - on 28-56-15 W 4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? March - 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? March - 1895.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. March 1895 until Mar - 1895
" 1896 " present date -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? As stated -
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? As stated -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? The statement of the applicant in these several matters are true and correct -
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep or hogs are owned and kept upon his homestead each year since date of entry? No.
11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? No -
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? None
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state whether same are known to be valuable or not, and whether any portion of the land is valuable for building stone or other purposes. No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No -
16. Has he mortgaged, or granted or contracted to grant any lien or charge against his homestead or any portion thereof, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the requirements of the Homestead Act in every way, and is entitled to a patent for the land? Yes

Province of Alberta
Town of

I Perdett Newell of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 14th day of September 1896.

Perdett Newell

J. A. Ross

Local Agent for Dominion Lands at Strathcona District

23201

Statement Made and Sworn to by

I Eugene Abner Bovell in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for 3 W 14

Section 22 Twp. 51 Rge. 15 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead B. W. Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED APR 24 1899 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Registered

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
   Eugene Abner Bovell 32 years of age, Edmonton.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
   yes, by naturalization -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
   Farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
   3rd September 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?
   1st March - 1895 -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
   March - 1895 -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
   from 1895 until December - 1895
   " 1896 until present date -
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
   In Edmonton
   Teaming -
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   wife and children
   same residence as
   myself -
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
    1895 broke 10 acres cropped 1 acre
    1896 " 5 " " 10 "
    1897 " - " " 15 "
11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
    have 11 cattle - 10 horses -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
    15 x 20 value $50.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    25 acres " 75.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    2 stables " 30.
    1 granary " 20.
    1 well " 50.
    1 chicken " 5.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 156.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Eugene Abner Bovell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 4th day of April 1899 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

18

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Acting, Commissioner

Statement of William Lee of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 56 Rge. 15 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Eugene A. Nicol for Patent for N.W. of Sec. 22 Tp. 56 Rge. 15 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
APR 13 1898
OTTAWA

37601

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer.
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 4 years. On 34-56-15 W.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — March 1895.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — March 1895 — March 1895 — March 1895 to present date.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Isolated.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Isolated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — To the statement of the applicant in that several matters are true and correct.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not to my knowledge.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not to my knowledge.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not to my knowledge.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Province of Alberta
City of EDMONTON, ALBERTA
To wit:

I William Lee of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 11th day of April 1898.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

U37601

471032

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
APR 13 1898
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

207
APR 21 1898

APR 20 1898

Whereas

Eugene A. Tennell

formerly of Washington one of the United States of America but now of Canada in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Eugene A. Tennell

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Eugene A. Tennell

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the Laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 7th day of April A.D. 1898

(Sgd.) Chas. S. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Eugene A. Tennell

the above named alien this 7th day of April A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 9th day of April A. D. 1898

Chas Taylor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

N. W. 1/4 22-51-25 W 4th

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 437601.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N. W. ¼ of Section 22 in Township 5 - 6 Range 15 West of the 4th. Meridian, bearing date the 11th. September, 1899 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To John Eugene Abercrombie,
Manyberries,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

1247383

Dominion Lands office, File 23215

M. Edmonton, March 19th, 1906.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant I beg to say that Mr. E. A. Newell made homestead entry for the N.W.¼-22-56-15-W-4-M on the 3rd September, 1894. On the 4th April, 1898 his application for patent was sent to Head office. His Naturalization certificate was received on the 12th April, 1898 and forwarded to Ottawa on the 14th April, 1898. On the 29th April 1898 his certificate of recommendation for patent issued to him.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. Wills.

For A. D. L.

Andrew J. Johnson, Esq.,
Bonaparte, Wash.

1247383

Ernest Peck
Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law
Oroville, Washington

July 13, 1906.

J. H. Palmer, Esq.
Bonaparte, Wash.

Dear Sir:-

In regard to the homestead entry made by Newell in Canada it will be necessary for you to have a certified copy of the same, certified by the official of the land office in Canada where he made the entry.

The copy you had was not certified and it will be necessary ye have a certified copy as evidence in your trial.

The copy should be certified showing it to be a full, true and correct copy as the entry appears of record at that land office and the officer should attach his seal to the certificate, if he has one, and should also obtain another certificate to be attached to his certificate, showing him to be the officer he claims to be he, that is, a certificate from some provincial officer showing the land office officer to be the person he claims to be.

I suppose you have received the notices by the time this reaches you, if not, let me know.

Yours very truly,

Ernest Peck

1247383
JUL 31 1906

1247383

20 mm-11-06. Form No. 27.

No.....

File No. 23215.....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Aug. 1st., 1906. 190

D.

I beg to enclose herewith a letter and attachment received from Mr. Andrew J. Johnson of Bonaparte, Wash.., regarding the N.W. 22-56-Ib-W4M, for instructions.

Your obedient servant,

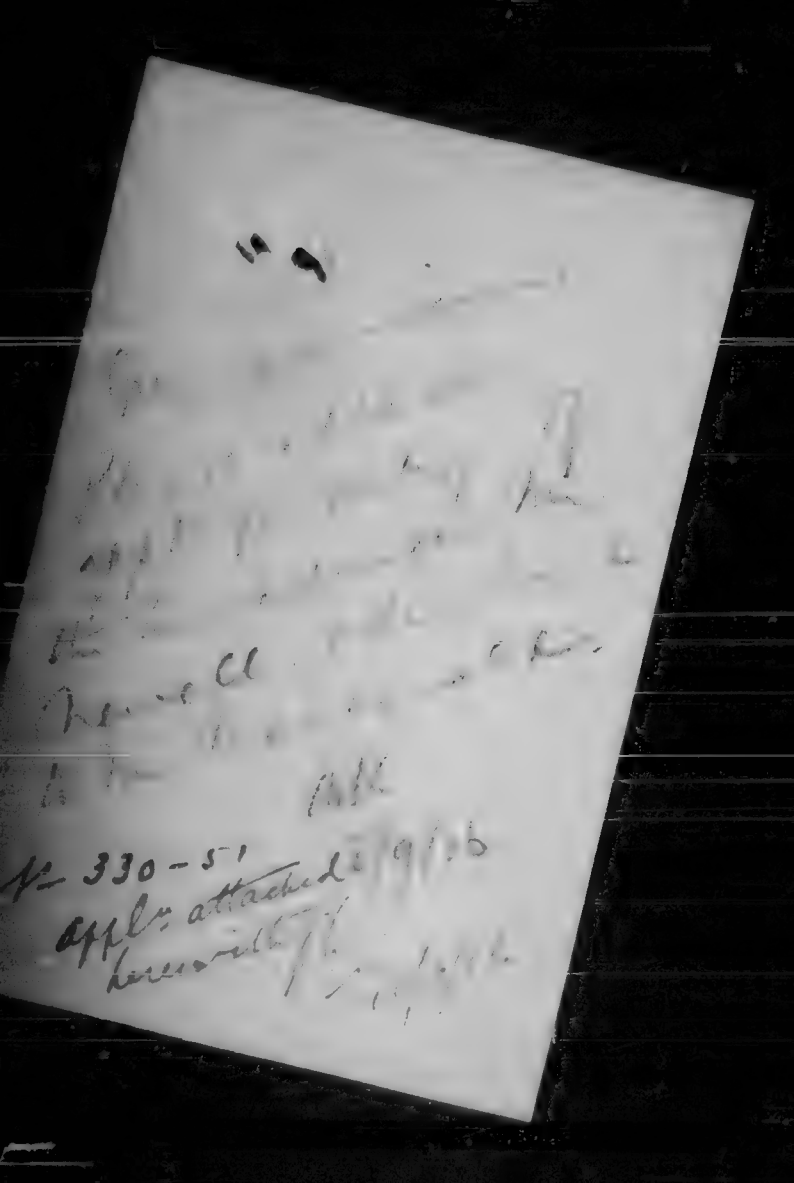
Encl.2.

A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.



Form A.

1565

No. 330

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I. Eugene A. Newell

of Spokane Washington State U.S.A.

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the NW Quarter Section of Section Number 22

of the 56 Township, in the 15 Range W

of the 4th Meridian.

Eugene A Newell

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Sep 1901
Beaver Lake, Alberta.

District,

189

Number in Family including children.	NATIONALITY	WHERE FROM.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Form No. 1.			
4	American	Washington Ter. U.S.A.	Farmer

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I. Eugene A Newell

Swear

do solemnly that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 3rd day of September, 1901, before me.

Thos. H. C. Newell
Dep. Local Agent.

Eugene A. Newell

15680

No. of Application 330

BEAVER LAKE
ALBERTA.

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name Eugene A Newell

Date 3rd September 1894

REF. 437601.

F.L.S.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Sept. 14th.,1899.

MEMORANDUM:

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton submits with his letter of the 1st ultimo a communication from Mr. Ernest Peck, Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law, Orowille, Washington, in which he asked to be furnished with a certified copy of the homestead entry made by Mr. W. A. Newell for the N.W.¼ of Section 26, Township 56, Range 15, West 4th Meridian.

The Agent also encloses a communication from Mr. Andrew J. Johnson, from which it would appear that the information mentioned is desired in connection with legal proceedings which are being taken against Mr. Newell; Mr. Johnson also expresses willingness to pay for the required copy.

We could not, of course, furnish a copy of the homestead entry, as requested by Mr. Peck, but an abstract taken from the local Agent's records and certified by him can be made and transmitted to Mr. Peck; and a certified copy of the application for entry might also be sent in, if this would be of any use.

I do not see any objection to either the certified copy referred to, or the abstract, being sent to Mr. Peck; and, if you concur, the Agent and Mr. Peck will be advised accordingly.

The land affected was patented to Wm. Newell on the 14th Sept. 1899

J. W. Greenway, Esq,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Wm. F. Gliddon

Acting Chief Clerk.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 437801.

N.L.C.

Ottawa Oct. 8th.,1906.

Sir,

Adverting to your letter of the 1st August last, File No. 23315, a communication from Mr. Ernest Peck, Attorney and Counsellor at Law, Oroville, Washington, in which he asks to be furnished with a certified copy of the homestead entry made by Mr. F. A. Newell for the N.W.¼ of Section 32, Township 56, Range 15, West Fourth Meridian, I am directed to inform you that the Department could not, of course, furnish a copy of the homestead entry, as requested by Mr. Peck, but an abstract taken from your records and certified by you may be made and transmitted to him. A certified copy of the application for entry may also be sent him, if this would be of any service.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. K[illegible]

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton - ALTA

Action

ALBERTA

No. 437606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From C. Comm

Date

(when rec'd.) 12 Aug.

Subject. Fil 388123.

Sth 1/4 22 - 51. 25 W 4 th.

John Stickle -

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued

No. 388123

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From John Stekal
S. Edmt[n]

Date (when recd.) 15 22 Mch 1897

Subject Mohei re appn for patent for 22 51 25 W 4

South Edmonton
Mar 13th 1897

Dear Sir 38812

I would like to make application for my Patent as I have done my Home stead duties most faithfully on S.W. 1/4 of 22 56 1 R 26 W 4 me

Yours Very Truly

Please address

John Stedman
South Edmonton
N.W.T.
Alberta

38413 to 29 | 3 | 97

1-1207-2-12

388123

Statement Made by John Stabel

South Edmonton Alta

concerning the Application

of Homestead 35471?

S W¼ Section 22 Twp. 51 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Yes Sir Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	John Stabel 39 yrs South Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	Germany by Birth Naturalized 17 Jun 1884 Edmonton
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	Feb 9 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	abt 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	First of May 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	of 1894 8 months " 1895 12 " " 1896 12 " 1897 3 "
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Never abroad more than 2 days
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife one Boy and 2 girls have resided since first of May 1894
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year prior to your application for patent, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	Broke 5 acres 94 Cultivated 5 and Broke 9 in 95 to cultivated 14 and Broke one in 96
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	1894 2 oxen 4 Cows 1895 2 oxen 4 2 " 6 pigs 1896 2 horses 4 2 Cows 7 pigs 1897 3 " 4 Cows 5 Calves 5 "
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	20X16 40 Dollars
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	160 Worth $30.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 24X16 $30 House $10 hog pen $2.00 Well 15 $10.00 64 $10.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No indications of Mineral &c
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No Sir
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	None What Ever

Dated at Strathcona

This 5 day of Jul 1897

Signature: J. Stabel

Witness to Signature Charles Hand

"Form 36."

437606

W.

C.O. 566125.

11th August, 1897.

DUPLICATE. PAT. BOH. AUG14 1897 RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that you do not appear to have visited the S.W. ¼ of 22, 51, 25, W. 4th M., the homestead of J. Stickel, although during the month of July you passed within a short distance of the land. Kindly note this quarter-section for inspection the next time you are in the vicinity. Apparently you were advised about the 20th April last that Stickel was entitled to apply for patent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. Colwell, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

Statement of John Stitch of Sec. 16

Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John Stitch for ¼ Patent for W ½ of Sec. 22 Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known	Applicant	About 5 years; On Sec 16. Same Tp.
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		✓
4. When did he build his house thereon?		May 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where was he resided, and what has been his occupation?		✓
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence on that homestead, and where have they resided each year since that date? Have they resided upon it?		Wife + 3 children; Same residence as himself.
9. How much has he broken and cultivated in each year since [illegible] 1893, and how much crop has he cultivated each year?		These Statements by Applicant I know to be Correct in these matters
10. How many head of horses, cattle, etc., has applicant had in each year since [illegible]		Do not know
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present value?		Do not know
12. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		do
13. What other improvements has he made on his homestead? Whether [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?		Yes.
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on his homestead? If so, what? Is the land fit for cultivation? If not, for what purpose?		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he made any agreement or given any promise or consented to mortgage, assign or otherwise dispose of his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?		

Alberta Edmonton

To wit:

I John Stitch of 16 - 51 - 25 - W 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7th day of June 1898.

John Stitch

A. W. Lau

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Stickel

in support of his application for Patent for South West ¼ of Section 22 Twp. 51 Rge. XXIV of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	John Stickel, 36. White Mud.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	Yes, by Naturalization.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	9th Feby 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	1894 May
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	May 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	—
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife and 3 children; Same residence as self.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 Broke 4 acres Cropped 4 acres 1895 " 2 " " ½ " 1896 " 4 " " 6 " 1897 " ½ " " 15 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	Have ten cattle, 3 horses, 6 pigs
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 × 16, log, pole & sod $25.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles 60
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 24 × 16 ~~Stable~~ 24 × 16 } 40 Granary
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	—
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page

Received 4th Nov 1895

Alberta
Edmonton } To wit:

I, John Stickel do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 28th day of January 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Stickel
John Stickel

R. A. Sutlan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R. A. Sutlan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Ottawa 2nd april 1898

Accepted as sufficient.

J. R. Boyce
Asst. Commissioner.

J 41027

Statement of Angus "G" McLeod of Sec. 16 Tph. 51 Rge. 7 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John Siebel for H.E. Patent for S ½ of Sec. 22 Tph. 51 Rge. 7 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Applicant	About 2 years; Sec. 16. Same Tp.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		May 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		—
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife & 3 children; Same residence as himself
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead for each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		I know his statements in these matters, to be true
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs has he now upon his homestead, and how many has he owned at each year preceding his entry?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, are they of such a character as to render the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		I do not know
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		Do not know
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith, in obtaining his homestead entry and this application for patent?		Yes.

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I Angus "G" McLeod of 16 - 51 - 7 W 4th
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } Angus G. McLeod
this 11th day of Dec 189 }

W. A. Griesbach
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

484266

H.O. Ref: 437606

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

S W ¼ 22-51-2 W 4

MAR 4 1898
OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 2
1898
OTTAWA

WB

Whereas John Shoesmith

formerly of Tarrant — Z Russia

but now of Rabbit Hill in the Judicial District of Alberta in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
FEB 24 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said John Shoesmith under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act John Shoesmith has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this 20th day of June A. D. 1896.

(Sgd) Chas Stuart Wood
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to John Shoesmith the above named alien this 20th day of June A. D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 20th day of June 1896

Alex Taylor
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.
Alberta Judicial District

840792

Lr. No. .....
Ref. No. 437606

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAY 16 1898 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ 20. 1/4 of Section 22 in Township 51 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd March, 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm John Stickel
White Mud,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

Action

No. 43781 0

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Commr

Date

" (when rec'd.) 12 May

Subject. Fil 30905-8

John a Johnson

Lsd 28. 40 20 h 47 m.

Form No. 7.

No. 309058

1911

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Re Dolinage

3 July 44

Dec. of transfer

Action.

No 3023, 24. 5. 6. 13. 7. 9 Dolinage authorized to make another entry Copies to D.C.C. & Agt.

Action continued.

Action continued

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the SE of section 28 Township 40 Range 26 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

I, C. M. Dolmage

solemnly declare:—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Tisdale on the 21st day of September 189 3 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:—

Bad Shack no means to do not have and to do the necessary improvements

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

wells & a small shed

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and ~~by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.~~ knowing that the same is of no effect if made unto oath and by virtue thereof.

Declared before me,

at Tisdale

this 3rd day of July

A.D. 189 4

J. G. Brady

J. P.

Signature C. M. Dolmage

Address Lacombe

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Statement of Jas Linscill of Sec. 34

Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ed. Tolman for Patent for SE of Sec. 28 Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?	Farmer
2 How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since July 94 on Sec 34-40-26 W 4th
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Believe so
4 When did he build his house thereon?	In July 94
5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	On 20th July 1894
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	From 20th July 94 continuous to date
7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8 Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife, one Daughter. Residence Similar to applicants
9 How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	12 Acres in 94 12 " " 95 Cultivated 24 1 " " 96 " 25
10 How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting homestead entry?	96 had 45 cattle 15 horses 2 sheep & 1 pig 97 had 60 cattle 10 horses and 5 pigs
11 What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	14x16 & 12x14 1½ Story 100.00
12 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Stable, Cider Pigsty Granary and well, $200.00
13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?	do.
14 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Not to my knowledge
15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Not to my knowledge
16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	do.
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Province District of Alberta

To wit:

I Jas. Linscill of Sec. 34-40-26 W 4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strome

this 1st day of April 189 8

James Linscill

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Wm Albert Tainton *in support*

of his application for *Patent for* *of*

Section 28 *Twp.* 40 *Rge.* 24 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead SW ¼ *Pre-emption* *Wm Albert Tainton*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — *Wm Albert Tainton 42 Innisfail*

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — *by naturalization 24th Oct 1895 Innisfail*

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — *Farmer*

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — *20th July 1894*

5. When did you build your house thereon? — *1st July 94*

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — *Continuous residence from 20th July 1894 to date*

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — *Calgary absent with cattle Continuous residence on homestead*

9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — *Wife & 3 children came 2nd Sept 94 Continuous residence on homestead*

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — *2 acres 1894 2 " 1895 12 " 1896 10 " 1897*

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — *Cattle 20 1894 40 1895 60 1896 75 1897 Horses 4 1894 5 1895 6 1896 6 1897 Sheep 1 1895 1 1896 Pigs 1 1895 2 1896 4 1897*

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — *16 x 24 $100 14 x 16 $100*

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — *Stable and fencing $150*

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — *Nil*

15. Are there any indications of mines or quarries on your homestead? If any, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — *No*

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — *No*

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — *No*

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 136.

Innisfail District of Alberta

To wit:

I, *Wm Albert Tainton* do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of *Dominion Lands Act*;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at *Innisfail* this *8* day of *February* 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm Albert Tainton

J. R. Inderwick

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. R. Inderwick

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

~~Winnipeg~~ *Ottawa, 27 August, 1897.*

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Fee Paid

$10

RECEIVED REGISTRATION

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 20

Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 25 Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption 559998

1 What is your occupation? [illegible]

2 How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? [illegible]

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? [illegible]

4. When did he build his house thereon? [illegible]

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? [illegible]

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. [illegible]

7 When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? [illegible]

8. Of whom [illegible] his family composed; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? [illegible]

9. How much cropping has he done upon his homestead in each year since [illegible] and in what acres has he cultivated each year? [illegible]

10. How many and what cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since [illegible] portion of acquity? [illegible]

11. What is the value of this house on his homestead, and what is its present actual value? [illegible]

12. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]

13. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? What other buildings have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. [illegible]

15. Has he any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what disposition has he made of it? [illegible]

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? [illegible]

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? [illegible]

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? [illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5 day of [illegible] 1897.

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of John Albert Salman in support of application for patent for the South East of Section 28, Township 40, Range 26 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Toronto
Continuous residence since application for Patent

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

120 more breaking
have 25 acres under
Crop.

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Not been absent

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

have 43 Cattle 5 horses
2 pigs

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.)

$30

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

2 miles wire $125

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

Erected a dairy 14x14 $50

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No I have not

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | 910

Lacombe Provincial District of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Albert Talman, solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe

this 20th day of July A. D., 1897.

having been read over and explained to the said John Albert Talman

John A Talman

J. R. Thompson

J.P. Ins

Ref. No. (O. C.) .....

" (N. O.) .....

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re S.E. ¼ of Sec. 13, Tp. 37 R. 27 W. 4 M.

Form No.

Lacombe Provincial District of Alberta

To Wit:

We, Albert R Talman and Frank Dickinson do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of John A Talman, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at Lacombe

this 20th day of July A. D. 1897.

J. R. Thompson

J.P. Ins

Albert R Talman

Frank Dickinson

44052 a

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

NOV 3 18 OTTAWA

359998

Whereas

John Albert Tolman

formerly of State in the United States of America but now of Lacombe in the Judicial District of Alberta in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

John Albert Tolman

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

John Albert Tolman

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 24 day of Oct A.D. 189 5.

(Sgd) D. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

John Albert Tolman

the above named alien this 24 day of Oct A. D. 189 5, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 24 day of October A. D. 189 5

Alex Taylor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 43819

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 17 1897 ..... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E.¼ of Section 28 in Township 40 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 19th November 1897 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Phil A. Kiernan
Lacombe
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 437926

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com
Ottawa

Date
.. (when rec'd) 14/

Subject. Com^r file 24/1205 re Wm A Everett
Ltr 6.33.1 W 5

FORM B. 6

No. 27205

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS. (R.)
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agt. Calgary

Date
"(when rec'd.) 10
15 June 93

Subject Enc. papers for investigation re claims of Jno. H. Nicholson & Wm. Emerick & S.W. 6. 33. 1 W 5

ACTION.

264501 19.6.93 to Agt. Commr. Concurs in suggestion of 27420 S.

22/6.93 27516 C. Comr Hamilton Instr. for Emerick & Nicholson for [illegible]

26.6.93 Hamilton states time upon which Everill will be allowed to reside.

29/6.93 27[illegible] H.O. asks for a report in fact

269580 3.8.93 to N.C. Encloses will explain act...

12/8.93 [illegible] H.O. to Agt. Calgary. to report & refund C[illegible] to Nicholson

23.1.96. [illegible] Emerick gives notice for patent

34980. 23/1/96 Comr Dept.

6.3.96. 35697 Statement of [illegible]

[illegible]32[illegible]-81. 15/4/96 to Thompson to inspect [illegible] Brantt advised.

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

Form No. 7.

No. 27420.

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Action

Action continued.

Action continued.

from

Date

(when received)

E.U. 6. 33. 1 U.S. te

27442.05

Statement Made by William Everitt

Old Settler of the 1882

concerning the Homestead Entry

of South west Quarter of

Section 6 Twp. 39 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead 160 Acres Pre-emption 35697

MAR 8 1886 CANADA

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of preceding entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] Signature: William Everitt

[illegible] 189 6

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

46319

In the matter of S W ¼ Sec 6 Tp 33 Range 1 W 5th

I, William Asa Everett

of ~~the~~ Okotoks Alberta

~~District~~ ~~County~~ of Alberta in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I am the person who made entry for S.W. ¼ 6-33-1-West 5th Mer. as William Everett, that I am also the person who applied for Patent as William Asa Everett and that William Asa Everett, and William Everett, is the same person.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893

Declared before me James Robert Sutherland at the ~~District~~ of Calgary in the ~~County~~ of Alberta this 4th day of October A D 1897

W. A. Everett

J R Sutherland ~~Commissioner &c~~ of Dominion Lands

Form No. 59.

Statement of H. K. Lawrence of Sec. 12

Thp. 33 Rge. 7 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of H. A. Everett for A. Patent for Sec. of Sec. 6 Thp. 33 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead Sec. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer.
2. How long have you known N. A. Everett. the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since Spring 93. On my homestead I consider he was.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	
4. When did he build his house thereon?	House was built 1897.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking to his own personal possession of the land and by commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	March 93.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	From Mar to Sept 93. " June to Aug 94. " Aug to Oct 95 " June 95 to present Time.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Has been at work in different places
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & Son since 95.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered on it, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	20 A in 95. 10 A in 96. Land Cropped this year.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	2 Cows 2 Heifers 1 Horse
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?	House 12 x 16
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1/4 A.
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is their cash value at the same?	Small Stable
14. Are there any indications of minerals or of any quarry on the land? If so, state kind of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than for other purposes	No.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent?	Yes

Province of Alberta
North West Territories.

To wit:

I, Hiram Hickory Lawrence of Ola.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Ola. this 11th day of December 1896.

H. H. Lawrence

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

423488

PAT. BCH.
MAR 26 1897
RECEIVED

Statement

made and Sworn to by

of the

of the

Tele

Here

Pre-emption

1. What is your name

2. Are you a

3. What is your trade

4. When did you

5. When did you

6. When did you

7. What portion

8. When absent

9. Of whom did you

10. How much

11. How many

12. What is the

13. What ext

14. What

15. Are there

16. Have you

17. Have you

Form No. 155.

[Continued on next page.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 28 1896
CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

District of Alberta
North West Territories

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of and that I have not obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this day of 18
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Land Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Land Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg 26 February 18 97

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

Statement of Thomas Preston of Sec. 1

Tp. 33 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of H. A. Everett for A Patent for Sw of Sec. 6 Tp. 33 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead Sec. 1 Pre-emption 37061

1. What is your occupation? Farmer.
2. How long have you known H. A. Everett since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since Spring of 98 on Sec 1. 33. 2 W5: I Cannot tell exact date when he first settled on Sec 1. 33. 2 W5.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes.
4. When did he build on said house? Yes.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own permanent residence thereon? Yes.
6. What portion of each year since last date mentioned? State each in table. Has resided upon Each year, and but I cannot tell exact dates. He work on Sec 1 as above.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Always.
8. Of whom does his [illegible] consist? When did they first come on? How many have they owned each of each year since then? Broke 5 ac June 98. " 30 " 98. Cropped 5 ac 98. " 35 " 98.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year? How much backsetting has he done? And how many acres has he cultivated each year? Fenced & for house 160. 12x16. (frame) & 50. 1/2 Stables 150. Small Stable 10.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since date to perfecting his entry? No. No. No. No. No.
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings has he erected? What is the size and what is the cash value of each?
14. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on the land? If so, what is the nature of same and what is the extent? Is there more valuable for agricultural purposes or other purposes?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when and what became of it?
16. Has he assigned or [illegible] his homestead? If so, to whom and when? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, [illegible] in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in this matter and is entitled to a patent for it?

Province of Alberta
North West Territories,
To wit:

I, Thomas Preston of Olds, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Olds this 1st day of June 1904.

A. J. Buchanan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer

Thomas Preston

District.

530

Form No. 46.

FEB 8 1897

Supplementary Statement

made and confirmed by the affidavit of William Tweed in support of application for patent for the South East of Section 6, Township 33, Range 1 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Olds Alta

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

from 20th Jan 1896 continuously to date.

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

8 Acres

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

8 or 9 days absent time applying for Patent

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

4 Horses

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.)

Nil

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

All quarter section Fenced $120

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

Nil other improvements since applying

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No & have not

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | No

Edo Provisional District of Alberta } To Wit: I William Emmett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edo this 1st day of February A. D., 1897.

having been read over and explained to the said Wm Emmett.

C. H. Thompson
J.P. Edo

Wm Emmett

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re Sec. , Tp. , R. M.

Form No.

Edo Provincial District of Alberta } To Wit:

of Wm. Emmett

correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edo this 1st day of February A. D. 1897.

C. H. Thompson
J.P. Edo

We Wm Emmett and Alf Emmett do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement , and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

his
Wm X Emmett
mark

Alf Emmett

5676077

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

C
O
P
Y

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

January 4th, 1952.

E. E. Winch, M.L.A.,
1790 Stride Avenue,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Homestead Registration Dept.
Calgary.

Dear Sir;-

Re William A. Everett.

The above in applying for an Old Age Pension has been unabled to produce evidence of date of birth but he informs me that he homesteaded W½ on S side of Township 36 or 39, 1 mile north of Olds -- as I understand an applicant for homestead had to be a least 18 years of age and put in 5 yearly periods before being able to prove up, which means he was at least 23 years of age at the time it will be conclusive proof that he now over 70 if you can inform us when he acquired title of the above mentioned homestead.

Sorry to trouble you but you will appreciate how much it means to a Senior Citizen to prove eligibility for a much-needed O. A. Pension.

Yours Sincerely.

(Signed)..... E. E. Winch.

L13792

ABS: 10

Pat. Oct. 27th, 1897

PLEASE QUOTE F.I.F. NO. L.E. No. 214.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

EDMONTON, Alberta,

January 23rd, 1952.

Dear Sirs:

3676077

Re: SW¼ 6-33-1-W.5th Mer.

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter, received from E. E. Winch, M.L.A., of British Columbia, which is evidently intended for your office.

According to the records of the Department, William A. Everett obtained patent for the above described land on the 27th of October, 1897, and it will be appreciated if you will reply direct to Mr. Winch in this matter.

Encl. 1.

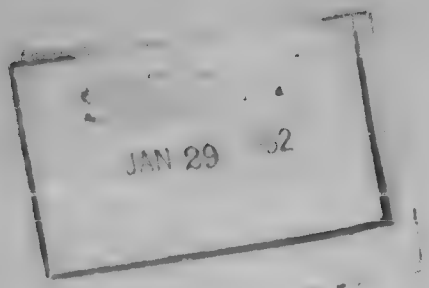
Yours truly,

for V. A. Wood,
Director of Lands.

The Department of Natural Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

JAN 26 1952

TKF/GB
437926



29th January, 1952.

E.E. Winch, Esq., M.L.A.,
1790 Stride Avenue,
New Westminster, B.C.

S.W. 6-33-1-W-6th Meridian

4th January

3rd July, 1896,

William Asa Everett 21

Lr. No. 2

Ref. No. 23496.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 14 1897 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S½ of Section 6

in Township 33 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 27th Oct. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. W. Asa Everett,

Olds,

N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No. 43988

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
Rec'd (when recd.) 14 Oct

Subject. Comr file, 354814 & 333942
re Mtn Cattle & frac E½ 30. 21. 29 W 4

Action

C.L. file, 354814 and 333942 attached

Form No. 7.

No. 3548144

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Agent Calgary

Action. No 9449
Notices sent 3/3/96
16/3/96 Thompson reports
No defence - Cancellations
be carried out & money ordered
to the applicant on payment of
$20.00 fees & $20.00 further inspection
1/4/96 (Rec'd) W. W. Smith Co.

6/2/96
Disp. Inspr.
J. H. Ingram vs. W. O. Somerville
Preemption.
SE¼ 24 - 21 - 1 W 5th

Action continued.

Action continued.

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Sworn Statement of James McNeil of Sec. S.W. 10

Twp. 21 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Goff for Pcs NE & SE 1/4 of Sec. 30 Twp 21 Rge 29 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
Rancher.

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
Ten years living on S.W. 10 21.1 W5

3. When did you first settle upon the land?
July 1st 1895

4. Where did you live during the first year of your residence upon the land?
May 1895 in a Shack

5. What has been your place of residence since that time?
Continuously from May 16 1895 to date Feb 19/06.

6. When absent, how long at a time and for what purpose?
Was absent

7. Where is your present place of residence situated?
Resides same living with Applicant on homestead

8. How many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Year 1	95	Broke	4	acres cropped	4 acres
Year 1	97	"	9	"	13 "
Year 1	98	"	5	"	14 "
Year 1	905	"	2	"	19 "
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you?
Has Average of 10 Cattle since 1895 to date
Has Average of two horses every year
Some Hens

10. What is the character, value and description of your buildings and improvements?
Frame House 32x16 Value $400

11. What extent of land have you fenced? What is the character and value of the fencing?
160 Acres Value $150

12. What other improvements have you made upon the land, and what is the value of each?
1 Log Stable Value 75
Granary 8x12 " 20

13. Have you any mineral or coal on the land? If so, have you worked the same, and to what extent?
No

14. Do you reside upon any other land? If so, state where and describe it.
No

Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I James McNeil of Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 19 day of February 1906

James McNeil

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H.C. Douglas

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

2031

Sworn Statement of William Gaff

De Winton

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for E½ NE¼ 5E¼

of Section 30 Twp. 21 Rge. 29 W of 4 Meridian.

Reg'd JULY 16 06 L

William Gaff 35 Farmer
De Winton
By Naturalization in Calgary
May 16. 1895
July 1898 built last house
Has a shack here.
Continuously since May 16-1895
to date 28 of 1906
Never absent

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M.

Slept & done farming on homestead
whole time

Year 1895	Broke	4	acres, cropped	4	acres
Year 1897	"	9	"	13	"
Year 1898	"	8	"	19	"
Year 1905	"	2	"	19	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

Cattle. Average of 11 head same all year
Horses. An Average of 4 " " "
Pigs
Frame House 32x16 Value $400.00
All fences 5 150.
Log Stable 19x27 " 50
Log " 12x16 " 25
Granary 8x12 " 20
No Water Farming
No
No

Form No ...

Alberta
Canada

To wit:

I, William Gaff do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 19 day of February 1906
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Gaff

J. H. Dougall
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 4th day of December A.D. 1906

W. Oliver
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, August 28th 1906.

Accepted as sufficient,

J. R. Roaf
Deputy Commissioner.

Commissioner.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 2/13/06.
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
17/4 1906 H Gaff

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1222870

Sworn Statement of William Robertson Macdonald of Sec.

Thp. 22 Rge. 29 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Gosse for E ½ NE & SE ¼ of Sec. 30 Thp 21 Rge 29 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where ?

Ranche

2. How long ?

Five years on Sec 22.29 W 4

3. When did ?

May 1895 a Shack & Barn in July 1895

4. When did ?

May 15. 1895

5. Where ?

Continuously from May 15/1895 to date Feby 19/06

6. Where ?

Never absent

7. Where ?

Living with applicant on homestead

8. How ?

Year	1895	Broke	4	acres cropped	4 acres
Year	1897	"	9	"	13 "
Year	1898	"	5	"	13 "
Year	1905	"	2	"	19 "
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"

An average of 10 Cattle every year for past five years and 2 head horses and about 4 horses every year Log House 32 × Value $400

9. What ?

All fenced Value $150

10. What ?

2 Log Stable 75

11. What ?

Ordinary 8 × 12 20

12. What ?

No

13. Have ?

Yes

14. Have ?

Alberta
Canada
To Wit :

I William Robertson Macdonald of Nr Hinton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 19th day of Feby 1906

Wm Macdonald

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. Deane

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

*DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 437988

Ottawa. OCT 12 1906

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for .....
of Section 30..... .... in Township 21.....
Range 29..... West of the 4th ..... Meridian,
....., bearing date the 26th...
September, 1906... has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ...SOUTH ALBERTA.....
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper
fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is ...THE REGISTRAR.....
CALGARY, Alta.....
.....

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To William A.O.P.P. Esq.,
D.L.S. Winton.....
alta.....

No. 438012

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date 12 Sept
" (when rec'd)

Subject Comr file 359185 re George Liggins W ½ SE ¼ 14.49.25 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

No. 359185

1896

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

R.

From Wm Douglas
Leduc.

Date 26·3

Received 30

Subject On behalf of Leduc Loggers who want his patent.

L. B. 14 249 2

Action.

352-208 - M. 4.96 Leduc
Mc Leans. 5, 52. 14 & 4 allen

Action continued.

Action continued.

Statement Made by Wm Liggins

APP 13 18[illegible]

concerning the Improvements

of his Homestead L E 1/4

Section 14 Thp 49 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead No Pre-emption

36013

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Wm Liggins
Leduc Alta age 27 yrs

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Railway Fireman

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? July 26th 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? April 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1894 & April 1894

3-21-5-67-3d.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. from date to July 31st 1894-1895
from 8th Jan to July 31st 1895-1896

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Station House Leduc
Section Foreman Ry

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife resided with me at Station House about 2½ miles from homestead
1893 - 8 acres 1894 - 10 acres
1895 - 24 acres

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year? 1894 - 4 Horned cattle 2 Horses
1895 - " "
1896 - " "

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 16x20 two Value $175.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 sides said 2 sides Wire will be completed before June 1st $153.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 14x24 Value $150.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. None

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. No

Dated at Leduc

April 8th 1896

Signature: Wm Liggins

Witness to Signature William Langton

"Form 36."

359185.

Statement *Made by*

concerning the

of D[illegible]

Section 14 *Twp.* 44 *Rge.* 25 W of 4th *Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	George Liggins age 42 years Leduc Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	July 26th 1892.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	April 10th 1893.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking oath of your own personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April 1893.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	From April 1893 to April 1894. From Oct 1894 to April 20. 1895. From Oct 1895 to May 1st 1896. " Nov 1896 to 1st April 1897.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Railroading at Leduc.
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon your homestead; and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife and Boy at Present living at Leduc
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated in each year?	Broke 1893. 8 acres 1894. 10. 1895. 24 In cultivation 8 acres 1894. 18 acres 1895 42 acres 1896.
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	4 Horned Cattle and 2 Horses 1894 " " " 1895 " " " 1896 At Present 7 Horned cattle and 2 Horses
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 Value $ 175.
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Quarter Section all Fenced. Value $ 160
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 18 x 24 Value $ 150.
15. Are there any known mines of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what kind, and whether it is more valuable for agriculture or for any other purpose.	No Minerals.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No.
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No.

Dated at Leduc

April 16th 1897.

Signature: George Liggins

Witness to Signature John W Brownlee

"Form 36."

Statement of Herbert Blades of Sec. 22

Tph. 49 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Liggins for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 14 Tp 49 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? farmer
2. How long have you known applicants four years-
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? on 22-49-25 w 4 Dl.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? yes-
4. When did he build his house thereon? April-1893-
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? April-1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. april 1893 until april 1894
   3rd Oct 1894 " 20 " 1895
   9th Oct. 1895 " 1st May 1896
   1st Nov. 1896 " 1st april 1897
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? as stated,-
8. Of whom (if any) does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? as stated-
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he [illegible], and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
   1893 broke 8 acres cropped none
   1894 " 10 " " 8 acres
   1895 " 24 " " 18 "
   1896 " none " " 42 "
   1897 " " " " 42 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? as stated
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 20 value $175.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles " 160
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 1 stable 150.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Nothing known
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? no-
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? I do.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Town of Alberta
EDMONTON ALBERTA

To wit:

I Herbert Blades of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Herbert Blades

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 28th day of January 1897

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

George Liggins in support

of his application for a Patent for S. E.

Section 14 Twp. 49 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S. E. Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 28 1897 EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

Required July 5 97

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	George Liggins. 43 years - Leduc P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.	yes, by birth -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Section Foreman and Farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	26th July - 1892 -
5. When did you build your house thereon?	10th April - 1893 -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April - 1893 -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	April 1893 until April 1894 3rd Oct. 1894 " 20 " " 1895 3rd Oct. 1895 " 1st May 1896 1st Nov. 1896 " 1st April 1897.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	at Leduc Section Foreman - wife and 1 child no residence -
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1893 broke 8 acres cropped none 1894 " 10 " " 8 acres 1895 " 24 " " 18 " 1896 " - " " 42 " 1897 " - " " 42 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	7 horned cattle - 2 horses - 5 pigs -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 value $175.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles " 160.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable " 150.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No -
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No -
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No -

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 156.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, George Liggins do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Land Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 22nd day of July 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo Liggins

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

The Inspector ought to report on this Case.
Where were Mrs Liggins & the child residing during L's presence on the Hd?
Was L's residence during the periods set out in evidence such bona fide residence as the Law requires

Statement of Leonard D. Blades of Sec. 22

Tph. 49 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Liggins for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 14 Tp. 49 Rge. 25 w. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ..... Pre-emption .....

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant Over 4 years - on 22-49-25 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	April - 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April 1893 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	april 1893 until april 1894. 3rd Oct. 1894 " 20 " 1895. 3rd " 5 " 1st May - 1896 1st Nov " " 1st April, 1897
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	as stated.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1893 broke 8 acres & crop'd none 1894 " 10 " " 8 acres 1895 " 24 " " 18 " 1896 " — " " 42 " 1897 " — " " 42 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	as stated -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 value $175.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles " 160.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable — " 150.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state character of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No - not to my knowledge - I do not think so -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	None -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making [illegible]	

Town of Athenia

I, Leonard D. Blades of Leduc

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ..... } Leonard D. Blades

this 20th day of July 1897 }

A. Ashton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No. ....

Ref. No 43802

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 6 ..... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 14 in Township 49 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st June 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ..... Edmonton .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr George Liggins,
Leduc
N.W.T.

Form No. 196.

ALBERTA

Action

C.D. file 3-9412-4 attached

No. 43814

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From P.C. Dept
Ottawa

Date Oct 15
" (when recd.) 16

Subject. Returns notice to Alex Mc Lachlan
re W½ 36 24 4 W5

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued

No. 39414

1891

390 Mus. 11/6/97 McLachlan notified at Penticton - Thompson

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 4 1897

Statement Declared and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

I, Alexander McLachlan

Concerning Pre-emption Claim

S.W. ¼ 36 — 27 — 4 West of 5th

to N.W. ¼ Section 36 Township 27 Range 4

1. Name and P. O. Address. Alexander McLachlan Dawson P.O. B.C.
2. Age. Forty four
3. Married or single? If married, number of children, sex and age of youngest. Single
4. Have you ever had an homestead entry, and if so, how many? Yes One
5. If you had, where were the lands situated? S.W. ¼ 36-27-4 W. of 5th
6. When did you make your entry or entries? Pre-emption N.W. ¼ 36-27-4 " "
7. How long did you live on your former homestead? August 3rd 1885
8. What disposal did you make of it? Till Jan 1892
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it? None
10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing? None I have not abandoned my Claim
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning? No
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from? June 1883 to North West from Montana
13. Where born? Ontario
14. Are you a British subject? Yes
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?
16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West? Laboring
17. What has been your occupation since becoming to Manitoba or the North-West? Farming and Laboring
18. What portion of the claim is cultivated? S.W. ¼ 36-27-4 West of 5th
19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption and at what price? N.W. ¼ 36-27-4
20. When did you first settle or make improvements on what you now claim as homestead? 1885
21. What date did you first go into actual residence upon it, meaning making it your home and living on it? July 1885
22. What length of time since first going into residence have you not resided upon it? Since Jan 9th 1892 to the Present time

23. Where did you live when absent? In different Parts of British Columbia
24. What was your occupation when living on your claim? Farming
25. What was your occupation when not living on your claim? Laboring & Prospecting
26. Give number of acres cultivated each year since you commenced? about 10 acres on N.W. ¼ Sec
27. When broken? 1896-97-98
28. Give number of acres cropped 10
29. When cropped? 1898-97-99-99-90-91
30. Give general description of house and other buildings on same. Log House 16 + 20 ft on S.W. ¼ Sec
31. Present cash value of same. One Stable 18 + 24 One Stable 18 + 30 and Shed 18 + 18
32. What other buildings have you, and on which ¼ sec. are they situated?
33. Give description and cash value of all fencing separately. 36-27-4 W. of 5th
34. Present cash value.
35. Present cash value of fencing.
36. Have you received any consideration for quitting on this claim? No
37. If so, what was the amount and from whom received?
38. Have you been promised any consideration for quitting claim, if so, what amount and from whom? No
39. Have you leased or rented it, or any portion thereof to any person, on what terms? No
40. If so, to whom, and what were the conditions?
41. Has any person other than yourself, any interest, directly or indirectly, in the claim, through any title you may now possess, or may hereafter become possessed of? No
42. If so, state who, and what is the interest claimed.
43. Have you any other statements you desire to make as to improvements hereon specified, or in any other matter? Intend to Make a Payment of 100 dollars if not all before the limited time expires and would like a little more time on a Portion of it if approved by Your department
44. Have you ever had a squatter's claim or claims previously, and what becamne of them? Several Horses
45. What amount of stock have you horses, cattle, sheep, pigs &c?

Form No 9.

445089

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
OCT 9 1897
OTTAWA

British Columbia

PROVINCE OF ~~MANITOBA~~.

County of Kootenay

TO WIT:

I, Alexander McLachlan

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are respectively true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing the same to be true, and by virtue of Chapter 141 Revised Statutes of Canada, intituled, "An Act respecting extra judicial oaths."

Voluntarily declared before me at
Nelson BC
this 1st *day*
of October 1897

Alexander McLachlan

W. H. Lilly J.P.
For Kootenay

We,

of *do solemnly declare that the*

answers to the within questions, numbers

made by *are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing the same to be true, and by virtue of Chapter 141 Revised Statutes of Canada, intituled, "An Act respecting extra judicial oaths."*

Voluntarily declared before me at

this *day*

of 189

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 47 3½ 1111.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir.

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 21 A.

654623

Lr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 30 1901 190..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 36 in Township 27 Range 1 West of the 5 M. Meridian, bearing date the 17th June, 1901 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Alexander McLachlan,
[illegible]
[illegible] B. C.

Form No. 81 A.

ALBERTA

Action

No. 438131

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From D L A
Calgary

Date 10/Aug/16

(when rec'd.)

Subject. Re inspection NE¼ 28.22.29 W4
Duncan J McDonald

Statement of A. G. McDonald of Sec. 22

Tph. 23 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of J. S. McKenzie for SP Patent for NE of Sec. 22 Tph. 23 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farming
2. How long have you known J. S. McKenzie the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? For the last 4 years Family on the 22 - 23 - 29 w4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Built house when he went into it which I do not remember but during summer of 1902, the S.E. 32 was done 1903
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Perfected entry first time he came to Calgary
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Self married
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? Breaking - ten acres Backsetting - ten acres Cultivated in 1903 about 70 acres and 1904 about 50 acres Fall wheat, Oats and Barley - Small crop owing to dry season
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting homestead? 15 cattle - 6 horses
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 24 - Stable 12 x 16 - Shed 12 x 16 - Value $300
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 80 rods stone fence - Value $160
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Granary 12 x 20 - Value $100
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? Yes

Calgary
To wit:

I, A. G. McDonald of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 4th day of October 1904. A. G. McDonald

J. N. Young
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by James Stuart McKenzie in support of his application for 2nd Patent for NE¼ of Section 28 Thp. 22 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE — Pre-emption —

DEC 4 1901

73423

Calgary
Alta.

To wit:

I, James Stuart McKenzie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 4th day of December 1901, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Stuart McKenzie

J. Stuart
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa. 25th January 1902

Accepted as sufficient,

J Kennedy
Commissioner.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
James Stuart McKenzie
aged 33. Calgary.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.
By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
29 Sept. 98

5. When did you build your house thereon?
House built
Began in May first Completed
the Sept. Occupied by family
Sept.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
Began in May first Completed
the Sept. Occupied by family
Sept.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Not absented

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
No breaking. Have used
the land as a grazing ground
10 acres
Have under cultivation 75 acres
Stock 50 head of Cattle, 10 horses.
Sold my stock regularly
Not absented.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
1½ Mile 8 Rooms

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
80

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
80 head of Cattle 10 head of Cattle
and Stabling for 100 head of Cattle and a granary 16x25 ft.
Have mixed farming

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No 22-29 4th
No 43 Sth 4 Calgary

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 188.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 23 72 29 W

Tph. 28 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for NE of Sec. 12 Tph. 22 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

COMMENCED

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farming

2 How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Intimate acquaintance since 22-23 years

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? [illegible]

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? [illegible]

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. [illegible]

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? [illegible]

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? [illegible]

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? [illegible]

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry; [illegible]

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? [illegible]

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. [illegible]

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? [illegible]

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? [illegible]

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? [illegible]

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? [illegible]

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 43131

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E ¼ of Section 28 in Township 22 Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 6th March, 1902 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible] CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Jas Stuart McKenzie, Esq
Calgary. N.W.T.

Form No. 47 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 436133

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D L A
Edmonton

Date 4/Oct/94

" (when rec'd.) 7/10/94

Subject. Re inspection ¢ NW¼ 12.54.23 W4
James W Burns

16. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?	nothing except the Cancellation of Homestead Entry and Application for Patent.

I am

Village of Ft Saskatchewan
Canada

To Wit:

I, Thomas Brinkman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan

this 14th day of September A.D. 1903

having been read over and explained to the said

Thomas Brinkman

F.A. Walker
J.P.D.L.

Ref. No. (O.C.)
" H.O.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

of

Thomas Brinkman

P.

N.W. 12 53 23 W 4

Form No.

Village of Fort Saskatchewan
Canada

To Wit:

We, Theodor Pedersen and John Zlinski do solemnly

of Thomas Brinkman

swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan

this 14th day of September A.D. 1903

F. A. Walker
J.P.D.L.

Theodor Pedersen

John X Zlinski
his mark

Form No. 46.

71168

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Thomas Brinkman in support of application for patent for the South West 1/4 of Section 12, Township 54, Range 23 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address — Fort Saskatchewan

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) — I have resided upon this (Our scrip) S 1/4 of Sec the date of Application for Patent.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
SEP 17 1903
EDMONTON, ALTA.

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? — Broke 6 acres
18 acres

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — I lived with my Parents in Sec. 18 - 54 - 22 west 4th Mr.

5. How many horned cattle, horses sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? — 3 head Cattle 2 horses
3 Pigs

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of same.) — (No) —

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? — 1/2 mile. No $ —

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value. — (No) —

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — (No) —

Sworn Statement of Theodor Pedersen of Sec. 8, Thp. 54 Rge. 22 west of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Brinkman for N.W. of Sec. 12 Thp 54 Rge 23 west of 4th Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 10 1903
EDMONTON, ALTA.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this section and where have you lived since he began residence upon the land? — 1 years on Sec. 8 54 22 w 4th M.

3. When did he build his house thereon? — March 1902

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — April 1903

5. What portion of each year since the date of his first entry has he resided upon the land in question? State exact month and year thereof. — He has lived upon this land since April last

6. When absent from the land in question where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — with his parents, Farmer

7. Where have his family resided during the period required by law? — His family have resided upon this land from April last until present time

8. How many acres of the land in question has he cultivated each year?

Year	1902	Broke	6	acres, cropped	acres
Year	1901	"	5	"	6 "
Year	1902	"	3	"	8 "
Year	1903	"	8	"	13 "
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"

9. How many horses, cattle and other stock have you on the land in question and what is the value of same? — 3 head cattle, 2 horses, 3 pigs, since April last

10. What is the value of the improvements, such as buildings, fences, etc., on the land in question, and what is the character of the buildings and what are they constructed of? — 16 x 20 of logs value $150.00

11. What extent of land have you broken or cultivated for other persons during the past year, and what was the price per acre charged or received therefor? — 1/2 mile broke about $80.00

12. What other improvements have you made on the land in question since your entry therefor, and what is the value of each? — 1 stable, 1 henhouse, 1 Well value $50.00

13. Have you any timber cut on the land in question, and if so, by whom and when was it cut? — No.

14. Does any person reside with you upon the land in question, and if so, what is his name? — Yes

Village of Ft Saskatchewan
Canada
To Wit:

I Theodor Pedersen of Ft Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ft. Saskatchewan this 8th day of August 1903.

Theodor Pedersen

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

F. A. Walker
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

1902

Sworn

Statement of Thomas Brinkman

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West ¼

of Section 12 Twp. 54 Rge. 23 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Thomas Brinkman, Ft Saskatchewan

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturallied, state when and where. — British By birth

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — December 6th 1898.

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? — March 1902 (April 1903.

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof. — house vacated when paid land from beginning of April last up to present date with my parents on Sec 18. 54 22 w 4th, Farmer

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on and cultivated by yourself the land, answer the following questions:

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed upon it?

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — wife and myself. my self last to present time.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you entered entry, and how many acres each year have you cultivated each year?

Year 1899	Broke	6	acres, cropped	6	acres.
Year 1901	"	5	"	8	"
Year 1902	"	3	"	13	"
Year 1903	"	5	"	27	"
Year 1	See Supplemental	6	"		"
Year 1		25	"		"
Year 1		"	"		"

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are owner, have you had in your possession each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — 3 head Cattle 3 horses 3 pigs Spring of 1903.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 X 20 logs, value $150.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile. value $50.00

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable, henhouse, well $50.00

14. Are there any valuable mines of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it? — no

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Form No. 158 (New).

Village of Ft Saskatchewan
Canada

To wit:

I, Thomas Brinkman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ft Saskatchewan this 8 day of August 1903 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Thomas Brinkman

F. G. Walker
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Sept 22nd A.D. 1903

A. S. Hamm
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 12 October 1903.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

OCT 10 1903

Sworn Statement of ~~John~~ Zlinski of Sec. 13

Thp. 54 Rge. 23 west of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Brintnell for N.W. of Sec. 12 Thp 54 Rge 23 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer.

2. How long have you ~~been~~ an applicant in this case, and where have you lived since the date of your application? — 8 years in Thp 54 Ranges 22 & 23. March 1902. ~~April 1903.~~

3. What did he build or cause thereon? — He has lived upon this land since April last

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — April 1903.

5. What portion of each year since application to purchase? State exact time. — With his parents, Farmer

6. Where absent from ~~land~~ since he has resided upon and cultivated same? — His family have resided upon this land from April last until present time

7. Where have he resided previous to his residence upon land?

Year 1	1901	Broke	6 acres	crop acres
Year 1	1901	"	5	" 6 "
Year 1	1902	"	8	" 8 "
Year 1	1903	"	5	" 13 "
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

8. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry has he? — 3 head cattle. 3 mares 3 pigs, seven April last

9. How many acres of hay has he cut each year? — 10 X 20 of logs, Value $150.00

10. What is the value of his improvements? — ½ mile Value $60.00

11. What is the character of his dwelling-house, and what is its value? — Stable hen house. Well Value $50.00

12. What other buildings has he, and what is the value of each? — 140

13. Have you any personal knowledge as to his residence upon and cultivation of the land? — Yes

14. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to him for the land? If so, state fully all the facts within your knowledge.

Village of Ft Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I John Zlinski of Ft Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ft Saskatchewan this 8th day of August A.D. 1903.

John X Zlinski mark
Witness

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness. C F Davis

F. A. Walker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Lr. No.....

Ref. No. 4 38 / 83

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 21 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

NW 14 of Section 12

in Township 34 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 6th April, 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Thos J Brinkman, Esq

Ft. Saskatchewan

Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. 438150

EPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1913

from Commr

date (when rec'd) 16 Aug

subject File 349985

D. Gen. Lands

Aug 16 - 49 24 h

Rec

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued

Action continued

No. 34985

1895

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

R.

From L. M. Latam

Ledue

S. 12

9

notice for patent

N.W. 36. 49. 24W.

3499 85

Statement Made by Francis Melbourn Latam
Alberta District P W D Leduc P O
concerning the fulfillment of homestead duties on
of the North West quarter of
Section 36 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 West of 4th Meridian.
Homestead north West quarter Pre-emption 36 10 [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Francis Melbourn Latam
41 yrs Leduc P O alta N W T
by birth

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
March 1st 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
22nd October 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
I have been working away from home a good deal I could not say exactly but was here most all day [illegible] until [illegible] months

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
[illegible] working on [illegible] and working [illegible] two years

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
wife five Sons & two daughters 21st Oct 1893 have resided all the time

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
have four acres in August 94
two acres backset Aug 1895

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
Horned cattle 11 [illegible] 5 pigs 15 [illegible]
" " 14 " 5 " 15 [illegible]
" " 34 " 8 " 15 [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
14 ft by 20 ft $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
twelve acres $ 26.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn Stable Cow stables Hog pens Hen House Milk house $ 100.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars thereof, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
No

Dated at ..... Signature :

..... 189 .....

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement of John Trimble of Sec. 18 Tph. 50 Rge. 23 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Francis M. Latarn for a Patent for N.W. of Sec. 36 Tp 49 Rge. 24 w. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer -
2. How long have you known applicant — 7 years -
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since to be perfected his entry to above homestead? — on 36-49-24 w 4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? — September 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — October 1893 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — No absence -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — nil -
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — as stated -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1894	broke	4 acres & 44/2	prd now
1895	"	— "	" 4 acres
1896	"	11 "	" 4 "
1897	"	— "	" 15 "

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since making of application for entry? — as stated.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20 x 12 x 16 value $150.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 acres " 90.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 3 stables, 1 shed - $60
    1 milk house 20.
    1 hen house 10.
    1 granary 10.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — no -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes -

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I John Trimble of South Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at) John Trimble.
this 24th day of) 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Francis Melborn Latam

of his application for 4th Patent for N. W.

Section 36 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. W. 1/4 Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
JUL 1897
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Registered

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Francis Melborn Latam 42 years of age - South Edmonton p.o.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	Yes, By birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Preacher
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	4th March, 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	September - 1893 -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	14th October, 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	No absence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	nil -
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife and 4 children " " 8 " Same residence as myself.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 broke 4 acres cropped none 1895 " - " " 4 acres 1896 " 11 " " 4 " 1897 " - " " 15 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give number in each year.	Have at present 2 horned cattle 5 horses - 1 pig -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 + 20, 12 + 16 value $150.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	80 acres " 90.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	3 stables " 60. 1 cisty 1 ice house " 20. 1 hen house " 10. 1 granary " 10.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what kind of mineral, and whether you consider it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Francis Melborn Latam do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 24th day of July 18 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. M. Latam

J. McLaren
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

1893

J. McLaren
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 13 Aug, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Patented Grain

Land is subject to indebtedness to Crown. Section 16 of Chap. 29 of 60-61 V. D. S

Statement of James Shellington of Sec. 18
Tph. 50 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Francis M. Latam for a Patent for N.W. of Sec. 36 Tp. 49 Rge. 24 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer -
2. How long have you known applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	about 5 years. most of the time on 12-50-23 w4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	September 1892.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	October 1893 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	No absence -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	~
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1894 broke 4 acres & cultivated same 1895 " - " 4 acres 1896 " 11 " " 4 " 1897 " - " 15 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since entered perfecting his entry?	as stated -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 + 12 x 16 value $150.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	80 acres " 55.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	3 stables " 60. 1 shed " 1 milk house " 20. 1 new house " 10. 1 granary " 10.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.	no -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	no -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes -

Province of Manitoba }
To wit: }

I James Shellington of South Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... } J. [illegible] Shellington
this 24th day of July 1897. }

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 438150

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1898

Sir, 189

I have to inform you that a patent for
N.W.¼ of Section 36
in Township 49 Range 24 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 28th Oct. 1897.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Francis Melbourn Latam,
South Edmonton,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

Cd. file 346300 attached

43154

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Conner

Date

(when rec'd.) Feby.

Subject. File 346300

George E. Currie

M/c 36. 37. 78 4 24.

Form No. 7

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 14638

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Geo. E. Currie.
NE 36. 37. 28 W. 4.

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject Scrip Grants Letters Etc.

10 6 31 70 41 700 2.46

1906

Comm. Dom. Lands.

Statement of Thos A. Early of Sec. 16

Tph. 47 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Geo Edwin Farris for Pt Patent for NE of Sec. 36 Tph. 37 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?

Dairyman

2. How long have you known Geo Edwin Farris

Since June 12. 87. 2 yrs 1 mo to the 6 of July 89

I believe so

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

1st house built in 1891 April 1895

2nd " " " October 1891

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

Resided continuous to Date

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

wife 2 children
1 child born in 1891
wife 2 children and Stanley

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1891	before June	one	one
1892	"	6	1
1893	"	1	6
1894			
1895			8
1896	"	5	8 and 10 acres summerfallow
1897	since June	2	
1898	1	2	1 cow
1899	2	2	2
1896	16	2	2 2 calves

10 acres cut 1895

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

2 cattle 40.00
1 colt 10.00

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

20. 4 small ones

12. What extent of breaking has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for mining than for agricultural purposes.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or preemption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Position of Witness

To wit:

I Thos A Early of Sec 16. 38. 27 W

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Yorkton this 30th day of July 1897.

Thos A Early

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Yorkton District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by George Edward Currie in support of his application for A Patent for NE of Section 36 Twp. 27 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption George Edward Currie - 36
Portage la Prairie
Man
Farmer
11 April 1892
1st House July 1891
House Occupied continuously in April 1895
17 October 1891.

Robbie Cattanach.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

We are 5 children.
1 child born on place.
Lives on 3 children now
Farming
1891 broke 1 acre. Cropped 1 acre
1892 " 6 " " 6 "
1893 " 1 " " 8 "
1894 " " " 8 "
1895 " " " 8 "
1895 " 5 " 8 acres under crop
1893 1 Horse 2 Pigs.
1894 1 " 2 " 1 Cow
1895 2 " 2 " 2 " 2 Calves
1895 1 " 2 " 2 "
1895 21 $200.00
10 acres fenced $45.00
2 Stables $40.00
1 well 10.00

No. Agricultural

No

No

(Continued on next page.)

Form No. 158.

Portage la Prairie Provincial District Alberta

To wit:

I, George Edward Currie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Acts.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Portage la Prairie this 2nd day of July 1895, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George E. Currie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

5299

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Portage District.

Winnipeg, 10 [illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of James Beatty of Sec. 36

Tph. 37 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Elmer Edson Farris for 1st Patent for NE of Sec. 36 Tph. 37 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

No. 7095[illegible]2

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Elmer Edson Farris the applicant in person, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since 1891. Sec 1. 35. 28 W 1st house built in 1895 April 1895 2nd " " October 1891

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each year.

7. When absent from land entered, and where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom, if any, has he purchased the land upon which he commenced residence upon the same, and for what portion of each year since that date have they received patent for it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first commenced residence thereon, and how much has he cultivated each year?

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has applicant had upon land entered for since date of perfecting his entry?

11. What is the value of all buildings on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other improvements have been effected? What crops have been grown, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and do you consider the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose?

15. Has he had any previous homestead entry? If so, when and where and what?

16. Has he mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell, or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the settlement has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

1 Yes
2 Personal & actual
3 No
4 Yes

1 Built shack & dug well.
2 Built stable & corral
3 Cultivated 2 acres
4 Broke 1 acre. Cropped 1 acre
1892 " " 6 " " 1 "
1893 " " 1 " " 6 "
1894 " " " " 6 "
1895 " " 5 " Pasture
1896 " " 5 " Pasture
1897 1 acre crop
1898 1 " " 2 " 2 " in
1899 2 " " 2 " 2 "
1900 1 " " 2 " 2 " 2 acres
15 x 21 - $200.00
10 acres fence $40.00
2 Stables - $40.00
Well - 10.00

2 Agriculture
2 Lottery Ranching
2 Lottery Farming
2
Yes

I James Beatty of Sec. 36 - 37 - 28 W

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 30th day of July 1900

James Beatty

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43815-4

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 36 in Township 37 Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 27th October, 1897 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

11
17

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr George E. Currie,
Red Deer
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43877

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Commr.

Date

(when rec'd.) 16 Aug.

Subject File 270686

Robert McNamphton

NE¼ 36. 40. 27 W 4th M.

FORM No. 1.

No. 270686

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agt Red Deer

Date
" (when rec'd.) 5/5/93

Subject E. Williamson has applied to cancel John Lawson

NE 36-40-27 W 4th M.

ACTION.

14/5/93 277776 Agt Sinc papers for decision

27/1149.50 - 21/5/93 To Sub Agt matter awaiting report. Copy to Thompson

6/10/93 281429-7 Thompson report

No 8611

Cancellation to be carried out & entry granted to the applt on pay of the $20.00 for fee & $5.00 for improvements, W A Smith Comr.

7/10/93

275781A 11/10/93 Agt. Advised

19.10.93 28611 Agt asks return of this file

276816-7. 21/10/93 to Agt. that his request will be referred to H.O. Copy to H.O.

5/11/93 287694 Agt Tel. asks that land be held for Robt McNaughton

8/11/93 290532 Fraser & Farlane Enc appn R. McNaughton for Authy for Board to enter for him.

281429. 13/12/93 to Fraser & McFarlane that Authority will be sent & stating fees

ACTION.—Continued.

that will have to be paid.

Bro 38177. 13.12.93 Copy to Dom. Gelt & to Messrs Fraser & McFarlane enclosing Authority

1st 8.6.94 10578 In pursuance with leave Conditions of this Entry Changed

29965-8. 20/6/94 to McNaughton that he may apply for Pat. under Clause B of the Act with the condition of which he has complied

Copy to Agent

ACTION.—Continued

Statement of J B Wilson of Sec. 2 36

Tph. 41 Rge. 10 of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert [illegible] for ____ Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation? [illegible]

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since April 1894 on my Homestead & vicinity

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? on 24th 1894 or 1st May 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? from 1st May 94 to date excepting from 21st May 97 to 15th July 97 working in Calgary

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Wife & Children from 4th Sept 1897 to date

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? 6 acres in 94 cultivated 1/2 " " 95 1/4 " " 96 1/3 " " 97

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 3 children from May 94 [illegible]

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? [illegible]

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting homestead? [illegible]

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 18 x 24 [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 [illegible]

13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? 2 [illegible]

14. Are there any indications of mineral or minerals on his homestead? If so, state nature thereof, and what has the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? Yes

Location Laundered
District of Calgary

To wit:

I, [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary } [illegible]
this 21st day of July 189[illegible] }

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Robert McNaughton in support

of his application for HD Patent for North East of

Section 36 Twp. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption Robert McNaughton

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? 49 y Lacombe

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 30 Dec 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? April 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1st May 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. for 1st May 94 Continuous & Date excepting for 21 days May 97 to 15th July 97.

8. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Working in Calgary

9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? five & 6 Children from 4th Sept. 1894 to date

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 6 acres in 94 & cultivated this 12 " " 95 " " 9 4 " " 96 " " 22 3 " " 97 " " 22

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. 3 Cattle 1 Horse 2 in 94 3 " 2 " 4 pigs " 95 5 " 2 " 2 " " 96 6 " 4 " 1 " " 97

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 18 x 24 $400

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 Fields rail $100

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Stables $80

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. $20

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? $20

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? $20

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Reg'd 7th Dec 97

Lacombe Provisional District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Robert McNaughton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 19th day of July 18 97, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert McNaughton

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lacombe

Ended

Ottawa, 13 Aug, 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

A. Braun

Commissioner.

Statement of David Grant McLeod Sec. 2

Tph. 41 Rge. 27 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert McNaughton for H.E. Patent for N½ of Sec. 36 Tph. 40 Rge. 27 W4 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known R. McNaughton the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? since April 1894 on my Homestead

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? in April 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? for 1st May 94

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. from 1st May 1894 Continuously to date except from 21st May 97 to 15th July 97

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? working at Calgary

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 6 Children Son 4 — left 94 to date

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

6 in	94	cultivated	1½
½ H	95	"	9
4	96	"	22
3	97		22

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since entered, including to-day? In the Yard 3 cattle 1 horse in 94 In the Pen now 4 cows 10 cattle 4 horses 1 pig

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 × 24 $ 400

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? ½ Fence $ 100

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Stables $ 80

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. $ 8
$ 20
$ 10
$ 10
$ 1.00

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Lacombe Provincial District of Alberta

To wit:

I David Grant McLean of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 19th day of July 1897.

David McLean

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Lr. No. .....
Ref. No. 4 38177

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 27 1899 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E ¼ of Section 36 in Township 40 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 30th December, 1897. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance ~~except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria~~

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Robt-McNaughton,
Lacombe.
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

V J

No. 438178

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Commr

Date

" (when rec'd.) 16 Aug.

Subject. File 308317

Daniel Grant - McLean

S. ½ 2. 40. 27 W 4th M.

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7. Action. Action continued.

No. 368317

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Daniel McLean

Seed Grain Advances 1906.

S.W. 2-41-27 W 4th

2 Bushels of wheat at 65 1.30

16 " " oats " 25 $ 4.16

2 " " barley " 40 $ .80

Sacks at 25c.

Total $6.26

36831?

Statement Made by E. G. McLean

concerning the Home Stead Patent

of

Section 2 Twp. 41 Rge. 27 of west 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

JUN 189?

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?	Daniel Grant McLean Age 72 Yrs Lacombe Alt.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized when and where?	British subject
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	the 4th of April 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	April 1894.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking it your own personal possession of the said land and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Took possession on 6th April 94 and resided continuously since
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	continuously.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	never absent.
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon said homestead, and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided thereon?	The family consists of 2 commence residence the 1st of May 1894.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to receiving entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	First year 2 acres Second year 7 acres. Third year 15 acres
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead at date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	2 Horses. 2 Hogs. 1 Cow.
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	18 x 26. value $300.
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	½ mile. value $50.
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable $50. Cow House $ 25 Hen House $ 25 Root House $ 50. Well $30.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	no. Agricultural.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	no.
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	no

Dated at Lacombe

May 28th 1897

Signature: D. G. McLean

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature D. M. Cannon

Enrolled

Statement of Robert McNaughton Sec. 36

Tph. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of D J McLean for Patent

for E ½ of Sec. 2 Tph. 41 Rge. 27

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known D J McLean the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since April 1894 on my homestead

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? April 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 4th April 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Jan 4th April 1894 Continuous to date

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Not absent

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Himself & Son daughter from 1st May 94 to date also 94 & each time since 2 " " 95 " " 96 " " 97 7 15 15

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? In last had One Crop In Horses & 2 Cows last year & now to date

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 18 x 26 $400

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 40 Chains $80

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Stables fair size Well Continuous

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? Yes

Raeburn Homestead
District of Athabaska

I, To wit: Robert McNaughton of Raeburn

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. Robert McNaughton

Sworn before me at Raeburn this 17th day of June 1897.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Yorkton District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Daniel Grant McLean in support

of his application for Hd Patent for South West of

Section 2 Thp. 41 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption

Daniel Grant McLean

1. What is your name in full, and Post Office address?	71 Lacombe
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	by birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	4th April 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	4th April 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Continuous residence from 4th April 1894 to date
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Have been Absent
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Employed on the Calgary & Edmonton Ry from 1st May 1894 to date
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & 2 Acres in 94 & Cultivated 2 5 " " 95 " 5 5 " " 96 " 5 " " 97 " 15
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	Have 1 Cow & 2 Pigs each year to date
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	
13. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 Log House $500
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	40 Chains $50
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 Stables 1 by the house 1 Root House $175
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Reg'd 19th Aug 97

6075 3

Lacombe Provisional District of Alberta } To wit

I, Daniel Grant McLean do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 19 day of July 189 7 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Daniel Grant McLean

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 13 Aug., 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Statement of J. E. Comer of Sec. 37

Tph. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of P. J. McLean for HS Patent for LS of Sec. 2 Tph. 41 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known P. J. McLean the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? I came June 1894 On my Homestead & vicinity Ever since I settled here I came to country in June 1894 Have resided on Homestead from date
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? From date
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Not absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Himself & wife Came in June 94 & date
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the improvements for same?

1 Cow = 1 pig & 2 Horses Farm Implements from date 94 & date

Yes
No
No
No
Yes

Edmonton District of Alberta

I, J. E. Comer of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 19th day of July 1894

J. R. Mortimer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
N. W. T. District.

Lr. No. .....
Ref. No. 438178.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E ¼ of Section 2 in Township 41 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the May 6th 1898. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance ~~except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 12 of Chap 29, 60-61 Victoria.~~

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Daniel Grant McLean,
Lacombe
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

Action

No. 438202

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date Aug 14
" (when rec'd.)

Subject Comr file 34:711 re O'Thompson
4 SE & 20.56.19 W 4

Form No. 7.

No. 373211

189

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From O. Thompson

SE ¼ 20 - 56 - 19 W 4 th

Date Seed Grain Instructions 1896.

(when issued.)

Subject Form issued for

D. E. McLean

...5½... Bushels of ... $

... $

... $

... $ 20

J 45392

Statement Made by Ole Thompson

DEC 18 OTTAWA

concerning the

of South East quarter

Section 20 Twp. 56 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. Office address?
Ole Thompson
60 Edna Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
yes naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
Aug 21 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
in 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
November 1894
I have lived on place ever since.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months.

8. When absent from your homestead where has your family resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife & 4 children

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
20 acres 5 each year

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
19 head cattle
2 horses
4 pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 16 Rooms

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
150 rods $75

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
granary 14 x 18
stable 24 x 24 100 10 x 14
well value $40

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.
no

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
no

Dated at Aug 29

Signature: Ole Thompson

189 7

Witness to Signature E. Knowlton

"Form 36."

Statement of John Lien of Sec. 32

Tph. 56 Rge. 19 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ole Thompson for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 20 Tp 56 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	about 4 years - on 32-56-19 w 4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	December - 1894 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	December - 1894 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Do absence -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	" -
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	I am aware that the applicant's answer in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	I do -

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I John Lien of Edson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at) John Lien

this 22 day of) 189 .

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Ole Thompson in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for S.E.¼ of

Section 20 Tp. 56 Rge. 19 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

Registered 1893

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Ole Thompson 61 years of age, Edmonton P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes. by naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	21st June 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	December 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	December 1894 1 1 1 8 9 4
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	✓
9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife + 6 children same residence as myself.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1893 .. 5 acres & cropped 5 acres. 1894 .. 4 .. .. 9 .. 1895 .. 7 .. .. 16 .. 1896 .. 3 .. .. 19 .. 1897 .. 5 .. .. 24 ..
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	I have 20 cattle - 2 horses -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 16 value $150.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	75 acres .. 100.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 stables .. 50. 1 granary .. 25. 1 milkhouse .. 10. 1 hen house .. 10. 1 well .. 25.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.	no -
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	None -
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta

Town of

To wit

I, Ole Thompson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom Lands act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this 22nd day of December 1897

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ole Thompson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District. Edmonton

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 4th Febry., 1898.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

1896 Sec Grain pre-e

U36 iv N

22-K

Statement of Ole Lovedal of Sec. 4

Tph. 56 Rge. 19 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ole Thompson for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 20 Tp. 56 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Ever 4 years - on H-56-19 W4 2 yrs -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — December - 1894 -
4. When did he build his house thereon? — December - 1894 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Ow absence
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — as stated -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — 120 - 20 - 30 - None - do -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and intends in his application for patent?

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Ole Lovedal of Edna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... } Ole Lovedal

this 22nd day of January 1897.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ...

2115

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Ole Thompson

formerly of Belmont in the State of Dakota now of Edmonton in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Ole Thompson

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Ole Thompson

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 18th day of January A.D. 1898

(Sgd) D. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Ole Thompson

the above named alien this 18th day of January A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 20th day of January A. D. 1898

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 438202

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 6 1898 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 20 in Township 56 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 17th March, 1898, has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE .....

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mrs. Ole Thompson,
Edna,
Alta.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 438261

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From C. V. E. Latrace
Stone Hill

Date 26 July
" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Re patent for NW¼ 14. 54. 28 W4

44225

Statement Made by Nelson E Latrace

concerning the N. W ¼ Sec. 14.

of

Section 14 Twp. 54 Rge. 23 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Nelson E Latrace 58 years old
Horse Hills P O

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, when and where?
British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
September 28th 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?
In Feb 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
In Feb 1893
cultivation June 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continually

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
have no family
Gallowsps live on it

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
Broke 5 acers in 93
Cultivated 5 acers 94
Broke 6 acres in 95

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
One pig in 1895

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
14 & 16 value $100

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
The whole quarter $100

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
One granary 14 & 16
one barn & other improvements
$200

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No
More valuable for agriculture

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
no I never tried to sell

Dated at Horse Hill

Sept 6th 1900

Signature: Nelson E. Latrace

Witness to Signature William Clark

"Form 36."

Statement of John McInnes of Sec. 21 W 2 2
Tph. 54 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of Nelson E Lebrace for Home Patent
for N W 1/4 of Sec. 14 Tp 54 Rge. 23 W 4
of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer Agent
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Applicant Since Spring 1 mile
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Spring 1893
4. When did he build his house thereon? Spring 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Continuously
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. ✓
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Single
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he first entered upon the entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

His statements in these matters are Correct

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry or any interest, rights, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Yes
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making the bona fide settlement required?

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I John McInnes of Sec. 21 Tp 54 Rge 23 W 4th
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA. John McInnes

this 21st day of February 1898

N A Reid
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
EDMONTON, ALBERTA District.

Supplement

Made and Sworn to by Nelson Edward Letrace (1)

in support of his application for Home Patent for West ½ of Section 14 Twp. 54 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead / Pre-emption

55263

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Nelson Edward Letrace, 60, Horse Hills
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes, by birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 28th Sept 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon? — Feb 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — February 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — N
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893	Broke	5	acres	Cropped	5 acres
1894	"	—	"	"	— "
1895	"	5	"	"	10 "
1896		—	"	"	10 "
1897		—	"	"	10 "
1898		—	"	"	10 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — No Stock
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14×16, Hewed Logs, Shed roof — $50
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — One mile — 75
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary, Log, 12×14 — 50
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. —
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Received [illegible] 19

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Nelson Edward Letrace do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA. this 21st day of January 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

N. E. Letrace

R. A. Rutan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R. A. Rutan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Ottawa, 16 February 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

504441

Statement of William Clark of Sec. SE 22

Tph. 54 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Nelson & Delrace for Hd Patent for N½ W¼ of Sec. 14 Tp. 54 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead _____ Pre-emption _____

DEPT. OF INTERIOR JAN 30 1894 OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Applicant about 12 years, last 4 years on S½ 9 mile distant.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — ✓
4. When did he build his house thereon? — February 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — February 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — ✓
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single, Helper

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR 1894 JAN 30 OTTAWA

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — His statement is
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — These matters are
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Correct
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

EDMONTON ALBERTA

To wit:

I William Clark of SE 22 . SW 23 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON ALBERTA } Wm Clark

this 29th day of January 1894.

R A Talbot

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Edmonton District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 438261

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for All N. W ¼ of Section 14 in Township 54 Range 23 West of the 4 th Meridian, bearing date the 13 th July, 1899. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Nelson Edward Labrace
Horse Hills
N. W. T.

Form No. 1914.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 438267

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 6 Aug.

Subject. File 203496.

Henry Frohm

NE¼ 36. 20. 4 W 5th.

FORM No. 7.

No. 203496

— 189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From [illegible]

Date (when rec'd)

Subject On behalf of [illegible] Harry Fisher re his claim [illegible]

Action.

No 187687. 16.2.91 to Fisher enc by Dr. copy of dd & Let.

27.7.91 215154 from Gordon enc ser fr. Fisher for action

[illegible] 3.8.91 to Fisher [illegible] Copy to [illegible]

22.8.91 217043 Supt. Reserves Enc. Copy of memo from Chief Inspr. Surveys. - when has come of a quarter sec. as established in Sask & dealt with thro' Dept.

203166. 1.9.91 to Pearce & enclosed Ltr to Gilmour - Fisher is made 4th entry.

18.4.92 230204 Fisher [illegible] Fisher & he may have [illegible] cultivation

[illegible] 3.2.92 to Fisher [illegible] conditions [illegible] cannot be varied

[illegible] 4th March - Change of conditions [illegible] Fishers entry

Action Continued.

4/11.92 253338 Thompson reports -

[illegible] 337061 appln Fisher for [illegible] purchase refused

No 332145 - 6.3.95. Fisher advised as to requirements - - copy to agent.

Action Continued.

Statement of J. C. Arnell of Sec. 12 Thp. 21 Rge. 2 w of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry Fiehen for H.S. Patent for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 36 Thp. 20 Rge. 4 w of 5 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Preemption

1. What is your occupation?	Rancher
2. How long have you known H. Fiehen the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	about 5 years on my H.S.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	~~in the~~ Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	June 91
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and becoming continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	" Nov 1891
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? ~~State each month~~	His statement I know to be correct
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	as stated by him
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife. with him for the last year
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	His statement I know to be correct
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	do
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?	25 x 18 ft val $75
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	50 acres
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 Stable + 1 Corrall val $35
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose	No for mixed farming
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	~~Yes~~ No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent?	Yes

Alberta
Calgary } To wit:

I J. C. Arnell of 12. 21. 2 w 5th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 20 day of June 1895.

J. C. Arnell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Henry Fisher

in support

of his application for Pt Patent for N E ¼ of

Section 36 Twp. 20 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead N E Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Henry Fisher 39 yrs Millarville
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.	By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer & Rancher
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	11th Nov 1891
5. When did you build your house thereon?	June 1891
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and how since continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof.	~~June 1891~~ 11th Nov 1891 I resided on it each year while plowing & seeding & harvesting & for at least five months in each year.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	In England with sister 6 months.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	wife. with one during last 12 months
9. Of whom does your family consist? When did they first commence to reside with you on the homestead? If any of your children have they attended school?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	91 Broke & Cropped 20 acres 92 " 20 acres " 40 " 93. 94 95 " " 40 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	I have had an average of from 40 to 50 head of cattle & horses each year
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	25 ft × 18 ft value $75
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	50 acres fenced
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 Stable & 1 Corrall value $35
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If any, what? Is your land more valuable for agricultural purposes than for any other purpose.	No for mixed farming
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or any portion or right of any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta

Calgary

To wit:

I, Henry Fisher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Subsection 6 Clause 38

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 20th day of June 1895 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Henry Fisher

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with. when this application is made along with supplementary statement dated 15th April 1895.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

16th May 1895

Accepted as sufficient with Supplementary Statement

Acting Commissioner.

Statement of Douglas Daly of Town of Thp. 22 Rge. 2 w of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry Fisher for N E ¼ of Sec. 36 Thp. 20 Rge. 4 w of 5 Meridian.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 17 1895
OTTAWA

37061

Homestead N E Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known H. Fisher the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since 1887 on my P.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	June 1891
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and fulfilling continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	~~the same time~~ 11th June 1891
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	His statement is correct.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	as stated by him wife with him for one year
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	I know his statement to be correct
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	He has had all that he states
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	25 x 18 ft val $75 50 acres
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?	1 Stable & 1 Corrall val $35
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	No
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?	for mixed farming
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent?	Yes

Alberta
Calgary
To wit:

I Douglas Daly of 10. 22. 2 w 5 m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 20 June 1895.

Douglas Daly

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? — no

Canada
North West
To Wit:

I Henry Fisher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 13th day of April A. D., 1898.

Henry Fisher

having been read over and explained to the said Henry Fisher

J R Sutherland
agt Dom Lands

Ref. No. (O. C.) ..
" " (H. O.) ..

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re ... R. ... M.
of Sec. ..., Tp. ...

Form No

Canada
North West
To Wit:

We, Joseph Waite and Joseph Fisher do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Henry Fisher, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 13th day of April A. D. 1898.

J R Sutherland
agt Dom Lands

Joseph Waite
Joseph Fisher

470989

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Henry Fisher in support of application for patent for the NE ¼ of Section 36. Township 20. Range 4 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Millarville

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) From 1st week in Nov 97 to 1st week February 1898

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you now under crop? No breaking took last years crop off

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? with my brother on the next adjoining Section 6

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? same number

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.) no

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? no change

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value none

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? no

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 438267.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 10 1898 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E ¼ of Section 36

in Township 20 Range 4 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 13th Oct. 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm. Henry Fisher,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Form No. 194.

No. 43834 2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 7

From Comm'r.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 16 Aug

Subject. Fich 362273.

Cyprien Hamel

N.A 1/4 28. 55. 22 4 7th

Action

C.O. file 362273 attached

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 362273.

1896.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From C. Hamil
Ft. Saskatchewan.

Date 27. 4.

Subject Statement -

359827

APP 27 18[illegible]

Statement Made by Cyprien Hamel of Fort Saskatchewan

concerning the N.W. quarter 36227

of

Section 28 Twp 55 Rge 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Cyprien Hamel
Fort Saskatchewan

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

11 May 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

During the course of May 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

perfected the entry in May 1892 and resided thereon ever since

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

resided thereon continuously without discontinuation

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Has never been absent from Homestead

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Self

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Broke 10 acres first year added 10 acres each year, third year broke 11 acres and turned over the old and 4th year were [illegible] the whole under cultivation

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

Had 2 heads of horned cattle when I perfected the entry and 4 horses

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

My House is 29 x 24 and its cash value is $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

35 acres of fence and valued @ $35.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

a stable 27 x 30 valued @ $100.00 another stable & granary combined valued @ $150.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No sign of Mineral of any kind

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No other entry before this

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Never made any assignment

Dated at Fort Saskatchewan (Signature)

this 26th day May 1892

his
Cyprien X Hamel
mark

Witness to Signature L. Lepage

"Form 36."

Statement of Joseph Lamoureux of ~~Sec~~ River Lot 22 Fort Saskatchewan Tph. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Cyprien Hamel for a Patent for N W 1/4 of Sec. 28 Tph. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North E W 1/4 Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Cyprien Hamel the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since the Summer of 1884 On My homestead River Lot 22 Fort Sask
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In 1886
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In the fall of 1886
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — He has been in continuous residence excepting about 2 months in each year Mining on the Saskatchewan River
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and if not at present on it each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Himself
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	Broke		cropped	
1886	"	13 acres	"	13 acres
87	"	—	"	"
88	"	—	"	"
89	"	—	"	"
90	"	—	"	13
91	"	—	"	"
92	"	—	"	"
93	"	8	"	13
94	"	—	"	27
95	"	—	"	"

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — Average 4 horses 20 cattle
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 20 X 24 $150 co
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 50 acres fenced $100 co
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? — 2 Stables. Shed Walls of granary $110 co
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not that I am aware of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — I dont think so
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his settlement under it? — Yes

Dom District of Alberta
In the Valley of Fort Saskatchewan

To wit:

I Joseph Lamoureux of River Lot 22 Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 15th day of September 1896. — Joseph Lamoureux

John Coleman
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for~~
Forest Ranger District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Cyprien Hamel in support

of his application for a Patent for North West ¼ of

Section 28 Thp. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption —

Cyprien Hamel

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Cyprien Hamel 42 years Battleford Saskatchewan
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where.	By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	11th May 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?	In 1886
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	In the fall of 1886
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	I have been in residence 10 months in each year since 1886
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Mining on the Saskatchewan River
9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Not Married
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	86 Broke 13 acres cropped 13 acres 87 " — " " 13 " 88 " — " " 13 " 89 " — " " — 90 " — " " 15 " 91 " — " " 13 " 92 " — " " — 93 " — " " 27 " 94 " ½ " " 21 " 95 " — " " — 96 " — " " —
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	Average 4 horses 20 cattle
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	20 × 24 $150.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	50 acres fenced $100.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 stables shed Walls of granary $110.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No Farming and graining
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

(Continued on next page.)

Form No. 130.

5 2 5 F Reg 26. 9. 94 2

Dom Dist of Alberta
In the Village of Fort Saskatchewan
To wit:

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR SEP 24 1896 WINNIPEG CANADA

17752

I, Cyprien Hamel do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.L. Act ch 35 D.L.A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 15th day of September 1896, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Cyprien his X Hamel mark

J. Fitz Gerald
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ for the District.
Forest Ranger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R A Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 30th October 1896

Accepted as sufficient.

A. C. Tourangeau
Commissioner.

Hamel is surety for Nicholas Rabie, N.E. 20-56-21 W.4th

For $8.70.

Fee paid at HO

Statement of Henry Lambert of Saskatchewan River Lot-2 Fort Saskatchewan Tph. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Cyprien Hamel for a Patent for N W 1/4 of Sec. 28 Tph. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1182

Homestead North West 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Cyprien Hamel the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since the Summer of 1886 On My Homestead River Lot 2 Fort Saskatchewan
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In 1886
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In the fall of 1886
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. — He has been in continuous residence ~~residence~~ excepting 2 months in each year Mining on the Saskatchewan River
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Himself
8. Of whom do his family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? —
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

86	broke 13	acres	cropped 13	acres	
87	" —	"	"	"	"
88	" —	"	"	"	"
89	" —	"	"	7/8	"
90	" —	"	"	"	"
91	" —	"	"	"	"
92	" —	"	"	"	"
93	" —	"	"	"	"
94	" 8	"	"	21	"
95					
96					

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — Average 4 Horses 20, Cattle
11. What is the size of his house or his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 24 $150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 50 acres fenced $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables Shed Walls of granary $110.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what mineral, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not-that-I know of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not-that-I am aware of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Prov. District of Alberta
In the Village of Fort Saskatchewan

To wit:

I Henry Lambert of River Lot-2 Fort-Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 15th day of September 1896.

H. Lambert

John Coleman
~~Local Agent of Dominion~~ Lands for
Forest Ranger District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 438342

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Nov 6 1899 190....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N. W. 1/4 of Section 28 in Township 55 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th Nov., 1899 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Cyprien Hamel, Esq.,
Lamoureux.
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43834

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm'r

Date

" (when rec'd.) Aug.

Subject. File 336651

Paul - Dickson

SE¼ 18. 46. 2 W 4th.

File

Form No. 7.

No. 36651

180

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Paul Dikon

Saskatoon

Date

Subject Notice of intention

to apply for patent

Action

351401. 23/6/96 - Forwarded

4.6.96 347653

Dikon claims Patent

342444-8. 11/11/95 -

Coleman & Duplex -

Dikon advised.

6.2.96 351411 agent. enc.

appln patent of Dikon

No 318991 - 2.12.2.96

Dikon advised Ctr of Mat-Rees.

-sary - copy to agent.

Letter received

Letter continued

Wetaskiwin June 19/98

Mr. A. F. Hamilton

Dear Sir I have sent
you a Warrant for
the Scrip you
applied for. The bill
for Patent will
be sent in due
course. Please
acknowledge
receipt of Scrip
No 1878 for
160 acres
in Block 18
in Township
46 Range 24
West of 4 Meridian
Yours truly
Paul Dikau

Paul.

Wetaskiwin, June 10 - 95.

236651

L. A. Hamilton, Esq.

Sir / am not aware of the way to procure my patent. I apply to you. My house is 18 X 27. Stable 18 X 30 and have 18 acres under cultivation.

My land is the S ½ 18 - 46 - 24 W 4th

Interim Receipt No. 8297.

I shall be pleased if you will assist me in this.

Yours &c.

Paul Dikon.

per

33665-1

Statement Made by Paul Likan

NOV 1885

concerning the application for patent Entered to make
of proof on the 1st of May 1889
Section S.E.¼ 18 Tup. 46 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.
Homestead July 1st 1882 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Paul Likan 29 years
Athabaska Alta Dist

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

no

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

July 1st 1892
Land and House in June 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon?

November 20 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own residence upon the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

about the 1st of Dec 1892
commenced cultivation May 1893
continuously since
took up residence till
the present time

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Wife and children
about the 1st Dec 1892
continuously up to date
1893 7 acres Broken 1894 Harvested
1895 15 acres and 15 acres crop

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead; and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893 Cattle 4
1894 Cattle 7 Horses 1 Pigs 1
1895 Cattle 7 Horses 2 Pigs 4
1896 Cattle 7 Horses 4 Pigs 7

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

18 x 27 x 2 high $250

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

360 rod. $120

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame Stable $20

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state same, and whether you consider it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom

No

Dated at

Signature: Paul Likan

189

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature H. L. Fremlin

Statement

of John Panther of Sec. 18 Thp. 46 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Paul Dillon for a Patent for South East of Sec. 18 Thp. 46 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Paul Dillon the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since the 1st November 1892 resided on N E ¼ 18 in 46. 24 W of 4 m
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In November 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — about the 5th December 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — He has been in continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — He has never been absent Wife and 4 children and they began residence in December 1892 and have been in continuous residence
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? —

93	broke	2	acres	cropped	2 acres
94	"	11	"	"	18 "
95	"	18	"	"	18 "
96	—	—	—	—	—

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horses (with horses sheep and pigs has applicant his upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — Average 3 horses 5 cattle 2 pigs
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? on his homestead — 18 x 27 $200.00
12. What extent of fencing has he built on, and what is the present cash value thereof? on his homestead — 18 acres of fencing $15.00
13. What other buildings has he erected upon his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same? on his homestead — 2 stables & Inhouse well $50.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose — No Farming purposes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — no
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof, right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent? — Yes

Province District of Alberta
In the Vicinity of W. Star Kinnis
To wit:

I John Panther of NE ¼ 18 in 46. 24 W of 4 meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at the SE ¼ 18 in 46. 24 W 4 this 14 day of January 1896

John Panther

John Coleman
~~Local Agent for Dominion Lands~~ Lands for Forest Ranger

District

4819

Statement Made and Sworn to by Paul Dikon in support of his application for a Patent for South East of Section 18 Twp 46 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Paul Dikon 29 years Postoffice Wetaskiwin
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	By Naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	1st July 1892 54 21
5. When did you build your house thereon?	9th November 1892
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof.	about the 5th December 1892
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	I have been in continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	I have never been absent
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?	Wife and 4 children they began residence in December 1892 and has been in continuous residence
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	93. Under 5 acres cropped 5 acres 94 " 18 " " 18 " 95 " 18 " " 18 " 96 — — — —
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	92 Horses 3 cattle 5 Pigs 2 93 " 3 " 5 " 1 94 " 3 " 7 " 7 95 " 4 " 9 " 2 96 " 4 "
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead and what is its present cash value?	18 X 27 $ 150 00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	16 acres fenced $ 10 00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 stables 1 henhouse well $ 40 00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for commercial than any other purpose.	No Farming purposes
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Prov District of Alberta
In the County of Wetaskiwin

To wit:

I, Paul Dikon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.L.T.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Paul Dikon

Sworn before me at SE¼ 18 in 46. 24
this 14 day of January 1896.
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

P. Dikon

John Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
Forest Ranger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Thos B. Ferguson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District.

Winnipeg, 10th Feb'y 1896

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

Per Paul

Paul Dikon

The Homesteaders name is Paul Dikon. See Declaration attached to file

J R Burpe
Asst Comm'r
29 March '96

Statement

of Hutchinson James Fenner of Sec. 18 Twp. 46 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Paul Dillon for a Patent for South East of Sec. 18 Twp. 46 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

351411

Homestead South East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Paul Dillon the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? since December 1892. resided on ~~S.E.~~ N.W. 1/4 18 in 46. 24 and in settlement
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? I believe he was
4. When did he build his house thereon? In November 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and inaugurating continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? about the 5th December 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. He has been in continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? He has never been absent
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and 4 children began residence in December 1892. and has been in continuous residence
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he under crop each year?

92	—	—	—
93	broke 7	cropped 7 acres	
94	" 11	"	18 "
95	" 18	"	18 "
96	—	—	—

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? Average 3 Horses 5 cattle 2 pigs
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? 18 X 27 $225 oo
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? 18 acres fenced $ 18 oo
13. What other buildings has he erected, and what other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 stables Henhouse and well $ 100 oo
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what? Is the land, or any of same, and which part more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? Not to my knowledge. Farming
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when and what became of it? Not-that I know of
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Not-that I have heard of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he entitled to a patent for Part 1? Yes

Prov. District of Alberta
In the Province of Whitehorse

To wit:

I Hutchinson James Fenner of NW 1/4 18 in 46. 24 W of 4 meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at SE 1/4. 18 in 46. 24 W 4 m this 14 day of January 1896.

John Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Forest Ranger

Hutchinson James Fenner

District.

448351

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Paul Derkow

formerly of the Province of Posen in the Kingdom of Prussia but now of Battleford in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Paul Derkow

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Paul Derkow

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 7th day of March A.D. 1896.

(Sgd) Chas. H. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Paul Derkow

the above named alien this Seventh day of March A. D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this Seventh day of March A. D. 1896

Alex Taylor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, January 7th 1898.

Sir,

As the name of the person who obtained entry for the S. E. 14 of Section 18, Township 46, Range 24 W. of the 4th Meridian, appears by his application for entry and by the books here to be "Paul Dickon", and the name of the person whose application for the issue of a patent for the same land has been received here, duly recommended and approved in accordance with the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act", appears to be "Paul Dickan". I have to request you to satisfy yourself that the applicant in both cases is the same person, and, having done so, to report which name is correct.

If you are not able, of your own knowledge, to decide the matter, I have to request you to advise the applicant for the issue of the patent that no steps will be taken towards its preparation until he has filed here a statutory declaration setting forth his correct name in full, and stating that he is the person who obtained entry for the land in question under the name of "Paul Dickon".

This declaration he may make himself before any person who is authorized by law to take the same.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Ld. No

Ref. No

Draft

Appd

Ref: 21368 461928

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JAN 24 1913
TIMBER BRANCH
OTTAWA

In the matter of the S.E. ¼ 18. 46. 24 W 4 M

I Paul Dikau
of the S.E. ¼ 18. 46. 24 W 4 M
of Wetaskiwin in the
~~County of~~ Prov. District of Alberta, N.W.T.
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

my correct name is
Paul Dikau (D I K A U)
and that I am the person who
obtained entry for the S.E. ¼ 18. 46
24 W 4 M, under the name
of Paul Dikau

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be
true, and by virtue of Chapter 141 Revised ~~Statutes~~ of Canada, intituled "An Act
respecting Voluntary and extra-Judicial Oaths."
"The Canada Evidence Act-1893"

Declared before me at Wetaskiwin
of Alberta, N.W.T. in ~~the County of~~
this seventh
day of February A.D., 1913

Paul Dikau

~~A Commissioner for~~
A. A. Rosendell
Notary Public in and for the
North West Territories

Form No. 59.

A. S. ROSENROLL

TARY PUBLIC, CONVEYANCER

REAL ESTATE, LOAN AND INSURANCE AGENT

461928

RECEIVED FEB 14 1898 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

WETASKIWIN, ALTA. Feby 7th 1898

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir,

I am requested by Paul Dikan to return herewith Certificate of recommendation as his name is not spelt right.

His right name is Paul Dikan (Dakota) and will you kindly have the necessary alteration made.

Yours obediently

A. S. Rosenroll

1

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 438347.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S. ½ of Section 15
in Township 46 Range 24 West
of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 5th April, 1910
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
NORTH ALBERTA.
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]
THE REGISTRAR

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL.
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 104a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 438397

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D L & Calgary

Date (when rec'd.) 12 Aug 17

Subject. Re Wm Stutt & VE 420. 20. 1W5

438397

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Calgary 12th Aug. 1897.

Letter No. 27247

File No. 26317.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that this gentleman Mr. Stitt of Bowmanton has called and he wishes to make homestead entry for the N. ½ of sec 20, Tp 20, Rg 1, west of the 5th. The Gentleman has been written to stating that his application is being referred to Head Office. In regard to this quarter section I notice that Sheep Creek runs through it so that in case an entry is granted should he get the land on both sides of the stream? The southwest quarter of the same section has been reserved for stock watering purposes.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Sutherland

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Ref. 43288.

(C.P.)

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 10th September, 1897.

orandum:-

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary has forwarded here applications from three members of the same family to homestead the following portions of Section 2, Township 20, Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian. Ernest Stitt, the North West quarter; William Stitt, the South East quarter (ref.4383 7); and Charles W. Stitt, the South East quarter (ref. 4383). He also calls attention to the fact that there is a Stock Watering Reservation on the South East quarter of the said section, and that the lands applied for almost surround it. In regard to the North West quarter he observes that Sheep Creek runs through it, and also flows in the event of entry being granted it would be for the land on both sides of the river. This Creek also runs through the North West quarter. You will see by the township plan hereto attached that the North East, South East and South West quarters of Section 12 are also reserved for Stock Watering.

As the three quarter sections applied for are vacant in the records of this Branch in those of Mr. Ryley's Branch, I see no objection to homestead entries therefor being granted, but the entries for the North West and North West quarter, will have to be confined to the land on the south side of the river.

[illegible], Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of the Interior.

LETTER

FILE

"Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Copy for file 413771.

Sir,

Statement of J. K. Rowles of Sec. 28

Tph. 20 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of W. B. Stitt for Patent for E½ NE of Sec. 20 Tp. 20 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Ever since he came into District & Sec 28 - 20 - 29 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — about July 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — June 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Resides continuously to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Lives on Section, working Stables
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 5 children, mother
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 4 acres to 20 acres first year, crop 2nd & thereafter 30 and 40 acres each crop.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — 45 steers and 16 cows & heifers 2 bulls, 2 work horses, 4 colts and horses - he is a dairyman keeping the cattle from time to time
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 24 $ 300.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 100 rods fence $ 75.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 100.00, Granary 50.00, Smith shop 40.00, Cattle sheds 30.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No stock missing
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof in any way, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in seeking his application for patent?

Calgary

Yes

Province of Alberta, To wit:

I J. K. Rowles of Sec. 28 - 20 - 29 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

J K Rowles

Sworn before me at Calgary this 29th day of June 1903.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

William Brownlee Stitt in support of his application for ~~No~~ Patent for S½ NE of Section 20 Tp. 20 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 4 1901
CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.
Received
65120

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — William Brownlee Stitt, 50, Farmer, Calgary

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 3rd September 1897

5. When did you build your house thereon? — July 1898

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and performing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 5 June 1898

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Resided with the exception of one month from 1898 to 1st December 1898

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Resided at a time with my family, in Calgary

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 5 children - Residence Calgary

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1898 - 10 Acres Backset 12 acres; 1900 - 10 - Backset 20 acres; 1901 - 5 - 21 acres cultivated

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — Started with 15 cattle, 6 horses and 2 hogs and have now 4 cattle, 10 horses, having disposed of the balance of my cattle.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 24 $600.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 10 acres fenced $75.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $100.00; Sheds $50.00; Granary $20.00; 2 wells $30.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural use or any other purpose. — No. Grazing

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Calgary
Alta

To wit:

I William Brownlee Stitt do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 4th day of June 1901, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Brownlee Stitt

J. H. Hoyt
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. R. Sutherland Jr.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

646337

Statement of Alfred G Saunders of Sec. 2

Tph. 20 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of W B Witt for Int Patent for pt N½ of Sec. 20 Tp. 20 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian. lying South of Creek

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation? Rancher
2. How long have you known Witt the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? about 4 years on ne 2-20-1 W5 for 3 years previous to visit on Pincher Ranche
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Int
4. When did he build his house thereon? about July 1905
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Spring of 1906
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Evidence on record
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? On ranch known as his wife & children
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 6 children in town Evidence Evidence shows that he intended coming next year & did some work on land in winters
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1906 had about 2 acres broke in 1907 about 5 acres broke & cultivated
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? 1906 had 3 horses 1 cattle & 1 pig in winters 1907 about 6 horses 2 cattle & 1 pig in winters
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? about 12 x 16 ft Value $100 Evidence shows
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 well $30
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Nothing to be considered except ordinary
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for any mineral than any other purpose. Not to my knowledge
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Not to my knowledge
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Calgary, Alberta

To wit:

I Alfred G Saunders of Pincher make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary } A G Saunders

this 7th day of May 1907

J C Stark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Form A.

No. 4291

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, William Stitt

of Dr Winton do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause One of clause 38 of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the NE Quarter Section of Section Number 20

of the 20th Township, in the 1st Range 4th of the 5th Meridian, for all that portion lying South of Steep Creek.

William Stitt

Calgary District.

30th September 1897

NOTE. The statements contained in the blanks below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Name in full in figures where native.	NATIONALITY.	WHERE FROM.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
8	Canadian	Ontario	Hotel Keeper

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, William Stitt, do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 30th day of September 1897, before me.

William Stitt

Local Agent

No. of Application 41241

Calgary
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

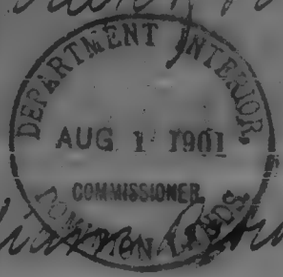
AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

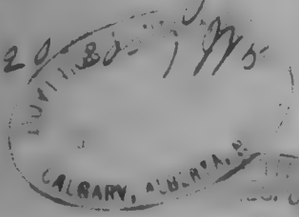
Name William Hill

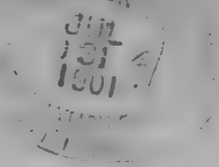
Date Sept 4 1907

30550 646337

In the matter of my application for patent for the
portion entered ~~as~~ NW ¼ 29 ~~1~~ 1 W 5







I, William Bromley Stitt

~~of the~~

of Okotoks in the

~~County of~~ District of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I formerly entered the above mentioned land under the name of William Stitt and that my correct name is William Bromley Stitt

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893

Declared before me
at the Village of Okotoks
in the ~~County~~ District of Alberta this
20th day of July A. D. 1901

Alex McRae J.P.
A Commissioner, &c.

William Bromley Stitt

Form No. 59.

L. P.

AT. B'CH.

SEP 9 1901

RECEIVED

Memorandum.

Mr. Goodeve,

One, William Stitt is recommended for patent for all that portion of the W. ½ of Section 20, Township 20, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, lying South of Sheep Creek, also Ernest Stitt has made entry for all that portion of the N. W. ¼ of said section 20, lying South of Sheep Creek, the former's application has been recommended, and there being no other applicants for the remaining portions of this quarter-section, so far as our books are concerned, I would recommend that these men be allowed the whole of the land, otherwise, it is impossible to give area of land applied for, the Creek, only a small one, not being traversed.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 25th September, 1901.

PAT. BRCH.

Memorandum :- 438397 -

Mr. Goodeve :-

SEP 26 1901

RECEIVED.

Although all that is necessary as a description, where lands are not granted or conveyed by reference to a plan of survey thereof, is that such description should be certain and capable of being clearly defined upon the ground, I do not think it is advisable to treat a creek such as Sheep Creek is as a boundary. Its course may vary or its waters may dry off altogether in a few years. In the latter event there will be no boundary at all ; and in the former the portion of the quarter section which now lies South of the Creek may not correspond to the portion which will be South of it in three or four years. In that event difficulty is certain to arise in the patenting of the portion of the quarter section which is then North of the Creek unless you described it as "all that portion of the quarter section which has not heretofore been granted to Wilson. Still by letters patent dated, &c. &c." This would be clearly a very poor description of the remaining part of the quarter section.

If you were issuing patents to-day for both portions of the quarter section the Creek might perhaps be treated as the boundary as its present course would probably be located at any reasonable future date. Of course in time this might also be a difficult matter.

I.A.

In my opinion the only safe method to follow is to have a traverse of the Creek surveyed now. Then all parties interested will have a definite boundary for all time.

T. J. Rothwell

Oliver B. Stockford, B.C.L.
Barrister, Advocate, Solicitor,
Conveyancer, Etc.

PATENT BRANCH

716601

Okotoks, Alberta, N. W. T., CANADA Aug 2nd 1902

The Secretary
The Department of the Interior
Ottawa

69/1455

RECEIVED

Sir:

I sent you last November or December the recommendation of the Calgary Agent of your Department that Mr William B Stitt be granted patent for the S.E ¼ of Sec 20 T. 20 R. 1. W of 5th. I have not heard what has become of it. Mr Stitt has not been notified of the granting of the patent. Would you kindly let me know what is being done in the matter.

Yours very respectfully
O B Stockford.

Department of the Interior,

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH,

File 438397

Ottawa, 13th August, 1902.

Memorandum:

Referring to your memo underneath, Mr. Lonergan, who was instructed to make the survey of Sheep creek across section 20, township 20, range 1, west of the 5th meridian, did not reach the place and was not able to make it. New instructions were issued on the 28th June last to Jas. N. Wallace to make this traverse. He was to start from Calgary on the 6th of this month to survey this and other creeks, but as all the creeks were in flood and communication impossible, ~~I am~~ unable to say whether he has commenced the work. In any case, we will not have his returns until he has closed work in the field, ~~and I~~ do not expect that he will do so before late next winter.

Surveyor-General.

W.S.Gliddon, Esq.,
Department of the Interior.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IR.

Ref. to W. 430897.

Ottawa. August 19th, 1902

Sir,

Referring to your letters of the 8th April last, and the 20th March last, in regard to the application of Mr. W. B. Stitt, of Okotoks, for the patent for his homestead, the N. E. ¼ 20—20—1 W. 5th M., I am directed to say that the Surveyor General reports that Mr. Lonergan, who was to make the survey of Sheep Creek across section 20, township 20, range 1, west of the 5th M., did not reach the place and was not able to make it; that new instructions were issued on the 28th June last, to Jas. N. Wallace to make this traverse; that he was to start from Calgary on the 6th of this month to survey this and other creeks, but as all the creeks were in flood and communication impossible, the Surveyor General is unable to say whether he has commenced the work, and that in any case, we will not have his returns until he has closed the work in the field, which is not expected that he will do before late next winter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Fran[illegible], Esq., M. P.,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

Refer to No. 438397.

Ottawa, August 15th, 1908.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, respecting W. B. Stitt and the N. E. ¼ 20--20--1 W. 5th M., I am directed to say that the Surveyor General reports that Mr. Lonergan, who was instructed to make the survey of Sheep Creek across section 20, township 20, range 1, West of the 5th M., did not reach the place and was not able to make it; that new instructions were issued on the 26th June last, to Jas. N. Wallace to make this traverse; that he was to start from Calgary on the 8th of this month to survey this and other creeks, but as all the creeks were in flood and communication impossible, the Surveyor General is unable to say whether he has commenced the work, and that in any case, we will not have his returns until he has closed work in the field, which it is not expected that he will do before late next winter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. B. Stockford, Esq.,
Barrister,
Okotoks,
Alberta.

954080

A.

LOUGHEED & BENNETT,
Barristers, Solicitors,
Advocates Etc.
Hon. J.A. Lougheed, K.C. R.B. Bennett, L.L.B.
Solicitors for the Bank of Montreal
Cables – Lougheed Calgary CALGARY, N.W.T.

November 5, 1904

Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

PATENT BRANCH.
THE I... OF ...
NOV 10 1904
No 4.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. W. B. Stitt of Okotoks, Alta. received his recommendation for the North East quarter of Section 20, Township 20, Range 1, West 5th Meridian, over eighteen months ago, but patent has not been issued as yet. A sale of property has been effected but cannot be closed out until patent is issued, so we would ask you to kindly have same issued with as little delay as possible, and oblige.

Yours faithfully,

Lougheed & Bennett

(3)

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 12th Nov. 1904

MEMO. Assistant Secretary.

Please write Messrs Loughead & Bennett in reply to their letter of the 5th instant, and say that the issue of patent to Mr W.B. Stitt for that portion of the N.E¼ of Sec. 20-20-1-5 W. was delayed on account of the regulations that lands could only be granted on the one side of Sheep River, and there being no traverse of the latter at the time. Since then the embargo as to this restriction has been withdrawn and grants can be made on both sides of the Stream. The D.L. Agent is being asked whether he has disposed of the small portions of the N.E¼ of this Section lying North of the River, and if not it will be included in Mr Stitt's homestead In either case, as soon as the reply is

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

IR. 438397.

November 14th, 1904.

Copy for the A. D. L. Calgary.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, I am directed to say that the issue of patent to Mr. W. B. Stitt for that portion of the N. E. ¼ Section 20, Township 20, Range 1, West Fifth Meridian was delayed on account of the regulation that lands could only be granted on one side of Sheep River, and there being no traverse of the latter at the time. Since then the embargo as to this restriction has been withdrawn and grants can be made on both sides of the stream. The Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary is being asked whether he has disposed of the small portion of the N. E. ¼ of this section, lying north of the river, and if not, it will be included in Mr. Stitt's homestead. In either case, as soon as the reply is received from the Agent, the patent will be put through.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Lougheed & Bennett,
Barristers,
Calgary,
Alberta.

RAW

Form No 27.

No. 75021

File No. 26317

Department of the Interior.

0060725

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, November 22, 1904. 190

FAT. [illegible]

NOV 30 1904

REGISTERED.

Sir:

Referring to your communication of the 14th instant, addressed to Messrs. Lougheed & Bennett, Calgary, file 438397, in reference to the N. E. ¼ of section 20, Township 20, Range 1, West of the Fifth Meridian, I beg leave to inform you that that portion lying North of the Creek stands clear in the records of this office and has now been included in Mr. W. B. Stitt homestead entry.

noted 102

Your obedient servant,

G

L. C. Dougall

for Agent.

Secretary Dept. Interior,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 48839

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 8 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

NE ¼ of Section 20

in Township 20 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 17th January 1906

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To William B. Hall, Esq
Okotoks
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action

No. 438393

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 7

From D L A
Calgary

Date 12/Aug/17

" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Re C W Stitt 1 SW¼ 20. 20. 1 W 5

438393

PAT. BCH.

AUG 20 1887

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
AUG 17
1887
OTTAWA

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, Aug 17 1887

PAT. BCH.

To the Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

SIR,

I have the honour to report that Mr. [illegible]

[illegible] *of* [illegible]

has made application to [illegible] *the* [illegible]

of Section [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible]

[illegible] *M., which could not be granted because* [illegible]

[illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent.

FORM No. 61.

43926

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

PAT. BCH.

AUG 26

RECEIVED

Letter No. 27265

File No. 26326.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Mr. Charles W. stitt of DeWinton made application by letter to homestead the S. E. ¼ of 20 - 20 - 1, west of the 5th in which a reply is being sent to him that his application is being referred to Head Office. The reason of this is that there is a stock watering reservation on the S. W. ¼.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

43898

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Land Agent to Dept
Applications
26-8-97

43839?
43926?

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th August 1897

AUG 28
RECEIVED

MEMO. Jno. Ryley

Please report on

SE¼ 20. 20. 1 W 5th

27/8/97

DEPT. INTERIOR
AUG 27 FRI
1897
T. & M. BRANCH

Mr Gordon

Clear in Interior records

28/8/97

Ref. Agent.

(C.P.)

Department of the Interior.
Ottawa, 10th September, 1907.

Memorandum:-

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary has forwarded here applications from three members of the same family to homestead the following sections of Section 20, Township 20, Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian. Ernest Stitt, the North West quarter; William Stitt, the North East quarter (ref. 443847); and Charles W. Stitt, the South East quarter (ref. 433808). The Agent calls attention to the fact that there is a Stock Watering Reservation on the South West quarter of the section, and that the lands applied for almost surround it. In regard to the North East quarter he observes that Sheep Creek runs through it, and asks whether in the event of entry being granted it should be for the land on both sides of the river. Sheep Creek also runs through the North West quarter. You will see by the township plan here enclosed that the North East, South East and South West quarters of Section 19 are also reserved for Stock Watering.

As the three quarter sections applied for are vacant in the records of this Department save of Mr. Ryley's Homestead, I see no objection to homestead entries therefor being granted, but the entries for the North East and North West quarters will have to be confined to the land on the south side of the river.

A. Grant, Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of the Interior.

LETTER.

FILE. 43,847

Department of the Interior,

Copy for file 43,847.

Ottawa,

Sir,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Board of Trustees,
Calgary, Alberta.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE REGISTRATION
JUN 14 1900

43020

COMMISSIONER

INTERIOR BRANCH

June 11th 1900

Okotoks
Alta

LAND OFFICE
50494
JUN 18 1900

Government Land Agent

Dear sir in that any one
wish the S.W. ¼ of sec 20 Township
20 Range 1 West of 5 Meridian Being
in the old (now Ranch Lease.
which is now thrown open
for settlement, and the ½ that
I apply for is just ½ mile from
shingle creek and a mile and a half
the west side of the ½ that I would
like to get. But the ½ we want
for water purpose which is such a
short distance from the Creek.

Hoping you will see the Reason
for my writing

I Remain Yours Truly

J. A Killoggy
Okotoks
Alta.

Copy for the information of Head Office.

E. C. H.

627524

DOMINION LAND OFFICE.

Calgary, 13th April, 1901.

Lr. 40923.
File 26316.

PAT. B'CH.
APR20 1901
RECEIVED.

PATENT BRANCH.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your application to homestead the N. W. 1/4 of 10 - 20 - 2, West of the 5th, and to say as the town is vacant has been reserved for steam railway purposes, entry cannot be granted for same.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent.

Mr. Robert Cooper,
Okotoks,
Alta.

4 5 96

Address your reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

B. 8.

Letter 48398

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 19th, 1900.

PAT. B'CH.

RECEIVED.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant I am to inform you that the S. W. ¼ of 20, 20, 1, West 5th is not at present at the disposal of the Department, the quarter section having been reserved for stock watering purposes.

Your obedient servant,

P. G.

Secretary.

F. A. Kellogg, Esq.,
Okotoks,
Alta.

6913 1/2 12/4

438 39 8 59454

Chelsea Alta

Canada

April 18-1912

Dear Sir

Since I wrote you on the 3rd I find the South ½ of section 20 township 20 Range 1 west of the 5th has been thrown in for Homestade and as I made applications in January 1911 either to buy or Homestade it I would like to Homestade it now Mr W. B. Stitt has an application in for his son George also but he is not 18 years old so I think I have the first chance I built a house on it on the 24

March 1902. will you
kindly let me know if
I can serve and prove
on it, this spring
hoping you will allow
me to remain
I remain

Your obedient servant

Andrew W. Price.

438398 N. 3/4 Choteau

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT

591341

I have received your letter granting me permission to take another Homestead having my cancelled. The first on account of being stony and hilly and not fit for farming I made an application for the South W. Quarter of section 20 in Township 20 Range 1 West of the 5th P.M. and I found it is covered for most part with timber but I am told to locate that if I build a house on it I would get it for a homestead so I started and built the house

on it. Shortly after I had commenced building another room came and put up a fence on it I would like to know if I can get that as for a Homestead when it is available and if I can fence and plow on it this Spring will you kindly advise me as I am a young man without much means and I would like to get on farm as near my father and I can so we could use the same tools and there is no other Homesteads lands here

thanking you for permission to file on another Homestead

I am Sir
Your obedient servant
H. H. Price.

694844 438598.

Chokoks alls

April 21st 1912

Secy. of Interior

Ottawa.

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

Hon. Sir

I hereby send for your consideration an application for homestead entry the S. W. ¼ of Section 20 Tp. 20 Rg. 10 W of 5th mer. I made settlement on above decribed land on or about March 16th 1912 and moved my family on April 17th 1912 and have a house worth $400 & stable worth $50

I made the first settlement on above land - that with the other facts mentioned above I can prove

(1) over

Hoping you will consider this matter & inform me if any information desired from me I shall be obliged

Yours Respectfully
Thomas Maloney

Cholokee Alla
N. Y.

F.MacL. COPY.

Okotoks, Alta, N.W.T.

April 26th, 1902,

Hon. F. Oliver,

Ottawa,

696557

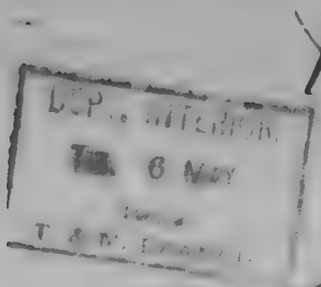
Dear Sir,

I write you as our representative in the Dominion Government in regard to helping us settlers to retain and homestead certain lands- formerly held for stock watering, but I think that they or a portion of them are withdrawn. I think you can conscientiously help us squatters. We settled on these lands because all the homestead lands open for entry had no water, and to my knowledge, all the squatters that are living on them are entitled to a homestead- consequently, if they are sold, speculators will outbid us and drive us off. I settled on N.E. 1/4 of Sec. 2[illegible], 20, W.4 W. of 5th Mer. two years ago, and made it my home since that time, and got my family living on the place, with improvements valued at $500. My brother, Thomas Moloney, is living on N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 20, T. 2[illegible], W.4 W. of 5th Mer. His improvements are worth about $450. We built a good school in our settlement and have four children attending school. If it is not too much to ask you, I would like to draw your attention to one case. There is a poor woman, Mrs. J.C. Tindle, a widow with seven children living on the N.E. 1/4 of Sec. 1[illegible], T. 2[illegible], W. [illegible], W. of 5th Mer. Sec. 18 is applied for irrigation purposes. It looks as if they do not intend to put in any ditch. If you can help this poor woman, please do so. Thanking you in advance for your consideration in this matter, I remain, Yours respectfully,

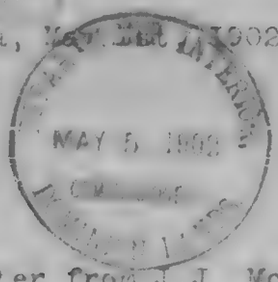
J. J. Moloney,

P.O. Box 41

F.MacL. COPY. 696557



Ottawa, May 1st, 1902,



Mr.J.G.Turriff,

Dominion Lands Commissioner,

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose a letter from J.J. Moloney, of Okotoks, regarding the S.E.Quarter, 22--20--I--5, a water reserve of which he is in occupation of and has been for two years, with improvements valued at five hundred dollars. He wants to be allowed to homestead. He also asks in regard to his brother, Thomas Moloney, who is on the S.W.Quarter of 2--20--I--5 and has four hundred and fifty dollars of improvements. I do not know whether the latter is water reserve or not. Also regarding Mrs. J.C.Wardle, widow with seven children, living on N.E. Quarter, 12--2 --I--5, for which application is made for irrigation. Kindly let me know what the prospects are of these three parties securing the land which they occupy.

Yours respectfully,

(signed) Frank Oliver,

Original Rec'd 696558

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA"
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE
SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

F.C.

Refer to No. 438398

Ottawa, 5th May, 1908.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this instant, submitting the application of Mr. J. J. Moloney on behalf of his brother Mr. Thomas Moloney for homestead entry for the South West quarter of Section 32, Township 7, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, upon which he has made certain improvements on. to say that as there are other applicants for this land and Mr. Moloney from his own statement only went on it on the 10th March last, there does not seem to be sufficient reason for considering him entitled to homestead entry. The application will, however, be finally dealt with after the 1st June next.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

T. G. RYES.
Secretary.

700220

I Thomas Maloney of Big Rock in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North West Territories of Canada Rancher make oath and say:

1 That I am a stock raiser and I have resided in the said Provisional District for more than two years

2 That on the twenty second day of March last past I entered with lumber and other building material upon the South West one quarter of Section twenty Township twenty Range one West of the Fifth Meridian

3 That on the twenty fifth day of March last past I started to build a house or place of residence upon the said land.

4 That since that time I have completed the building of said house and have also built a barn on the said land

5 The said house is fourteen feet wide by twenty two feet long and the studding thereof is twelve feet. The barn is sixteen feet square

6 I have also built a kitchen in connection with the said house twelve feet wide by eighteen feet long

7 That I and my family now reside upon said land.

8 That since going upon said land I have fenced twenty acres thereof

9 That there was not any person in possession of the said lands when I entered upon them.

10 The said house kitchen barn fence and all other improvements made by me upon said land are worth four hundred

and ninety five dollars
// I went upon the said ne quarter section because I had bought an adjoining ne quarter section upon which there was not any water namely upon the North East ne quarter of section seventeen Township twenty Range One West of the Fifth Meridian and because there was water upon the One quarter section first above mentioned.

Sworn & at Okotoks in the District of Alberta this 15th day May A.D. 1902
Oliver B Stockton
A Commissioner for taking affidavits to be used in the Supreme Court

Thos Maloney

Dated May 15 - 1902

Affidavit of Thomas Shelong as to his claim to the S.W. ¼ of Sec. 20 Town 20 Range 1 West of the 6th

Oliver B. Stockford, B.C.L.
Barrister, Advocate, Solicitor,
Conveyancer, Etc.

DEPT. INTERIOR.
FIL 30 MAY
1902
T. & TIMBER BRANCH

700220

N. W. T. CANADA

May 15 1902

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

S W ¼ of Sec 20 T. 20 R 1 W of 5th

Sir:

I send you herewith the affidavit of Mr Thorne
Enclosing settling for his claim to the above quarter Section
Kindly send any communication you have in the
matter direct to his address Olds Alta.

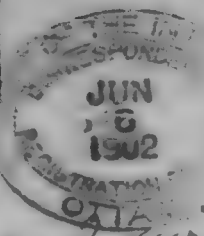
Yours very respectfully
O B Stockford

694844

703124 424164

Cholotes
Alta.
Canada
May 31 1902





Dear Sir

I beg to say I just got your letter of the 16th to day and in reply will say I built my house on the 24th of March 1902 and think it is worth about $50.00 - I would like to say that I wrote to Calgary about this ¼ the S. W. ¼ of S. 20 R. 1 West of the 5th. It over a year ago now I would like to get this ¼ if it is possable for you to let me have it as it is near my Father and I would like to be near him so we could use the same tools for farming if you can possably let me have this ¼ it would be a great help to me

hoping to here from you soon

P.S this letter is in reference to file No 438398. T.

I remain Yours truly
A. W. Price.

Two copies

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

MEMO. S. ½ S.W. ¼ Sec. 20 - 20 - 1 W. 5th m.

Mr. Ruby visited this land on the 1st March, 1904, and found no one in occupation and no improvements.

The applications are:-

Charles W. Stitt, of De Winton - 12th Aug., 1897. - for homestead only. no evidence submitted.

F. A. Kellogg, Okotoks - 8th June, 1900 no evidence submitted.

Robt. Cooper, Okotoks - 13th April, 1901 no evidence submitted.

A. W. Price, Okotoks - 4th April, 1902 Stated that he built a house on this land on the 4th March, 1902.

Thos Mulvey. Okotoks, 8th April, 1902 - States that he staked &

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, _____ 190

MEMO. built a house on this land on the 25th March, 1902, and went into residence.

G. J. Still, Okotoks - 14th April, 1902, - states that he has been occupying the land and has had part of it in crop for the last three years.

No claim has been established under the regulations as all the house building &c. has been done since it was known that the land would be withdrawn from the reserve. The land should therefore be sold by public competition at an upset price of $3 00 per acre

F.S.

The South West quarter of Section 30,
Township 20, Range 1,
West 5th Meridian.

****

Mr. Burley visited this land on the 1st November,1901, and found no one in occupation and no improvements.

The applications are:-

Charles W. Stitt, of De Winton, 19th August, 1897,- for homestead entry- No evidence submitted.

F. A. Kellogg, Okotoks, 3th June,1900, No evidence submitted.

Robert Cooper, Okotoks, 18th April,1901, No evidence submitted.

A. W. Price, Okotoks, - 4th April,1902, States that he built a house on this land on the 4th March, 1902.

Thomas Maloney, Okotoks, 1st April,1902, states that he started to build a house on this land on the 25th March,1902, and went into residence.

G. J. Stitt, Okotoks, 29th April,1902, states that he has been occupying the land and has had part of it in crop for the last three years.

No claim has been established under the regulations as all the house building &c.,has been done since it was known that the land would be withdrawn from the reserve. The land should therefore be sold by public competition at an upset price of $3.00 per acre.

Recommended

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 438398

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 3 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ W ¼ of Section 20 in Township 20 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 17th September 1904 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Thomas Mahaney, Esq.
Okotoks
Alta.

Form No. 31A.

Action

c.n. file 73978 attached

ALBERTA

No. 43840

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com^r Ottawa

Date 15th Oct

(when rec'd.) 1894

Subject. Com^r file 13954 & w H J Waghorne
& Lot 14 39 24 W 4

FORM No. 7.

239578

No.

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Red Deer Subagency

Date
(when received) 31 May
4 June 92.

Subject Enc ltr J. A. Anderson who has squatted on S.W. 14: 39 27 W 4

Action.

H.Q. 2270-82. 6/6/82. Informing Anderson's letter & advising that if he wishes to become bona fide he must make entry at once in the usual way.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

In your reply please refer to No. 1022.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
31st May 1892.

L. 567.

23553 Red Deer.

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ Enclose herewith letter dated the 31st inst. from one Albert Anderson (a half breed) who states that he is squatting on SW 14. 39. 27 W 4th M. and has not money to make the necessary entry. You will please advise me as to what action to take in the matter.

(Sgd)

The Secretary.
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. W. Greenway
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.

2553.

14th June,

Enclosure.

Sir.

Referring to your letter of the 31st ultimo, No.10[illegible], [illegible].21, I have to return Mr.Albert Anderson's letter to you herewith. Mr.Anderson should be told that in the event of anyone else making application for the S.W.1/4 14-30-27 W.4th., and tendering the required fee an entry will have to be granted; and if he, Anderson, wishes to secure this land, he must find the money and make his entry in the receiver's office immediately.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

2215 32 / 4 / 97

9

The Acting Land

of the Union Army,

[illegible].

D.

April 26/ Wapiorn Alta

MAY 3 1897

N.W.T.

To the Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

391619

Dear Sir

Having entered for the S.W.¼ section 4 township 39 Range 27 West 4th Mer. three years last December & being desirous to obtain patent of the same please inform me how to proceed & oblige

Yours truly

W.F. Wapiorn

3876 1/4 1/4 Form

2395.78

Statement Made by W. L. Hopkins.

of Hopkins Alta.

concerning the Homestead.

of S W ¼

Section 14 Twp. 39 Rge. 2 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

MAY 20 1897

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	William James Hopkins age 22 Hopkins P.O. Alberta.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	By Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	Dec 22nd 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Jan. 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Jan 1st 94 left 4th till April 25 left 25th till March 26 Oct 96 & still continue there.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	resided on N E ¼ Section 14 Township 39 Range 2 W 4 mer. Farmer. '39 Mother & myself the same as stated.
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	2½ acres each year the same.
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	1894 3 horses 1 cow 3 pigs 1895 3 horses — — 1896 4 horses 1 cow 1 calf.
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	24 x 24 ½ 1 cash value $150 erecting another value 50$
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	50 acres fenced value 500$
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 stables 50 each 100$ one dairy 25$ Well. 50$ Carrail 25$
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature, name, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No Mineral Hilly. more suitable for Ranching
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Hopkins

May 18 1897

Signature: W. J. Hopkins

Witness to Signature L. L. Hopkins

"Form 36."

Probably Entitled

Lands
FEB 1899
RED DEER.
FEB 1899
RED DEER.

509215

509219

Ref. 4701

13201

Department of Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary 14th Feb. 1894

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~ ~~dated the~~ enclose herewith a declaration from Mrs [illegible] of Haverright that the N.W. 14-39-3 from what I can learn Mr Vaughan has not been a bona fide settlement upon his homestead although he has resided upon it for that period, which is the case in nearly three quarters of said section.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

J. S. Lazarus Esq
Capt. H. Pinn Kent
Red Deer
Alta

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
~~Agent of Dominion Lands.~~

Form 56.
10,000.

509215

In the matter of SW ¼ 14 - 39 - 27 W4

FEB 15 1900
1324
RED DEER.

I, William G. Plowright

of the NW ¼ 24 - 39 - 27 . W4

Wayton Provincial District of Alberta in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I have resided in the vicinity of the SW ¼ 14 39 - 27 from August 1894 to date excepting nine months and I know that Wm W. T Wag from has not resided upon his homestead the SW ¼ 14 - 39 - 27 during the time I was residing in the vicinity of his homestead and I don't think that he resided during any of the time that I was absent.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Red Deer
Provincial District of Alberta in the County of
this 31st
day of January A.D., 1900.

J. R. Thompson
~~A Commissioner, &c.~~

William George Plowright

Form No. 59.

B.S.

File 518861
408, 410

Department of Interior
Ottawa 3rd March 1899.

Sir

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 17th inst. and in reply to inform you that it is necessary under the circumstances that further enquiry be made into the facts connected with the entry of Mr. Wm Wagborn for the S.W. 1/4 of 14. 39. 27. West 4th. The local agent has been instructed in the matter & a decision will be given as soon as the Inspectors report has been received. A copy of this letter will be sent to the agent with a request the report is obtained as soon as possible

Your obedient Servant
Signed J. K. Hall
Secretary

J. W. Edmond Esq.
Wagborn Alta

518861

B.S. File 43814-10

Department of Interior
Ottawa May 5th 1899.

Copy for J.W. Edmond Esq
Wagborn, Alta.

Sir I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 29th inst. in which you state that you are prepared to go into occupation of your land, the S.W. ¼ of 14. 39. 27 West 4th by the 1st of June next & to complete the required duties. It is observed you claim to have already done what is necessary on the homestead, and the Inspector who has been instructed to visit & report upon the land may receive the evidence in support of an application for patent if he finds this to be the case. In any event upon carrying out your intention of going upon the land

the cancellation proceedings be abandoned.

Your obedient servant

Signed: J R Hall

Secretary of Interior

W. J. Waghorn Esq

Red Deer. Alta.

518861

Post Office
Waghorn, Alta.
May 15th 1899

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 22 1899

The Hon'ble. The Minister of the Interior
Ottawa. Ont.

Sir, S.W.¼. 14. 39. 27. W. of 4th.

On January 13th of this year I applied for the cancellation of the above quarter-section which was entered for 6 years ago by Wm J. Waghorn + upon which land he has not resided more than 6 months in the entire period, neither has he put any work at all on it. On the 20th of the same month the Land Agent at Red Deer received instructions to delay proceedings until the Homestead Inspector had made a further report on the place, as the last report which was furnished seemed incomplete. I saw the Inspector a few days later + he said that he was unable to visit the place then but would be up in this district soon.

After this I waited until March 17th + then as I was getting anxious about the matter I addressed a letter to the Secty of the Interior + I enclose his letter of Mch 23rd which I received in reply. + which led me to understand that the only thing which hindered the cancellation was the additional report of the Homestead Inspector this report has not yet been made as the Inspector

518861

has not reached the District. He has, in his possession, two affidavits, furnished by two old Settlers in this district, to the effect that Waghorn has not put in more than six months on his land.

The last communication I received from the Sec.y at Ottawa has caused great surprise, not only to myself but to all Settlers in the district who know how Waghorn has neglected his land. I enclose copy of this letter.

Waghorn has not been in Red Deer for a year, is not here now, in fact he is still in the United States.

I arrived in this country last September, when it was too late to do any farming, but have since bought Cattle &c &c, as I stated to the Secretary at Ottawa, am fully prepared to start farming at once. I have been kept waiting over this business four months already & do not seem to be any nearer having possession of the place.

I think you will see from this correspondence that according to the regulations made by the Government respecting the duties of Settlers who take up Homesteads that I am perfectly

518861

justified in obtaining cancellation of Magnorris entry + I trust that you will be able to come to a like decision.

If, in the face of all the evidence, Magnorris is allowed to retain this quarter, I feel that, in justice to myself, to friends whom I expect from England + to any other English Settlers, I cannot do better than publish in English + Canadian papers a full account of the unjust way in which they may expect to be treated +

I remain Sir
Yours truly

J. N. Edmonds.

535177

Statement Made by H. J. Rutherford

concerning the Homestead

of S W ¼

Section 14 Twp. 39 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ..... Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Age 26 H. J. Rutherford Chicago Heights Ill

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, when and where? By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Carpenter

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? Dec 22nd 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? January 1893.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Jan 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Jan to Nov 1893 - Jan to Nov 1894 - March to Oct 1895 - March to Oct 1896 - resided at Red Deer 10 miles from Homestead Kansas each year

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? My brother my self & wife resided on A same Homestead each year

9. Of whom does your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? cultivated 1 acre first year 10 acres 2nd year 5 acres 3rd year 30 acres 4 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year? 2 horses 4 pigs 1 cow 3 head 3 horses 30 head of cattle 2 horses

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 22 value $100

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? 70 acres fenced $60

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 stables one 12 x 22 one 12 x 16 well - 1 cow house value $290

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No good only for farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? None

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Dated at Chicago Heights Signature: H J Rutherford

Sept 23 1897

Witness to Signature: F. H. Rutherford

"Form 36."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
MAY 25 1904
REGISTRATION BRANCH
No 4

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Albert Reid

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW ¼ Sec 14 Tp 39 Rge 27 W 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Albert Reid age 21 Blackfalds

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. Aug. 28. 1900

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. Have always resided with parents since entry on S.W. ¼ 14. 39. 27

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. On my father's ¼ sec 2 corners mine, & I was working for my father.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. Single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. no

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. None, Cut posts and cut for fence

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. 2 cows 1 calf

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans.

Form No. 11. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :— None

19.... broke..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19.... broke..... acres, cropped..... acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " 19..... " ..... " ..... "

19..... " ..... " ..... " 19..... " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 100 ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. No. ..... acres, hay land. No. ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. No. ..... acres. The railroad and Edmonton never occupy a considerable part

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. I had no means of support but was to get the use of my
father's horses last year the horses took sick and 6 died
and I could not do any breaking.
I am at work now on the homestead and intend
breaking 20 acres I have cleared away all the brush.
I have done the road work and paid the
School tax since entry

I, Albert Reid of Blackfalds

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Albert Reid

Alberta, N.W.T.

To Wit:

Declared before me Percy Barrow

Edmonton

at the Blackfalds, Alberta

this 22nd day of June

A. D. 1912

Blackfalds P.O.

Alberta P.O.

Percy B. Barrow

Justice of the Peace, ~~or Commissioner~~

40971

922211

AUG 8 1904

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Albert Reid

In the matter of his Homestead, the S½ Sec 14 Tp 39 Rge 27 M. 4

Alberta No. 3

INTERIOR
AUG 8 1904
Commissioner DOMINION LANDS.

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Albert Reid Blackfalds Alta. 46 W. S.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. August 18th 1900

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans August 28th 1900

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continues residence with parents for north half Sec 10. Tp 39. Rge 27. 4th W.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. No buildings, fencing 25 ½ rods three strand wire. Present value $5.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. two horses, six cattle.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans.

Form No. 30. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.—

1900 broke —— acres, cropped —— acres, 1903 broke 24 acres, cropped —— acres

1901 " —— " " —— " 1904 " —— " " 24 "

1902 " —— " " —— " 19— " —— " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. no acres, hay land no acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. no timber acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. In Jan. 1902 I bought a team of horses and both of them died that same spring

Dated at Blackfalds

July 8th 1904

Signature. [illegible] Reid

Witness to Signature. Leo. Coutts

Sworn Statement of Paul Berich of Sec. 12

Thp. 26 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A Kerr for SW of Sec. 14 Thp 26 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
Since 1st made Entry
on my homestead
none on land

3. When did you first settle upon the land?
none on land

4. When did you build your house upon the land?
none

5. What is the character of your present habitation?
Log Cabin

6. Where is your family residing?
with parents on Sec 10 26 27

7. Where have you resided since your first settlement?
Single

8. How many acres have you broken each year?

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year 1903	" 20	"	0 "
Year 1904	" —	"	20 "
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"

9. How many acres have you under cultivation this year?
Crop of Oat Summerfallow
Broke 20 + 3 = 23 Oat Crop
none,
Net Crop Estimated value $25.00

10. What is the value of your buildings and improvements?
none

11. What is the value of your personal property?
Horses
Cattle

12. What is the value of your live stock?
none

13. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories?

14. Do you own any land adjoining your homestead?

Canada, Prov. of }
To Wit: }

I Paul Berich of Blackfalds make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 3rd day of Oct 1904

Paul Berich

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas. A Bannerman

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

978693

Rec'd Jan 18 1905

Sworn Statement of Albert Reid

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW of Section 10 Twp. 39 Rge. 27 of 2 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Albert Reid, age 22, R.O. Blackfoot, by birth, Aug 28, 1901, no home in Canada

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization, or an alien? If naturalized, state when and where. — None in Canada but intend to become British subject

3. When did you make entry for this homestead? — Living with parents.

4. Were you put in possession thereof? Are you now in occupation and residence thereof? If not, why not? — Section 10 Twp 39 Rge 27 W

5. When did you begin residence thereon? Where were you living during the time intervening between the date of your entry and the commencement of your residence? If you were living with parents, or any of them, state which parents, and where they reside. — Living with parents.

6. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since you began residence thereon? If so, when and how often, and for what length of time on each occasion? Where were you during such absence? With what object were you absent? Have you had a habitable house on the land all the time? If not, why not? If you have been absent, answer the following questions:

(a) Have you been absent each year? — Single

(b) Where and how have you spent the time during your absence?

(c) How many months' residence have you had each year?

(d) What portion of the land is under cultivation?

Year 1901 Broke	—	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1902	—	"		"
Year 1903	2 ac	"	00	"
Year 1904	3 ac	"	2 ac	"
Year 1	"	"		"
Year 1	"	"		"
Year 1	"	"		"

(e) What is the character of the soil? — Clay loam

(f) What is the value of your improvements? — Cow, 1 horse, 2 sets of harness, 1 set of sleighs, 1 set of bobs, 1 set of double harness, 1 set of single harness, 1 buggy, 1 cutter

Sworn Statement of John Ennis of Sec. S.E. 24

Thp. 34 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A Reid 963229

of Sec. 14 Thp 34 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. None
2. Since he made his entry for my homestead. — none —
3. None —
4. None But with parents to Edmonton
5. last June to Edmonton & Dec 10-24
6. Single
7. Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres
   Year | | | |
   Year | 90 | 20 | 70
   Year | 60 | — | 70
   Year | | | |
   Year | | | |
   Year | | | |
8. Cattle 7 ah fowl — None. 2 or 3 ah each.
9. none
10. Build a living house
11. none
12. none

Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I John Ennis of Blackfalds make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Red Deer in the Province of Alberta this 3rd day of Oct. 1924

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. A. Reid

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Patent issued to Trimble & Poole, Lacombe Alta.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 438410

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190 ....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W¼ of Section 14 in Township 39 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 12th May 1905 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, EDMONTON, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Albert Reid Esq.
Blackfold,
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 438413

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date 16 Aug
" (when rec'd) 17

Subject. Comr file 29636 re Alfred
Peh & Nos 4 12, 34, 26 74

Form No. 7.

No. 293636

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG. MAN.

From J.W. Thompson

20
31 Mar 94

Subject Report
S.6. Forward
NE 22.29.26.

Action.

No 292181, 5-4-94. Agent instructed to take cancellation proceedings

1st 17-4-94 30/1125 H.O. Drawing attention to error in Range

No 293703 - 19-4-94 Super Thompson reached & received & corrected -

1st 10-4-94 30/1402 Agent has complied pursuant to show cause

No 294434 - 26-4-94 J.W.T. Thompson Reports acceptance of cancellation

24/28.4.94 30/1125 Thompson Returns report corrected -

1st 2-6-94 30/1331 Supt's reports cancellation

Action continued.

Action continued

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 2017

Name of Homesteader J J Corcant

Land :—Hd. NE of Sec. 22 Tp. 29 Rg. 26 W 4 M.

Pn. — do do do do

Entered 4 May 92 conditions 50:1

Post Office nearest to land Claybank

Present Post Office address Could not learn

In residence or not Not

What residence has been performed None is reported
to Date left the country

House None Size — Value —

(particulars) —

Stable " Size — Value —

Granary " Size — Value —

Fencing—Nature " Value —

Well—Value " other buildings —

— Value —

Stock " —

Breaking—No. of acres " Value —

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 90 Acres

Marsh or Lake None

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks Worth $2.50 per Acre

J J Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 20th Feb 94

Calgary 20th March 94

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

299656 4/4/911

I am requested by the Land Commissioner to take proceedings against W. J. Corsant, whose entry for the S.E. 22-39-21 W4th M., appears from a report of W. Thompson, dated the 20th July last, to be now in default

There are no improvements on the land

W. Corsant's present Post Office address is not known

T.P. 29-21-31
5-11-911

Agt. Red Deer

FM.

Letter No. .....

File No. 353088.

Department of the Interior,

Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its reference number.

Ottawa, 13th April, 1894.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that in the notice dated the 4th instant received here from the Commissioner's Office stating that an inspection of the N.E.¼ of Section 22, Township 38, Range 28, West of the 4th Meridian, had been made by Mr. Homestead Inspector Thompson on the 20th February last, the land so inspected is evidently incorrectly described therein, as there is no township 38 in Range 28, West of the 4th Meridian.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,

Dominion Lands Board,

Winnipeg, Man.

299636 187-1/94

+ Al
6 26
1

Referring to your report No 2017 on the S.E. 22. 39-29 W 4th m. entered as a Hd by Wm. J. J. Corcoran. I am to inform you that there is no Township 39 in Range 29. and to request you to describe correctly the land held by the above named homesteader —

No 23703
17. 4. 94

J. R. Thompson Esq.
Dpt Insp.
Calgary.

Letter No. 2400

Reference No. 312

Sec 29 T 36

Dominion Lands Office,

Tatlock Alberta 1894

39140.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 9th inst.

I received ~~an application~~ from Mr. Pritchett on behalf of Mr. Frederick Lewis

~~for inspection of~~ the NE Section 22 Township 39 Range 25 W 2nd M., and that I have issued the usual notice to F. F. Lewis to show cause mailed on the 10th inst.

This entry was made on the 14th day of July 1894 under Sub-Section 1 of Section 32 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 42.

299638 25/4/94

Referring to your letter of the 15th Inst File No 353688 I am directed to say that Mr Thompson described the land wrongly in his report. The proper description of the land inspected by such report is the SE¼ 22-39 26 W4½ M.

No 24434 25.4.94

The Secy
Ag.

Letter No. 3809
Reference No. 3834

Dominion Lands Office,
Prince Albert 16th June 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 16th day of April 1894, the entry of Grant for the NE Sec. 22 Tp. 39 Rge. 26 W M. was cancelled on the 18th day of June 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Kennedy.
Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

Statement of J. H. Kelly of Sec. 36

Tph. 39 Rge 26 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of J. H. Kelly for Patent for NE of Sec. 22 Tp 39 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer.
2. How long have you known A. Cole the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since March 1894 N½ Sec 36 - 39 - 26 W.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Have no dwelling but have become acquainted with him living in Lloydminster Sask since I first took land.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Resumed Continuous since I first took land.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and 5 children. Resumed Continuous since March 1894.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1895 - Have not broken & cropped
1895 N½ " 20 "
1896 " 20 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? 95 2 cattle 2 horses 0 pigs
96 50 " 7 " 2 "
97 50 " 10 " 2 "
98 70 " 10 " 2 "
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 1 Irregular in Shape Barn 30 Square yards } $1000.00 50.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 mile -
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Stables & Shelter Shed } 200.00
1 Small Well, Cellar & Root House } 100.00
Milk House & Henhouse } 100.00
20 Acres Summer Fallowing
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? Yes

A. Cole
Witness

To wit:

I J. H. Kelly of Sec 36 - 39 - 26 W 4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster } J. H. Kelly
this 14th day of March 1898

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Arthur Alfred Ash

in support of his application for 1st Patent for NE of Section 22 Twp. 89 Rge. 21 of W Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Arthur Alfred Ash 40 Clayton, Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. — By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 1st July 1894 61824

5. When did you build your house thereon? — House was begun in July 1894 and finished in September 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 9 July 1894, living in a temporary shack till house was built

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Resided continuously since July 1894

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? —

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & children. Wife resided continuously since July 1894

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1895 - broke balance - cropped 5. 1896 - " " - " 20. 1897 - " " - " 20

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Pigs
1894	2			
1895	4	1		
1896	30	7	2	
1897	50	7	2	
1898	50	9		

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Irregular shaped Comes 30 square yards $ 200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile 30.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 stables, shelter-shed 200.00; Log Granary 100.00; Well dug on northwest quarter and house and barn built 100.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Land is for farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Registered 11th Sept 1895

Alberta

To wit:

I, Arthur Alfred Ash do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Clover this 11th day of September 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Arthur Alfred Ash

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for N.W.T. District.

Regina ~~Winnipeg~~, 15th September 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

Statement of J. L. Mackenzie of Sec. 35

Tp. 39 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of A. A. Cook for NE Patent.

for NE of Sec. 22 Tp 39 Rge. 26

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 22 1898
OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known A. A. Cook
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since July 1894 - Sec 35 - 39 - 26 W 4

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? Between July 1894 & finished in September 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 9 July 1894 during the Temporary absence of the owner who built.

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Practically Continuous to date

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? At his father's in Carleton Co. Ont.

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & Children Continuously since October 1894

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1895	6 acres broken & cropped	
1896	14 " "	20
1897		20

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?

1895	2	Cattle	
1895	2	" 2 horses & pigs	
1896	50	" 7 "	2 "
1897	50	" 7 "	2 "

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 1896 Irregular - Size Area 30 x 40 ft & 1 Story & Basement 1 Story 16 x 20 ft Lean-to 1 Story 8 x 16 ft $ 1000

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 mile 50.00

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Stables & Shelter-Shed 200.00
Hen house & Pig pen 100.00
Well, Cellar & Root house 100.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

To wit:

I J. L. Mackenzie of C. L. 35 - 39 - 26 W 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Ottawa } J. L. Mackenzie
this 19th day of March 1898

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Ottawa District

Ltr. No.
Ref. No. 438 413.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 21 1899

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E ¼ of Section 22 in Township 39 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 28th December, 1898, has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance ~~except these encumbrances to the terms which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 54-55 Victoria.~~

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, N.W.T.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Arthur Alfred Ash.
Wagtown,
N. W. T.

Form No. 104.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43844

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date 1 Aug

(when recd.) 1st

Subject. Comr's file 295 24 re R E Johnson
V of NE ¼ 2, 40. 24 W 4th

Action continued.

Action continued

Form No. 7.

No. 21571

1897

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Lyt. Red Deer

Wm H Ireland

v

G. J. Duck

Notice to show cause to Letter

N.E 2 40 27 W

1896

FEB 12 1894

Letter No. 2230

Reference No. 3446

Dominion Lands Office,

Fort Qu'Appelle 7 February 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 6th inst

I received an application from William H. Ireland

for inspection of the S.E. Section 2 Township

14 Range 29 West 1st M. and that I

have issued the usual notice to T. J. Finch

to show cause mailed on the 7th inst.

This entry was made on the 14 day of

December 1893 under Sub Section 1 of

Section 21 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Ferguson

acting Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 49.

Letter No. 2553

Reference No. 2426

Dominion Lands Office,

Pilot Mound 23 April 189-

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 16th day of February 189-, the entry of S. J. Pilot for the SE Sec. 2 Tp. 10 Rge. 27 W M. was cancelled on the 23rd day of April 189-.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

Lacombe Alta Nov. 17th/96

Dominion Land Office Winnipeg

Please forward to me a blank to make out my affidavit for patent and oblige.

37 & 31

Yours truly

K.C. Johnston

Lacombe

Alberta

Town

37 & 60 W / 12 / 96.

31

Statement Made by Richard Edward Johnston

379431

concerning the application for patent

of the North east quarter of Section 2

Twp. 40 Rge. 27 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

DEC 14 1896

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Richard Edward Johnston
age 43 yrs Lacombe Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

carpenter

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

15th may 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

house thereon when entered for

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

21st May 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

continually

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when and when first came upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

wife & three boys
1st May 1894 continually

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1st yr 4 ac. 2nd yr ac 3rd yr 9 ac breaking
" " 4 " " 5 " " 12 " cultivated

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of obtaining entry? Give number in each year?

1st yr 1 cow & two pigs
2nd yr 1 cow & calf two pigs one horse
3rd yr 1 cow & heifer 3 pigs 3 horses

Entitled 21st May 1897

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

17 x 20 value $ 50.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

660
300 rod fencing $ 100.00 value

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is their cash value? The same?

1 stable 1 hen house 1 granary
value $ 100.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether of more value for agriculture or for any other purpose.

no

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

no

Dated at Lacombe

Dec 8th 1896

Signature: Richard Edward Johnston

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Lacombe Alta.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 12

Tph. 40 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of R. E. Johnston for Patent for NE of Sec. 2 Tp 40 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and state if you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — since 12-40-27 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Summer previous to 1 July 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 1 July 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Residence continuous to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Left on 4 children with Josephine Imbert to attend.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 1894 3½ acres broken 3½ cropped
1895 4 " " 7½ "
1896 8 " " 12½ "
1897 7 " " 17 "
1898 [illegible]
1899 1 " 5 horses 2 pigs
1900 2 " 5 " 4 "
1901 3 " 5 " 2 "
1902 since 4 " 97 cattle 7 pigs
17×20. 160.00
40 roof 120.00
Stable, root house, chicken-house and granary 100.00
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Land for farming
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or entered into to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

[illegible]
Alberta

To wit:

I [illegible] of Sec. 12-40-27 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 23rd day of March 1903

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Richard Edward Johnston in support

of his application for ~~HE~~ Patent for SE of

Section 2 Twp. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

Richard Edward Johnston

48 - Lauriston Ave.

New York

Farmer

14 Jan 1894

Home was purchased by me
& entering upon the Homestead
1 July 1894

Received Apr. 3 05

60823

Resident Continuous Each

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

wife & 4 children.
wife & two sons & three daughters

1894 8 acres broke, 8 cropped
1895 4 " " 12 "
1896 6 " " 12 "
1897 7 " " 17 "

1894 1 cow
1895 1 cow 5 hogs 2 pigs
1896 2 cows 5 " 2 "
1897 3 " 2 " 2 "
1898 Same as 97 & 4 calves & pigs

17x20 $ 500.00
400 rods 1200.00
Stable 50.00
Outhouses 20.00
Chicken house 20.00
Granary

No. hayfield

No

No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

I, Richard Edward Johnston do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of ;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Portage la Prairie
this 23 day of March 1898
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Richard Edward Johnston

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting, Commissioner.

Statement of G. H. Jones of Sec. 14 Tph. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of P. E. Johnston for 1st Patent for NE of Sec. 2 Tp. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Johnston? Ever since he came into the District. [illegible]
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Stable was purchased by him and standing when he took it July 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. Resided continuously to date.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife and children with brother 1 mile from claim.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered upon it, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1894 3½ acres in the 3rd crop
1895 4 " " "
1896 6 " " "
1897 " " "
1898 " " "

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned and kept upon his homestead each year since he first entered upon it?

1895 1 cow 2 pigs
1896 2 " 4 "
1897 3 " 4 " 2 "
1898 one in 2nd crop 4 sheep 2 pigs

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 1 20 by 16 65.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 400 yards 120.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Whether out-buildings have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable, root-house, chicken house & granary 105.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state what, and whether, in your opinion, valuable for agricultural rather than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has been the result? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer such homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his application for patent? Yes

Witness
Alberta

I S. H. Jones of Sec. 14 Tp. 40 Rge. 27 W 4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 25th day of April 1899

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 38414.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.E. 1/4 of Section 2 in Township 40 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th February 1899 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Richard Edward Johnston, Esq.
Lacombe
N.W.T.

Form No. 21 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 438413

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date

(When rec'd.)

Subject. Com'r file 368347 re N½ Sec 24 Twp 42 R 28 W 4 Alberta
deceased

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 368342

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

K.

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

S. E. 24 · 42 · 27 W4

Bondman for

mrs. C. A. Ward.

N. W. 36 41 27 W4

50 ..... $ 13

..... $.....

..... $.....

Lacombe

MA 25 1897

march 23. 97

Dear Sir

i wish to make application for my section i came on my Home Stead on april 5. 1891 SE quarter of Section 24. town ship 42. Rang 27

RB Gatin

Lacombe Alberta

36813442

MAY 17 1897 DAT

Statement Made by [illegible] Lacombe

concerning the Undermentioned Lands,

of [illegible]

S.E. Section 24 Twp. 42 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ✓ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Richard Bell Gilmour, 28 Lacombe, Alta. [illegible]

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5th April, 1894.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

5th April 1894.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Continuous residence

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead what has caused, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did you purchase; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1 acre in 1894. 7 acres in 1895
[illegible] cultivated.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

11 horned cattle in 1894. [illegible]
5 [illegible] in 1895 [illegible]
5 [illegible] in 96 4 [illegible] in 1896
5 [illegible] in 97 [illegible]
[illegible] in 1895 [illegible] in 1896 [illegible] in 1898

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24. [illegible]

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Fenced 3 acres. Value $75

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 12 x 14, value $15
Outhouse 8 x 16. Value $40

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether in your opinion the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1897

Signature :

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement of W H Tucker of Sec. 28

Tph. 41 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Jane Oglivie for 1st Patent for SE of Sec. 24 Tp 42 Rge. 2nd of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known Jane Oglivie the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to his homestead? — Before entry was made, he was on Sec. 28 - 41 - 20 w4.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — I believe so

4. When did he build his house thereon? — May 1898

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 7 May 1898

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Resided continuously upto 19th June 1899 the date of date homestead was Patented.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — In Lacombe, working

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 4 children and wife, 2 children born upon Sec. 28 and wife and 2 children Continuously from 7 May 1898 to date.

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1898	10 acres broken		
1899	5 " "	15 cropped	
1900	5 " "	20 "	
1901	5 " "	25 "	
1902	13 cattle	2 horses	2 pigs
1903	17 "	3 "	5 "
1904	14 "	4 "	8 "
1905	16 "	5 "	1 "
1906	17 "	7 "	2 "

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs (as specified) had upon his homestead (say, one year after date of obtaining his entry)?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 26 $150.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $100.00

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $100.00; Chicken house $15.00; Cattle 20.00; Well 20.00; 20 acres cropped, fencing 20; 20; 20

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. — No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

W H Tucker

Alberta

To wit:

I W H Tucker of Sec 28 - 41 - 20 w4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct ~~in every particular~~.

Sworn before me at Lacombe

this 8th day of January 1900

W H Tucker

A Leach

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Alberta District.

Statement

Sworn and Sworn to by Larrie

and Lou: Ogilvie, legal representative of Richard Arms Ogilvie, Deceased in support

of his application for SE Patent for SE of

Section 24 Twp. 42 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

Larrie Ogilvie.

27 Acres

Sty birth

Widow of the late

R. A. Ogilvie

2 November 1893

May 1893

7 May 1893

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did he obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did he build his house thereon?

6. When did he perfect his entry to his homestead by taking in his own proper possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Residence continuous up to 10 June 1897, the date of this Affidavit, & continuous up to 1st September 1897

7. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

In Lacombe working

8. When absent from his homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

4 children - 2 born on place

2 died - one of them 2 months old

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his entry, and how many acres have he cultivated each year?

1893 - 13 acres broken

1894 " " 13 cropped

1895 1 " " 16 "

1896 5 " " 25 "

1897 " " " 25 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1893 13 cattle, 2 horses 2 pigs

1894 17 " 3 " 5 "

1895 14 " 4 " 8 "

1896 15 " 5 " 1 "

1897 7 " " 2 "

12. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

1 16x26 $ 50.00

13. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles 100.00

14. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stabling 100.00

Chicken House 15.00

Corrals 20.00

Well 20.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

20 Mixed farming

Not for late husband

16. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Letter

Ltr

5-58-27

To wit:

I, Larrie Ogilvie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Regulations

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Letter this 8th day of January 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Larrie Ogilvie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Letter District.

Title to this land is subject to indebtedness to Crown. See sec. 15 of Chap. 29 of 60-61 Vic. D. S.

Ottawa, 1st January 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

✓ 15656

Statement of N. Taylor of Sec. 24

Tp 42 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Carrie Ogilvie for Patent.

for SE of Sec. 24 Tp. 42 Rge. 27

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant for patent and the said homestead, and where have you resided since the perfected his entry to above homestead? Well my wife N Sec 24. 42-27 w 4 I believe so

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? May 1893

4. When did he build his house thereon? 7 June 1893

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Residence continuous up to 19th June 1897. the Date of homestead Patent

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. In January, in May 4 children & wife. 2 children from May to Aug 93 Date of wife & 2 children from Canton were from May 1893 = Date.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1893	15 acres broken	15 cropped
1894	5 "	15 "
1895	6 "	25 "
1896		25 "
1897	12 "	25 "

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

93	12	cattle	2 horses = pigs
94	17	"	5 " 8 "
95	14	"	4 " 8 "
96	13	"	5 " 12 "
97	17	"	2

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 18x20 $150.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1/2 miles $100.00

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stabling $100.00 Chicken house $15.00 Granary $20.00 Well $20.00 as. Digged

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. as

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? as

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and intends to hold the land for his own use?

Yes
Yes

To wit:

I N. Taylor of SE 24 - 42 - 27 w 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Yorkton this 12 day of December 1898.

Land Agent of Dominion Lands for

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

NORTHERN ALBERTA JUDICIAL DISTRICT .

Be it known,that on the I5th day of September A.D. I897,Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects,rights and credits of Richard Anna Ogilvie,late of the settlement of Lacombe,in the District of Alberta,Farmer/ who died on or about the Nineteenth day of June,A.D. I897,at Sheep Creek in the District of Alberta,in the North-West Territories,intestate,and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the said settlement of Lacombe in the said District and Territories,were granted by The Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,Northern Alberta Judicial District, to Carrie Ogilvie of the settlement of Lacombe in the said District and Territories,the Widow of the said intestate,she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts,and distributing the xx residue (if any) of his real and personal estate and effects rights and credits according to law,and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said real and personal estate and effects rights and credits,and to render a just and true account of her administration whenever required by law so to do .

Edwin R Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

175

In the matter of

Richard Anna
Ogilvie
deceased

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 438415.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 29 Dec 1900

Sir, Madam.

I have to inform you that a patent for the S E ¼ of Section 24 in Township 42 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 25th March 1898 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mrs. Carrie Ogilvie,
Lacombe.
N. W. T.

Form No. 67 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43845

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date 1 Aug

" (when recd.) 15

Subject Com^rs file 35400 Que Rec'd 8th Webb Ceploe
re W 4. 21. 2 W 5

Form No. 7.

No. 351009

1896.

Action.

345591-2 6/2/96 to Webb
Peploe stating homestead
entry that will have to be
cancelled — Copy to
H.C.

Action Continued.

Action Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From R. M. Webb Peploe.
Melanville

Date 26. 1
3 2.

Subject Wants patent without
hearing —

N. W. ¼ 21 [illegible]

Sheep Creek Vicarage -
Jan 28/96. Millarville P.O.
Alberta

The Dominion Land agent.
Winnipeg -

351009

Dear Sir.

In re N.W. ¼ of Sec. 4, Tp. 21, Range 2 W. of 5th mer.

In May last year I entered for the above homestead, & have built on it a house, stable & shedding to the value of over $1500. cash, & have lived continuously in this house since July last. Since that time I have fenced in 40 acres & made other improvements on the place - My live stock only consists of 4 horses & 1 cow at present. I am the Church of England clergyman of this District, & it is not my purpose to work a farm or ranche here, but to live & settle here for the purpose

this stand, by leave of the Government
to this Parish hereafter as Church
property – although I myself cannot
obtain my patent for this homestead
for 2 years more.

May I request an early answer to
the above 2 questions –

I am –

Yours faithfully –

R. Harvey Whitehead

35400

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission, Winnipeg, 189

Reference No.

Copy for the information of W.O.

[illegible]

Draft approved.

34830 - 2

Reverend A. Harry Robertson
Sheep Creek Mission,
Willurville, Alta

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

issue of patent, I a to say that the practice in such circumstances is to obtain, [illegible] the Locator or a letter signed by himself, and addressed to the Secretary of the *Reference* Department of the Interior, embodying his request. Upon the receipt of such letter, the persons or Corporation to whom it is proposed to convey the parcel for building purposes, are notified that, if they will furnish the Department with a sufficient description of the land in question for insertion in the patent, and pay a fee of $10 for its preparation, such patents will be issued in their favour.

I am, Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved.

43846

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary 18th Aug 1897.

File No. 20800

Letter No. 2218

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a copy of a letter received from the Rev. R. Murray Webb-Peploe whish explains itself. The Reverend Gentleman wishes to obtain a years leave of absence from his homestead the N. W. ¼ sec 4, tp 21, Rg 2, west of the 5th as he has been advised by his physician to go to purope for his health. I would recommend that the leave be granted. His many friends trust he will be able to return to Alberta again but some would seem to have their doubts as he is very poorly.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Southerland

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Millarville P. O.
Alberta

The Dominion Lands Agent.
Calgary.

Aug 4th, 1897.

Dear Sir.

I have been advised by the doctor to go to Europe for my health and shall be glad if you will obtain for me leave of absence for a year from performing my duties of residence on my homestead. I have put in twofull years of residence on this place with the exception of about 8 weeks in that whole time and I hope to be able to return to fulfil my third year's term of residence if my health permits next year. My homestead is situated on the NLW. quarter of section 4, T 2I W 2 W of 4th M/ I should be gladif youwill obtain this leave of absence for me as soon as possible from the Minister of the Interior.

I am,

Yours Faithfully,

(sd) R, Murray Webb Peploe.

Y.

[illegible].

[illegible], Ia.

[illegible]

Sir,

Referring to your letter of [illegible] instant, file [illegible], I am [illegible] by the Commissioner of Public Lands to inform you that the [illegible]. T. [illegible] Sub-Office in [illegible] Iowa, [illegible] S. W. [illegible] of [illegible], 11, 4, W. [illegible] M., until [illegible] June, 1916, provided he makes certain improvements to [illegible] improvements [illegible] have been [illegible]. [illegible] he [illegible] Mr. Tobi-Terloo that if he [illegible] much that it is not advisable for him to [illegible] to [illegible] he can ask for an extension of time.

[illegible], Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Examiner.

The Agent of Sac & Fox Indians,

Tama,

Iowa.

E.W.T.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgarym 11th Oct., 1898.

Fr. No. 30602
File 20800

Sir;

See your file 438416. I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of a letter dated the 3rd instant, received from Mr. R. Murray Webb peploe, stating that he went into residence again on his homestead the N.W.1/4 of 4 - 21 - 2, west of the 5th on the 16th ult.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
your obedient servant,

Senior Asst.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sheep Creek Vicarage,
Millarville,
Oct 3, 1898.

The Dominion Lands Agent,
Calgary.

Dear Sir;

I write with reference to your letter of Aug 25th last year granting me leave of absence from my homestead till June 1st, 1898 and beg to inform you that I have returned to this country & came in o residence again on my place on the 16th September last.

I am,
Yours Faithfully
" R. Murray Webb Peploe "

Statement of ~~Peter~~ Anderson Gilbert NW of Sec. 4 —

Tph. 21 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of R M Webb Peplow for Hstd Patent for NW of Sec. 4 Tp 21 Rg 3 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Rancher
2. How long have you known Wm Webb Peplow — since 1894. the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — on my quarter Sec NW 4-21-3 5
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — July 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, and being continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — July 12. 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence with exception from August 1895 to September 1901
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — England Switzerland — travelling
8. Of whom or his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife & one child July 12 1895. Since residence on homestead 1895 he broke 5 acres 1896 " 5 cultivated 5 acres has not broken any since but has cultivated 5 or 6 each year
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle horses sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since entry? (Give numbers each year) — 1895 4 horses 1 cow 1896 4 " 2 cattle 1897 " 2 " 1898 " 2 " 1899 " 2 "
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 25 x 36 Log $1500
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 7 miles rail on wire $175
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables $100 2 sheds $100 one house $1 Root house $10 Chicken house $20 Chicken house $10 one cement tank $850
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Nos. Grazing
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Yes. Has abandoned and had Land office
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
New [illegible]
To wit:

I Gilbert Anderson of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 11 day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

Gilbert Anderson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Robert Sharvey Webb-Peploe in support of his application for Hd Patent for N.W. ¼ of Section 4 Twp. 21 Rge. 2 W. of 5th Meridian.

Homestead ..... Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Robert Sharvey Webb-Peploe Hillsville, Alberta.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	by birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Clergyman of the Church of England.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	18th May 1895.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	immediately after entry.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	on July 12th 1895.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Aug. Sept (exc. 1 week) Oct. Nov. Dec. 1895 Jan. Feb. March. Apl. May June (exc. 1 week) July, Aug Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec 1896. Jan. Feb. March. April, May June, July 1897 Oct. Nov. Dec 1898 Jan. Feb. March, April. May June 1899.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	In Calgary for a few days ~~Nov~~ 1895 June 18th In Europe for my health May 1897 to Sept 1898
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	My wife & boy of 3 years. My wife came and resided with me & has resided with me since before.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	From 4 to 5 acres the first year. This has been cultivated in each year since.
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	One milk cow & 4 horses the first year. The same + 1 calf the second year. The same + 1 calf the third year.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	56'x25'. $1500.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	3 miles value about $200.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable & Sheds. Root-house, hen-house value $200. Church & stable. value $800.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No. Land only good for grazing on account of quantity of willows.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	Yes. 1 each 1895. N.E ¼ of same Section abandoned May 1895 on account of no water.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Registered

Canada

North West Territories

To wit:

I, Robert Sharvey Webb-Peploe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of ..... ;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 11 day of July 1899 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R Sharvey Webb-Peploe

E. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

~~Winnipeg~~ 11 Oct 18 99

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

529901

DOMINION LAND SURVEYS
AUG 1 1911
CALGARY, Alta.

Statement of [illegible] Quarter of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. 21 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Hd Patent for W½ of Sec. 11 Tp. 21 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Teacher
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Came to make Entry upon this Homestead. Yes Came directly after Entry so soon as he could get [illegible] Continuously except Aug 9th to Sept 5th
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		In October.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and thereafter continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Wife & one child [illegible] residence same as mine 40 acres broke cultivated in each year since
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he has entered on it, and how many acres are now under cultivation each year?		40 acres 11 horses 46 cattle 11 pigs 3 sheds 36 hens 5 ducks 150 Implements, Value 200 Stable & sheds Dwelling house Value 400
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you now and had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting your entry?		
11. What is the value of the house on this homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same and what knowledge, if any, he has had of their existence prior to date of entry, and whether he has been using the land for any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any former homestead entry? If so, when and where and what?		
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, transferred or agreed to sell, or assign, or has he entered into any agreement or contract with any person or persons whatsoever, by which he will receive any benefit whatever from the land, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now acting honestly and in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act?		

COMMISSIONER
PATENT BRANCH

Canada }
To wit: }

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

COMMISSIONER

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 1st day of [illegible] 1911

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Copy for fyle Ref. 45841C.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 2nd November, 1899.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the name of the person who entered for the N.W.¼ of Section 4 Township 21 Range 2 West of the 5 Meridian, appears in the application for entry and in the books here to be Robert Murray Watkin Webb-Perloe and the name of the person whose application for the same Section & the same land was also received here, has been cancelled and rejected in accordance with the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act" appears to be Robert Murray Webb-Perloe I have to request you to notify him of the above and of the cancellation of the same forthwith and to inform him that unless he appears at your office within one month from the date of this letter to exhibit cause why the entry should not be cancelled, a patent will be issued for the land in his favour.

If he does not appear at your office within the time specified, you will please forward to this office the receipt for the fees paid by him on account of the entry, and also the Homestead Certificate, if issued.

Should he

Action.

No. 540690

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1849

From

Date 8/Nov

(when rec'd) /13

Subject

We cannot find out what
this is in
letter to the 2nd in the letter
book that received to date
G.B.

25/III/99

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE .

Calgary, 5th Dec., 1899.

Lr. No. 33852
File 20800

Sir;

Replying to your communication of the 25th Ult., File 540690, I have the honour to inform you that during Miss Cowan's absence on her holidays, Mr. Douglas, who was doing the type writing and being unaccustomed to the work, simply wrote out my memo without quoting file numbers, etc, and when signing the letter I did not observe the omission.

The land in question is the N.W.1/4 of 4 - 21 - 2, west of the 5th - Head Office file No. 438416.

I am, Sir,

Your obdient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior ,

Ottawa, Ont.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 438416

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, JAN 16 [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N ½ of Section 14 in Township 21 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 15th December 1911 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES
JOHN R. HALL
Secretary.

To the Rev Robert Murray Hutchinson Clerk Reglos
Pincher Creek
Alta

Form No. 194a.

1/ Action

C.O. file 340688 attached

ALBERTA

No. 43541.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date (when recd.) Oct 15 18

Subject. Com^r file 340688 re) Mrs Johanna Bronisch + NW 4 32. 46/26 W 4.

Form No. 7.

340688

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Action Continued.

Action Continued

Translation.

Lacombe, Alta. August 1st. 1895.

Dear Mr. Carstens,

Excuse me please that I trouble you again but I have no one else that I can apply to, and by the interest you have taken in us, I know that you will do all that is possible for us.

My husband has gone insane, wandering about for days, so that we would not see him for days, and not find him till he had been seen by one or the other of the settlers, it went like this for 3 weeks, in the beginning of June I laid an information before a Justice of the Peace and asked that he be taken to an asylum, but the Justice of the Peace said as long as my husband did commit no murder he could not be taken charge of.

My husband became worse from day to day and I could not manage to keep him quite, on the 14th. of July he escaped me and since I have not been able to find him, I have asked the Police to help me look for him, but they refused to look for him, saying, they had no time.

We have been misfortunate in loosing nearly all our cattle and I did not nor have the means to have sent him to the asylum and paid for him myself.

Now Mr. Carstens, what shall I do, have we Germans no right, or protection in this country, please help me and let me know what can be done.

Yours very truly

sd.) Johanna Bromisch.

No. 2564
Ref. Bromisch

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man. Aug 6th 1895

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir

I beg to hand you the enclosed translation of a letter from Mrs. J Bromisch of Lacombe, Alta complaining that her husband has become deranged and lost on the prairies

Mr Bromisch and family arrived here on April 19th 94 from Chile, South America

Will you kindly communicate, as soon as possible, with Colonel Gardiner of the N.W.M.P. to have, if possible, search made for the missing man.

I am, Sir

Yours obediently

Ingo Carstens.

A. H. Smith Esq.
Commissioner Dom. Lands
Winnipeg

A

Copy for the information of
H.E.Carstens Esq.,
Immigration Hall,
Winnipeg.

3710645

206/
Sir,

Encls:

335526

Colonel Jarvis,
Commissioner
North West Mounted Police,
Regina, Sask.

North West Mounted Police,

HEAD QUARTERS,

Regina, 10th August 1895. 189

Ref. No.



400

The Commissioner,

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and to inform you that I have issued directions to the N.W.M.Police in the District where Lacombe is, to have search made for the missing man Mr Bromisch, but I think Mr Bromisch must be exaggerating matters when she says the Police objected to lend their aid in looking for him.

Yours truly,

Commissioner.

340888

4

14th August, 1880.

Sir,

Enclos: 1

I beg to hand you copy of a letter received from Colonel Crozier, by which you will see that the Police will be instructed to assist Mrs.J.Fromisch in having her husband cared for.

I am, &c.,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

340888

H.E.Carstens Esq.,
Winnipeg.

D.

Synopsis of a letter received from Mrs. Bronisch, Lacombe, Alta.

Mr. Hugo I. Carstens,
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir,

Excuse me for troubling you again, but you told us once in Winnipeg that in Canada in courts right went for right.

Last year a gentleman came to Lacombe and sold about 1000 cows to the farmers here, on 12 months credit, with the privelege of selling to him all the cream made from them, a German came to my husband at that time and told him that this person was starting a creamery in Lacombe and induced him to buy a herd of cattle from this man, one of the cows cost us $70.00. the bullcalf, 11 months old, cost $55.00, now we would be glad to get $60.00 for the best criticism.

After having delivered 5 times the cream, we were told that this gentlemen had done some crooked work and left, leaving a bank in Calgary all his accounts, after that no cream was accepted and cash for the cattle was demanded, so the things stood until after harvest, as everything we had froze off not even leaving us a potatoe, I had to sell some of my furniture to buy us something to eat.

Then the bank that induced us to buy these cattle wrote to the Bank that we were selling everything, but before this I had written to the gentleman to take the cattle back again as my husband had gone crazy and lost on the prairies, but received no reply. I do not know whether my husband has signed any papers for the cattle outside of a paper in which it was claimed to read that my husband would be a partner to the creamery, but now the party that wrote to the Bank says that my husband had gone securety for him,. After this a lawyer came and was going to

take everything I had, even my bedding and clothing, When he had everything written down he wanted me to sign the paper, to have him seize the goods, after that he took the cattle that we had received from this party, and we now expected to have peace, but no, 8 days later he came again and wants to take even the chickens and the cows that belong to my daughter, and again tried to get me to sign a [illegible] since I refused to do this they keep watching my house as if we were prisoners.

Over a hundred families have taken cattle from the same man and not one has paid yet, only we are they trying to get after, since they see that I cannot speak English and have lost my husband, now Mr. Carstens does the law in Canada permit them to take everything from a poor widow that was paid for by her and not money.

Please be so kind and tell us, you know our whole circumstances and what can be done, and tell me as soon as possible, I know of no one here that I could trust and who would understand me.

You would perhaps please write to the German Consul whether he can protect us as we cannot speak English.

Yours &c.

Johann Penner.

No. 1225

Ref. Immigt.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., October 7th 1891.

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

The enclosed is a translation of a letter from Mrs. Johanna Promisch of Lacombe, Alta.

You will perhaps remember that this family came here in the spring of 1891 through the efforts of this Department, from Chili, S.A. , they brought considerable means, some $1800, and located at Lacombe, Alta., through inexperience they, sustained several heavy losses the first year, and even last spring they, lost 7 cows through starvation, these losses I suppose drove the man crazy, he wandered away from home on June 14th. last, and has not since been heard from and it is the supposition that he died on the prairies.

This left Mrs. Promisch all alone with one grown up daughter and one little girl, apparently they have lost this year their entire crop through frost and have nothing left them except a few head of cattle, and the implements, furniture and clothing that they may now have on the farm.

I have shown this letter., of which the enclosed is a translation, to Mr. Hespeler, our German Consul, but owing to the distance he is not able

H. H. Smith, Esqr.

Commissioner Dominion Lands

Winnipeg.

No.

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., ..18 .

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

able to do anything and thinks the Department ought to protect this immigrant against any parties that might possibly wish to take advan= tage of her position.

I have written to Mrs. Bremisol telling her what she may claim as being exempted from seizure, provided no mortgage has been given on the articles and warned her not to sign any papers the contents of which she does not know, also that I would lay the matter before you and that you might perhaps be able to instruct the Land Agent at Red Deer to look into her case and do for her what is possible.

If it is in any way possible for you to assist this woman I shall be much obliged.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Hugo Ernst

Winnipeg October 8th 1891

N. W. Smith Esq.
Commissioner Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Dear Sir –

1891.

I have received a most appealing letter from a woman named Johanna Bronisch a German, who claims having taken up a Homestead some eight miles from Lacombe Station on the Calgary & Edmonton Branch. – She states that her Husband became insane during the past spring wandered away and was lost on the Prairie: – The family with several children has come to the Canadian N. W. from South America and claims to have brought $2000 – with them. She complains of having been wronged in a Bailiff and that everything was taken from her now has she any food for herself and family. –

I bring the case to your notice thinking that you would not object investigating your adjacent immigration or Land Agent to look into the case, and if advisable be of some protection to the family. –

I rather think that Mr Carstens, of your Immig. Office, has some knowledge of the families in question.

Yours truly W. Oldknow

Asst. Immigration Agent

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. [illegible] *October,* [illegible] *189*

*Reference No.*_____

Sir,

Enclos:

The Commissioner directs me to enclose herewith copy of a letter, dated the 7th instant, received from Mr. [illegible], Crown Assistant, and to request that you will make full enquiries into the complaint of [illegible] as to the circumstances that have led to the present unfortunate condition, also if necessary, the Commissioner will like you to visit and ascertain whether it is possible for the [illegible] to be allowed any [illegible] for crops.

Draft approved.

I have, &c.,

[illegible] Obedient Servant,

Secretary.

The Agent,

of Dominion Lands,

[illegible], Alta.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] October, 1 1889

*Reference No.*_____

TDD
9.10.95

Sir,

The Commissioner directs me to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, in regard to the complaint of Mrs. Johann Isaacson, of Lacombe, and to say that he is instructing the Local Agent to inquire fully into the matter and endeavour to ascertain how far the complaint can be considered just. If it should be found that [illegible] it would be as well for you to take advantage of your trip to Alberta to look into the matter, when, if need be, you will be able to deal with it.

The Commissioner trusts you will find the climate of Alberta beneficial to your health.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved.

9.10.95

W.E.Carstens Esq.,
Immigration Hall,
Winnipeg.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. [illegible] *189*

Reference No. [illegible]

Rush

B.06,
777

[illegible],

The Commissioner directs me to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] instant, and to say that he has already received a report from Mr. Arsenault upon the circumstances affecting the settlement of [illegible] country of Mrs. [illegible] referred to.

Draft approved.

[illegible] will be [illegible] in connection with [illegible] and [illegible] you are entitled to [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

W. Hespeler Esq.,
[illegible],
Winnipeg.

Form No. 17.

Form No. 28.

TELEGRAPH.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 11th Oct. 1895

Agent of Dominion Lands
Red Deer
Alta

Mrs Bronisch German section thirty two forty one twenty six complains effects to be sold tomorrow Represented she is imposed upon and advantage taken of her ignorance ~~of~~ goods being hers and not liable Proceed at once Lacombe instruct her to claim goods and forbid sale Do what ~~are necessary~~ protect her Carstens arrives Monday -

Acting Officer

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 36.
10-01

OCT 17 1895 Rec WINNIPEG CANADA

No. P. 6122

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ed Prince, N.W.T. 189

Sir,

~~I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

Do not enter about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you refer to this letter quote my Ref. No.

Je soussigné Frais à Legros
Ptre. Prince d'Orléans à Edmonton
St. Albert Ste Rose du Lac
Fortune Lac des Iles Portage
Prairie Ile à la Crosse Portage
la Loche Lac Caribou Lac
Pelican Lac Grand Rivière
Fort Vermilion Lac la Biche
Fort Dunvegan Fort Chipewyan
Fort Smith Fort Resolution
Fort Providence Fort Simpson
Fort Wrigley Fort Liard Fort Norman
Fort Macpherson Fort Good Hope
Arctic Red River Fort McPherson
Rampart House Fort Yukon
Fort Selkirk Dawson City &
Ste Agathe

Michael Bonin
Ptre. Prince
d'Orléans
Ptre. Lacombe

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.
10,000.

Ref.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Sir, I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter

dated the

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 16.
10/XXL

Ref. .....

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject on the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

☞ If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 68.
10-06

Department of the Interior,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
Dominion Lands Commission,
Office of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg.
WINNIPEG, Man., 21st October, 1899.

No. _____

Ref. 3[illegible]

*Reference No.*_____

189

Sir,

Enclos;

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, Ref. [illegible], and to enclose cheque for $7 in payment of your travelling expenses to Lacombe in connection with the complaint made by Mrs. Jeanne Promisco.

Draft approved

Please return the accompanying voucher duly signed and witnessed.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer, Alta.

Secretary.

D.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior,

Ref. 340[illegible]

Dominion Lands Commission,

Office of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, *Winnipeg.* 189

WINNIPEG, Man., 21st October, 189[illegible].

Reference No.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 8th, and my reply of 9th instant, I am directed to inform you that Mr. H.E.Carstens, German Interpreter at the Immigration Hall, has been sent out to visit Lacombe with the object of assisting Mrs.Johanna Promisch in the difficulties in which she now finds herself involved, and when he returns in the course of the next few days the result of his efforts will be communicated to you.

Draft approved.

The Commissioner instructed the Agent at Red Deer to visit Mrs.Promisch's homestead, and from a report just received, it appears she was absent when he reached her land, but he was afterwards called on by one of her neighbours who explained that she was unable to understand the legal papers which were served on her at the instance of the Imperial Bank, at Calgary, and being unable to understand English, relied entirely upon what was told her. He states that the husband was a man of intemperate habits, who brought no money to Canada, and the $1100 which was invested in stocking the farm, represented the earnings of herself and her daughter in Chili, where they carried on a meat business. The husband, last summer, bought at auction seven head of cattle, giving notes, in payment, made by himself and endorsed by one of his neighbours. Subsequently he wandered away in a fit of insanity, and is supposed to have

William Hespeler Esq.,
German Consul,
Winnipeg.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 189

Reference on file.

have died on the prairie. rs.Promisch permitted the ~~Metis~~, with their increase, to be driven away, and supposed that this made complete settlement of the matter, but subsequently all her effects were seized.

The Agent reports ~~Mr.~~ ream, the local barrister, has taken up Mrs.Promisch's case, which he considers to be a very strong one, and claims that he has no doubt, but that he will be able to have the sale set aside.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved.

Form No. 19.

G. 2605

Dominion Immigration Office.

Winnipeg, November 27th 1895.

219331

Sir,

Since handing you my report on my recent visit to Northern Alberta in which I recommended that the Government supply flour to those in want of food, I am informed by the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. officials that they have agreed to carry free of freight charges another three cars of provisions, which it is intended to collect among the Mennonites, if this be the case it will to a great extent relieve the want of food, and it may not be necessary for the Government to supply flour except perhaps in individual cases, leaving the want of seed grain for next spring the more urgent.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. Hugo Barstens

H. H. Smith, Esqr.

Commissioner Dominion Lands

Winnipeg.

Dominion Immigration Office.

Winnipeg, November 25th 1895.

Sir,

I have the honor to report herewith on my recent visit to Norther Alberta.

re Mrs. Bromisch.

As per your instructions contained in letter No. 339958 Ref. 340[illegible] I took up this case on my way to Leduc to ascertain the facts as to the complaint made by this party of unlawfull seizure and to render any assistance I could, The facts as I understand are= A Mr. Radcliffe sold last spring, by auction, some 1000 head of stock with the understanding that the cattle could be paid for with cream, which induced purchasers to offer high prices.

Mr. Johann Bromisk bought 7 head of stock at one of these sales and besides want security for one of his neighbours, who acted as interpreter and adviser, for three cows, a small cash payment was made and for the balance joint notes were given.

At first cream was collected from such purchasers, but shortly afterwards Mr. Radcliffe left the country and gave the notes to the Imperial Bank at Calgary to collect., and no more cream was accepted.

Shortly after this Mr. Bromisch lost his reason and in June last

H. H. Smith, Esqr.

Commissioner Dominion Lands

Winnipeg.

wandered away from home and has not been heard of or found since.

IN September Mrs. Bromisch wrote to the Bank at Calgary that she was unable to meet the notes becomming due, and asked that the stock, for which the notes were given, be taken back.

Instead of replying the Bank took out judgmnet against Mrs. Bromisch as executrix of Johann Bromisch, deceased, for $384.81, the summons was served on Mrs. Bromisch by an acting Sherriff, who in handing her the papers said, that these contained merely a statement from the Bank and she(Mrs. Bromisch) need not trouble about them, the papers were put in the drawer and not looked at., at the same time the acting Sherriff took the said 7 head of stock from Mrs. Bromisch, who expected this to be the end of this affair, but three days later the acting Sherriff returned and seized all her belongings, including, 3 horses, 11 head of Stock, 18 pi[gs] 1 buggy, wagon, mower, rake, seeder, plows, set of scales, harnesses, 50 ton of hay, chickens, furniture and bedding &c.

The sale of these goods was advertised to be held the day of my arri[val] (October 14th?) but through a clerical error was postponed one week, thus giving me an opportunity to see Mrs? Bromisch and get her to protest against the sale, I also procured legal advise on the case, and a Mr. Green of Red Deer took the case up for her and put in an interpleade on the following grounds:

1. That Mrs. Bromisch had been misinformed by the Sherriff as to

349098

the contents of the summons served upon her.

2. That Mrs. Bromisch was not nor is the Executrix of Johan Bro= misch deceased, no proof of Mr. Bromisch death having been brough

3, That the clause on foot of notes" And I hereby agree to waive all right of exemption as to property and landsdc" is illegal and not binding.

When the case was argued before the Judge at Calgary the case was decided in favor of Mrs. Bromisch and an order made to have all her goods resto= ed to her, which will insomewhat mitigate the losses that this family sustained through inexpirience and by placing too much reliance upon the ill advise of neighbors .

While at and around Lacombe I noticed that nearly all the grain in the immidiate neighborhood was badly frozen, while east of there where the land rises considerable, fairly good crops were raised.

Leduc Settlers.

From Lacombe I proceeded by next train to Leduc to inquire into the Condition of the East Prussian settlers there who were reported as inten ding to leave for Oregon.

On arrival I found that 4 families had already left their farms and moved into the town, preparatory to their intended leave for Oregon.

I had a talk with these that evening and next morning drove out east of Leduc in Township 49 Range 24 & 25 W.4th.M. where the balance

of these people are settled, there are in all 22 families and 4 single men, with the exception of one family, they all arrived in the season 1894 & 95, they are located on what I consider very inferior lands, containing muskegs and swamps and very little arable land in patches only, which is mostly covered with scrub and sometimes stony.

This season part of their crop was destroyed by hail and what was left was caught by early frosts, leaving nothing fit to be cut.

There is also a scarcity of hay in this part, as the grass which grows in the muskegs and marshes can only be cut with the scythe

They explained to me that they settled in this particular locality because they could at the time find no better land, they were given a guide for a day or two, who asked them where they intended to settle, but he did not show them any better land, another reason was that they had a desire to be settled together as close as possible and not far from the Railway, that they did not know that the low lands are more subject to frost, also that a large number of their friends had intended to follow them to this country , but when they saw the poor season with the frost coming so early, they advised them not to come to Canada.

This I think might have been prevented had some pains been taken to settle these people on better lands where they might easier have been satisfied, but as it is they were all dissatisfied and only

four settlers expressed a willingness to stay and try it another year, however the majority have expended their means on the improvement of their homesteads and are therefore not able to move away, but those able to leave would stay on no condition and were prepared to move next spring to Oregon.

I arranged a meeting and tried to tell them of better locations in Alberta, but they would not listen to this as they would not remain in Alberta, so I had to tell them of Manitoba and its advantages and they decided to send 4 delegates to return with me to Manitoba to inspect some of the lands that are for sale, and 4 good representative men were choosen

There being no Station Agent at Leduc I had to go to Edmonton in order to be able to telegraph and arrange for their transportation, but while waiting train connections, I visited some of the German Baptist in Townships 48, 50 & 51 Ranges 23 & 24 W.4th.M., these people too are in very desperate circumstances, their crop this year has been a total failure and in many homes I was told that they and their children had not had a bite of bread for some time, but had been living on turnips and rabbits, their potatoes having also been a partial failure, the children often were barefooted and in rags, it appeared that those settlers who had been for three years on their farms, were worse off than those who had come later, many of them came with very little means , the first year some had no team, and could put in no crop, the second year they got a team but put only a few acres, the third year(this year) they had from 20 to 30 acres

under crop, on the strenght of which they have all summer been buying their flour &c. on credit, now that their crop has failed they have neither seed for next spring nor something to live on during the winter as the storekeepers refuse them more credit.

Their condition would not be so bad if they could get employment but this is allmost impossible and the only saleable article with these people are their hogs and for these they have no feed.

The Rev. Muller of Leduc who was instrumental in bringing these people here, came last month to Manitoba to collect food and clothing, for the most destitute, among the Mennonites, the C. P. Ry. co. kindly offered to carry one car free of charge, and this car was well filled, but among the 110 families settled there one car load of provisions will not reach very far, of course these do not all require assistance.

I did not have the time to get the exact number of people who require to be assisted, but would think from 50 to 60 families require each a few sacks of flour and the whole of the settlement require seed grain for next spring.

To prevent the spreading of these sad reports and to help the people out of their most urgent wants I would recommend that the Government distribute a few carloads of flour among these settlers and also furnish them seed grain.

In making this recommendation I am fully aware that it is not a good policy to enter upon for the Government, but the wants of these

unfortunate settlers and the interest of Immigration demand that something be done to help them, and should the Government not like to have it known that help had come from them, they may distribute the flour through the local storekeepers and with a little care exercised little of the flour would be left unpaid if they have a good season in Alberta next year which is to be hoped.

I am told by Mr. Swanson and others that the same state of affairs exist at Wetaskiwin, where there are a number of German settlements, these and others suffered from frost and hail, so that in many cases there is a want of food, also prarie fires did some damage here east of Bittern Lake, but as both Mr. Swanson, and Mr. Forslund of the C.P.R., have visited this district, more reliable reports will no doubt be obtainable from them.

Proceeding to Edmonton by next train I telegraphed from there to Mr. Hamilton for free transportation for the East Prussian delegates, here too I received by wire your request to collect letters from satisfied German settlers, and having to wait for the passes which had been sent by mail, took the opportunity to visit the German colonies at Beaver Hills, Stoney Plains, Rabbit Hills, and in the Indian Reserve.

At Rabbit Hills where Heimthal is situated in Townships 49 & 50 Ranges 25 & 26 and Township 51 Range 25 W.4th. M. there are about 30 German families located, having each from 15 to 65 acres under cultivation, and possessing from 6 to 15 head of stock and from 3 to 10 horses.

Some of these settlers who have been located on high land have been fairly sucessfull and are satisfied while others, on low lands, are not so fortunate. this year nearly all the grain is badly frozen, so that two thirds of the crop will not be threshed, but this being an older settlement there is no help required except perhaps in seed grain, I obtained a letter here from a Mr. Müller who has done well and is satisfied.

At Beaver Hills is the colony named Josephsberg in Townships 54 & 55 Range 21 W. 4th. M. here there are about 50 families, having some 2500 acres under cultivation and possessing about 200 horses and 1000 head of stock, here they had this year a fair crop, some of the late sown grain is touched by frost, but only a small proportion, the settlers are satisfied and prosperous, they have gone a good deal into cattle raising for which this district is well adopted, here too I was promised some letters from well to do settlers.

At Stoney Plains the settlers had a good crop this year, very little of the grain being touched by frost and even this makes good flour, this is one of the best colonies in the North West, the neat and substancial buildings with fine and well cared for fields give the settlement an attractive and prosperous appearance.

There are in the two colonies of Hoffnungsau and Rosenthal, situate in Townships 52, 53, Ranges 27 & 28 W.4th.m. and Township 52 Range 1W.5th

M.about 150 families, with about 4500 acres under cultivation and possessing 400 head of horses and 900 head od stock.

I obtained here a good letter from a Mr. Mardo and others have promised to write.

In the late Papasebase Indian Reserve south of Edmonton, there are about 50 German families, some of these had enough money to get a good start while others had little more than to meet their first installment.

They have from 5 to 60 acres each under cultivation, from 4 to 16 head of stock and from 2 to 5 horses, some have built very substancial buildings. This being their first crop their grain was badly frozen, but as they have mostly good land it may reisonably be expected that they will do well.

Owing to the fact that the letter containing the transportation for the delegates had been sent to North Edmonton P.O. I could not get the letter the evening when the train arrived, the Postmaster refusing to give it out, and could therefore not leave Edmonton before the 1st of November, the delegates joined me at Leduc and also some parties for whom I had obtained half rates to come to work, we came east as far as McGregor, where I had been requested by Mr. Hamilton to stay off, we drove about there one day, Sunday, and visited some of the Germans settled there, the delegates expressed themselves as satisfied with the country, but wanted to come on

to Winnipeg and Southern Manitoba, from Winnipeg we went to Morris, where we had a look around for two days, seing the country both west and east of the Red River, from here we proceeded to Gretna, and drove east through the Reserve and some of the villages, here I introduced the delegates to some of the best settlers who very kindly gave them their expirience and advise. Returning again to Gretna the delegates decided they had seen enough and decided to locate themselves at Morris, one of them Mr. K. Preickszat bought two River Lots, 2 miles north of Morris, containing 345 acres with buildings and other improvements from the C.P.R. for $3000.00. two others selected adjoining River lots but have not yet deposited their first payment, while the fourth man intends purchasing next spring.

I believe that this will mean that those families who have sufficient means left, about 6 to 8 families, will move next spring to Manitoba, while the others will for the present remain where they are, instead of going to Oregon, and that the Immigration from East Prussia, which promised so much but which so abruptly was checked by the bad reports coming from Leduc, will again start in afresh; even before their return to Leduc these delegates wrote to their friends in Germany telling them what they had seen in Manitoba and advising them to join them here.

In conclusion, Sir, let me once more remark, that I would urge most strongly that something be done for the unfortunate settlers along the C.& E. Railway, who have had a most remarkable bad season, which has given Alberta a check and setback from which it will take some time to recover

as the bad reports circulated by those returning from there and written to friends abroad, will surely spread and have the effect of retarding immigration. +

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Hugo Carstens

German Officer.

No.

Ref.340638
340734

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Office of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man., 10th December, 1910.

Unofficial

Dear Mr. Burgess,

Referring to the reported distress amongst German settlers in the Province of Alberta, I beg to say that on the occasion of the recent visit of Mr. Carstens to Leduc he made full enquiry into the circumstances and reported at some length in regard thereto. The following extracts from his letter will place you in possession of the facts of the case:-

"From Leduc I proceeded by next train to Leduc "to enquire into the condition of the East Prussian "settlers who were reported as into going to leave for "Germany.

"On arrival I found that four families had already "left their farms and were into the town preparatory "to their intended leave for Germany.

"I had a talk with these that evening and next "morning drove out east of Leduc in Township 49, Range "25 and 26, W.4th M., where the balance of these people "are settled, there are in all 22 families and four "single men, with the exception of one family, they "all arrived in the season 1909 and 1910, they are "located on what I consider very inferior lands, con- "taining muskegs and swamps and very little arable "land in patches only, which is mostly covered with "scrub

A.L. Burgess Esq.,

Deputy Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

"scrub and sometimes stony.

"This season part of their crop was destroyed by "hail and what was left was caught by early frosts, "leaving nothing fit to be cut.

"There is also a scarcity of hay in this part, as "the grass which grows in the muskegs and marshes can "only be cut with the scythe.

"They explained to me that they settled in this "particular locality because they could at the time "find no better land, they were given a guide for a "day or two, who asked them where they intended to "settle, but he did not show them any better land, "another reason was that they had a desire to be "settled together as close as possible and not far "from the Railway, that they did not know that the low "lands are more subject to frost, also that a large "number of their friends had intended to follow them "to this country, but when they saw the poor season "with the frost coming so early, they advised them not "to come to Canada.

"This I think might have been prevented had some "pains been taken to settle these people on better "lands where they might easier have been satisfied, "but as it is they were all dis-satisfied and only "four settlers expressed a willingness to stay and try "it another year, however, the majority have expended "their means on the improvement of their homesteads "and are therefore not able to move away, but those "able to leave would stay on no condition and were pre "pared to move next spring to Oregon.

"I arranged a meeting and tried to tell them of "better locations in Alberta, but they would not "listen to this as they would not remain in Alberta,

"so

"so I had to tell them of Manitoba and its advantages "and they decided to send four delegates to return "with me to Manitoba to inspect some of the lands that "are for sale, and four good representative men were "chosen.

"There being no Station Agent at Leduc I had to "go to Edmonton in order to be able to telegraph and "arrange for their transportation, but while waiting "train connections, I visited some of the German Lu- "tists in Townships 49, 50 and 51, Ranges 23 and 24, "W.4th M. These people too are in very desperate cir- "cumstances, their crop this year has been a total "failure and in many homes I was told that they and "their children had not had a bite of bread for some "time, but had been living on turnips and rabbits, "their potatoes having also been a partial failure, "the children often were barefooted and in rags, it "appeared that those settlers who had been for three "years on their farms, were worse off than those who "had come later, many of these came with very little "means, the first year some had no team, and could put "in no crop, the second year they got a team but could "put only a few acres in, the third year (this year) "they had from 20 to 30 acres under crop, on the "strength of which they have all summer been buying "their flour &c., on credit, now that their crop has "failed they have neither seed for next spring nor some "thing to live on during the winter as the storekeep- "ers refuse them more credit.

"Their condition would not be so bad if they "could get employment but this is almost impossible "and the only saleable article with these people are "their hogs and for these they have no feed.

"The Rev.Mueller of Leduc who was instrumental in "bringing

"bringing these people here, came last month to Mani-
"toba to collect food and clothing for the most desti-
"tute, among the Mennonites, the Canadian Pacific Rail-
"way Company kindly offered to carry one car free of
"charge, and this car was well filled, but among the
"110 families settled there one car load of provisions
"will not reach very far, of course these do not all
"require assistance.

"I did not have the time to get the exact number
"of people who require to be assisted, but would think
"from 40 to 60 families require each a few sacks of
"flour and the whole of the settlement require seed
"grain for next spring.

"To prevent the spreading of these sad reports
"and to help the people out of their most urgent wants
"I would recommend that the Government distribute a
"few car loads of flour among these settlers and also
"furnish them seed grain.

"In making this recommendation I am fully aware
"that it is not a good policy to draw upon for the
"Government, but the wants of these unfortunate
"settlers and the interest of Immigration demand that
"something be done to help them, and should the Govern-
"ment not like to have it known that help had come
"from them, they may distribute the flour through the
"local store-keepers and with a little care exercised
"little of the flour would be left unpaid if they have
"a good season in Alberta next year which is to be
"hoped.

"I am told by Mr. Swanson and others that the same
"state of affairs exists at Wetaskiwin, where there
"are a number of German settlements, these and others
"suffered from frost and hail, so that in many cases

there

"There is a want of feed, also prairie fires did some "damage here east of Kitscoty lake, but as both Mr. Swenson and Mr.Forslund of the C.P.R., have visited "this district, more reliable reports will no doubt be "obtainable from them. x x x

"Owing to the fact that the letter containing "the transportation for the delegates had been sent "to North Edmonton P.O., I could not get the letter "the evening when the train arrived, the Postmaster re- "fusing to give it out, and could therefore not leave "Edmonton before the 1st of November, the delegates "joined me at Ledue and also some parties for whom I "had obtained half rates to come to work, we came east "as far as Hilliard, where I had been repossed by Mr. "Smith to stay off, we drove about there one day, "Sunday, and visited some of the Germans settled there, "the delegates expressed themselves as satisfied with "the country, but wanted to come on to Winnipeg and "Southern Manitoba, from Winnipeg we went to Morris, "where we had a look around for two days, seeing the "country both west and east of the Red River, from "here we proceeded to Gretna, and drove east through "the Reserve and some of the villages, here I intro- "duced the delegates to some of the best settlers who "very kindly gave them their experience and advice. "Returning again to Gretna the delegates decided they "had seen enough and decided to locate themselves at "Morris, one of them Mr.V.Preickszat, bought two "River lots, 2 miles north of Morris, containing 345 "acres with buildings and other improvements from the "C.P.R. for $6000.00. Two others selected adjoining "river lots, but have not yet deposited their first

"payment

"payment, while the fourth men intends purchasing next
"spring.

"I believe that this will mean that these families who have sufficient means left, about six to
"eight families, will move next spring to Manitoba,
"while the others will for the present remain where
"they are, instead of going to Canada, and that the
"immigration from Iran, Russia, which promised so much
"but which so signally was checked by the bad reports
"coming from Canada, will again start in force, even
"before their return to Iran these settlers are to w
"their friends in Canada, telling them what they had
"seen in Manitoba and assisting them to leave Iran.

"In conclusion, Sir, let me once more remark,
"that I could wish most sincerely that something be
"done for the unfortunate settlers from Iran. The C.
"Railway, who have had most unfortunate experience
"with the Iran Mennonites, as the bad reports
"circulated by those returning from there did cause
"untold to friends abroad, will surely spread and have
"the effect of retarding Immigration."

With regard to Mr.Carstens' recommendation that provisions should be furnished certain of the settlers, he writes again, under date the 27th ultimo, saying that he is informed that the Canadian Pacific Railway Company have agreed to care, large quantities of provisions which are being collected amongst the Mennonites, and that, therefore, it will not be necessary to come to the assistance of those people. I think, however, that this relief could be only looked upon as of a temporary nature, and, moreover, distributed amongst the large number of people who are said

to

to be in want, it will not carry them over the winter.

It will be observed that Mr.Carstens attributes the distress also, below to the fact that the settlers have located upon unsuitable lands, for which it would seem that the guide who conducted them through the country must be held responsible. It is most unfortunate that this should have taken place as the results may prove disastrous, and I will take steps to ascertain what guide was employed, in order that he may be warned against engaging him again.

The delegates brought down by Mr. Carstens have expressed themselves well pleased with [illegible], and I see it has been used as the rallying-ground of Crees on the last year, and have, moreover, written to their friends in Devon, advising [illegible] to come out and settle in their vicinity. These are all people with some capital and being now in an older settlement, no doubt will do very well. It is anticipated that the settlers who accompanied Mr. Carstens to Devon will not [illegible] their minds and if they leave Alberta at all, will come to Manitoba.

Encls:

I enclose herewith copy of a report addressed to Mr.J.C.Hamilton, Land Commissioner of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, by Mr.J.A.Forshaw, Immigration Agent, as well as an unofficial report from him to me, in which, like Mr.Carstens, recently visited Alberta. It will be seen that in the main, he corroborates what Mr.Carstens states, and it would seem necessary that some steps should be taken to supply the settlers with seed grain for the coming spring.

I have written to Mr.Superintendent Pearce, the Agents at Edmonton, Wetaskiwin and Red Deer, asking them to report confidentially whether, in their opinion, it is necessary that the Department should take this action.

Should

Should they deem it indispensable, then I think that no time should be lost in ascertaining what quantity would be required.

It has been suggested by Mr.Sutton that Mr.Carstens should be located temporarily in northern Alberta, in order that he might, by his presence and advice, assist and encourage the newcomers. There is but little at the present moment to detain him here, and I am disposed to recommend that the suggestion be acted upon. Should this be done, Mr.Carstens might personally visit the people in distress and ascertain their requirements, and in this way it is probable that a lesser quantity of grain might suffice than if we adopted our former practice of announcing by advertisement the intention of the Department to distribute grain.

Mr.Constable might visit the Mennonite colonies on a similar mission, as there is not much business at the present moment to detain him here. There is no doubt that the visit of these two officers would give the people a good deal of encouragement, and convince them that they are not lost sight of.

Should there be distress among the Icelandic settlers, I think Mr.Alexander might undertake the task of ascertaining what they require: in his case, this matter should be attended to without any delay.

Yours truly,

Red Deer Alta Dec'r 3rd 1895

Dear sir :-

Imperial Bank -vs- Bromish

This matter is now all settled up and I now enclose you a copy of the Judges decision on the application which I made to set aside the judgment in the plaintiffs favor.
When I took the matter in hand I found that the plaintiffs had entered judgment against Mrs Bromish for about $400.00 and that they had sued her as executrix of John Bromish deceased. The sheriff had made a seizure and had taken practically every thing she had and the sale was for the 15th October. She did not come to me until two days before the sale, so I had very little time to work on in which to stop the sale, however it was postponed for a week and this gave me an opportunity to do something. I immediately took out a summons to set aside the proceedings and after several adjournments the matter was argued and judgment reserved. The argument lasted over two days and judgment was given on the 2nd Novr. The Bank immediately gave notice of appeal from the judges decision, but it was subsequently withdrawn. You will observe in the judgment that the Judge has commented rather severly on the tactics used by them in order to get this judgment, and of their undue haste. The judgment entirely disposes of the whole action. The goods have been returned to Mrs Bromish and she is entirely free from the clutches of the Bank with her goods at home.
Had the Bank been allowed to go ahead Mrs Bromish would beyond a doubt have been put out of house and home.
With this summary manner of proceeding it would no doubt have had a very serious effect upon foreign immigration.
I am pleased to say that this case will be a lesson to Banks and only goes to show how a great injustice could be perpetrated upon innocent people without proper advice.

I am sir

Yours truly,

J.G.Jessup Esq
Dom Lands Office
Town

Imperial Bank of Canada -vs- Bromis

This is a summons taken out by the defendantto set aside the Judgment entered in this causein favor of the plaintiffs,and also that the writ of Fi Fa de bonis issued to the Sheriff: abd for an order that thewrit of summons and statement of claim in this action and the service thereof be set aside,on the grour grounds mentioned in the said summons.

The two principal grounds mentioned in said summons are these:

1st. That the defendant,Johanna Bromish,is not and never was ~~the time of the issue of the writ hereof to~~ executrix of John Bromish,the person who made the contract ~~the time of the issue of the writ hereof herein~~ sued on in this action,nor did she at any time subsequently thereto represent the estate (if any) of said John Bromish in any capacity whatever.

2. That the notes sued on in this action,are what are commonly called "lien notes " coverin, certain cattle cows and their increase,and that before judgment herein, this cause the plaintiffs seized under the powers contained in the said notes the cows referred to in said notes and their increase,and ~~the~~ still retain possession of same and that under the terms of said lien notes the plaintiffs had and have no right to re- cover any sum whatever upon the makers of the said notes after takin, possession of the goods covered by said lien notes, and at the time of the entry of the judgment herein,no sum whatever in respect of the notes sued on herein was recoverable by the plaintiffs from John Bromishas maker of said notes,or any one representing his estate (if any)there

3. That the plaintiffs in this action sued herein upon the note mentioned in the statement of claim,which ~~were~~ Notes and are not nego tiable promissory notes and therefore the same did not pass to the plaintiffs by endorsement ~~to the plaintiffs by endorsement~~ from G.M. Sinclair & Co,and the plaintiffs so far as is shown upon the face of the proceedings herein had not at the commencement of this action any title in them to the lien notes in question and had therefore no cause of action

against the said John Bromish or any one representing his estate (if any) in respect of said notes. 350330

It appears by the papers in this cause, that Johanna Bromish was sued asexecutrix of John Bromish 2, deceased. The only evidence at the time of the suit, of John Bromish's death was a letter of one Radle, the joint maker of the two notes with John Bromish in which he said " John Bromish is dead". Upon that information the plaintiffs without taking any steps to have some one appointed to represent John Bromish's estate, issued immediately a writ against his wife, Johanna Bromish, as executrix. It seems to me a very summary way of selling out the estate of a man, who, for all we knowf fulleof life. As it is shown by the affidavits and proceedings fyled, John Bromish left his residence for parts unknownon the 12th July 1895. On the 17th Sept 1895 Albert Radel informed plaintiffs that Bromish is dead" and on the 21st Sept 1895 suit was entered and on the same day a notice of motion for immediate judgment was taken out. So it is easily seen that no time was lostto secure judgment against the said Johanna Bromish.

But let us consider when the law presumes a man is dead, in default of positive evidence of his death. As a general rule a man's death is presumed after an unexplained absence of seven years. In all other cases, the Court will upon evidence assume that the supposed death took place after a certain date. There is no evidence in this case of such a character as to lead a Court of Justice to a reasonable presumption that John Bromish is dead (Taylor on Evidence 218, 214, p 224: Coote's Probate Practice 216) The only evidence before us is that John Bromish disappeared from his residence on the 12th July last and has not been heard from since. Suppose however that John Bromish is dead and that Johanna Bromish was duly and legally executrix de son tort, had the plaintiffs a cause of action against the estate of said John Bromish?

The notes sued upon in this case are what our law calls receipt

notes. It is specially provided in said notes that "The title, ownership, and right of possession of said chattels, for which this note is given, and of any increase thereof shall be and remain in D.E. Ratcliffe & Co until this note or any renewal or renewals thereof together with all interest, is fully paid." This provision no doubt makes the note non-negotiable, for otherwise it would entitle D.E. Ratcliffe & Co to negotiate the note for the full amount and then resume possession of the chattels sold under the contract. The fallacy of this condition becomes apparent when it is considered if it were correct D.E. Ratcliffe & Co might have kept their cattle and had recovered from the purchaser the full price thereof. This is exactly what has been attempted here in this case. Under the provisions of the contract D.E. Ratcliffe & Co have retained possession of the cattle and their increase and the plaintiffs have sued as the holders of the same promissory notes which were given for the same cattle.

The law is wise to declare those notes not negotiable otherwise it would be unreasonable and would be the cause of very great injustice. As there are any number of decisions on these points I will merely refer to Bowser -vs- Pringle 16 C.L.J. 248 & to the Dominion Bank -vs- Higgins 21 A.L.R. 275.

For the above reasons and the authorities cited, I hold that there is not sufficient evidence before me to enable me to a reasonable presumption that John Bromley is dead and that therefore Johanna Bromley has been wrongly sued as executrix of John Bromley for instead of the notes sued upon by the plaintiffs are "receipt notes" and non negotiable, and that the plaintiffs have no right to sue on the same as endorsees or holders thereof.

The order is that the judgment entered in this cause in favor of the plaintiffs and the Writ of Fieri Facias be cancelled to the Sheriff be set aside: and that the Writ of Summons and statement of claim in this action and the service thereof be set aside. Costs of these proceedings to be costs to the defendant.

Calgary 2nd Nov 1920

(Sgd) Charles A. Colwell
J.S.C.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189 6

Sir,

~~I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~
~~dated the~~

35833

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

I have the honour to be,
sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 20.
10,000.

34068

19th December, 1895

For the Commrs approval.

Sir, Return file to [illegible]

The Commissioner directs me to report for your information the following particulars in regard to the case of Mrs. Johanna Bromisch, the wife of a German settler near Leduc, in Alberta.

This family arrived in Canada from Chili rather more than a year ago, Bromisch being possessed of $1800 capital. He proceeded to Leduc and took up land, and was apparently doing fairly well. A little while after some cattle were offered for sale on what were represented to be advantageous terms, the milk from the cows to be taken at the creamery which was about to be established at Leduc. Bromisch bought seven head and gave his note for the purchase money. The man who was conducting the sale then handed over the notes to the Imperial Bank and left the country. About this time the husband went out of his mind and wandered away on to the prairie, and has not been found. Mrs. Bromisch reported her trouble to the Commissioner, and Colonel Herchmer was communicated with and promised the assistance of the Police in finding the man, but, so far as we are aware, without success.

34690

The Imperial Bank then proceeded to collect the Bromisch's notes, and not content with carrying off the cattle, seized all the property in Mrs. Bromisch's possession including even bedding and clothing. She laid her case before

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

before the Commissioner who, in view of the circumstances, and of the representations of Mr.Haspeler, the German Consul, decided to send Mr.Carstens to enquire carefully into the matter. This was accordingly done, and I quote from Mr.Carstens' report as follows:-

"As per your instructions contained in letter No. 339958, Ref.340688, I took up this case on my way to Leduc "to ascertain the facts as to the complaint made by this "part, of unlawful seizure and to render any assistance I could. The facts as I understand are - A Mr.Radcliffe sold "last spring, by auction, some 1000 head of stock with the "understanding that the cattle could be paid for with cream "which induced purchasers to offer high prices.

"Mr.Johann Bromish bought 7 head of stock at one "of these sales and besides went security for one of his "neighbours, who acted as interpreter and adviser, for "three cows, a small cash payment was made and for the bal-"ance joint notes were given.

"At first cream was collected from such purchas-"ers, but shortly afterwards Mr.Radcliffe left the country "and gave the notes to the Imperial Bank at Calgary to "collect, and no more cream was accepted.

"Shortly after this Mr.Bromisch lost his reason "and in June last wandered away from home and has not been "heard of or found since.

"In September Mrs.Bromisch wrote to the Bank at "Calgary that she was unable to meet the notes becoming "due, and asked that the stock for which the notes were "given be taken back.

"Instead of replying the Bank took out judgment "Against Mrs.Bromisch as executrix of Johann Bromisch, de-"ceased, for $384.81, the summons was served on Mrs.Bromisch "by an acting Sheriff, who in handing her the papers said "that

'that these contained merely a statement from the Bank and
'she (Mrs.Bromisch) need not trouble about them, the papers
'were put in the drawer and not looked at, at the same time
'the acting Sheriff took the said 7 head of stock from
'Mrs.Bromisch, who expected this to be the end of this
'affair, but three days later the acting Sheriff returned
'and seized all her belongings, including 3 horses, 11 head
'of stock, 18 pigs, 1 buggy, waggon, mower, rake, seeder,
'plows, set of scales, harnesses, 50 Lon of hay, chickens,
'furniture and bedding &c.

'The sale of these goods was advertised to be
'held the day of my arrival (October 14th) but through a
clerical error was postponed one week, thus giving me an
'opportunity to see Mrs.Bromisch and get her to protest
'against the sale, I also procured legal advice on the case
'and a Mr.Green of Red Deer took the case up and put in an
'interpleader on the following grounds:

'1. That Mrs.Bromisch had been misinformed by the
'Sheriff as to the contents of the summons served upon her

'2. That Mrs.Bromisch was not nor is the executrix
'of Johan Bromisch deceased, no proof of Mr.Bromisch's
'death having been brought.

'3. That the clause on foot of notes 'And I hereby
'agree to waive all right of exemption as to property and
'lands &c.' is illegal and not binding.

'When the case was argued before the Judge at
'Calgary it was decided in favour of Mrs.Bromisch and an
'order made to have all her goods restored to her, which
'will in somewhat mitigate the losses that this family
'sustained through inexperience and by placing too much
'reliance upon the ill advice of neighbours.'

On the 5th instant, the Agent at Red Deer forwarded to the Commissioner a communication from Mr.C.W.W.Green, Barrister, at Red Deer, together with the judgment of His Honor Judge Rouleau, (Copy enclosed) It will be observed that Mr.Green conducted the case on behalf of Mrs.Bromisch with the result that she remained possession of her property..

It appears to the Commissioner that the Imperial Bank acted in a very high-handed manner, and Mrs.Bromisch suffered grievous wrong thereby. He is of opinion that if this act of oppression were known abroad, it would do great harm amongst the Germans and injure the immigration prospects. He therefore directs me to suggest the advisability of having the Head Office of the Bank communicated with in order that the action of their Manager at Calgary should be enquired into.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

3rd December, 1895.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, re. Section 5 C, and to say that a full report of the case of Wm. Jerome Prowisch, together with copy of Mr. Bean's letter, and the decision of the Regulations, has been forwarded to the Gen. Offices.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer, Alta.

D.

C. R.

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE 26295 Imm.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 2nd March, 1896.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, in re Promisch, and I am to say that the explanation it contains is quite satisfactory, and that the Secretary of the Dominion Lands Board has been written to to this effect, for the Commissioner's information.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

D. R. Wilkie, Esq.,
General Manager,
Imperial Bank,
Toronto,
Ont.

C.R. Copy. 27429
26295 Imm.

Imperial Bank of Canada,

Toronto, Feby. 26th, 1896.

359363

The Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Sir, re Promisch.

Referring to your letters in this matter of the 4th Jan'y and 1st Feby. - (File 26295 Imm.) - I beg to say that I have thoroughly investigated the complaint in question.

I find that the joint notes of one John Promisch and Albert Radel amounting to about $300- came to the hands of our branch at Calgary in the ordinary course of business: that the notes became due and were not paid: that it came to the knowledge of the Bank through Albert Radel that Mrs. Promisch, (her husband having wandered away and died as it has turned out) undertook to sell all his property real and personal and advertized it for sale by public auction.

As soon as the Bank heard this - no proposal having been made by anyone to pay the Bank's debt- they, acting in the usual course, instructed their Solicitor to take immediate proceedings to collect.

I find that the solicitor took the usual proceedings any solicitor would take in a similar case - judgment

was

was immediately recovered, but in the end the Bank was defeated, through the judge holding that the lien notes sued on were not negotiable, and that therefore the Bank had no title. The Bank was defeated by a pure technicality.

There is no doubt that the Bank was entitled to be paid the debt. The only person who has really suffered is the Bank, and that through a technical holding of law that the lien notes were not negotiable.

I find that the statements made on behalf of Mrs. Promisch are all exaggerated. I also find that after the judge's order was made, holding that the Bank had no right to the goods, the latter immediately returned the goods seized. The feeding and keeping of the stock, during the time they were under seizure, was paid for by the Bank, and the latter also paid Mr. Green on behalf of Mrs. Promisch, $25 in full of all damage which she had sustained - The result is, that Mrs. Promisch has suffered no damage, and that she has prevented the Bank from recovering from her husband's estate, the debt honestly due by her husband to the Bank.

I do not think any one understanding business would say that it was harsh for the Bank to endeavour to collect moneys due it in any way open to law - I feel rather aggrieved that an attack should be made in this way upon the Manager of the Bank at Calgary. I am satisfied that he only acted as he should have acted and that everything he did was done in the ordinary course of business and

in

in a regular and proper manner.

I hope that you will advise the Secretary of the Dominion Lands Board at Winnipeg, that, having heard from the Bank, you are satisfied that there is no case to investigate and that the Bank's action was perfectly proper.

I am, Sir,

Your obedt. servt.

(signed) D. R. Wilkie.

General Manager.

C.R.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

MAR 6 1896 CANADA

LETTER

FILE 26295 Imm.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 2nd March, 1896.

350969

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, for the Commissioner's information, a copy of a letter dated the 26th of February, from the General Manager of the Imperial Bank, in re Bromisch, your Reference 340688, together with a copy of my reply.

Encs.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

C.R.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter .....

File 26295 Imm.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th April, 1896.

MAY 2 1896

Sir,

Referring to the correspondence on your Reference 340688, I am directed to request that if possible the date of the man Bromisch's arrival in Canada may be ascertained and reported to the Department.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible], file 2[illegible], I beg to say that the [illegible] to show you re-
ferr arrived with his family in [illegible] the 1st April
[illegible], having previously [illegible] Emerson, which [illegible] re.

I [illegible], Sir,

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Draft approved

35423

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

T.

Form No. 17.

340618

Mrs. J Bronnich N.W. 32. 41 2 6W4

10 Bushels of wheat at 66c., $.....
50 " " oats " 26c., $.....
40 " " barley " 40c., $.....
.....Sacks at ½c., ... $..

35-50 c

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

34 68 Mrs J Bromich

NW 32 41 26 W 4th

Bondman for N Podunsky SE 36 41 27 W 4

10 Bushels of wheat at 65 $ 6.50

" " oats at 25 $

25 " " barley " 40 $ 10.

Sacks at 9c $

Total $ 23.

Lacombe Dec. 12th 1896

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Winnipeg.

Sir.

1511-77

I herewith beg to give notice that I intend to apply for patent six months after the 14th January next for the N.W. 32-41-26 W 4th M.

Respectfully
Wm. Graham Brown

DEC 17 1896 WINNIPEG CANADA

Lacombe Dec 18th 1896

Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Dear Sir
Kindly
Take Notice that I will after
Expiration of Six Months from
June 12th 1896 Make Application
for Patent on My Homestead
Entry Section 32 T 41 R 26 W of 4
& M [illegible]
Widow of John Brownsill
Deceased

Form 45
17/5/96

No 375850

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., Dec. 21st 1896.

Madam,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your notice of intention to apply for homestead patent, and to ask you to be good enough to fill up and return to me the enclosed form in order that we may ascertain about the date the Inspector should be requested to call upon you.

Enclos:

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉE,
Secretary.

Mrs Thomas Bromish
Lacombe
Alta.

Form 57.

340685

Statement Made by Johanna Dronnich, Widow
of the late John Dronnich,
concerning the North East Quarter
of
Section 32 Twp. 41 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.
Homestead 160 acres Pre-emption

JAN 11 1897

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Johanna Dronnich
age 46 yrs. Lacombe P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, when and where?
German born, have not taken out naturalization papers as yet. with dec.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
June 12th 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
In June 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence on the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
Took possession of same as soon as entered & cultivated (broke) crop and same season have resided there continuously

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
See above

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?
My husband died in June '95 and two daughters living with me. the elder is now in Penniac of whom & the former (& the) with me.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
Broke 2 acres Cropped 0 in 1894
" 20 " " 22 " 1895
" 0 " " 43 " 1896

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year?
18 head horned cattle (milch cows)
no horses
pigs. 5 in 94. 5 in 95 5 in 96

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
Dwelling 20x24 ft. value about $300.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
about 160 rods value about $75.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
2 Stables (log) 1 Milk cellar
value about $125.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
None - of agricultural land only

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
Entered for 160 acres adjoining Quarter, but not perfected as was dispossessed me

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
160.

Dated at Lacombe, Alta.
January 7th 1896

Signature: Johanna Dronnich

Witness to Signature George M Hearne

"Form 36."

Entitled June 1897

Dominion Lands Office
AUG 9 1897
Edmonton

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

43541

No. of Report 6046

Name of Homesteader Thomas Bromwich

Land :—Hd. — of Sec. ____ Tp. ____ Rg. ____ M.

Pn. NW do 33 do 71 do 26 64 do

Entered Could not learn conditions —

Post Office nearest to land Lacombe

Present Post Office address Could not learn

In residence or not Not

What residence has been performed Late Homesteader from 1st July 1894 up to July 1895 when he died. Mrs Bromwich from 1st July 94 to 27th June 1897 when she left for the United States

House Log Size 30 x 42 Value $250

(particulars)

Stable Log Size 16 x 22 Value $40

Granary ____ Size ____ Value ____

Fencing—Nature 10 Chains rail Value ____

Well—Value $25 other buildings Stable 18x32 $60 Hen House 14-18 $20 Corrall $20

Stock Mrs Bromwich had taken the left-15 cattle 4 horses

Breaking—No. of acres 35 Value $140

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 80 acres, the balance is pasture land.

Marsh or Lake None

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks Worth $250 Insane The late Homesteader was a bona fide settler.

Inspected 22nd July 97 E H Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Immediate August 97

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

522545

File No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, APR 19 1899

Madam,

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1887	
Interest from 1st April, 1888, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1890	
Interest from 1st April, 1891, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1894	
Interest from 1st April, 1895, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1896	
Interest from 1st April, 1896, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1896	$35.50
Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st January, 1899	4.43
Total	$39.93

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mrs. J. Bromish

Lacombe

Alta.

Form No. 29.

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE

~~522589~~

522545

COMBE ANNEX NOT CALLED FOR

RECEIVED

JUN 20 1899

OTTAWA

Let No 12731
File 6590

534635 Ref.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer Sept 14th 1899

Sir,

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to [illegible] Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ enclose you application for patent Dr^ve Jaanna Bronisch whose present address is Berlin - No 1 Leibeg St. Germany. so I am informed by the sub agent at Jacombs Dr Vickerson. I have not recommended it for the reason that I do not know whether Dr^ve Bronisch is the legal representative only from her statement to that effect. As in filling out the Certificate of Recommendation I made it in favor of her as legal representative - In addition the copy of naturalization papers does not accompany the application.

COMMISSIONER

The Secretary Dept Interior
Ottawa. Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 98.

Address your letter to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter. Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

D

Letter

File 438417

Department of the Interior,

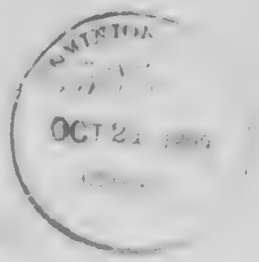
Ottawa, 29th September, 1899.

Enclosure.

Sir,

I am directed to return herewith the certificate of recommendation for patent for the N.W.¼ 32--41--26, W. 4th M., and to request that you will substitute for it and forward here a fresh one in favour of the legal representatives of the late John Bromish.

Your obedient servant,



Assistant Secretary.

The Acting Agent of Dominion Lands,

Red Deer,

Alberta.

Address reply to Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

D.

Letter 438417

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 23rd October, 1899.

Enclosure.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of a certificate of recommendation for homestead patent for the N.W.¼ 32--41--26, W. 4th M., in favour of the legal representatives of the late John Bromish, but unsigned by you. It is returned herewith for completion, together with the application for patent, in order that you may satisfy yourself as to the performance of the required duties.

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pereira.

Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Red Deer,

Alberta.

Form No. 96.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

No action until Wm Bromich furnishes cert. of naturalization.

9. 11 99

Mr Henry

File No 438417 noted for to-day

29.12.99

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead N.W. 1/4

Dominion Lands Office
SEP 14 189
RED DEER

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?	[illegible]
2. How long have you known [illegible] and the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Widow of the late John Bremner since 20 [illegible]
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	[illegible]
4. When did he build his house thereon?	[illegible]
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	[illegible] continuously since [illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	[illegible]
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Was not absent [illegible] cannot say
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	[illegible] Born [illegible] 1875 " " 1879 " " 1886 " " 20 " " 03
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has it been cultivated each year?	[illegible] cattle [illegible] horses [illegible] [illegible] " " 19 " " 3 [illegible] " " 5 " " 4
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	[illegible] value $35.00 [illegible] value $12.50 [illegible] value $125.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	[illegible]
12. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	[illegible]
13. What other buildings, wells or improvements on his homestead? What other improvements exist, such inside the term, and what is the cash value of the same?	[illegible]
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether, to your knowledge, the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose	[illegible]
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	[illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	[illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	[illegible]
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	[illegible]

North West Territories
District of Alberta
To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta. this 13th day of September 1897.

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Joanah Formish in support of his application for Pat. Patent for S½ of Section 32 Twp. 41 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S½ 4 Pre-emption Joanah Formish 40

Warranty Deed in my late husband's name and Letters Patent in the D.L.O. in July 1895 by naturalization into estate

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Joanah Formish Lacombe 12 June 94

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where. — Finished in June 1894

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? —

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 15 July 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? — My late husband died since then Continuous to time of his death. My residence has been continuous & date since 15 July 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — 29 mile. Was living in Wetaskiwin the late husband.

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 1894 broke 20 acres - cropped 5

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1895 " 23 " " 43
1896 43 acres in crop
1897 as cultivation 20 making

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — 94 18 Cattle - 42 pigs. 1 sheep
" 95 15 " 20 "
" 96 19 " 5 "
" 97 12 " 2 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16×20 $350.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 400 rods 175.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stabling 100.00
2 wells 20.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature, character, and value for use; and is land more valuable for agricultural uses or any other purpose. — 20 — mixed farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — Sec. 17 Twp 39 Rge 21 W 4th. Abandoned it to homestead on 20

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 138.

Provincial District of Alberta —

To wit:

I, Joanah Formish do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this 25 day of June 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Formish

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Accepted as sufficient, Commissioner.

Dominion Lands Office 15105 SEP 14 1899 RED DEER.

Subject to indebtedness to Crown. See sec. 15 of Chap. 29 of 60 - 61 Vic. D. S.

534635

Statement of S. W. McEwen of Sec. 30

Tph 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Sarah Bowers for ~~1st~~ Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 32 Tph. 41 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW

Pre-emption

WINDSOR NOV 8 1899 OTTAWA.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Sarah Bowers and was she the wife of the late John Bowers and are you the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since April 1895 I believe
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Mrs Bowers husband died before I became acquainted with applicant and her late husband. He was in Woodlands when I first became acquainted with them.
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? His residence was continuous up to the time of death in July 1895.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and 2 girls. Applicant's residence continuous since first I knew her up to present time.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1895 23 acres. 43 cropped
1896 43 acres in crop
1897 25 cultivation not stated
'98 15 Cattle 25 Hogs
'99 19 " 15 "
43 20 $350.00
40 rods 175.00
Stables 100.00
2 Wells 20.00
20 Mixed Farming
1 Cow 30 Hogs - milk
Sold 2 Cows, Heifer - three
steers 4 by Executors.
Not doing Market
20
250

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead during each year since first entry?
11. What is the value of his house and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indigenous materials or resources on his homestead of which the principal value consists, and which render the land more valuable for any special purpose than any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe that claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his application for patent?

Personal desire patents.

To wit:

I S. W. McEwen of Sec 30. 41 - 26 West make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 25th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

George W. McEwen

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Address your reply
... Secretary
...rtment of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write ... more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to the letter give also
file number.

B. 8.

LETTER

FILE 68417

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, December 30th, 1899.

Madam,

On the 29th of September last you were written to from this Department and asked to furnish the certificate of naturalization as a British subject of your deceased husband, John Bromish in order that your application for patent for the N. W. ¼ of 32, 41, 26, West 4th might be dealt with. You have not since been heard from and I am to ask that you will advise the Department of your intentions in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs Johanna Bromish,
No. 1 Liebig Strasse,
Berlin,
Germany.

File No. 4 38417

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, 11th September, 1899

~~Sir~~, Madam:—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

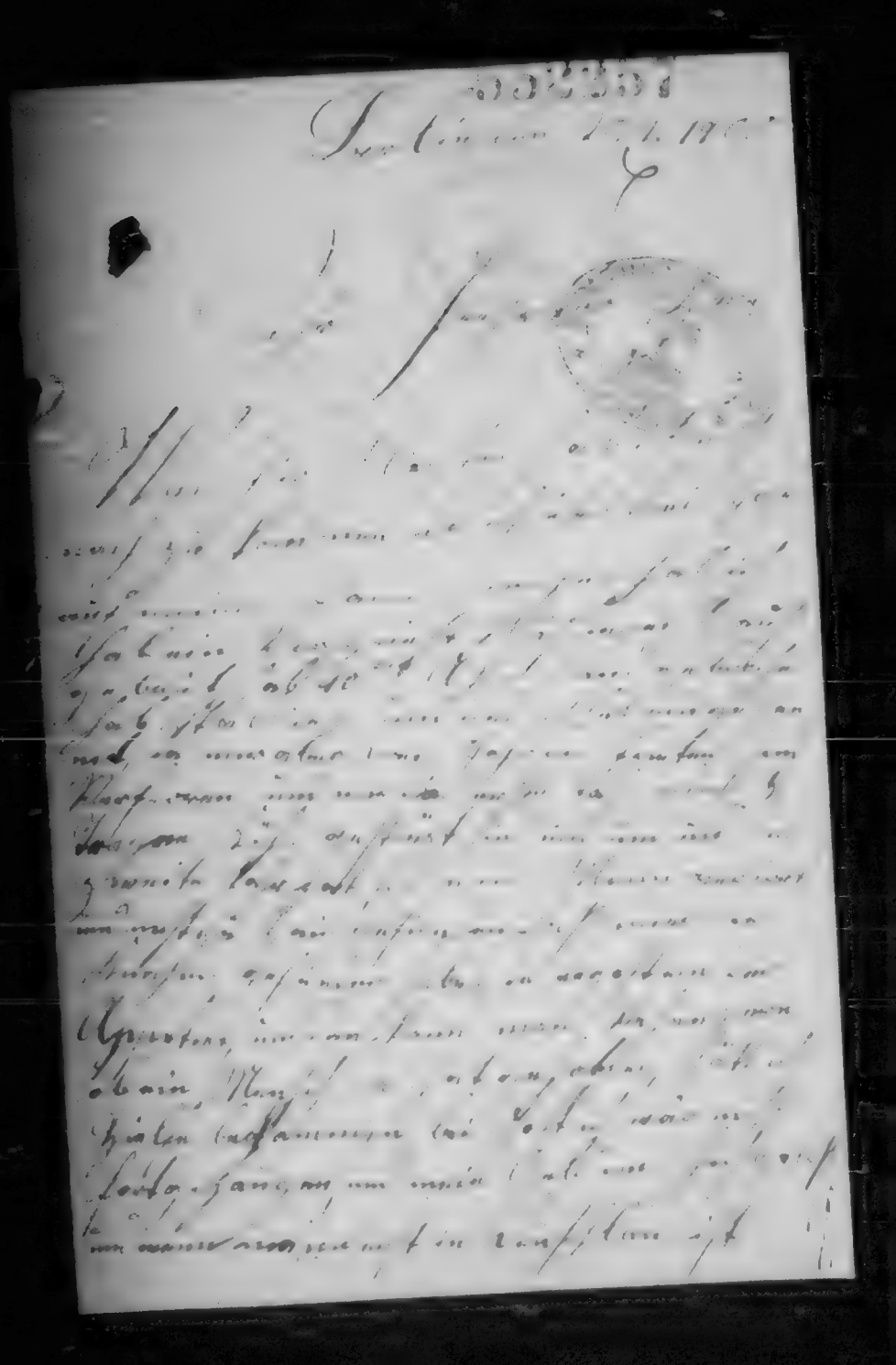
Advance of 1887.....	
Interest from 1st April, 1888, to say 1st October, 1899.....	
Advance of 1890.....	
Interest from 1st April, 1891, to say 1st October, 1899.....	
Advance of 1894.....	
Interest from 1st April, 1895, to say 1st October, 1899.....	
Advance of 1895.....	
Interest from 1st April, 1896, to say 1st October, 1899.....	
Advance of 1896.....	$ 35.00
Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st October, 1899.....	5.32
Total.....	$ 140.32

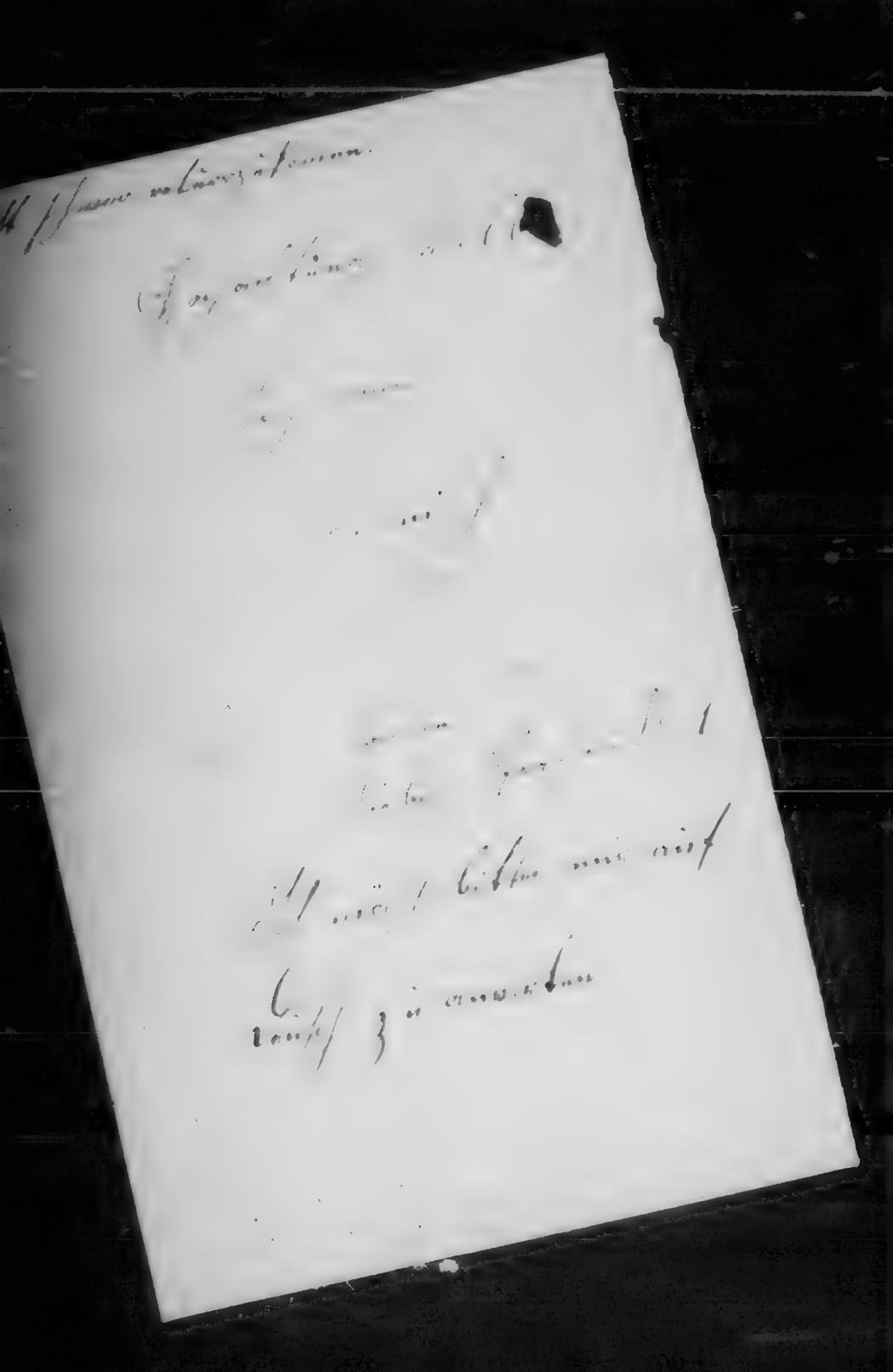
I am, ~~Sir~~, Madam
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mrs. F. Bromish,
Lacombe
Alta.

Form No. 29.





5225
5346
5
13847

Translation. German. A-dh. 1900

Berlin, the 20th, 1st, 1900.

Dear Sir,

What duties will I still have to fulfil, having lived over three years upon my land and built a house according to directions and broken 40 acres of land, have stabling and everything fenced in, but for three years the crops have been frozen, and during the first year already some 8 bearing cows dropped, and during the second year my husband lost his way and could not find the house, until we found his bones, by this one leses one's appetite and can starve, if a person then could have hoped I would have had help, by God I would not have left and let my money into the lurch, and as soon as one is in Germany it is hard to get back.

Respectfully,

(sgd) Johanna Bromisch.
Liebig Strasse No. 1.
Berlin. O.
Germany.

Please reply in German.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write more than one subject on the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give date and file number.

LETTER

FILE 477617

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1900

Madam,

I am [illegible] receipt of your letter of the 20th [illegible], and in reply to say that [illegible] the N.½ 12- [illegible], W. [illegible], the [illegible] your deceased husband, [illegible], was granted, and the application for patent [illegible] apparently however [illegible] that [illegible] will be necessary for letters of [illegible] to be issued [illegible] to take this [illegible] that [illegible] to do so. On [illegible] this [illegible] case of [illegible] possess it is possible [illegible] at once [illegible] Department that [illegible] sell [illegible] of the land, [illegible] admiralty

I am also to say that there is [illegible] Revenue pertaining [illegible] and since [illegible] 25.0, with [illegible] at [illegible] of the [illegible] the last April, 1900, [illegible] against the [illegible].

Madame [illegible],
Liberty [illegible],
[illegible], O.,
January

be good enough to write to this Department as soon as may be convenient and say what your intentions are in regard to this land.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Address your reply
to
"Superintendent of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote file
No. number.

LETTER .....
FILE 127417 .....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13. Februar. 13 .

Ich bitte den Empfang Ihres Schreiben des M.
1.J. zu bestätigen und Ihnen mitzuteilen dass, inbezug die
Pflichten in Bezug des Nordwestlichen Viertels 2--4--26,
West. 4 M., die Heimstätte Ihres verstorbenen Gatten, erledi-
igt sind, steht die Anfrage zum Besitztitel(Patent) zur
Verfügung frei. Da er, wies es scheint, ohne Testament
verschieden ist, wird es nötig sein Verwaltungsbriefe für
das Gut zu ersuchen, dann wird der Besitztitel in Namen des
Verwalter erlassen. Der Verwalter muss geborener oder
naturalisierter Britischer Untertan sein. Sollte es Ihre
Absicht sein, selbst die Verwalterin zu handeln müssen sie eine
Britisch Untertanin werden: Ich kann das Verlangt Jemand
hier zu sein als Vertreter nennen. Sie sie wünschten eines
solchen Verfahren zu vermeiden wünschen ist es möglich den
Besitztitel sogleich in Namen Ihres Gatten zu erlassen, aber
sie werden natürlich verstehen dass in solchem Falle kann das
Land nicht ohne Genehmigung des Gerichts verkauft oder anderw
verwendet werden, ferner, diese Genehmigung würde nur einem
Verwalter bewilligt werden.

Ich soll Ihnen auch mitteilen dass eine Hypothek, welche auf dem Lande lasten wird bis zur Zahlung, eingeschrieben ist. Sie betrifft $35.00, mit Zinsen pro 6 vom 1.April.1907.

Bitte gefälligst so bald als möglich dem Departement Ihre Absichten in Bezug des Landes zu schreiben.

Achtungsvoll,

Frau Johanna Somitz,
Liebigstrasse No.1,
Berlin N.
Deutschland.



Berlin, den 19. 3. 1966.

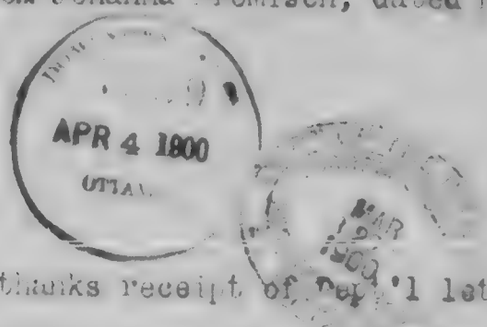
350155

43 9717

RE-1 400

550105

Synopsis of contents of letter from Johanna Bromisch, dated Berlin, 13/3/1900.



Acknowledges with thanks receipt of Sec'y's letter in re her land. Being alone and without means to return to cultivate the land, she asks the Sec'y to become the manager or administrator of the land or appoint some else, she being acquainted with nobody. Has been British subject for three years and asks Sec'y to do her this favour to become manager. Asks for an early reply.

Address reply to the Secretary of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give date and file number.

LETTER.

FILE.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th April, 1900.

Madam

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th of March last, and to say that the matter of your application for patent for the N.W.¼ 32--41--26, 4th M., is receiving attention, and you will be again communicated with in the course of a few weeks. I may explain that the delay is unavoidable owing to certain amendments to the Dominion Lands Act now before Parliament, which affect cases such as your own.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Frau. Johanna Wunsch,

Lietzenstrasse No. 1,

Berlin C.,

Germany.

nm.

Wien, 6. April. 19..

Ich bitte gefälligst den Empfang Ihres Schreiben des 13 l.. zu bestätigen und Ihnen mitzuteilen lass Ihre Sache in Bezug der Patentsanfrage, wegen .. . l/1 Schl--l--Z., .l..., noch vorliegt und lass ich Einigen noch nie wieder benachrichtigt werden.

Dieser Aufschub ist unvermeidbar indem der Omnions-Länder Akt noch, wegen Veränderungen, welche solche Fälle wie der Ihrige angehen, vors Parlament gebracht wurde.

Achtungsvoll,

Frau Johanna Pr..l ch,
Lichtenstrasse No.1,
Berlin N..,
Deutschland,
Europa.

Ihr
ergeben.

Commissioner's Office

Winnipeg

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 8 1909

W. Henry

Please send me
438417, noted for today.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

D Crown Timber case

LETTER
FILE 436417

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd June, 1900.

Memorandum.

Consider the Crown Timber case

This case has been before the Department for some time, having been considered on several accounts. At present the point is as to the issue of patent. The homesteader is dead, having lost his life under distressing circumstances. His widow, Mrs. Johanna Bronish, has made application for patent. She, however, is not a British subject, and resides in Germany. It is unlikely she would have the means to incur the expense of a legal process. The exigencies of the case seem to be met by Clause 1 of the 1900 amendments, which reads as follows :-

"--except in the case of the death of a settler
" his homestead duties prior to the issue of the patent therefor
" and upon legal representatives of citizens of a foreign
" country shall accept as hereinafter provided."

Mrs. Bronish complied with the statutory duties, as far as appears to affect the point at issue. If you hold that the amendment in question applies to this application it is ready for your approval.

Respectfully submitted,

J. Tuerff Deputy

J.G.Turriff, Esq.,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa

Encl. 1 Letter 28 Nov 17.
Encl. 1 Letter
Legal Rec'd

6 Dec 17.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Commissioner's Office

Winnipeg

1.55

Ref. 438417.

Ready.

Legal Representatives.

PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, JUL 20 1900

File No. 438417.

Date of Certificate 13th October 1899.

Application and Certificate approved 4th July 1900.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Frau Johanna Bronisch.
Liebigstrasse. No 1.
Berlin. O.
Deutschland. Europa.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.

SEP 5

RECEIVED.

Johanna Bronisch
in Keller, Liebig Str. No. 1.
Berlin, Germany

writes 28th Aug 1900, thanking for
the Patent, and asks what else
now has got to do? and if
the land now can be sold?

A. St.

MEMORANDUM.

To H Godeve

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

QUERY.

re 4381/17 - 105760

ANSWER.

It was the intention, if decided, to issue patent in this case to the deceased from (on and 13 Feb last) - I find no circumstances of presumed decease of the party in question, are; that in a state of insanity he wandered away and was seen no more - Matters in this

It is not shown what fate overtook the man in his wanderings. It appears is stated that there is doubt on his death - The fact does not appear to be legally established - a fact necessary to the issue of patents in such form for deceased persons.

The Mounted Police undertook a search at the time of the disappearance - possibly enquiry of them may establish the fact of death -

[illegible] Interior

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

You not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

LETTER

H.H.

F[illegible]36417

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, September 13th, 1900.

Sir,

I have the honour by direction to state that a question has come before the Department of the Interior as to the issue of patent for the homestead of one, Johan Bromiech, the N.W.¼ 32-41-26 W. 4th M., who is supposed to have wandered away from his home in a state of insanity and whose remains were subsequently found by the widow. The fact of his death, however, has not yet been generally established. As it is understood that the Mounted Police undertook a search at the time of the disappearance of the homesteader, I am directed to ask that you will be good enough to furnish this Department with any details of the matter which may have been furnished by report of your officers on the subject.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

LYNDWODE PEREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

Fred. White, Esq.,
Comptroller,
North West Mounted Police,
Ottawa.

M.H.

Ottawa, September 13th, 190[illegible].

Memorandum to Mr. Pedley,

Will you please ask Miss Mercer to prepare a reply in German to Mrs. Johanna Bronisch to her letter of the 23rd ultimo hereunder, telling her in effect that the document which she has received is not the patent for her late husband's land but a certificate of recommendation for patent, and that before the patent can be issued, the fact of his death must be legally established; that furthermore, the late homesteader is indebted to the Government for seed grain on a Bond of 1896, for $35.50 and interest thereon from the 1st April, 1897, at 6 per cent per to date of payment, and that either this indebtedness would have to be discharged before the patent is issued, or that the patent, when sent to the Registrar, would be accompanied by a certificate of the indebtedness, which would remain a charge against the land until it was paid off.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

LETTER.....

nm. FILE 436417

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24. September. 1906.

Ich bin beauftragt den Empfang Ihres Schreiben des 20 l... zu bestätigen und Ihnen mitzutheilen dass das Document welches Sie erhalten erhaben nicht das Patent für Ihres verstorbenen Mannes land ist, sondern, ein Empfehlungszeugniss zum Patent. Vor das Patent herausgegeben werden kann, muss die Thatsache seines Todes gerichtlich bestätigt werden. Weiter, ist der selige Heimstätter der Regierung für Saat schuldig, auf einer Verpflichtung vom Jahre 1886, für 135.5[illegible], vom 1. April.1887, mit Zinsen pro [illegible] bis zum Datum der Zahlung; und dass entweder diese Schuld erledigt werden muss vor das Patent herausgegeben kann, oder, wenn das Patent, wenn es dem Registrator gesucht wird eine beigelegte Schuldverschreibung haben, welche bis zur Abzahlung derselben auf dem Land lasten wird.

Achtungsvoll,

LYNDWODE PEREIRA

Assist. Sekretär.

Frau Johanna Bronisch,
Liebigstrasse Nr 1, im Keller,
Berlin O.,
Deutschland,
Europa.

[redacted] Sidney.

This is to certify that
Miss Theodosia
Livingston is entitled
to
[illegible]

24. 9. 00

Copy.

55872

North West Mounted Police,

Ref. No.

Office of the Comptroller,

Ottawa, 4th April 1898.

Sir,

I enclose herewith a file of correspondence respecting expenses incurred by the Mounted Police in connection with the finding, examination, care and burying of the body of a man named Bronisch near Wetaskewin, N. W. Territories.

You will observe that I sent the papers in the first place to your Department, in the hope that you would have an appropriation at your disposal to meet unforseen cases of this kind. You advised me that such expenses should be paid by the authorities of the N. W. Territories. On applying to the Executive Committee of the North West I was informed that they had no funds available out of which to meet such charges, I then applied to the Department of Justice, but with no more satisfactory result.

Will you be good enough to submit the matter for the consideration of the Hon. the Minister of the Interior. The Mounted Police are frequently called upon to assume responsibilities not specially assigned to other Departments, and we find great difficulty in recovering the expenses incurred.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Comptroller.

A. M. Burgess, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa.

5999?3?

North West Mounted Police,

Office of the Comptroller,

Ref. No. _____ Ottawa, Sept. 17th, 1900.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 438417, of the 13th inst., on the subject of the death in the vicinity of Edmonton in 1895 of one Johann Bromisch, a lunatic.

I enclose herewith copy of a letter addressed to your Department on the 4th of April, 1896, transmitting a file of correspondence on this matter, which included a report from Inspector Snider of the finding of the body.

From subsequent correspondence I find that your reference is No. 28295 Imm.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Comptroller.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Address your reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior" (name) and not to any officer. If you write about more than one subject in the same letter refer to each briefly. Sign full name and address. If you reply to this letter quote the date and number.

I.C. Letter

File 456417.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 15th October, 1900.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo, enclosing a copy of a letter addressed to this Department on the 4th April, 1896, relative to the death of Johann Bromisch; I now beg to inform you that a patent for the land entered for by this man in his life time, as a homestead, the W½ of Sec. 32, Tp. 41, Rge. 26W. 4th M., is in course of preparation in the name of the deceased and when issued will be forwarded to the Registrar, at Edmonton.

Please accept my thanks for your letter drawing my attention to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secret.

Fred. White, Esq.,
Comptroller,
North West Mounted Police,
Ottawa.

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

Know all Men by These Presents, that we Thos J Brennah of the [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] Manitoba, and [illegible] of the [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] are jointly and severally held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office in the penal sum of

Twenty one

Dollars of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, jointly and severally and each of us by himself, his executors and administrators, and every one of them in the whole firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated at Crescent Lake this 16th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ten.

Whereas the Minister of the Interior of Canada has agreed that the above bounden Thos J Brennah may enter for the [illegible] quarter of Section 6 Township 32 Range 26 West of the Principal Meridian, and the SW quarter of Section 6 Township 32 Range 26 West of the Principal Meridian, and the SE quarter of Section 36 Township 31 Range 27 West of the Principal Meridian, and the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible]

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN Obligors and each of them covenant with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above moneys stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, nor any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered

IN THE PRESENCE OF

To Wit:

I make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw

named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein:

2. That the same was so executed at the

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto:

4. That I know the said part

Sworn before me at

of in the

this day of A.D. 190

To the Registrar of the

North Alberta *Land Registration District.*

I hereby certify that the South West Quarter
of Section 30 in the 41st Township and 26th Range,
West of the 4th Meridian, is subject to certain liability or indebtedness to
His Majesty King Edward the Seventh, in respect of which a bond of record in
the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, was executed by

/s/ Wenzel Bromisch

as principal, and by

and

also bound himself, his heirs, and other legal representatives, or one other of the said parties to the
said bond, his heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns, under section 80 of the Dominion Lands Act,
to Her Majesty the Queen, Her successors and assigns, or the Minister of the Interior of Canada, or other representative thereof of Her late
Majesty Queen Victoria, Her successors or Assigns, in the sum of Thirty five dollars
and fifty cents with interest, unless the said sum has been
paid on the first day of April A.D. 1897

Dated at Ottawa, this 1st day of November A.D. 1901

I hereby certify that the South West Quarter
of Section 30 in the 41st Township and 26th Range,
West of the 4th Meridian, is subject to certain liability or indebtedness to
His Majesty King Edward the Seventh, in respect of which a bond of record in
the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, was executed by

/s/ Johann Bromisch

as principal, and by

and

also bound himself, his heirs, and other legal representatives, or one other of the said parties to the
said bond, his heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns, under section 80 of the Dominion Lands Act,
to Her Majesty the Queen, Her successors and assigns, or the Minister of the Interior of Canada, or other representative thereof of Her late
Majesty Queen Victoria, Her successors or Assigns, in the sum of Thirty five dollars
and fifty cents with interest, unless the said sum has been
paid on the first day of April A.D. 1897

Dated at Ottawa, this twelfth day of November A.D. 1901

WITNESS

B. Burke.

/s/ W. W. Cory

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada.

FORM H.

ONTARIO.
COUNTY OF CARLETON,
To Wit:

I, Beatrice Barber.
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario,
Civil Servant, make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and saw James Allan Smart, of the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada execute the within Certificate at the said City of Ottawa for the purposes named therein.

(2) That I know the said James Allan Smart, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this Thirteenth day of November A.D. 1901.

J. G. Rothwell

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario

B Barber

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 438417

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.E.¼ of Section 32 in Township 41 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 16th October 1903 has isssued in ~~your~~ name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Frau Johanna Bromisch,
Liebigstrasse No 1, im Kollen,
Berlin O.,
Deutchland,
Europa.

Form No. 47 A.

Copy

DISCHARGE OF MORTGAGE.

I, [illegible] of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, in my office and capacity of Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify that [illegible]

hath satisfied all money due on or to grow due on a certain [illegible]

dated the [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible],

for [illegible]

with interest thereon, and being the [illegible] referred to in a certificate No. [illegible], concerning the [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], and Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, which was addressed by [illegible] as Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible], to the Registrar of the [illegible] Land Registration District; and I do further certify that the said [illegible] has not been assigned; that the said Minister, in his capacity of Minister of the Interior of Canada, is the person entitled by law to receive the money, and that the said [illegible] is therefore discharged.

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible].

Witness:

[illegible]

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada.

FORM NO. 234.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
COUNTY OF CARLETON,
TO WIT:

I, [illegible]
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario, [illegible] make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw [illegible] of the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the [illegible] Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within Certificate of discharge of Mortgage at the said City of Ottawa for the purposes named therein.

(2) That I know the said [illegible], and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

4384-17

Forward discharge papers to
S.S.C. Lancaster to A.P.C.
Red Deer, for delivering to
party who paid the road
grant indebtedness
reported in his return
of 15th Ultimo. Usual
letter. Copy for
Registrar. Edmonton.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
AND REFER TO THIS LETTER
SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

W.W.

Reference No 438417.

Ottawa April 4th, 1902.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton.

Sir,

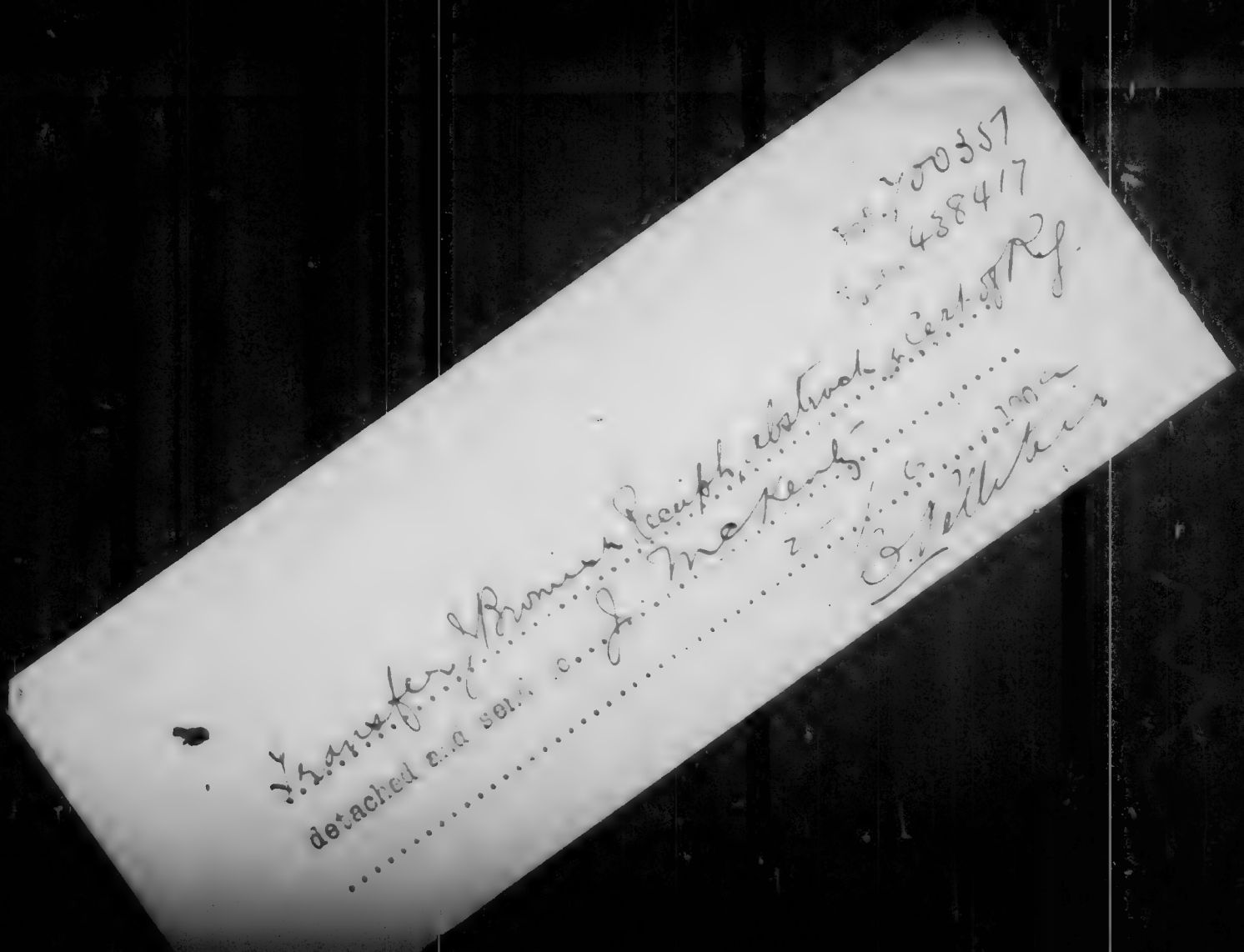
I am directed to enclose you herewith Discharge of Mortgage No. 554 for delivery to the person who paid the seed grain indebtedness of Johanna Bromisch against the W.½ 32--41--26 W. 4th M. reported in your return of the 15th ultimo. This Discharge should be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, along with the duplicate certificate of title to the above land for cancellation, the fee of $1.50 for registering the Discharge.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
Alberta.



JOHN McKENTY,

Notary Public and Valuator
Land, Loan and
Insurance Agent.

700351

LACOMBE, ALTA., 190

Dear Sir

enclose the following

1
2
3
4
5

Yours truly

700351

Department of the Interior.

PA

SAY

Ottawa, May 22nd 1902

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 14th inst. containing postal note for $2.00 re homestead has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRED'K G. GISBY,

Secretary.

Mr. Jno. McHenry, Esq.
Notary Public
Edmonton, Alta.

ASSISTANT

PATENT

Form No. 42.

700351
438417

Return all enclosures.
Patent herein issued in
~~Our Stronnside~~ name
of Johann Bronnach
16 Oct. 1900, & was, on 1
Regular Ed month
4 Dec. last, Subject to
any indebtedness of patentee
& discharge. If such indebted
ness was not (as)
Red Deer, with directions to
forward it & paid, who
paid the indebtedness.
Copy for agent, Red Deer.

Pkg sent acct
Certificate of
fee of 2.

1906
27/2/06

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
AND NOT TO ANY OFFICER
ANSWER PROMPTLY
NAMES AND ADDRESS

M.H. 438417.

May 31st, 1912.

Copy for A. D. L. Red Deer.
Copy for the Auditor General.

Sir,

With further reference to letter of the 14th instant, I am directed to say that the patent for the N.W.¼ 32—41—26 W. 4th M. was issued in the name of Johann Bromisch on the 16th October, 1909, and was sent to the Registrar at Edmonton on the 4th December last subject to the seed grain indebtedness of the patentee. I therefore return you herewith the transfer from Johanna Bromisch, the Land Office receipt for the payment of the seed grain indebtedness, the abstract of title, certificate as to executions and the $2.00 registration fee. A Discharge of the indebtedness was sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer on the 4th ultimo, with instructions to deliver it to the person who paid off the indebtedness.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John McLenty, Esq.,
Notary Public,
Lacombe, Alberta.

JOHN McKENTY.

Notary Public and Valuator
Land, Loan and
Insurance Agent.

LACOMBE, ALTA.,
PAT. BC'H.

June 3rd 1903

JUN24 1903

RECEIVED.

Dominion Dept. of Interior
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed Scrip No. 3[illegible] for 160 acres, also one blank application for transfer of this scrip to Jas. Riddock and the affidavit thereto. Also Patent might issued in name of Jas Riddock, it not having been issued to Thomas Bromwich, widow of the homesteader. Said Bromwich was a Metis returned. You will to fill the title cleared for Jas Riddock. Will you kindly advise me what is required to complete same.

Yours truly

John McKenty

792629
438414

THE ASST. SECRETARY.

Please advise that no patent has already issued & been forwarded to the Registrar, Edmonton, as advised in ours of 31st May 1902, he should communicate with the Registrar, in the matter.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

C.L.

Refer to No. [illegible]17.

Ottawa, June [illegible]th, 19[illegible].

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant respecting the S.E. 1/4 [illegible]-1--[illegible] W. 4th M., I am directed to say that as a patent for the above land has already been issued in the name of Johann Kronisch and sent to the Registrar at Edmonton, as advised in the Departmental letter to you of the 31st of May, 1915, you should communicate with the Registrar in regard to the title.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

John McHenty, Esq.,
Lacombe, Alberta.

832356
438417

THE ACCEPTANCE OF THE

Please advise that
patent herein properly issued
in the name of Johannes
Bronsveld having issued
under the provisions of
clause 13 of the amendments
to the D.S. Act of 1937 - vide
clause.

9/11/[illegible]

John Mc. Kenly.

Notary Public and Valuator
Ins. Loan and Insurance Agent

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1903

Lacombe, Alta. Oct 1st 1903

Dear Sir

I have to inform you that Thomas Graveck who made homestead entry for this land died in 1895. His widow came to Alberta & she also proved up and while the entry was made for her husband he complied with the requirements & must have been in possession. Should not the patent have issued in her name also? It would seem to me that the patent reading to Thomas Graveck was a clerical error. I enclose herewith her affidavit & the date of her husband's death. The certificate of reinstatement & patent. Send to the Department with transfer to James Riddock & transfer and fee being returned to me later. As the Patent has issued in the husbands name

John H. Kouty,

Notary Public and Valuator
Land, Loan and Insurance Agent

Lacombe, Alta.

1900

I cannot see the Transfer but Permission to draw on Government land it is handled possible to let letters of administration but in view of the sale of her husbands death they should not be needed. I must-learning to trouble them about the matter again but there seems to me a manifest error. I could forward the affidavit of the three homestead witnesses to show that the patent should issued to her and will await the favor of your kind instructions

I am truly

John H. Kouty

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

M.H.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Refer to No. 438417.

Ottawa, November 12th, 1903.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo, respecting Johann Bromisch and the N.W¼ 32--41--26 W. 4th M., I am directed to say that the patent herein was properly issued in ~~the~~ Mr. Bromisch's name, it having been issued under the provisions of Clause 13 of the amendments of 1897 to the Dominion Lands Act. This clause is as follows:-

"Where patents for any lands have been or are hereafter issued to a person who died or who hereafter dies before the date of such patent, the patent in such case shall not therefor be void, but the title to the land designated therein and granted or intended to be granted thereby shall become vested in the heirs, assigns, devisees, or other legal representatives of such deceased person, according to the laws of the province in which the land is situated, as if the patent had issued to the deceased person during life."

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

John McKenty, Esq.,
Lacombe,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WHEN REPLYING GIVE YOUR FULL
ADDRESS

D.L.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PAT. B'CH.

MAY 16 1904

RECEIVED.

MAY 3 1904
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS.

Ref. to this

2917.
17417.

Ottawa 14th July, 1904.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 6th ultimo, File 17417, I am to say that Mr. James Hemsworth must submit proof of ownership of the North East Quarter Section 24, Township 42, Range 19, West Fourth Meridian, upon which he claims to have been living while performing his homestead duties on the South West Quarter Section 6, Township 43, Range 19, West Fourth Meridian. I would point out that applications for this land were made by the Department in favour of Johnson Murdoch on the 1st instant, 1904, and that the entitlement forwarded by James Hemsworth having been received subsequently thereto, was returned to him. Mr. Wallace had better obtain proof of his title from the Registrar.

Your obedient servant,

E. J. [illegible]

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Red Deer, Alta.

No. 43843

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) 16

Subject. Comrs file 302970 re) Jn Brunner
+ NW¼ 12.38.26 W4

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

302930

303180

13.7.94. Agent has cancelled entry of Willmott

1

Jno R Brenner

Action continued.

Action continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Agent Red Deer

2 May 94

Notice re Chas Keen

Ls h.s. Willmott

Nw 12 35 1 w

Letter No 3560

Reference No. 1538

Dominion Lands Office,

Portage la Prairie Man 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 1st inst.

I received an application from Turtle Bear

for inspection of the NW Section 12 Township

32 Range 2 West M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to W. A. Wallace

to show cause mailed on the 2 May 1894

This entry was made on the 2nd day of

April 1892 and Sub Section — of

Section 36 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

George Graham

Asst Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 43.

Letter No. 3920
Ref. No. 355

JUL 13 1894 WINNIPEG CANADA

Dominion Lands Office,

Portage la Prairie 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 2 day of Feb 189 4, the entry of A. A. Wallwin for the W ½ Sec. 2 Tp 30 Rge. 3 W M. was cancelled on the 7th day of Feb 189 4.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

Red Deer 18/3/91

Hon Land Com:
Winn.
Sir:

I beg to notify you that I wish to apply for patent of my homestead having purchased the homestead duties of one

Yours truly,
Chas Nelson Brunner

N.W.T. 1st 15 9/3/91
1/3/91
of Sec 2, 38 26
Red Deer Creek
Alta

T. 38418-9

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., Feb 23 1897.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your notice of intention to apply for homestead patent, and to ask you to be good enough to fill up and return to me the enclosed form in order that we may ascertain about the date the Inspector should be requested to call upon you.

Enclos:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉ,

Secretary.

Chs Lawson, Brennan Esq
Red Deer

Form 37.

302920

Statement Made by John Watson Bremner
of the Red Deer District
concerning the North West Quarter
of Section Twelve
Section 12 Twp. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.
Homestead Homested Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? John Watson Bremner 70 Red Deer P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, when and where? Subject Boy Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Carpenter
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 3 8 1897 September 24
5. When did you build your house thereon? 25 5 97 Sept 24
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Sept 24
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continues
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 3 Children Sept 24 Continuous residence Breaking Twelve in 24 & 30 in 25 & Broke 10 in 26 & 10 cultivated 31 1 chen 3 Cultivated & 6 Broke in 98
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year? 5 Cattle 4 Horses Pigs 2 in 95 6 Cattle 4 Horses 3 Pigs 96 7 7 1 Pig 97
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 2 shacks 14 x 20 & 14 x 16 4 Hen roosts
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? House Stable 25 x 24 Shed 28 x 33 Cow Stable 28 x 34
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? no Fire many nor general or any thing of any value
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. None
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Red Deer April 12 1897

Signature: John Watson Bremner

Witness to Signature W. C. Ottaway

"Form 36."

Statement of W. P. Flodin of Sec. 16

Tph. 38 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of J. R. Barnes for Patent for Nw of Sec. 12 Tph. 38 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Nw Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known J. R. Barnes the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since he came into the country in Dec. 16-38-25 w4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — August 1902
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 21 September 1902
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Practically continuously to date.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? —
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife and 3 children. 12 weeks after applicants continuous date
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1902	broke	7	
1903	"	10	crop 1903
1904	"	13	" 1904
1905	"	17	" 1905

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?

1902	3	cattle	5	swine
1903	5	"	2	" 5 crop 1903
1904	8	"	5	" 7 " 1904
1905	8	"	7	" 9 " 1905

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 & 12 x — $125.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile — 100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 stables, shed, granary, pig pen, chicken house — 165.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No mineral returns
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Edmonton

To wit:

I W. P. Flodin of Se: 16-38-25 w4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } W. P. Flodin

this 6th day of February 1906.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

104 42

Statement Made and Sworn to by

John Nelson Brenner in support

of his application for Hd Patent for North West of

Section 12 Twp. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	John Nelson Brenner 52 - Red Deer
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Carpenter
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	8 Aug 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	on 21st Sept 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	from 21st Sept 94 continuous to date
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Red Deer Wife 3 children 2 weeks a year myself continuous to date
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you commenced entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 broke 7 cultd. as 1895 " 10 " 7 1896 " 13 " 17 1897 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1894. 3 cattle 5 horses 1895. 5 " 4 " Pigs 5 1896. 6 " 5 " " 4 1897 " " "
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	12 x 16 + 12 x 14 $120
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1¼ miles $100
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 Stables shed Hen house Pig pen Corrall Well $180
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what do you believe the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 159.

Continued on next page.

Registered

Red Deer Provisional District of Alta

To wit:

I John Nelson Brenner do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dom. Lands act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 20 day of Jany 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John N Brenner

J B Thompson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, 3 Feby 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

458191

Statement of P. C. Clarke of Sec. 12

Tph. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of J. R. Brazeau for H.E. Patent for NW of Sec. 12 Tph. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known J. R. Brazeau the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since he came into country N½ Sec. 2 - 38 - 26 W4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? In August 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 2 September 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Practically continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Working on Railroad.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 2 children. Family & self commenced residence on homestead Dec. 1895
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead for each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
   1895 - 10 acres broken
   1896 - 10 " " 10 cultivated
   1897 - 13 " " 13 "
   1898 - 33 " " 33 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
    1895 2 Cattle 5 sheep
    1896 5 " 4 "
    1897 4 " 5 " 5 pigs
    1898 6 " 5 " 5 "
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 10 & 12 x 14 - $125.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1¼ miles. 100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 stables and, hen house, pigsty, implements, etc. 100.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No - land is more valuable for agriculture than for any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making application for patent? Yes

Edmonton

To wit:

I P. C. Clarke of Sec. 2 - 38 - 26 W4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } P. C. Clarke.

this 10th day of January 1899

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

3819

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4384 1.9

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. ½ of Section 12

in Township 38 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 21st April, 1898

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 37 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm. John F. Brenner,
Red Deer
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43547

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 12 in Township 38 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st April, 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of section 2, of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided in such the land were patented.

For this purpose please forward in communication with that annexed, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. F. T. Brennan.
Red Deer.
N.W.T.

Form No. 196.

Duplicate.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

L.S.

LETTER
FILE 438419

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. October 18th, 1898.

Copy for the Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer.

Land 19/10/98

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of blank date in which you informed the Department that your wife secured an absolute divorce at Spokane Falls, Washington, U.S. some years ago and that you have since been separated from her [illegible]. three of the children are living with you. Your letter has been attached to the other papers in connection with your application for patent for the N.W. 1/4-33-26-West 4th.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Nelson Lemmer, Esq.,
Box C.83,
Red Deer, Alta.

U

Action

C.O. file 302324 attached

ALBERTA

No. 43542

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com.
Ottawa.

Date (when rec'd) 16 Aug

Subject. Com'r file 302324 re John A Lewis
+ 44-24-38-28 W 4

Form No. 7.

No. [illegible]

1894

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

[illegible] Barnard

[illegible]

[illegible] 30 [illegible] 94

[illegible] Lake & de [illegible]

[illegible] Sept 6 [illegible]

[illegible] S W 24 38 [illegible]

Seed Grain Advances 1895.

Action.

29.5.94. 3/5/94 to Barnard that when entry cancelled value [illegible] for benefit of Crown

14.5.94 [illegible], Barnard enc med cert

29654. 14/5/94 to Barnard enc 9 Bank form.

[illegible] 28.8.94 [illegible] Barnard

29850-1-2. 1.9.94. to Barnard that Entry will be cancelled & value of seeds said time when collected - Coin & Co.

[illegible] 1515 Hough for report re refund of value of seeds to Barnard

30 924 42. 10.8.94. Hough Declare cert re Barnard -

Action continued.

Action continued

Copy of an Agreement dated this 21st day of July 1893 between Charles Campbell Boothby, of Home Ranch, Red Deer, Canada, and Benjamin J Barnard, of Red Deer, Canada, as sleeping partner.

1. The object shall be to extend and promote the business of farming, stock-raising &c. at present carried on by the said C C Boothby.
2. The said B J Barnard shall pay into the joint account of the above C.C. Boothby and B J Barnard the sum of 600 dollars viz 450 dollars at once and 150 dollars in March 1894. Cheques shall be signed by both partners.
3. The net profits, after paying all working expenses, shall be divided yearly as follows: B J Barnard to take one-fourth ¼ and C. C. Boothby the remainder.
4. This agreement terminates seven years from date when the whole of the stock, implements &c belonging to the same business shall be sold or valued and the proceeds divided B. J Barnard to take one-fourth and C. C. Boothby the remainder, or if one-fourth be less than 600 dollars B J Barnard shall receive, as far as possible that amount up to one half the total proceeds.
5. This agreement applies to all stock excepting for the implements &c now held or to be acquired and also to all crops grown &c. also excepting those now standing but not to land or any building or timber thereon.
6. It is agreed that Mr. Heard shall enter the partnership at a future date, when the clause as to the division of profits and final division shall be altered as necessary.
7. C.C. Boothby shall draw not more than three dollars weekly for household expenses, and B J Barnard not more than one dollar weekly such drawings to be considered as debts to the firm. Board &c. labour shall not be considered domestic expenses.
8. The entire management and control of the business shall be vested in the said C.C. Boothby and the above B J Barnard shall not be required to take any active part.
9. The firm shall have the right to enclose, cultivate or keep cattle on any part or all of the land held by B J Barnard.
10. C.C. Boothby shall be free to take any boarders, paid &c., and any profit therefrom shall not go into the partnership.
11. Breaking up to 20 acres (twenty acres) shall be equally divided between both homesteads.

(Signed) C C Boothby
B J Barnard

Red Deer N.W.T.
April 19th 1894

I. G. Jessup Esq
Land Agent Red Deer

Dear Sir,

S.W. qr Sec 24 Twsh 38 Rge 25 W of 4 Mer

I beg to lay before you as the local representative of the Govt. minor government my case with regard to the homestead indicated above.

I arrived here in June 1893 and entered for a homestead adjoining that of Mr C. L. Boothby, whom I had known for some years in London England.

I entered into an agreement with him (see enclosure herewith) by which I paid into the partnership $450 at once, engaging to pay a further $150 in March 1894.

is notorious throughout the countryside and I can refer you to my solicitor Mr Geo W. Greene of Red Deer for corroboration of them.

In conclusion may I beg of you and of the government not to use any of the facts disclosed here, to the detriment of Mr Boothby I am not writing thus to make formal complaint against him and should not even mention this matter, but that I am compelled to do so in endeavouring to explain my case

Awaiting with some confidence an early and favourable reply

I am, Dear Sir,

Yours truly

C. L. Barnard

Department of the Interior; 302324

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg, 3rd May, 1884. *189*

Reference No. FD 3 5 94

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 19th ultimo addressed to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Red Deer, I am directed to say that under the regulations of the Department in the event of your being permitted to abandon your homestead entry for the S.W.¼ Section 14-Township 38, Range 28 W.4 M., the value of any improvements which you have effected upon the land would be collected for the benefit of the Crown from anyone hereafter entering for it. The only instance in which a homesteader is allowed the benefit of the sum so collected is where he is compelled to relinquish his land on account of ill health, and on filing a medical certificate his case is submitted for the Commissioner's consideration.

I am to add that whilst the land stands in your name there is no objection to your disposing of any movable improvements which would legally be ranked as chattels.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

B.J.Barnard Esq.,
Red Deer, N.W.T.

Draft approved

29519

Red Bluff May 1st 49

CAL.

This is to certify that
B. J. Steward
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Red Deer. N.W.T
May 8th 1894

The Commissioner of Lands
Dominion
Winnipeg

Sir

Ref. 31232 4

Replying to your letter of the 3rd inst which arrived here yesterday I have the pleasure to enclose a certificate showing that I am unable to fulfill my duties. Under the circumstances I hope you will allow the value of my crop covered to be collected for my benefit

Again awaiting the favour of an early reply

Yours truly
B J Barnard

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

302324

Winnipeg, 17th May, 1894. *189*

Reference No. TP, 4

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing the certificate of Dr.J.S.Hicks', I beg to say that if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of abandonment of your entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 24, Township 38, Range 28, W.4.M., your case will be considered

Enclos: 1

Draft approved.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

296594

Secretary.

R.J.Barnard Esq.,

Red Deer, Alta.

D.

Form No. 17.

4098

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S½ of section 24 Township 38 Range 28 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead ½ Pre-emption

I, Benjamin Joseph Barnard solemnly declare:

That I made entr ½ for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Tarber on the 12th day of June 189 2, and I now ask to have said entr ½ cancelled, ~~and be permitted to take up another homestead~~ for the following reasons, viz:

I became physicial inability I can carry on farming operations.

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

House, well, stable, and fencing

That I have not directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr ½ to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing ~~the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths~~

Declared before me,
at Tarber
this 21st day of May
A.D. 189 2

B. J. Barnard
Address Red Deer.

J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here

Form No. 315a.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 31/5 *1894*

Reference No. 30233/4

I am directed to inform you that upon Entry for the S.W¼ 20 38 28 W 1st M. will now be Cancelled, as requested, and I am instructing the Agent to grant Entry to the first Applicant on payment of fees of $ 10.00 and the value of the improvements thereon.

The amount of the Collection will be paid over to you

Draft approved.

[illegible]

[illegible] DIVISION OF THE
[illegible] Redvers

[illegible]

B J Barnard
Red Deer
Alberta

Form No. 17.

W ¼ Sec. 24.
Twp. 38 Range 23 W 4th M.
Red Deer
Alberta.
N. W. T.

14th December 1896.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands.
Winnipeg.

Sir.

Having completed the duties on the above homestead I intend to apply for the patent same six months hence.

I remain

Yours truly
J. A. Lewis.

Power

373836
21/12/96

Statement Made by John Alexander Lewis

concerning the South West quarter of Section 24 ~~Sec. in~~ 38 Twp, 28 Rge, West of 4th Meridian.

~~Homestead~~ ~~Preemption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth ~~or naturalization? If naturalized when and where?~~
3. What is your ~~trade profession or~~ calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5. When did you build your house thereon?
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and remaining continuously residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what was your occupation?
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they respectively commence to reside with you on your homestead, and have they resided with you during the whole period, or what portion of it, since that date have they resided with you?
10. How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each year since homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of homestead entry? Give number in each year.
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural or other purpose.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Red Deer

28/12/1896

Signature: J. A. Lewis.

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature: Raymond Lucas

902324

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEC 31 1896
WINNIPEG CANADA

35103

1. John Alexander Lewis. 24 years. Red Deer, Alberta, N. W. T.
2. Yes.
3. Farmer, Rancher, &c.
4. 14th June 1,894.
5. Was here when I entered. 14th June 1,894.
6. ½ of '94. June July August September Octr Nov Dec. All 95 except Nov. Dec. April. May June July August. Sept. Octr. Nov. Dec. '96. Travelling to England & back.
7. Wife. April 1,896. Since.
8. 1st year 6 acres 2nd " 1 acre this year ½ an acre. All.
9. 1st year. 2 cows, Yoke of oxen, 1 Saddle mare
2nd " , 2 calves, , colt. 2 pigs
3rd " ditto
10. 18 ft x 24 ft. about $200.
11. 1 mile. about $150.
12. 2 stables, 1 hen house. barrells, Well, about $45.
13. No.
14. No.
15. No.
16. No.
17. No.

2 Envelopes

Statement of C. J. Eggleston of Sec. 2

Tph. 38 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of J. A. Eggleston for Pat. Patent for S½ of Sec. 24 Tph. 38 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S½

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known J. A. Eggleston the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what period each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he located entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of pretended settlement?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he upon his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or preemption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Pre-emption

School teacher and farmer
Since spring of 1894
resided on S.E. 28-38-28 W 2.

Settled on
Understood that he purchased the
improvements which were then on the place
when first settled on
4 June 1894

From June 5th to Dec 30
" April 1895 to July

Absent Visiting.

Left 422 Dec - Returned to place
with family Continuous to date
from 4th June 1890

1890 - 3 acres - Crop 0
1896 " "
1897 2 " 2½ acres 10 bu.
1894 2 acres - 2 acres - 10 bus
1895 4 - 2 - 2 - 2 pigs
1896 2 " 2 cattle, 2 calves
1897 " 1 colt & 1 pig
3 cows - 1 cattle 2 calves
3 cows - 1 pig
16 x 24 - $200.00
1 mile - 150.00
150.00
20.00
5.00
30.00

Farming
Mixed
Mixed

To wit:

I C. J. Eggleston of Sec 2 - 38 - 28 W 2

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert

this 23 day of August 1897

C. J. Eggleston

Local agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Alexander Lewis

in support of his application for Pat. Patent for SW of Section 24 Thp. 38 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SW Preemption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — John Alexander Lewis, 24 — Prince Albert

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 14 June 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? — I have been residing thereon since I obtained entry - 14 June 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — From 14 June 1893 till 1 November 1895 & 1 April 1896 to Date

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — I was in England visiting wife and family. Was absent from homestead during October, November, December 1895 & January, February, March & April 1896.

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 1895 5 acres - crop in ground
1896 1/2 " " 6 acres
1897 1/2 " " crop in 6½ "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of preemption entry? Give number in each year. — 1894 2 cows - 2 calves 1 horse
1895 4 " 2 " 2 " 2 pigs 6.
1896 2 x 2 yearlings 2 calves
4 mare & colt 6 pigs
1897 3 cows - 1 yearling - 2 calves - 2 horses - 4 pigs

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 24 $200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile $ 150.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables $100.00
Granary 20.00
Smoke House 30.00

15. Are there any valuable mines or minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and is the land more valuable for mining than for agricultural purposes? — No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof, or your preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

(Continued on next page)

Form No. 130.

I, John Alexander Lewis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act; and

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert this 1st day of June 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. A. Lewis

J. E. Lee
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. E. Lee
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Prince Albert District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

44067

Statement of S. R. Boardman of Sd Tp.

Tph. 38 Rge. 28 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of J. A. Lewis for Patent for N½ of Sec. 24 Tph. 38 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SW Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known J. A. Lewis the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since he came into the District in Jan 13 - 38 - 28 W 2nd. Otherwise So he knows when he started when he made entry in June 1894.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — From 14 June 1894 to 1 Nov 95 " 9 April 96 to Date
4. When did he build his house thereon? — He started building late last Jan from 9 April 1896 to Date
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 1895 - 5 acres, crop 5 - 1896 1 " " 1897 ½ " 5 acres crop
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each in full. — 1894 2 acres - 2 acres crop 1895 4 " 2 " 8 " 2 pigs 1896 2 " 2 yearlings 2 calves 1 mare 1 colt on range 1897 3 acres - 1½ cultivated 3 horses - 1 pig 18 & 24 - 1 2 0 0 0 0
7. When absent from such premises, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — 1 mule 150 00 2 stables 120 00 Implements 20 00 Cattle 5 00 Crops 30 00
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the premises, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — no. Married no children
9. How much land has he cleared and how much is under cultivation each year? — Not to my knowledge
10. How many acres of hay have they cut each year, and how much had been cut upon the premises when they commenced to reside thereon? — Not to my knowledge
11. What is the value of the homestead at the present time, and what is its present condition? — 20
12. What extent of ploughing has been done by the applicant, and what is the present area under cultivation? — 9 acres
13. What other property has he and have any of his family? Where did they obtain the same? Where is the same now? What is the value of the same, and what is the cash value of his crop?
14. Are there any improvements or minerals or quarries on the homestead? If so, what? Is the land fit for coal mining purposes, or any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where did he make such entry?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his said entry or any of his rights or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
18. Do you believe the said party has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and making his application for patent?

Pr Pelly
Province of Assiniboia District of Edmonton

To wit:

I S. R. Boardman of Sec 18 - 38 - 28 W

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pr Pelly

this 29th day of July 1897

J. H. Ross
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands for
Edmonton District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 438420

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

L.W.4 ..... of Section 24 .....

in Township 38 ..... Range 28 West

of the 4th ..... Meridian,

bearing date the 30th Dec.r 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. John Alexander Lewis.
Red Deer,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 438421

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd.) 16

Subject Sample 281634 re K 1 Rge 4
NE¼ 36. 40. 26 W 4

FORM No. 7.

No. 251631

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent Red Deer

Date
"(when rec'd.) 30 Aug 4 Sept 93

Subject Kenneth J. Ross
X
hands to become entry
for S.E. 36. 40. 26 W 4

ACTION.

27.25.25 3/9/93 to Agt. encl. blank form of abandonment for Rods to file use

29 [illegible] No Copy of list of Lands not available for C.H.S.F.A. [illegible]

2.1.95 323436 Ross wants leave of absence.

31621 3/1/95 to 1 Mar encl a blank form.

324960 [illegible]

1/Ry 1.95 [illegible]

31803 [illegible]-8. 29/1/95 to Ross wanting 1 mo leave of absence in 3 months — [illegible] to 2 mos

ACTION.— Continued.

ACTION.— Continued

Sir,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

4

Lacombe Dec 29 - 44

Dear Sir

323436

Please grant me
leave of absence of
my Homestead
NE ¼ Section 36 Township 48
Range 26 - West of the
4th M. for 7 months
And you will
greatly oblige
Yours

Yours truly
Kenneth J Ross

Mr H G Smith
Land Commissioner
Winnipeg

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission, 21634

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No. 4th January, 1905.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2.th ultimo, I am directed to say that your request for leave of absence from your homestead, the N.E.¼ of Section 36, Township 40, Range 26, .4th W. will be considered fyou will carefully fill up and return to this office the enclosed form of statement.

Draft approved.

Enclos:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

3162.10

Secretary.

Kenneth J.Ross Esq.,

Lacombe, Alta.

T.

Form No. 12.

Statement made by Kenneth John Race

JA 24 1895

concerning the North East quarter 1/4 1950

of —

Section 36 Twp. 40 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?

Kenneth John Race
Lacombe, Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Yes by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Mining & Ranching

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Nov 14th 1893

5. When did you build your present house thereon?

Nov 1893

6. When did you perfect your settlement upon it and commence to cultivate the same? Give date of breaking and cultivating each year.

Nov 1893
December 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Jan, Feb, March, July
Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 93 94

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Montana
Mining

9. Of whom does your family consist? (If there are any persons under the age of eighteen years not members of your family, state their names and relationship to you, and state how many you have living.)

Wife & Myself

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each of your three years, and how much have you cultivated each year?

Seven Acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, reckoning calves? (Give number in each year.)

Two Horses
One Cow — 1893
Four " — 1894

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

14x18 $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Five acres $10.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

Stables and well
$75.00

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether you consider the land more valuable for mineral or agricultural purposes.

No Indications of Mineral
More valuable for agricultural purposes

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or any portion of it, or your right or any part of the same? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Lacombe

Jan 21 1895

Signature: Kenneth John Race

Witness to Signature: A. J. Holliday.

"Form 36."

Statement of A. E. Sutherland of Sec. 2

Tph. 41 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of A. E. Sutherland for Patent for NE of Sec. 26 Tp 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known A. E. Sutherland the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beg taking continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and how what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he [illegible] entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of [illegible]

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his application for patent?

To wit:

I A. E. Sutherland of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Kenneth John Poo

in support of his application for 1st Patent for NE of Section 30 Tp. 40 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Kenneth John Poo - 46. Lacombe. Alta.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	Yes Irish
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	14 December 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	December 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession and the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1st December 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	From 1st December 1893 to 20th March 1894 " 20 July 1894 to 12 February 1895 " 12 March 1895 to date
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Lacombe - Farming
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Not married.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 broke acres. Cropped 4 1895 " 10 " " 14 1896 " 5 " " 19 1897 " 5 " " 19
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	94 1 in pigs 95 1 " 96 2 " 2 pigs 97
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	12 x 16 $75.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles 150.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 40.00 Granary 30.00 Well 10.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No - Mineral, farming
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	Yes - 1st 18. Abandoned it. NW 2nd 41-20 W4th
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 125.

[Continued on next page.

Registered 3/3/98

Alberta

To wit:

I, Kenneth John Poo do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and the

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 2nd day of April 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Kenneth John Poo

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa 2nd April 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

J R Boyce

Commissioner.

Statement of A. J. Holliday of Sec. 4 Tp. 41 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of K. J. Foss for a Patent for NE of Sec. 30 Tp 41 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

43421
MAR 4 1898
OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known K. J. Foss the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
Since July 1893 in Dec 4 - 41 - 25 W.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?
November 1893

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and having ever since continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
1 December 1893

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
From 1 Dec. 93 to 20 March 94
" 20 July 94 to 12 Feb 95
" 12 July 95 to Date

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
Homestead in Pontoon
Farming

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon that homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Self Wife & Family
1894 resided upon & cultivated
1895 " " 10 " " 10
1896 " " 5 " " 10
1897 " " 5 " " 10

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled to his entry, and how much of it was he cultivating each year?
1894 1 acre 1 acre
1895 1 " 1 "
1896 2 " 2 "
1897 12 " 10 " 8 " 10

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned and kept on his homestead each year since he got possession of it?
2 Mules 150
1 Cattle 40
Sheep 30
Pigs 10

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
Log - Frame Shingled
24 x 30 - 1 Storey

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Rail

13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable
Granary

14. Are there any valuable mines or minerals or quarries on his home land? If so, state nature of same, and whether developed or merchantable for agricultural timber or other purposes.
No - Timber for Farming

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
2 - 24 - 25 W
½ SW 2 - 41 - 25 W

16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or granted any right in or upon his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the statement here acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Edmonton
Alberta

I, A. J. Holliday of Sec 4 - 41 - 25 W.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 12th day of March 1898

A. J. Holliday

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 35[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 30 in Township 40 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st [illegible] 555 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 32 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 194.

No. 438422

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com^r Ottawa

Date 4 July 1894

Subject Com^n file 387318 re S Quigley N½ 16.41.26 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued

887315

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Province of Alberta

Statement Made by Thomas Longley of Lacombe Alberta

concerning the ~~South East Quarter~~ Application for entry of the South East Quarter of Sec. 18 Twp. 41 Rge. 26 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — 160 acres ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Thomas Longley age 58 Lacombe Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Aug 20th 1894 (July)

5. When did you build your house thereon?

August 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and by making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Aug 25th 1897

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

1st year Continuously 1st year
2nd " Second "
3rd " Third "

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

On ranch

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Wife & four children, came all of first year & I should say almost all of second year

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry? How many acres have you cultivated in each year?

the first year 5 the second year all cultivated each year

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? (Give number in each year)

first year 8 the first & second year 9 third year I will go third year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

7 - 16 value $20.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

380 rods fence - $1.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 6 - 8 - walls 1 outhouse

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what; and whether the same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for any other purpose.

Agricultural land.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Entitled

Dated at Lacombe

April 1st 189 7

Signature : Thomas Longley

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Dominion Lands Office
AUG 9 1897

438422

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 5047

Name of Homesteader Coy Thomas Quigley

Land :—Hd. NE of Sec. 16 Tp. 41 Rg. 26 M.

Pn. ..... do ..... do ..... do ..... do

Entered Carlton Local for Hd. Sec. 16 Tp. 41 Rg. 26 W. 2nd Mer. Additional ..... do

Post Office nearest to land Vermilion

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Since 25th July 97 8 months 15 days & 1st Feb 1896

House Log Size 14 x 16 Value $75-

(particulars)

Stable Log Size 16 x 18 Value $35-

Granary 1 Size Value

Fencing Nature 120 Chains Value $100

Well—Value Other buildings Stable 10x18 $25- Small $10 2 bridges over Creek $10.

Stock 12 cattle 10 hens 3 pigs

Breaking—No. of acres 17 Value $75

Nature of soil clay loam Subsoil clay

Area fit for cultivation about 40 acres

Marsh or Lake 10 acres of Marsh

Timber None

Hay land 20 acres

General remarks. This land is of no value for cultivation, save valuable for hay privileges. Homesteader is a bona fide settler.

Inspected 24th July 1897

J. Blondeau
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

Imperfect 6th August 1897

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

438122

21st December 1897

Enclosure. Sir,

I am directed to return herewith the application for homestead patent of C.T.Quigley, for the W. 1/4 sec. 16 Tp 41 Rge 25 W. 4th., You having apparently omitted to recommend it for the Commissioner's consideration.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands

Red Deer

ALTA

Statement of John L Green of Sec. 10 Tph. 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of C F Quigley for Patent for NE of Sec. 16 Tph. 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known C. F. Quigley the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since July 1894 on Sec 10. 41-26
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	24th July 94
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	24th July 94
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	from 24th July 94 to date except from 10th Nov 95 to 1st March 96
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Resided on Sec 10
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Himself & Wife Wife came on as applicant
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	94 acres in 94 11 " " 95 - 6 Cult 9 2 " " 96 " 22 " " 97 " 22
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	Has had 5 horses 1 Pony 94 He has now 14 Cattle 20
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 16 $70
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 Pasture $120 2 Stables 3 Wells 2 Corrals 1 Root house 2 Bridges $150
13. What other buildings have been erected on such homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Red Deer Judicial District of Alta

To wit:

I John L Green of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 20 day of Dec 1897.

J R Brouse

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

John L Green

10455

Statement Made and Sworn to by Cory Thomas Quigley in support of his application for H Patent for N E of Section 16 Twp. 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W.¼ Post- Pre-emption Cory Thomas Quigley

Registered 11/12/97

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Cory Thomas Quigley
55 years
Red Deer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
20th July 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
July 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
from 24th July 94 to 10th Nov 95 when left

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Residing on first-class

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Quigley's wife
Wolfe Camp Restaurant

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9 acres in 94 & cultivated on
11 " " 95 " 9
11 " " 96 " 9
1 " " 97 " 1
1 Hay 1½

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1894 8 acres 1 cow 1 Pig
1895 10 " 8 Cattle 1 "
1896 13 " 14 " 3 "
1897 20 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
14 x 16 $70
1½ Miles $10

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 Stables 3 Sheds Roothouse
2 Granaries, 2 Cellars $70

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
920
920
920

15. Are there any indications of minerals or stone upon your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof, or your right of redemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Continued on next page

Form No. 150.

Red Deer Provisional District of Alberta

To Wit:

I, C. T. Quigley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 2nd day of Dec 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Cory Thomas Quigley
Applicant

J. R. Thompson
for Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. R. Thompson
for Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, March 24 1898.

DOMINION INSURANCE Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

17091

Statement of A H McKay of Sec. 12 Tp. 7

Tph. 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to application of C. J. Lumley for H.E. Patent for N½ of Sec. 16 Tph. 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known C. J. Lumley the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since July 1894 on my homestead

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? — In July 94

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — On 24 July 97

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — from 24th July 97 to 10th Jan 98 - 4 1/2 months - since Jan 96 resided on said Section

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — resided on said Section

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Principle - Wife / Wife same as Principle

1894.	2	5	Principle —
1895	"	6	" 9
1896	"	6	" 12
1897	"	6	" 12

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Broke 5 Acres in July 94. Broke 20 Acres in 1896 - 3 Acres

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 $70

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Miles $120

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Stables 3 Wells 2 bridges 2 Corrals Roothouse $150

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Red Deer Draughting Patrick & Alberta

Territory

I A H McKay of Lacombe

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Red Deer

this 20 day of Dec 1897.

J. R. Stephenson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Lr. No. .....
Ref. No. 43542

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 6 1898 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 16 in Township 41 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 15th March 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Carey Thos Quigley
Lacombe
N.W.T.

Form No. 104.

No. 438438

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) 16th Sept 1897

Subject. Comrs file 34631 re Thos Chas Peace Mt 36 37 26 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

Action.

Action continued

Action continued

Form No. 7.

No. 21631

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Thomas G. Drakeseare
N½ 36. 39. 26. W. 4

Bondman for
George H. Hendricks

Lacombe P.O.
Alberta
N.W.T.
Feby 20th 1897

Mr. A. N. Smith

Dear Sir

I desire to take out my patent for quarter section N.W. 36. T. 39 R. 26 W. 4.
Will you kindly forward me the requisite papers & instructions & oblige

Yours Truly
Thos C. Mathieson

Form 3 9 2 200 / 3 / 97

J 438458 744311

Statement Made by Thos. J. Makepeace

Lacombe Alta

concerning the North West Quarter

of

Section 36 Twp. 39 Rge. 26 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Thomas Thompson Makepeace
23 years
Lacombe Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
a British Subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
Sept 4th 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
Sept 12th 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and obtaining continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
Sept 12th 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Ever since the 12th Sept 1893

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when and where was each member born; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Father & Sister 6th June 1895
for since 6th June 1895

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since commencing said entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
2 acres first year, 5 second year
10 acres 3rd year & 15 4th year.
Every year cultivated as above

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead or elsewhere since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year?
2 horses first year
2 horses & 2 head cattle 2 pigs & 2 sheep
2 horses, 3 head cattle 1 pig & 1 sheep

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
2 rooms one 15 ft x 11 ft, other 16 x 12 ft
$250 value

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
425 rods value $150

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
2 Stables, Hen House value $300
2 wells, value, one $50 other $25.
8 acres cleared in house for hay meadow value $80

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what? Have you staked, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than for mineral purpose.
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
No

Dated at _____

Signature: Thos J. Makepeace

_____ 189 _____

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature F. Ole [illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person, possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Homes Christopher Shakespeare in support of his application for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Section 23 Tp. 32 Rge. 21 of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead NW¼ Pre-emption [illegible]

Homes Christopher Shakespeare

23. Lethbridge alta:

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon it as a homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Born in Ireland

To wit:

I Homes Christopher Shakespeare do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Homes Christopher Shakespeare

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

[illegible] 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Statement of A. A. Lee of Sec. E

Tph. 39 Rge. 2 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for S½ of Sec. 33 Tp 39 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead No Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? Since 1892 I have lived on [illegible]

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? May 1st 1892 [illegible]

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? [illegible]

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Resided Continuously from date of entry

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Single man

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

1892	2 acres broken	2 cropped
1893	3 "	3 "
1894	8 "	8 "
1895	4 "	11 "

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1892	2 acres	
1893	3 "	2 cattle
1894	4 "	7 "
1895	2 "	7 "

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he at present had upon his homestead in each year since date of [illegible]

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 32 $100.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ miles $50.00

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 stables, pig pen & granary $20.00, 2 wells $10.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No - Mineral unknown

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and [illegible] this application for patent? Yes

I A. A. Lee of Sec. 22-39-2 W 2

To wit:

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 14 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

U 7 8450

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
OCT 23 190
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LA

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 3 8 4 5 8.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.W. 1/4 of Section 36 in Township 39 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 8th Nov. 1898 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Thomas Christopher Matheson Esq.
Lacombe
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

C.O. file 192206 attached

ALBERTA

No. 438491

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Com^r Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) Oct 14

Subject Com^r file 192206 re Chas Layton
+ E ½ 32. 10. 4 W 4

FORM No. 7.

Date.

Time Commenced.

Action Continued.

15 Aug 40

Copy.

238973. Medicine Hat, 28th June, 1890.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that I visited the S.E. qr 32.10.4 W.4th M. with a view of permanent settlement on that locality. I went into Medicine taking with me 146 head of cattle and 6 horses. This timber was recommended by the German colony and as I learnt to raise a good grade of stock. I paid a certain sum to the Dep[artment]

Present

present Ha. as my stock will injure the superior stock of the Germans whose bulls are at large with their other cattle and it would be almost impossible for me to keep my cattle off their cultivated lands. I therefore desire to give up my present homestead and to remove to another part of the country where there is not the same chance for settlement. I therefore beg to apply for a lease of W 12

24

24 Whole of Secs. 10 & 11
N.½ of 12 & N.½ of 2.
all in Sp. 5 R. 5 W. 4 M.

Please inform me
at the same time of
what will count instead
of the cultivation required under the Act of
March 3rd 1891 for
another homestead.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
Jas. Charles Dayton.

The Secy
Dept of the Interior,
Washington
D.C.

24.

Letter No.
Reference No. 23773.

Department of the Interior. &c &c.

Secretary's Branch,

Ottawa 16th August 1890.

☞ Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of a letter dated the 28th of June last from Mr Charles Payton of Medicine Hat, applying for permission to abandon his present homestead and to make entry for another and to say that

Enclosure.

W. O. Smith Esq;
Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Mr

Gen Payton has Gen
Clay been appointed Clerk
of the Circuit Court of
Homestead. Elsewhere he
can obtain a Letter
Case of granting Lands
in the vicinity thereof.
If there are any
available.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Adjutant General.

[illegible]

[illegible] January, 1900.

Enclosure

Sir,

[illegible]

I have [illegible]

Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible].

The Secretary,

[illegible],

S.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N. ½ of Section 32 Township 18 Range 4 W of the 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption —

I, Charles Payton do solemnly declare:—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 2nd day of May 1889, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:— It is not suitable for ranching purposes as there is no hay land near by.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

— value, $ —

— value, $ —

— value, $ —

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Red Deer

this 29 day of Oct

A.D. 1894

L. H. Newnham
Asst Agt Dom Lands

*J.P. or Com. in B.R. to sign here.

Signature Charles Payton

Address —

From No. 215a.

APPLICATION TO PURCHASE
DOMINION LANDS

AGENT DOMINION LANDS
OCT 12 1909
LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA

Lethbridge District, Medicine Hat 3rd Meridian

I, John Lawson Hawk of the Medicine Hat

of — in the County of Alta

and Province of Alberta hereby apply to purchase the

Quarter of Section No.	Township	Range	Meridian	Acres
~~S.E. 1/4~~	~~32~~	~~10~~	~~4th~~	~~160~~
S.E. 1/4	32	10	4th	160
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"

In making this Application to purchase the above land, I affirm it to be unoccupied and unimproved, at this date, and agree that the sale to me of same shall be void if my affirmation prove incorrect.

(Signature) John Lawson Hawk

Form No. 6.

Charles R. Mitchell, B.C.L.
Barrister, Advocate
Notary Public

Medicine Hat, Alta.

June 17th 1901.

PAT. BR.

Department of Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

N.E.I/4 32-10-4 W 4th. Mary Wolfof to Hawk.

Mr Hawke's name in full is John Lawson Hawk. The "L" in the assignment was intended for Lawson.

Yours truly,

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give the file number.

LETTER

L.C.

FILE 4884-1.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 16th July, 1901.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo, in the matter of the Christian name of John Lawson Hawk; and to say in reply that the assignment from Mary Wolf to the said John Lawson Hawk, of the NE¼ of 32-10-4 W. 4th M., has now been registered in the books of the Department and a patent in the name of the assignee is in course of preparation and when issued will be forwarded to the Registrar, at Regina, advice of which will be sent to Mr. Lawson.

I return you herewith duplicate assignment with certificate of registration duly endorsed thereon.

KMC.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

C.R. Mitchell, Esq.,
Barrister,
Medicine Hat,
Assa., N.W.T.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 138191.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N E. ¼ of Section 32.

in Township 10 Range 11 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 20th July, 1911

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Atlin

Copies 275-199 attached.

ALBERTA

No. 433302

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date 16th

(when rec'd) 13

Subject Comr file 27579 re: H W Davies
& Co 37, 45, 23 W 4

FORM No. 7.

If No. 7518

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From - Agent Battleford

Date (when rec'd.) 19 73 June 93

Subject Notice re Sale to Barnes
25 & Lindblad
S.E 32. - 5 - 23 w 2.

ACTION.

25.43 Lindblad
July — cancelled

12 3 4 7518 Barnes

30 3 4 35078 Barnes

30 4 - 2 - 4 26 Barnes asked
to be allowed to make a mistake -

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued*

Letter No. 349

Reference No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office.



189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 19th inst

I received an application from Henry W. Barnes

for inspection of the S.E. Section 32 Township

45 Range 23 West 4th M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to J. Lundblad

to show cause—mailed on the 19th inst

This entry was made on the 19 day

of June 1892 under Sub-section 7

of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. B. Ferguson.

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

A

Letter No. 633

Reference No. 76

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 25 1893
CANADA

Dominion Lands Office,
WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA. 18 August 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 19th day of June 1893, the entry of J. Lundblad for the NE Sec 32 Tp. 45 Rge. 23 W4 M. was cancelled on the 18 day of August 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W.J. Ferguson

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

MAR 12 1896

Wetaskiwin
Alberta
March 9th 96

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Dear Sir/

I wish to make application for the Patent of my Homestead S.E ¼ of Section 32 Township 45 Range 23 - for which I made entry on the 18th August 1893

I Remain
Your Obedient Servant
Henry. W. Barnes

Statement

Made by Henry William Barnes
Wetaskiwin Alberta

concerning the Patent

of Homestead

Section 32 Twp. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Henry William Barnes
Wetaskiwin Alberta. Age 46

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Grocer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

August 18th 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

September 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own [illegible] and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Commenced to Reside on Land at once in Tent. April 1894.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State clearly and fully.

Altogether.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first [illegible] upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Myself & Wife
August 1893. and Continuously Since

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your [illegible] entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

April 1894 Broke 5 Acres and Crop
Same " June 1894 Broke 10 Acres "
April 1895 Broke 5 Acres in Crop 20 "
June 1895 Broke 8 Acres "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

1893. 2 Horses 2 Cows & Calf
1894 2 " 2 Cows & Yearling 2 Calves
1895 2 " 2 Cows 2 Calves 3 Pigs
1896 2 Horses 3 Cows 2 Calves

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13 by 20 " 125.00 Lumber

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

80 Acres Barbed Wire " 50.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value thereof?

Root House 35.00 Stable 25.00
Chicken House 30.00 Well 20.00
Corral & Cellar . Shed 10.00

15. Are there any indications of [illegible] upon your homestead? If so, state [illegible] with [illegible] and [illegible] thereof.

None " Yes

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it?

Yes July 14th 1884 at Buck Lake Connecticut. not being able to go on for want of means "

17. Have you made any [illegible] or agreed to [illegible] your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

" No "

Dated at Wetaskiwin
March 23rd 1896

Signature: Henry William Barnes

Witness to Signature Herman H Hicks

"Form 36."

Wetaskiwin
Alberta
March 23rd 1896

Dominion Lands Office
Winnipeg
Mr J. R Burpe
Dear Sir

Note as to Question No 16 on "Statement"
I Received Permission from Winnipeg to say that I
Could take up another Homestead in Manitoba or
the N.W.T. at anytime " Which Letter I gave up to
the Agent at Wetaskiwin " when I took up the
Present Homestead

Remaining
Your Obedient Servant
Henry William Barnes

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

I [illegible] to our letter of the [illegible], I [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Wetaskiwin. Alberta.
April 9th 1896

No 354017
Ref 275179

APR 20 1896

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Sir/

In Reply to yours of the 2nd inst. The answer should read as follows.
In answer to item 1 perfected my Entry by residing on my land. I said at once in a Tent. Meaning as soon as I made Entry for Homestead. August 18th 1893.
Built my House Sept. 1893. and Began to live in my House. Sept 1893.
And Began Cultivation of my Land in April 1894

I remain
Your Obedient Servant
Henry William Barnes

Statement of Robert Peterson of Sec. 34 Tph. 43 Rge. 23 of 2d Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry W Barnes for H.E. Patent for NE of Sec. 32 Tph. 43 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Henry W Barnes? about 3 years
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? September or 1893
5. When did he perfect his settlement by actually residing on the land as his home? August 18th 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
7. When about to make this entry what has been his occupation? Farming
8. Of whom do the improvements consist and what is their value? House about 12 x 14 Shanty
9. How much land has he under cultivation this year? About 15 Acres under crop
10. Has he a timber claim? If so, how much timber is there on it? Yes about 10 Acres broken
11. What is the value of his claim? To the value $150.00
12. What is the value of his improvements? 85 acres value $85.00
13. What is the value of his personal property? 7 cattle 1 horse
Best house hold & kitchen furniture of about value $100.00
14. Are you acquainted with the character of his improvements? If so, state fully your knowledge. Yes
15. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land entered by him? No
16. Is he a married man? Yes
17. Is he a citizen of the United States? Yes
18. Is he over the age of twenty-one years? Yes

Robert Peterson

Robert Peterson of Dutton Saskatchewan

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

H. Stevenson

Officer for the ~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for the Agent [illegible] District.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Henry William Barnes

in support of his application for Ad Patent for SE of Section 32 Twp. 113 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE

Pre-emption

1. What is your name (in full), age, and Post Office address?
Henry William Barnes age 46 Mountview Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, Where when and where?
Yes By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?
Farmer & Grocer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
August 18th 1893

5. When did you begin residence upon it?
August 18th 1893

6. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead? Give number of acres cultivated each year, and total number now under cultivation.
Commenced to break

7. What personal property have you now in the Territories? State value of each article.
Horses & Cattle

8. Where absent from your homestead, what has been the cause of absence, and how long absent?
None absent

9. Of what does your family consist, and how many members of it have been absent during the year?
Wife & Family

10. How much land have you broken each year since you commenced cultivation of your homestead?
1894 Broke 5 Acres
1895 Broke 13 " " 20
1896 " 7 " " 35

11. How many head of stock, and what description, have you owned each year since you commenced cultivation of your homestead?
1893 3 Horses & 3 Cattle
1894 3 " 5 " "
1895 2 " 11 " " 3 Pigs
1896 4 " 7 " " 9

12. What is the value of your stock and personal property now on your homestead?
13 Horses 20 Value $1300
85 Cattle Value $850.00
Wood House & Stables Chicken House Well & Granary Value $160.00
720

13. What is the value of your improvements on your homestead?
Afraid to say

14. [illegible]

15. Have you ever made entry for any other land? If so, where? If you have parted with it, when and to whom did you convey it?

Form No. 150. [illegible] next page.

Alberta
To wit:

Henry William Barnes does solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom Lds Act 38 Chap 54

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

I recommend the [illegible] for a Crown Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in this case have been complied with.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of Isaac John Youngberg of Sec 33 Tph 45 Rge 23 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry W Barnes for Hmstd Patent for SE of Sec 3 Tph 45 Rge 23 of 4th Meridian.

5766?

Homestead SE 3/11 Pre-emption

66

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Henry W Barnes, the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? About 11 years
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? September 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and living continuously residing thereon and cultivating the soil? August 18th 1897 Homestead Patent
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
7. When absent from such homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Never absent
8. Of whom do you obtain your knowledge as to the matters about which you have been questioned? State whether you have personal knowledge of each year since that date I have been acquainted with Mr Barnes about 4 years and have been about 3 miles from his farm
9. How much land has he under cultivation for his homestead in each of said years? State separately for each year since he made entry. Have been cultivating about 80 acres
10. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep, hogs and other stock has he owned during each year since he made entry? 7 Cattle 3 Horses 86 Acres Value $150.00 7 Stables Log House Root House Well Cellar Corrals Full Stock Value $200.00
11. What other property has he owned and what is the present value of the same? Implements Value $50.00
12. What crops has he raised each year since he made entry? Wheat Oats Barley
13. What other improvements has he made upon his homestead, and what is the present value of the same? No
14. Are there any other persons residing upon or cultivating any portion of the land in question? If so, who are they? No
15. Has he had any other homestead? If so, when and where? No
16. Has he made any other application for a homestead or pre-emption? If so, when and where? No
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the statement he has made in support of his application is correct? Yes

Peter A Peterson
H C Clerk

Dominion Lands Office
Fisher Branch

To wit

I Isaac J Youngberg of Fisher Branch in the Province of Manitoba make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fisher Branch this 8 day of February A.D. 1899.

Peter A Peterson
A Dominion Lands Agent for Fisher Branch

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 435-02

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S E ¼ of Section 30

in Township 45 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 31st December 1897

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,

Edmonton, N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Wm Henry Wm Barnes
Wetaskiwin
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 438526

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 7

From Comms

Date

(when rec'd.) 17 Aug.

Subject. Fish 304003

N. Finnick

SE¼ 22-56-19 W 4

M —

Form No. 7.

N/30 12m 310748 a/c refers
Cancelled 1/1 21

4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

agent-
Beaver Lake

12 May.
21

appn mcpn.

W. Tennant v. for May
+ t

L. E. 22. 5 6 22 cwt

C1
R9

Letter No C1

Reference No. 9

Dominion Lands Office,

Prince Albert 12th May 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 7th inst

I received an application from Abel Smith

for inspection of the S.E. ¼ Section 22 Township

56 Range 22 (+) W 4th M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to Same Party

of their cause marked on the 12th May 1894

This entry was made on the 24th day of

April 1894 under Sub Section 1 of

Section 36 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 49.

Letter No. 7

Reference No. C 1

Dominion Lands Office,

BEAVER LAKE
ALBERTA. 12th July 1894

C 10746

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 12th day of May 1894, the entry of James Gay for the E½ 4 Sec. 32 Tp. 56 Rge. 2 W 4th M. was cancelled on the 20th day of Oct. 1894.

I have the honour to be,

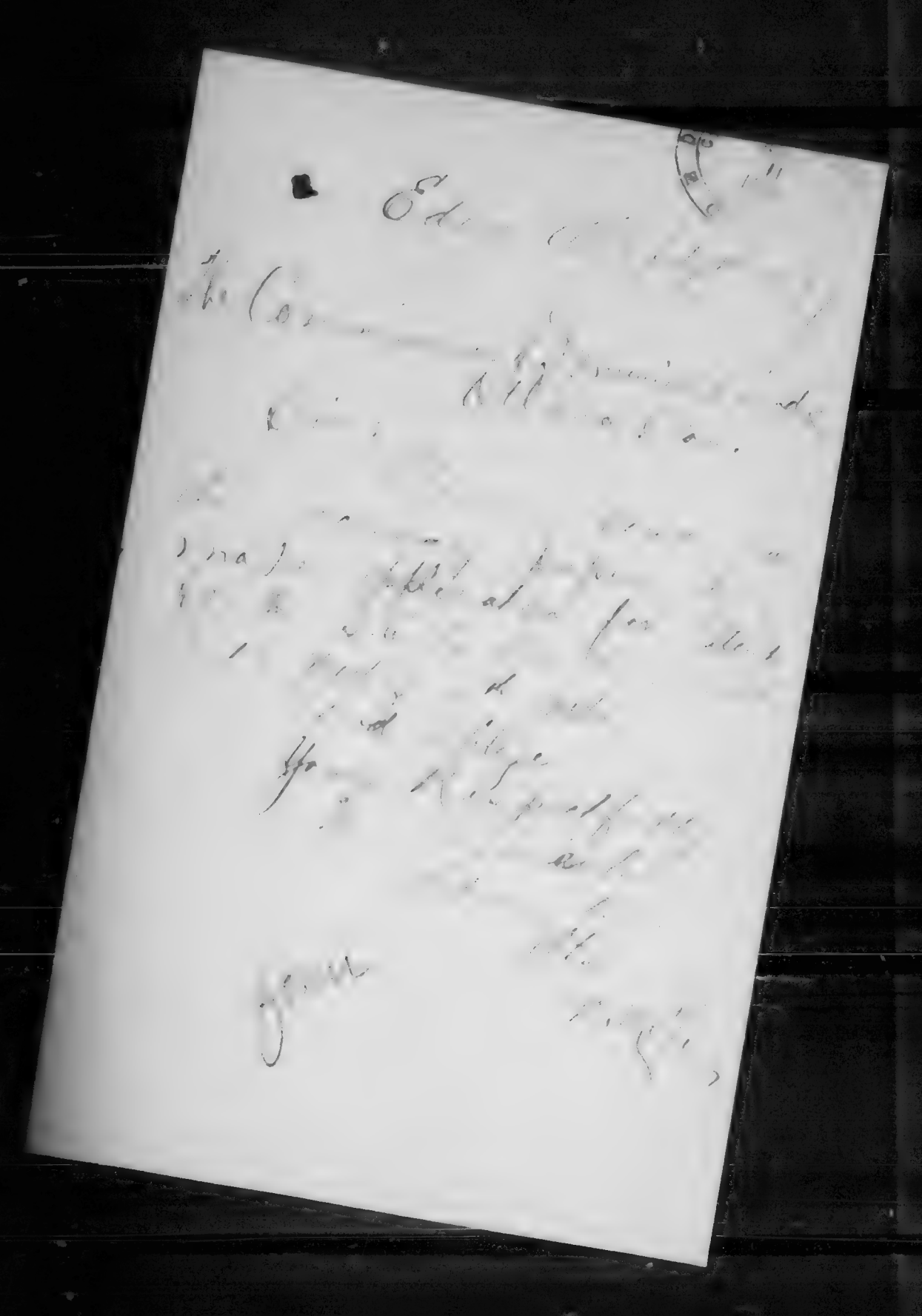
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.



Address (only)
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

438526

C. C.

LETTER.

File 304003.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, March 12 (illegible), 1897.

DUPLICATE.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S E ¼ of Section 22, Township 56, Range 19 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Enc.

Mrs W Jennack,

Edna

Alta

Statement Made by

A

concerning the South East

Section 22 Tp. 5 Rge. 17 West 4th Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name (in full), age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry (or make settlement)?

5. When did you build on your homestead?

6. When did you perform the settlement duties required by law, and when did you become entitled to a patent for the land?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon the land?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. If you have ever been employed by any person, state the name and address of each person, the time you were employed by each, and the amount of wages received by you from each.

10. How much land have you under cultivation? How much have you broken each year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on the land? How long have they been on the land? How many have you had on the land each year?

12. What is the size of your house and what is it constructed of?

13. What extent of fencing have you done? What is the value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the value of each?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the land? If so, what are they?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and what became of it?

17. Have you received any assistance in building your house or making your improvements? If so, from whom, when and to what amount?

Dated at Ed

Signature:

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement of Michael Cullekin of Sec. 22 Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Basil Pelletier for A— Patent for L.S. of Sec. 22 Tp 56 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.,

Homestead L.S. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer —
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his early settlement duties?	Nearly 4 years — on 22 - 56 - 19 W. 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes —
4. When did he build his house thereon?	October - 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry by taking up his own personal residence thereon and actually commencing cultivation thereof?	October 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state years, months.	Continuous
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8. Of whom do his family consist, and how long has each been upon the land? If not upon the land, state when they last were there?	Applicant
9. How much land has he had under cultivation each year?	My statement in this case is correct in every particular.
10. How many acres has he under cultivation this year?	
11. What is the value of his improvements, exclusive of the present cash value?	
12. What extra [illegible] has he made on his homestead since the [illegible] cash value?	
13. What other [illegible] has he [illegible] since [illegible] and what is the [illegible] value?	
14. Are there any [illegible]	No —
15. Has he [illegible]	No —
16. Has he [illegible]	[illegible]
17. Have you any [illegible]	[illegible]
18. Is [illegible]	[illegible]

Province of

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of 18

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Wasil Ferniak

in support of his application for Patent for S.E. of Section 22 Twp. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Wasil Ferniak
37 years of age - Edna,

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when.
by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
1st June - 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
October - 1894

6. When did you put not your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person [illegible] commence residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
October - 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
December

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
with 3 children
same residence
as myself -

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence [illegible] each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife + 3 children
1894 built + commenced on 20 acres
1895 " 13 " " 40 "
1896 " 20 " " 53 "
1897 " 13 " "
1898 " working on land.

10. How much land have you cultivated on your homestead in each year [illegible] how many acres have you under cultivation each year?
Have 12 cattle, 3 horses,
1 rig -

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your [illegible] since date of commencing entry? Give number in each year.
15 + 15 } value $ 25.
2 + 14 }
160 acres value $ 80.
1 well " 40.
1 stable " 30.
1 granary " 30.

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extra improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta

County of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Wasil Ferniak do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 19th day of Aug 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner

Statement of Michael Dufresne of Sec. 17 26 S

Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm. Percival for Patent for S.E. of Sec. 22 Tp. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Pre-emption 4 years - Mr 2-50-19 W 4 Yes -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Oct - 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own name [illegible] of the land and giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Oct 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Entire
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Resided
8. Of whom in his family does he consist, when did he first commence residence [illegible] each year since that date have they resided [illegible]? Wife, children & self
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since [illegible] year? Pre-emption 40 acres
   Homestead 40 acres
   Crop 1896 80 acres
   Crop 1897 80 acres
   Crop 1898 80 acres
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value? $300 - $300
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 80 rods - $40
13. What other buildings or improvements has he made on the homestead? What other [illegible] have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of each? Stable 12 x 16 - $50
    Granary 12 x 16 - $50
    Shed 12 x 16 - $50
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? [illegible] and if more valuable than for agricultural purposes. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what [illegible]? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the [illegible] required? Yes

Province of MANITOBA

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Michael Dufresne

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
(RECEIVED)
MAY 19 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

C A N A D A.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas Vasil Feniak formerly of Garlusch,Gallicia, Austria,but now of Edna in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories,has complied with the several requirements of the naturalization Act Canada,1881,and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years: AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Vassil Feniak under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me,the undersigned,a Judge of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories,and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act, Vasil Feniak has been naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges,and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled nor subject within Canada,with this qualification,that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State,of which he was a citizen,subject,previous to the date hereof,be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject to that State,in accordance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton,in the said Territories,this 19th day of May,A.D.1898 .

Judge of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Vassil Feniak the above named alien this 19th day of May,A.D.1898,and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton,Alta.,this 19th day of May,A.D.1898.

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories Northern Alberta Judicial District .

Certificate
of
Naturalization

Vassil Feniak

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 38526

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

55 ½ of Section 22

in Township 56 Range 19 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 7th September, 1898

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 32 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

Edmonton

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Donald Fenrac
Edna
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43625

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Crown

Date
— (when rec'd) 17 Aug

Subject File 269341
Hans Anderson
E½ 14 [illegible]

FORM No. 1

No. 206311

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued.*

20.6.43 27530 Schmidt
Entry – Cancelled
20.9.43 27426 Anderson

Hans Anderson

Hans Anderson
Hans applied for Crown Lands
Land situated
S.E. 14. 5 [illegible]

Scott, Crown Lands, 1906

Letter No. 7814

Reference No. 6774

Dominion Lands Office.

Dec 21st 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 29 April 1893

I received an application from [illegible]

for inspection of the S E Section 14 Township

52 Range 2 W. 3rd M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to Edward Devine

to show cause marked on the 29 April 1893

This entry was made on the 11 day of

Dec 1893 1892 under Sub-Section 7 of

Section 34 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

Letter No. 9489
Ref. No. 6774

Dominion Lands Office,



Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 20 day of April 1893, the entry of Andrew Schmidt for the E ½ Sec. 4 Tp 52 Rge 1 W 5 M. was cancelled on the 20 day of June 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

FREE SAMPLE ROOMS FREE BUS
LIVERY IN CONNECTION
RATES $2.00 PER DAY



MAR 10 1896

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

March 4th 1896

Dominion Land Agent
Winnipeg

Dear Sir

I wish to apply for my deed for my land Sect. 14. Tp. 52 R. 1. W. 5th Meridian. Kindly acknowledge receipt of same and oblige

Yours Truly

Hans. Anderson
Money Plain P. O
Via Edmonton Alberta
N.W.T.

Application for Patent. 26131 26931

Statement Made by Hans Anderson Stony Plain Alta

concerning the Homestead and Improvements made by ~~me~~ on the S.E ¼

Section 18 Twp 52 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Hans Anderson. 26. Stony Plain Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? Born in Norway. Naturalized in Edmonton 93. July 2nd.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 26681 6 29 Nov 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon? Same year 9 by 11 Nov.

6. When did you permit your entry to your homestead by ~~[illegible]~~ or your ~~[illegible]~~ to be void and cancelled, thereby? Never

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Since date of entry 4 months in each year

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? I have been to Fathers place.

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the said land for which patent is applied for, and how long have they resided upon it? I am single.

10. How much land have you broken upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how much crop have you cultivated in each year? First Year 11 acres 2nd " 12 acres 3rd year 12. all cultivated

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead now, and how many have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? 17 x 21. 1½ Story Height Value $300.00 Five Cows $100.00 Seven Stock Henhouse $ 200.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made and what is the present cash value thereof? None, Not fit for farming

14. What other buildings have you erected? What is their value? No

15. Are there any valuable mines or minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they? Not yet

16. Have you had any mineral surveys? If so, when were they made, and by whom?

17. Have you entered into any agreement or contract, or taken any other steps to alienate your homestead or any part thereof, or to obtain a patent therefor, except as herein stated?

Dated at Stony Plain Signature: Hans Anderson

June 16th 1896

"Form 36." Witness to Signature T. K. Larson.

Statement of Carl Cornelinson of Sec. 2 5

Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Hans Andersan for Pat. Patent for SE¼ of Sec. 14 Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your occupation? Applicant — Farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible]? Ever Since he made entry - & Residing on my own place
3. Who [illegible]?
4. When did [illegible]?
5. When [illegible] August 1893 In July 1893 he was there in residence 3 months or more and in 1894 further I should say at least 10 months and thence forward continuously to the present time.
6. What [illegible]?
7. When alone [illegible]?
8. With [illegible]?
9. How [illegible]?
10. How many [illegible]?
11. What [illegible]?
12. What [illegible]?
13. What [illegible]?

Such Statements in these matters I know to be Correct.

14. Are they [illegible]?
15. Has he [illegible]?
16. Has he [illegible]?
17. Have you any interest, [illegible]?
18. Do you [illegible]? No Yes

Alberta Edmonton

I, Carl Cornelinson of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1894. Carl Cornelinson

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Hans Andersen

in support of his application for Patent for South East ¼ of Section 14 Twp. 8 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Hans Andersen 26 Stony Plain

Has by naturalization (Certificate produced)

Farmer

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

8th July 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

In August 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

19th July 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

4th July 1893 to about 9th or 15th October 1893 to February 1894 & June 1894, to June 1895 & July 1896 Continuously to the present time

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

On my father's homestead Sec 8, 52. 1 W 5 M, or on the Saskatchewan River, rafting.

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, or if absent when did they last reside thereon, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Single

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry? If none, state the reason why. How much have you cultivated each year?

Broke 1893 11 ac. Cropped
" 1894 16 " " 11 acres
" 1895 12 " " 27 "
" 1896 7 " " 39 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

3 horses & a Colt
15 Hogs

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

17 x 21 Stones & timber Stony & a half, Chimney ... $250

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

About 100 acres $200

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What was the cost of same? How do you make them out, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 Stable 18 x 22
1 Pig Pen
1 Machine Shed - Granary 16 x 20
1 well, Curbed
} $150

15. Are there any valuable coal or other mines or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

No

Claim No. 130.

Continued on next page.

5197

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I, Hans Andersen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of July 1896, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hans Andersen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg 1896

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Sun grain land 1896 $15

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 22 1893
CALGARY

Statement of Sten H. Larsen of Sec. 2 Tph. 52 Rge. 1W of 5th Meridian, in reference to application of Hans Anderson for N½ Sec. 2 Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5th for SE¼ of Sec. 14 Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

3701

1. What is your occupation? applicant — Farmer all his life -
2. How long have you known [illegible] Since June 1893 on improvement
3. Was he ever [illegible] for this quarter section? August 1893
4. When did he [illegible] 9th July 1893
5. When [illegible] a 9th July & 8th & 9th October 1893 for at least 10 months in 1894 and Constantly ever since to the present time On the River on his father's.
6. What [illegible] Single
7. When [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible] His Statements in these matters are Correct
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible] no
18. [illegible] yes

Alberta
Edmonton

I Sten H. Larsen [illegible] make oath and say that the matters [illegible] are true and correct in every particular. S. H. Larsen.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2 [illegible] day of [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

7498

Whereas

- Hans Anderson

formerly of Norway but now

Stony Plain in the Judicial District of Northern Albert.

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Nat uralization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

3701

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

- Hans Anderson

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the under signed, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Hans Anderson

other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada; and that he shall be deemed not [illegible] within the limits of the foreign state of which he was a [illegible] subject previous to the date hereof, [illegible] British subject unless he has ceased to be a [illegible] subject of that state in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 17th day of June A.D. 1896

[illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

- Hans Anderson

the above named alien this 17th day of June

A.D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this

17th day of June A.D. 1896

[illegible]

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-
Northern Alberta Judicial

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 385'28

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 13 1898

Sir, 189

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. 1/4 of Section 4

in Township 52 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 23rd day of May 1898

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Section 50 of Chapter 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For the purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR.
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Hans Christenson
Camp Point
Ont

Form No. 191.

✓

ALBERTA

No. 435319

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1917

From Dominion

Date 17 May.

Subject File 33230-4
Michael Randell -
Alta 2- [illegible]

Form No. 7

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dominion Lands Commissioner
Winnipeg

Sir

I wish to make application for my patent for [illegible] which I took up in 1892 and have been in continual residence since May 1st 1893 [illegible] I am now entitled to my patent

Yours respectfully

[illegible]

Michael Bandli

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 18

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your notice of intention to apply for homestead patent, and to ask you to be good enough to fill up and return to me the enclosed form in order that we may ascertain about the date the Inspector should be requested to call upon you.

Enclos:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPE,

Secretary.

Form 57.

532309

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section Twp Rge of Meridian

Homestead Preemption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

Michael Barrett age 37 years Leduc PO
Alberta N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Iam British Subject

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this property?

September 24 1892

5. When did you begin to reside thereon?

may 1 1893

6. When did you commence to cultivate the land? When did you build your present house thereon?

may 6 1893

may 96
7. Have you resided upon the land in person for six months in each year since that date? If absent, state when and why. Have you received patent therefor? State when and to whom.

I have resided there
constantly until
may 6 1895

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

may 1 1895 Live at Leduc
1 mile & half from my land
until selected & homestead in left
1895

9. Of whom does your family consist? Age of wife, and number and names and ages of children? Have any of your children died since last report? If so, how many and what was the cause of death?

Michael Darrell Holly born 1894 age 1
Margaret Ann daughter
may 6 1893

10. How much breaking have you had done each year since you commenced to reside upon your homestead? How much have you cultivated each year?

4 acres broke 10 in 1893
12 in 1894 total 26 acres in cultivation

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had on your homestead each year since last report? What number in each class?

Horses 2 Pigs 4 Hens 1 1893
Cattle 3 Pigs 8 Hens 3 1894
" 3 " 5 " 4 1895

12. What is the size of your house, and what is your present cash value?

Log house 16 x 20 Kitchen 16 x 20
value $100

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Six rods of fence?
cash value $1.50

14. What other buildings have you erected? What is the present value? What improvements have you made, and what is the present value thereof?

1 Horse stable 12 x 16 log frame
roof with pump value $2.00

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your land? If so, state what and describe the same. Is there any valuable timber on your land? If so, state what kind.

No mineral farming only

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has been done thereon?

No

17. Have you sold or contracted to sell any portion of your homestead? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dated at Leduc

may 6 1895

Signature: Michael Barrett

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *189*

Reference No. [illegible]

Sir,

[illegible]

I am directed to say that [illegible]

[illegible]

Draft approved.

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

[illegible]

Michael Barrett Esq.,

Leduc, Alta.

T.

Form No. 15

Leduc April 12/1896

To the Dominion Land
Commissioner
Winnipeg, Man
Dear Sir I wish to apply
for the patent on my
homestead the N.E¼ 02
50 R24 W4 M I located
the 24 of September 1892
went into homestead residence
may 4th 1893 have been
in actual residence ever
since & I have all the necessary
improvements done that
the homestead rules call for

Respectfully
Yours

Dirk Barendt
Leduc

336/29-3
29/4/96

Statement of William Foster of Sec. 14 Tph. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Michael Barrett for a Patent for N.E. of Sec. 2 Tph. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Michael Barrett the applicant, and where have you resided during that period, and for every month before the present?	Since 5th June 1893 - on 14-50-25 W 4 M.
3. Was he on the land when you first saw him, or at the quarter section?	yes
4. When did he commence residence?	his house and he was in residence when I first met him on the 5th June - 1893 -
5. Where did he reside previous to commencing residence on the land?	Continuous residence
6. What portion of the land has been cultivated by him, and when was each crop put in and taken off?	nil.
7. When did he build his house, and when did he move into it?	as stated -
8. How many acres has he under cultivation this year?	1893 broke 8 ac. & cropped 4 ac. 1894 " 10 " " 11 " 1895 " 13 " " 18 " 1896 " 6 " " 38 "
9. How many acres has he under cultivation each year?	as stated -
10. What is the value of his house, stable, and other buildings?	16 x 20 value $ 40. 100 acres " 150. 2 stables " 45 1 granary " 30 walls of a horse stable " 15. 1 well " 20. 1 kitchen " 15.
11. What is the value of his implements, stock, and other personal property?	not to my knowledge.
12. What quantity of wood has he cut, and what is the value of it?	not to my knowledge.
13. What quantity of hay has he cut, and what is the value of it?	No -
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on the land?	do -
15. Has he been absent from the land at any time since he commenced residence?	
16. Has he any other land in the vicinity, and where is it?	
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land?	
18. Is your knowledge of the land derived from personal observation, or from information of others?	

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I William Foster of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 22nd day of August 1896

William Foster

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]
or etc

Patent.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

MINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 22 1896
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Michael Barrett in support

of his application for a Patent for N. E. 1/4 of

Section 2 Twp. 50 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Michael Barrett
36 years of age Leduc p.o.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

British subject by birth -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you enter for this homestead?

26th September, 1892 -

5. When did you build your house thereon?

1st May - 1893 -

6. When did you commence actual residence upon your homestead and how long have you resided thereon?

5th May - 1893 -
Continuous residence

7. What portion of the land have you cultivated? State each year separately.

nil -

8. When absent from your homestead, with whom have you resided, and where has such residence been maintained?

wife & one child
same residence as
myself -

9. Of whom did you purchase the improvements on your homestead, and what did you pay for them?

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

1892 broke 6 acres & cropped none
1893 " 3 " " 9 acres
1894 " 10 " " 11 "
1895 " 13 " " 18 "
1896 I have 3½ acres under cultivation and broke 6 acres -

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on your homestead?

I have at present 6 horned cattle
3 horses, 4 pigs.

12. What is the value of your buildings?

16 x 20 value $40.

13. What is the value of your fencing?

100 acres " 150.

14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

horses stable " 25.
1 Cow stable " 20.
1 granary " 35.
walls of a horse stable 15.
1 well 18.
1 pig pen 8.
1 stable 15.

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, gold, silver, petroleum or other minerals on your homestead?

not that I know -

16. Have you any timber on your homestead? If so, what kind, and what is the estimated quantity?

no -

17. Have you sown any crop on your homestead? If so, how much, and when and to what extent?

but I have Seed Grain this year. 15 bushels of wheat for which I now pay — $

Form No. 159.

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON.

To wit:

I, Michael Barrett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sec. 1 - Cl. 38 - D.L.A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, this 22nd day of May 1896 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Michael Barrett

Patterson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District, being absent -

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Registrar.

Winnipeg, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

2 - 3

Mike Barrett to Sundry on behalf of Wm. Foster N 2 14. 50. 25. $ 15.20
do do do Albert Forbe N 28. 49. 25 9.70

This declaration is for Seed Grain advances and relates to Seed Grain advances

Statement of John Hickey of Sec. 14
Tph. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Michael Barrett for a Pre-
for N. E. of Sec. 2 Tph. 50 Rge. 25 W
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption 364906

1. What is your occupation? Farmer -
2. How long have you known Michael Barrett Ever 3 years -
on 14 - 50 - 25 west 4th -
Yes -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for that quarter section? 1st May - 1893 -
4. When did he build his present residence? 8th May - 1893 -
5. When did he first occupy and begin to reside upon the land in question? Continuous residence
6. What portion of such time has such land been his actual place of residence? Nil -
7. When absent from his claim, how often and how long at a time? 10 of Ex -
8. Of whom do his neighbours consist? none
9. How much land has he under cultivation? 1892 broke 6 ac. & crop'd
1893 " 3 " - "
1894 " 10 " " 11 "
1895 " 13 " " 18 "
1896 " 6 " " 38 "
10. How many acres of his claim are fit for cultivation? as stated -
11. What is the value of his improvements? 16 x 20 value $40.
100 acres 100.
12. What crop has he had each year since his entry? 2 stables value 45.
1 granary " 20.
1 root house & stable " 15.
1 well " 20
1 chicken " 12.
13. What stock has he on the land? not to my knowledge -
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land? not to my knowledge -
15. Has he any water on the land? not to my knowledge -
16. Has he any wood on the land? No -
17. Has he any hay on the land? I do -
18. [illegible]

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of

I John Hickey Farmer
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every respect.
Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] John X

[illegible] Dominion Lands

Ex. No.

Ent. No. 6385 97

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1898

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the [illegible] of Section 2,

in Township 30 Range 28 West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the 31st December, 1897,

has been issued in your name, and that in accordance with the

provisions of section 33 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"

being Chapter 3 of [illegible] Statutes, it has been transmitted to

the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free

of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,

provided he finds the land free from encumbrance except

the reservations in the Crown grant as referred to

on the certificate of the patent to be issued to you

of Crown [illegible] Lands.

For the purpose therefore of [illegible]

with that Statute, please [illegible] and your Land

Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

[illegible]

To The [illegible]

Form No. 193

J.

Action

O.C. dict 75-76 attached.

ALBERTA

No. 43853

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Crown C.

Date
(when rec'd) 17 Aug.

Subject File 29526.

Manaw v. Story

SW/4 4-40. 26 W 4 M.

FORM No. 7

No. 29367

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG

From J. L Storey

Date (when rec'd.) 12 2 94

Subject Enc H J Donovan's Let re. of Abandt. and asking to hear from his Office

SW ¼ 1 T.O. 26 W.

ACTION

No 29367 12-14-30-2-94 Donovan asked to state his reasons for wanting to give up his H.E. - enforms to file up.
Copy to Storey -
26 2 94
Let Notice
Jas L Storey vs H J Donovan
2 5 94 Abandonment
by Donovan

No 28972 - 9-3-94 Donovan writes that deft to be made to C.D.

26 2 94 [illegible]

No 29285 - 4-4-94 to Stewart that Donovan's deft was returned to be corrected -
25 30 4 94 Upon cancellation
25 5 94 Let Donovan be allowed to make another entry -

No 30430 - 6-8-94 to Dr Donovan that he will be granted entry when he puts a house there & performs duties -

ACTION. — Continued.

ACTION. — Continued

Declaration of Abandonment.

FEB 12 1894

In the Matter of the S. W 1/4 of section four Township
40 Range 26 of the
Homestead Homestead Pre-emption Meridian.

I, H. J. Deveron

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Regina on the 11th day of Aug. 1893 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,
at Calgary
this 29th day of Jan.
A.D. 1894

Signature H. J. Deveron

Address Calgary

* J. P.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 315a.

FEB
12
1894

Lacombe Alta
Commissioner Comm
Lands

Dear Sir

Would you
please drop me a
line when the within
document is executed

Yours truly
per J. L. Street
Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg, 1/12 *189*4

Reference No. 79576 1

Referring to the Rec[d] yesterday
from [illegible] 1894
& 1895 I am directed to say that
you must state your reasons for
desiring to give your present
homestead and to take another
I enclose a new form for your
use, which after being properly
filled up & returned to
for the necessary action

Draft approved.

Encl.

Ho 2845-13-14
20-2-94

Form No. 17.

Letter No 3256
Reference No. 2450

Dominion Lands Office,

Red Deer 20 February 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 23 inst
I received an application from Thomas L. Storey
for inspection of the S/E Section 14 Township
40 Range 26 West 4 M., and that I
have issued the usual notice to Wm. J. Hennessy
to show cause mailed on the 23 inst

This entry was made on the 11 day of
August 1893 under Sub-Section 1 of
Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Wm B Rogers

Secretary Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No 48.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 6/5 1894

Reference No. 29520

Draft approved.

Section the declaration sent in connection with your home-stead entry for the S.W. qr. of 26 Math 20 you have omitted to make the declaration before a justice of the peace or other officer authorized to act in the matter

Please return when completed

Form No. 17.

MAR 30 18

March 26 18

Lavoie Attn
Commissioner Crown Lands
Winnipeg

Sir

I write you about the Cancellation of S.W. 1/4 of L. 7. 40 R 26. W of 4th M. Mr Donovan Signed an abandonment and owing to the delay and for fear someone else would cancell it Mr J Slay Applied for Cancellation and we have heard nothing of the matter since Mr Donovan has signed the abandonment. Can the Cancellation

not be confirmed at
once as Dr Storey is
anxious to erect a house
And begin operations
generally. If you will
give the matter your
best consideration
and let us
hear from you
Yours truly
Nelson Standish
Secretary
Seattle

1-

29826 3/4/94

In reply to your letter of the 26th ult. on behalf of Mr Storey. I am directed to say that Mr H. J. Donovan's declaration of abandonment of his entry for the SW¼ 21-40 26 W 2nd PM was returned to him on the 7th ult. as he had omitted to have the same executed before a Justice of the Peace and no action could be taken on it until the omission was corrected.

Mr Donovan has not yet returned the Declaration.

Gn 29,03 3/4.94

Mr Nelson Standrick
Lacombe
Alberta

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S ½ of section 4 Township 40 Range 21 W of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead S ½ Preemption —

I, Edward Judson Leacock

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 11th day of August 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: I am a physician & intended to locate at Lacombe, but since making Entry for said land I have changed my mind & the land is so far away that I am often called to stay with it & no person I can get will do so. I cannot do.

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

There is a little ploughing done on the land to what extent I do not know for I have never seen it.

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing ~~the~~ it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Calgary

this 10 day of April

A.D. 1894

R L Alexander

J. P.

Signature E J Leacock

Address Calgary

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here

Form No. 915a.

Letter No 3502

Reference No. 2737

APR 30 1894 WINNIPEG CANADA

Dominion Lands Office,

Pelly 25 April 189 4

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 24 *day of* February *189* 4*. the entry of* Jacques *for the* SE *Sec.* 2 *Tp.* 42 *Rge.* 25 W *the* 23rd *day of* April *189* 4*. M. was cancelled on*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Commissioner

Dear Sir

I send you the form which I filled out — and I was going to send it but the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General [illegible] any [illegible] and [illegible] fulfilled [illegible] and send me [illegible] 29 [illegible] and [illegible] so [illegible] and [illegible]

295-264

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the [illegible] claim

of [illegible] quarter of Section 4 Twp. 42 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Preemption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

[illegible]

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

[illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

[illegible]

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

[illegible]

5. When did you build your house thereon?

[illegible]

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon and continuously occupying, cultivating and residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

April 18[illegible] continuous residence

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

[illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

[illegible]

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

[illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much fencing, and how many crops have you raised in each year?

[illegible] 2 horses 8 [illegible]
[illegible] 2 horses 8 " 6 "
1896 2 " 5 " 8 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had [illegible] it exempt and if any were [illegible] perfecting entry? State number in each year?

[illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

House 18x24 $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

400 rods $100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

stable [illegible] hen house
two wells $ 00.00

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarry on your homestead? If so, state [illegible] whether or not in your opinion the value of the land for agricultural [illegible] purposes

[illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

agreed to assign the acres
[illegible] that comes off
[illegible] for [illegible]
purposes
[illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

4th December 1896

Signature : [illegible]

Witness to Signature

[illegible]

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, ... *189*

Reference No......

Copy for the information of
Homestead Inspector Thompson
Calgary, Alta.

✓

Note file, and hand to Mr. Graburn

Sir,

Draft approved.

I beg to inform you that according to the particulars given in the affidavit, which appear to be satisfactory, and I am instructed to issue patent to [illegible] the S. ½ of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], [illegible] the first time it is [illegible].

It is observed, however, that [illegible] within two years [illegible]. I am to point out that such an act is contrary to the law and renders any entry liable to forfeiture. It is desired, however, that you will warn the promisor in accordance, but if there is any written instrument executed in this connection you will be good enough to forward it immediately for the Commissioner's information.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

38836½

James [illegible],

Jacomb, Alta.

Secretary.

Form No. 19.

To Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Sir

I am sure I have delayed answering your letter with regret & my inclination. I have had sickness in our family and the other Homesteaders here have been disturbed especially as in letters with regard to my homestead this year or 2 H.E. 20 H I may say I have lived on it 3 years and 4 months — abandoned and I did the duties — I erected dwelling my homestead and my [illegible] Dec acres under [illegible] there [illegible] signed [illegible] I had [illegible] to you

3.

Statement of E. L. Steele of Sec. 4

Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Pat. Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 4 Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person [illegible] and has he since continuously resided thereon and cultivated the same?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. If whom in his family was at any time first [illegible] date have they resided there?
9. How much breaking has he done each year for the [illegible] year?
10. How many acres of [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What other [illegible]
13. What other [illegible]
14. Are there any [illegible]
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged or [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

[illegible]

[illegible]

Farmer
Since he came to the country
NE 4 - 40 - 26 W 4
[illegible]
June 95

June 95

Since obtained patent
Dale

wife & 2 children
wife & children in town
since then - 1898 - children
in town.
'94 16 acres cropped 16
'95 12 " " 32
'96 " " " 32
'97 " " " 32
'98 2 acres 1 acre crop
'99 8 " 2 " 2
'00 5 " 2 " 2
[illegible] 50.00
[illegible] 40.00
Cattle 25.00
Pigs 25.00
Chickens 25.00
Cattle & horses 25.00

35

To wit:

I S. W. Steele of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

James Leslie Story in support

of his application for 1st Patent for S½ of

Section 4 Twp. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S½ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? James Leslie Story 31 Edmonton, alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 23 April 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? June 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? June 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. From date entered to date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? wife and 2 children. entered 23rd April 95. children from inception 1894 18 acres. Crop 18 acres 1895 14 " " 32 " 1896 " " 32 " 1897 1/2 acre " 32 "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, or entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 95 2 less if cattle. 1 horse. 3 pigs. 96 3 " " " 1 " 2 " 97 5 " " " 2 " 2 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 18 x 24 $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 400 rods 40.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? stable 75.00 pigpen 25.00 chicken house 25.00 2 wells 30.00 corrals 5.00 20 acres ploughed

15. Are there any indications of coal or other valuable minerals on your homestead? If so, state same. Also state whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purposes. except that I have as near as I can guess, after getting my patent 2 acres in the N.E. corner of the

[Continued on next page.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

Reg'd 7 D 28.12.97

Edmonton Alberta

To wit:

I James Leslie Story do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act and that

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 10 day of December 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Leslie Story

J G Brock
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J G Brock
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Edmonton Ottawa, 3 January, 1898.

Accepted as sufficient.

A. Braun
Commissioner.

v 45403

Statement of George Story of Sec. 28

Tph. 49 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 4 Tph. 40 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
He is my son
in Sec 28-49-26
I resided
since 1892

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
Since 1892

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own name possession of the land being continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of what did his family consist while [illegible] and how much of the time have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done each year since he [illegible] and how much crop has he raised each year?

10. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he [illegible]

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on it? When erected and what is the present cash value of same?

14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they, and have any tests been made to ascertain the existence of coal or other minerals?

15. Has he sold any timber from his homestead? If so, when and where and what amount?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered his homestead or any portion thereof, or has any part thereof been sold? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

18. Do you believe the applicant has complied with all the requirements of the law?

1892 18 acres crop'd 14
1895 14 " " 32
1900 12 " " 32
1905 2 cattle 1 horse 3 pigs
1906 3 " 2 " 2 "
1907 5 " 2 " 2 "
16 [illegible] 1 [illegible]
400 rods 4 [illegible]
[illegible] 25 [illegible]
[illegible] 25 [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] 33 [illegible]
2 cattle 5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sec 28 - 49 - 26 West

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta, To wit:

I George Story of Sec 28-49-26 W4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 10th day of [illegible] 1907

George Story

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ir. No.
Ref. No. 438848

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 8 May 1898

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. W. ¼ of Section 4
in Township 40 Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st April 1898
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 15 of Chap. 24, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Jas L. Stacey, Esq.
Edmonton,
Alta.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 438627

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D L & Edmonton

Date 11 Aug

" (when rec'd.) 18

Subject. Encloses appln Bishop Lascal for grant for mission purposes of SE¼ 27.36.19 W 4

438627

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton Aug 12 1897

R A Rutlan Esq
Agent Dom. Lands
Edmonton.

20121

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 11 1897
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Dear Sir,

After a careful visit to the settlement of Galicians living in the vicinity of Edna, I have found out that there is a large number of families of the Greek Church united to the Roman Catholic Church, (about 100 families on 123) and they stand in need of Church accomodation.

To accomodate the greatest number of families, the Church should be built on Township 56, Range XIX West of the 4th Meridian, but I find that the whole of the Government Lands of that Township is taken up, except four quarters of Section, which are useless, in account of the roughness of the country, stones &c... So I am compelled to make application for some C.P.R. Land that the Government could secure for the above stated purpose.

Consequently I apply in the name of the Episcopal Corporation of St Albert for the S.E quarter of Section 27, Township 56 Range XIX West of the 4th Meridian;

40 acres

438627

Dominion Lands Office,

189

40 acres of that ¼ of section would be free grant for church purpose, & the balance would be taken as homestead for the Residing priest, who will be appointed as soon as possible.

This quarter of section would accomodate a great number of families, and I must add that this part of the section has been already used as a graveyard and some people have been buried there.

I hope that there shall be no difficulty to secure this ¼ of section from the C.P.R. and that I will be able soon to get an answer on the subject.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

your very respectful servant

+ Emile J. Bishop of Pogla.
Coadj. of St. Albert

St. A.

438627 No. 14857

File No. 20421

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 11th August, 1897. 189

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the application of His Lordship Bishop Pascal (Coadjutor of St Albert) for a grant for mission purposes of the South East ¼ of section 27 township 56 range 19 west 4th meridian - the mission grant to comprise 40 acres of the said quarter section, probably l. s. No. 1, and the balance of the quarter section to be allowed as a homestead to the resident Priest.

On the 26th ult the application was transmitted to you of Mr V. V. Alexandrof, of the Greek Russian Orthodox Church for the south west ¼ 23 township 56 range 18 west 4th M,

The lands respectively applied for by the Roman Catholic and the Russian Orthodox Churches are about 6 miles apart, and both in the heart of the Galician settlement. Both Missions would serve a useful purpose and greatly benefit the persons whom they are intended to serve. I therefore have no hesitation in recommending both to the favorable consideration of the Minister. The Railway Company is doubtless interested equally with the Government in doing everything possible to promote the advancement and well being of the Austro-Polish colony

I am, Sir,

The Secretary

Your obedient servant

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

Agent Dom. Lands

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ... 189

MEMO. 43827

SE/4 27.56.19 W 4

The W½ of Sec. 27 accepted by C.P.R. Coy. Rg 28 Oct 2

File noted.

21-8-97

PM.

PAT. BCH.
AUG26 1897
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

Ref. 438627. Ottawa, 24th August, 1897.

Memorandum.

I beg to submit, for your consideration and decision, Mr. Buttan's letter of the 11th instant, hereunder, forwarding an application from Bishop Pascal for a grant for mission purposes of the S.E.¼ of Section 27, Township 56, Range 19, West of the 4th Meridian.

I recommend that the same course be followed in this case as that with respect to the Greek Russian Orthodox Church for forty acres of the S.W.¼ of Section 23, Township 56, Range 18, West of the 4th Meridian, in which latter case you wrote the Land Commissioner of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company on the 11th of the current month (fyle 436231) with a view to effecting an exchange in order to render the land available for Church purposes.

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 26 [illegible] 189 [illegible]

MEMO.

Copy sent to D.L. Smart 27/8/97

1501

No. 47[illegible].

[illegible], 9th August, 1897.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose you herewith a copy of a letter dated the 11th instant, from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Pincher, and of the accompanying application of the 1st inst. from Percy Pascal for a [illegible] purchase of the S.E.1/4 Sec. 10, Tp. 11, R. 3, W. 4th M., it appearing for a few months on the church and the other at camp for a homestead by the [illegible] to secure the claim. I should also find it necessary, if the award of the Board [illegible] and [illegible] already [illegible], and [illegible] the title thereto, and cause it to be [illegible] of any [illegible] and available [illegible] land matter.

Yours truly,

L. [illegible],
Land Commissioner,
[illegible] Railway Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

[illegible] Smart
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

4.2415

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

LAND DEPARTMENT

L. A. HAMILTON,
LAND COMMISSIONER

WINNIPEG. MAN. Sept. 20th '97

15

Jas. A. Smart.,Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 27th August file # 438627. and to inform you that the C.P.R. Company will agree to relinquish their claim on the S.E. ¼ 27-- 56-- 19 West 4th, in order that 40 acres may be granted by the government for mission purposes and the remainder entered for by the resident priest as a homestead, on the understanding that after, the Company shall be at liberty to select an even numbered quarter section in exchange,

Yours truly,

Land Commissioner.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, ... *18*

MEMO.

Mr. Gardner,

For action.

28th Sept., 1897.

SC.

Y.

Address reply as
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER 44115b.

FILE 43307.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. [illegible], 1917.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, and to say that the Minister [illegible] action taken by your Company, [illegible] with reference to the [illegible] number of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], which the 4th Territorial, [illegible] Edmonton upon the completion of another [illegible] to [illegible] above [illegible] necessary for the [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

L. A. [illegible], Esq.,
Land Commissioner,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Winnipeg,
Man.

K.

Letter

File

Address reply to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1[illegible]

[illegible],

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

a patent fee of $10.00. On the receipt here of these necessary requirements patent can issue.

The remainder of the quarter-section may be homesteaded provided, of course, that the proposed entrant is eligible therefor.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J

353716



Edmonton 1st dec. 1897.

Dear Sir,

Referring to the letter of the Department of the Interior, dated from Ottawa 6th octobre 1897, file 434627, addressed to yourself and being itself an answer to your letter of the 31st august last, nº 19457 Ref: 20121 enclosing an application from His Lordship bishop Legal etc.... I have the honor to say as follows:

By direction of Their Lordship Mgr. Grandin bishop of St albert and Mgr. Legal coadjutor of St albert, in the name and in behalf of the Corporation Episcopale catholique Romaine de St albert, I do hereby apply for a separate entry and grant for Mission purposes of the west of the South East quarter of section 27, Township 56, Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian.

Also I do respectfully request that the remainder of the same quarter section be kindly set apart or reserved by the Department for a reasonable time, to give us the opportunity and facility required to find a Galician priest who will agree to come and homestead in his own name the very piece of land.

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir

Yours very truly.

(Sd) Lacombe.
Om.) ptre
Prov. of the Immy

Wm Burgess.
Agt. Dom. Lands
Edmonton.

Permitted Fee

453716

No. _____

File No. _____

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

_____, _____ _____

_____, _____ _____'s letter.

_____ _____.

C 189
DEC
13
1897

PAT. BCH.
DEC 18 1897
RECEIVED

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

37985.

MONTREAL, 8th February 1898

John R.Hall Esq.

Secretary,Department of the Interior

O t t a w a

S i r,

I have the honor to apply for the undermentioned lands in exchange for the South East quarter of Sec.27,Twp.56,Rge.19 W.4 to which the Company's claim was abandoned at the request of the Government. The following are the lands which we desire to take in exchange,and I shall be glad if you will cause patents to issue therefor in the name of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company:

West half of South West quarter Sec.2, Tp.7, Rge.30,W.4

Leg.Sub-div.4 of Section 22)
and) Twp.7, Rge.1 West 5th
Leg.Sub-div 16 of Section 16)

I am, Sir

Your obedient Servant

Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr Hemsp

Please attach to file 43863 the returns for action

Ottawa 189.

House of Commons

Feby 12th. 98

James A. Smart,

Deputy Minister of Interior.

Ottawa.

Sir:-

I am informed that certain Okecians of Lime-Stone Lake Settlement east of Edmonton, belonging to the United Catholic Church, desire to get the South East Quarter of section 27, Township 56, range 19, west of the 4th meridian for Church purposes. The idea of getting a quarter section is to have the land help to support the Minister. The land they desire is across the C.P.R., but I understand that the C.P.R. is willing to exchange for Government land, in order to give the people a Church site, but this offer of the C.P.R. only extends to 40 acres.

Kindly let me know what proceedings are to be taken in order to secure the land in question, either there, or legal subdivision of the whole quarter.

There are 65 families adherents to this Church, already

House of Commons

Ottawa 189

(2)

five people have been buried in the property, and logs are hauled for the Church, which will be erected as soon as the right of the land is secured.

Yours,

Comm. ad. Edmonton
15/3/98
Cab

DUPLICATE.

Ref.438627:

Ottawa. 10th March, 1898.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 12th ultimo, with regard to the application of the Roman Catholic Mission at Lime-Stone Lake for a grant of a portion of the South East quarter of Section 27, Township 56, Range 19, West of the 4th Meridian, for Church purposes, I beg to state that on the 6th October last the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton was authorized to grant any legal subdivision within this quarter-section to the Mission above referred to, but I find that the Reverend Father Leduc, who has the matter in hand for the Church authorities, desires to secure the whole quarter- section, one-quarter as a mission grant and remainder as a homestead for the resident priest, who has not yet been secured apparently. There would appear to be no objection to acceding to this request, but I am afraid the land cannot be held as against any other settler who may apply for an entry for the same, and it would be well for Father Leduc to specify the legal subdivision he desires to select as a mission grant, and to lose no time in having the remainder recorded as a homestead by the resident priest. I have asked the Agent not to make any other disposition of the land in the mean time.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons.
ac.

461918

House of Commons

March 11th 1918.

James A. Smart,
Deputy Minister of Interior.
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I wrote you some time ago in regard to a request made by the United Catholics (the Russians) of Limestone Lake for a grant of the S.E. quarter 27—58—19—4 for church purposes. I had already informed the C.P.R. and have been informed by them that they would be willing to make a change with a view of meeting the wishes of those people if the Department desired. There are sixty-five families who would form the congregation; they have logs for the Church building on the ground, and five persons are already buried in ground which has been consecrated. They are very anxious to get to work at the Church.

Yours,

Frank Oliver

House of Commons

March 17th /98.

James A. Smart,

Deputy Minister of Interior.

Ottawa.

Sir:-

In reply to yours of March 10th reference 438627; regarding grant for United Catholic Mission at Lime Stone Lake.
I beg to say that I was informed by the local committee that if they could only get one legal subdivision for church purposes, they wished it to be the part covering the S.E. quarter of the section: or in other words legal subdivision 1, leaving subdivisions 2,7, and 8 to be taken as a home-stead by the priest.
If it cannot be granted directly to the church; but they would much prefer if the whole quarter could be granted to the trustees of the congregation there. In any case, they want the legal subdivision allowed the church to be granted to the local trustees of the congregation.

Yours very truly,

Copy sent Redmond (C.E.) 23/3/98 G.C.

DUPLICATE.

Ref.438627:

Ottawa, 22nd March, 1898.

Dear Sir,

I am duly in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in which you state that if only one legal subdivision can be granted to the Roman Catholic Mission at Lime-Stone Lake, it is desired that it should be legal subdivision 1 of Section 27, Township 56, Range 19, West of the 4th Meridian. The Church authorities at that place have already been advised as to the requirements of he Department in this relation, and the proper way to do will be for the resident Priest to make a formal application for the land, accompanied by a statutory declaration to the effect that the land will be used for purposes solely and properly connected with the Church and for no other purposes, filing at the same time the written consent of the governing body of the Church, together with a patent fee of $10.00. I am again communicating with the Agent on the subject.

Pat. fee $10 paid 26 Apl 98

It would be well that the resident Priest should lose no time in applying for an entry for the remainder of the quarter-section, as pointed out in my previous letter to you of the 10th instant on this subject.

Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

ac.

161539
63827

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr Goodeve,

Lands applied for cleared in our records, but before issuing patents to C.P.R. Co. the Agent should be asked to report how they stand as in his records or if he knows of any reason why they should not be granted to C.P.R. Co.

Drinkwater & Co. advised if action taken & if Agent's report favourable patents will issue for

Ottawa ..... 189.

A.D. Light
Lethbridge

Address reply only
as "To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.P.

Letter 4 6 1 5 3 9 .

File 4 3 8 6 2 7 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 28th March, 1898.

Sir,

The Canadian Pacific Railway Company has applied for patents for the West half of the South quarter of Section 2, Township 7, Range 30 West of the 4th Meridian; Legal Subdivision 4, of Section 22, and Legal Subdivision 16, of Section 16, both in Township 7, Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian. These lands are applied for in lieu of the South East quarter of Section 27, Township 58, Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian. Please to report at once how the first mentioned lands stand in your records, and whether you know of any reason why they should not be granted to the said Railway Company.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

Address your letter to
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

G.P.

Letter 461588.

File 386627.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 28th March, 1898.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 8th ultimo, No. 37885, applying for patents for the West half of the South West quarter of Section 2, Township 7, Range 30 West of the 4th Meridian; and Legal Subdivision 4, of Section 22, and Legal Subdivision 16, of Section 18, both in Township 7, Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian; I beg to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge has been requested to report how these lands stand in his records. If it be found that the lands are available for your Company, the patents therefor will issue without delay.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C. Drinkwater, Esq.,
Secretary,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Montreal,

P.Q.

L83270

No.

File No. 20424.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 23rd March, 1893. 189

Sir,

Referring to the copy sent me of the Deputy of the Minister's letter dated 10th instant addressed to Mr. Oliver M. P. reference 43867. I beg to say that the patent for was duly paid on the 31st January last, Local Subdivision on Section 27. 57. 19. W 4. M. was returned in the name of La Corporation Episcopale Catholique Romaine De St Albert.

As this land, being an old number section, has been devoted by the Minister to a special purpose, am I correct in assuming that I am at liberty to maintain to hold it until the person for whom it is intended comes forward and applies for entry in the usual way.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary

Department Interior.

Ottawa. Ont.

No. 13,599

File No. 12,374

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge 5th, April 98 189

DEPT OF THE INT. RECEIVED APR 12 1893 OTTA

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 29th, ultimo. No. 461,539 Ref, 438,627, with regard to certain lands in Tp. 7, Rge, 30, W, 4th, M. and Tp, 7, Rge 1, W, 5th M. I beg to say that the lands in question appear vacant in the records of this office, and I know of no reason why they should not be granted to the Canadian Pacific Railway Coy.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa Ont.

469792
43862

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr. Groome,

Please see our letter of 29th March last to Dominion re applic for patents for certain lands in exchange for SE¼ 27 56 19 W4th.

Agent reports lands applied for vacant and available & Dominion to be advised that patents for these lands are now in course. Copy V for agent Lethbridge & also agt at Edmonton.

Please see ref. 46830

Ottawa 11/5/98 189.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

C.P.G.P.

Letter. 469792.

File. 438627.

Department of the Interior, 1598

Ottawa,

Copy to Agents at Lethbridge & Edmonton. 10th May, 1898.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 8th February last, No. 37985, I beg to say that patents for the West half of the South West quarter of Section 2, Township 7, Range 30 West of the 4th Meridian; and Legal Subdivision 4 of Section 22, and Legal Subdivision 16 of Section 16, both in Township 7, Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, are now in course of preparation in the name of your Company. These lands are being patented in lieu of the South East quarter of Section 27, Township 56, Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, which your Company kindly released at the request of the Department.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C. Drinkwater, Esq.,
Secretary,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Montreal,
P.Q.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.P.G.P.

Letter 468370.

File 435627.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th May, 1898.

2 letters

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 23rd March last, Ref. 20421, I beg to say that you are right in assuming that the balance of the South East quarter of Section 27, Township 57, Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, lately released to the Government by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, is to be held for a time so as to enable it to be homesteaded by the resident Priest. It might be well, therefore, that you communicate with the Reverend Mr. Leduc, referring to his letter to you of the 1st December last, in which he asked for a reasonable time within which to procure a Galician Priest who would settle on the land in question, and ask him whether he has yet been successful in finding a Priest to homestead the land.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alta.

In your reply
Please refer to No. 475069

2042I.

L. 23755

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 17th May, 1898. *189*

PAT. BCH.
MAY26 1898
RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to say in reply to your letter of the 10th inst, 438627. that the Galician Priest for whom 120. acres of the S. E. 1/4 27. 57. 19. W. 4. M. is at present reserved called at the Office a few days since to say that He would come in presently and make his homestead entry.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary
Department Interior.
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 57.

475925

No. 23797

File No. 42I.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 25th May, 1898

THE INTERIOR
MAY
1898
OTTAWA

Sir,

With reference to your file 438627. I beg to enclose herewith what purports to be an assignment from His Lordship Bishop Grandin of L. S. I. of section 27. 56. I9. W. 4. M.

It appears to have been an error asking for a patent in his Lordships name this land is not intended to go to the Catholic Church but to the members of the Greek Catholic Little Russian denomination who are settled in this vicinity.

The Trustees for these people are Mikel Polisehy John Pilipivisky and Mikel Melnyk.

They were very deeply concerned over the fact it was proposed to hand this land over absolutely to the Roman Catholic Church; they insist on having the entire control in their own hands and as it is highly desirable to meet their wishes in this connection I should be glad (if the relinquisment which I herewith enclose is inadequate) if you will be so good as to have an instrument prepared to meet the case.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary
Department Interior.
Ottawa, Ont.

475925

EDMONTON
ALTA N.W.T.

St Jourbim. May 24th 1898

I the undersigned certify that his Lordship, Vital J. Grandin, Bishop of St Albert, agrees to give back and gives back indeed to the Government at Ottawa the (40) forty acres of land ~~west of section 27~~ Township 55, Range 19 East of 5th meridian, granted to him for ecclesiastical purposes, on condition however that the said 40 acres of land be transferred to the ~~Greek~~ Catholic Little Russians, settled in the vicinity around, for the same ecclesiastical purpose.

J. J. McLeod
agent for Bishop Grandin

Witness

Michel Kowalsky
Nestor Pisipisky
[illegible] } all of Edmd

Mrs. Bell

8. 6 78

47892 8
43627

LS 1 g 27 s 6 17 25"

Sp Grant. 17 27.

La Corpn Epis Cath. Rom. de
St Albans.

Not Patentees, Pantheon Syle

Finch
6/6/98

- upon comparing with the
original enrolment in
Mr. Lemon's office in the
Rolls House

Address your reply

"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

No. 40[illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th June, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 20th ultimo, Ref. 20451, requesting the grant for Mission purposes of Lot 1 of 27, Tp. 19 W. 4th M., I am directed to say that this land has not yet been patented; and that upon compliance with the conditions mentioned in the Deputy Minister's letter of the 22nd March last to Mr. F. Oliver, M.P., a copy which was forwarded to you, a patent will be issued to the Greek Catholic Church, a full and proper description of which will also have to be furnished. The patent fee of $10 has been paid.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alberta.

Lr. No. ...

Ref. No. 438627

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 9 1899

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that letters-patent for W½ of S.W¼ of Section 2, in Township 7, Range 30 West of the 4th Meridian, containing by admeasurement 80.64 acres, and bearing date the 30th day May 1898 have issued in the name of The C. P. R. Co.;

and that in accordance with the provisions of section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, they were forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

who will furnish him with the necessary duplicate certificate of title on application.

The Grant No. is 3713.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL.

Secretary

To ...

Lr. No.

Reg. No. 438627

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 21 [illegible] 189

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that letters-patent for the [illegible] of Section 16 of section 16, in Township 7, Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, containing by measurement 80 acres, and issuing under the 30th January 1898 have issued in the name of [illegible].

And that in accordance with the provisions of section 35 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being chapter 24 of 57-58 Victoria, the said patentee is to be registered as the owner of the land [illegible]

[illegible] upon the production of the said duplicate certificate of title to [illegible]

The Patent No. 3714

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary

To [illegible]

48129

I the undersigned Paul Tomkinson Resident Trustee of the Simpson Lake Catholic Church do solemnly declare that the land for entry for which in applied for in the accompanying application is required solely and only for purposes properly connected with the aforementioned Church. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and of the same force and effect as if made under oath.

Paul Tomkinson

Declared to before me
at Edna this 11th day
of July 1911

Dan'l McLean
Comm'r

We the undersigned Trustees of the Simpson Lake Great Catholic Church do hereby consent to the selection of the Subdivision 1 of Sec. 27 Township 5 Range 19 W. of the 4th M. for Church purposes and have endorsed application for entry for same.

John Tomkinson
Trustees

Cash $10.00 4/17/18 48129

Dept Interior

U.S. Land Office

Sept Minneapolis Minn

Sir

Dear Sir I hereby beg to apply for entry for legal subdivision of Sec. 21, Township 56 N. Range West of the 4th P.M. and enclose the required fee and declaration herewith as also written consent of Pastor of Simeon Lake Creek Catholic Church.

Paul Tymchyshyn
Resident Priest

Ref. 48212 Receipt No. 229

File No 48812 Sale No.

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Received, $10

Interest on $

from

to

$

Total, $10

Received from Rev.

Paul Lynch of

the sum of Ten Dollars

Patent fee

for Specification

Clerk Patent Branch.

Sir Ed

Address your reply to the Secretary of the Interior, and not to any officer by name.

L.R.

Letter 41215

Land 48497

Department of the Interior,

Washington, 29th July, 1899.

Sir,

I am directed by the Secretary of the Interior to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, relative to the application of [illegible] for a patent for [illegible] acres of land in the [illegible] land district, Montana, and in reply to inform you that the papers in the case will be examined as soon as practicable, and if found regular in all respects, will be forwarded to the General Land Office, but should, upon examination, any defect appear, you will be informed of the same.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. Paul [illegible],

[illegible], M.T.

FOR FYLE.

No. 98

$ 10 00

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH,

Ottawa, Aug 11 1898

To the Accountant.

No. 48213

Fyle No. 43862

REQUISITION FOR REFUND.

REQUIRED a Cheque in favour of La Corporation Episcopal Catholique Romaine de St. Alexis for the sum of Ten dollars, being Refund of Patent fee re Leg Subs 1 27 06 1898 Three fee having been paid previously

Approved

[signature] Chief Clerk.

Cheque No. 1022 D. M. for $ 10

issued 12th of Aug 1898

[signature] Accountant.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

United?

Approved.
Rev. Paul
J. to be also
advised &
referred to
Acty Sec't
Aug 30 '09

[illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

FM. 438627.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 16th August, 1898.

(Copy for the A.D.L. Edmonton).

Sent 17/8/98 JH

Reverend Sir,

I have the honour by direction to send you herewith cheque No. 1022, for $10.00, in favour of La Corporation Episcopale Catholique Romaine de St. Albert, being a refund of the patent fee paid by this Corporation for Legal Subdivision 1 of Section 27, Township 56, Range 19, West of the 4th Meridian, for which land a patent is now in course of preparation in favour of certain trustees of the Greek Catholic Church.

2 Encls. Please return here the accompanying form of receipt after it has been signed and dated.

I have the honour to be,
Reverend Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. Stewart Jones

Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. H. Leduc, O. M. I.,
Procureur of La Corporation
Episcopale Catholique Romaine
de St. Albert,
Edmonton, N. W. T.

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 35627

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

a ½ S. ½ of Section 27

in Township 56 Range 6 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 20th September 898

has been issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of section [illegible] of "The Land Title Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of 57-58 Victoria, it has been presented to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he is the land [illegible]

For the purpose therefore of [illegible] that patent you will have and give [illegible] your address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Paul Tymowitch
Edmonton
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

PAT.

FEB

RECEIVED

Dominion Lands Office.

Extract

from letter to His Grace the Bishop of Alaska - dated 9th May 1901 re

Pb 50662 :-

"Legal Subdivision 1 of Section 27 in Tp 56 and R. 19 West of the 4th Mer was granted to Mikel Pulinchy, John Pylypiw and Mikel Melnyk, in trust for the Congregation of the Greek Catholic Church at Lamont. Letter this patent was sent to the ~~patent~~ Registrar at Edmonton, in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the Land Titles Act, 1894, upon the 10th January, 1899, and any purchaser, encumbrancer, or ~~other~~ other person claiming thereto, should be made in a letter in which no other land is referred to, and in which file number is 43862 / 1 "

Yours

9/8/01

Alan Donald & Gresham
Advocates, Solicitors &c.
Gresham Block
Cor. W. Mac Donald, M.P.
Thos. Gresham
H. J. Gresham

When answering refer to this Ref. No. 16973

PATENT BRANCH.
PAT. DEPT.
MAR 3 1903
RECEIVED.

622166

Sir,-

MacDonald & Gresham

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

To Mr. Cumming

Ottawa. 189

QUERY.

Please look into & report as to the claim referred to in Rep. [illegible]

[illegible]

ANSWER.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr. Lumsden

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

QUERY.

Please see request of Messrs. Mac Donald & Gries. Back for a certified copy of certain entry deeds marked. You decided in a somewhat similar case lately that not to furnish copies of documents without an order of the Commissioner

8/3/03

ANSWER.

PAT. BR'H.
MAR 20 1903
RECEIVED

INTERIOR

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY AND GIVE
NAME AND ADDRESS

O.M.

Rights & W. 433627.

Ottawa March 25th, 1908.

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 23rd ultimo regarding L.S. 1 of 27--50--19 W. 4th M., and to say that your request to be furnished with a copy of a declaration made in connection with the application to acquire the above land for church purposes, cannot be complied with.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. MacDonald & Griesbach,
Advocates,
Edmonton, Alberta.

SOLICITORS FOR THE MERCHANT
THE MASSEY-T

Short & Cross
Barristers, Solicitors &c.
Wm. Short C. W. Cross

781232
Edmonton, Alta.
Canada

May 9th 1903.

O.H.B.

B.

PAT. BCH.
MAY 13 1903
RECEIVED.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:-

Referring to letter dealing file 43847 addressed to Reverend Paul Tyrrell which we would be glad if you would be kind enough to send us a copy of the declaration by the priest therein referred to. We say all that the reason of our request is that that the owners of the property in question are subject to a suit against us. We are acting for the defendant's trustees. Would you therefore be kind enough to send to us a copy of this declaration for our information in connection with this suit. Thanking you in anticipation, we remain,

Yours truly,

Short & Cross

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.

Ottawa.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.K. 438637.

Ottawa June 1st, 1903.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 6th ultimo, asking for a copy of the declaration made in connection with the application to acquire L. S. 1 of 37--36--19 W. 4th M., for church purposes, I am directed to say that it is regretted that your request cannot be complied with.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Short, Cross, Biggar & Ewing,
Barristers,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Ref. 438327.

FM.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22nd May, 1903.

PAT. BCH.

MAY 29 1903

RECEIVED

Memorandum.

I beg to submit for your perusal the letter of the 6th instant, hereunder, from Messrs. Short & Cross et al., in which they ask for a copy of the statutory declaration made by the Rev. Paul Tymkicvytch in connection with the application made by the Greek Catholic Church for a free grant of Legal Subdivision 1 of Sec. 37--56--19, W. 4th; and to refer you to my memorandum of the 18th March last (marked), on which you endorsed your decision that the application of Messrs. MacDonald & Griesbach for a copy of the same document should not be complied with.

J. C. Turriff, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 2
100,000-3-07.

155866 No. ....

File No. 46420,20421.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Mar. 25th, 1907

M.

Sir,-

Re H. O. letter of the 16th inst., Files 438627, 622166. I beg to state that the report of the Homestead Inspector on the S.E.¼-27-36-19-W-4-M was sent to H.O. on the 21st inst.

Your obedient servant,

A. T. L.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
438627
622166

Ottawa. 6th May, 1908.

M.T.

Copy for the Minister's office.

Sir,

Referring to your file #46420, I beg to quote for your information from a letter, dated the 29th ultimo, addressed to Messrs. Short, Cross and Biggar, of Edmonton, respecting the South East 1/4 of Section 27, Township 56, Range 19, West of the 4th Meridian. Please govern yourself accordingly and take the necessary action:

"When Mr. Stroski was transferred an application was received to have the entry for this land transferred to the priest taking charge of the church and the Department was disposed to do so provided Mr. Stroski abandoned his rights, but in the meantime an application for cancellation was received at the local land office.

Advice is now received that the said applicant for cancellation is not eighteen years of age and the Department therefore is not prepared to concede to him any priority of right in respect to this particular land in view of the circumstances of the case.

As the present entrant is clearly in default in the performance of duties, the entry will be cancelled, and

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.

and in accordance with instructions given before this Department was advised of the filing of the application for cancellation above referred to the new priest in charge of the church may be given entry for the fractional quarter section, provided he does so within 60 days, and is in a position to go into residence within six months and complete the duties as required by the homestead law. The entry will have to be given to him in his own right and the duties must be performed by him personally, and patent will issue to him in his own right after completion of the duties.

Failing this the Department would be prepared to allow the congregation to acquire title to the three legal subdivisions concerned by purchase at the rate of $3 per acre. Sale in this case would be to trustees of the congregation on the usual terms, namely , one quarter cash and the remainder in three equal annual instalments with interest at 5 per cent.

The congregation will be given 60 days to intimate their intentions in the matter."

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr. Roberts,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

QUERY	ANSWER
Please send me 438 627	

N. 14-6-08.

44-73-4-08
6-2-166

In the Matter of the application of John Pelepiew (Husband of Dominion Land Entry) for purchase the S.E. 1/4 of Section 27 in Township 56 and Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian.

Dominion Lands 1908

I, John Pelepiew, Mink Pelepiuk and Wasyl Tesuk, all of the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that

the S.E. 1/4 of Section 27 in Township 56 and Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian

containing an area of 160 acres

which I hereby apply to purchase

unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, ~~except the following, viz:~~ the ~~N.E. 1/4~~ of Section ~~27~~ in Township ~~56~~ and Range ~~19~~ of the ~~4th~~ Meridian

containing an area of ~~160~~ acres, which I have purchased and the ~~N.E. 1/4~~ of Section ~~27~~ in Township ~~56~~ and Range ~~19~~ of the ~~4th~~ Meridian

containing an area of ~~160~~ acres, ~~which I hereby apply to purchase~~, and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 24th day of February A.D. 1908

John Pelepiew
Mink Pelepiuk
Wasyl Tesuk

W. D. McKenzie
A Commissioner, &c.

NOTE. All erasures must be initialled by the person making the declaration.

Form No. 6. New.

Ord. Ref. File 135137

MEMORANDUM. 438627

To Mr. McCabe Department of the Interior, 622166

Ottawa, 190

QUERY ANSWER

Please cancel Rec.
A. Stroeki's entry for
L.S. 2-7-8 of 27-V-6-15 E
See H.O. Ltr 6.V.08
herewith.

J 1 1886

Form No. 27.

No.

G.T.R.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

RECEIVED APR 4 1910

, 19

2083025

Sir:-

T.S. 1867

ASST. SECRETARY.

1912

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IR.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
438687.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa April 13th, 1910.

Sir,

Re L. S. 2, 7 & 8, of 27--56--19 W. 4th M.

Replying to the last paragraph of your letter of the 26th ultimo, Reference 46420, I am directed to enclose herewith, as requested, a statement of account in connection with the sale of the above land to the Greek Catholic Church.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

With Compliments of
ARTHUR L. SUTTON.

2373862

Judgment of the Lords of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on the Appeal of Zaeklynski and others v. Polushie and others, from the Supreme Court of Canada; delivered the 3rd December 1907.

Present at the Hearing:

THE LORD CHANCELLOR.
LORD MACNAGHTEN.
LORD ATKINSON.
LORD COLLINS.
SIR ARTHUR WILSON.

[Delivered by Lord Macnaghten.]

In this case, by a majority of three judges to two, the Supreme Court of Canada reversed the judgment of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories. That Court, sitting in banco Sifton C.J. dissenting, had affirmed a decision pronounced by the trial judge in favour of the Plaintiffs. The Plaintiffs are now the Appellants.

The case is remarkable in more ways than one. In the course of the trial the leading Counsel for the Plaintiffs intimated to the Court that he elected to abandon the whole of the claim originally put forward on behalf of his clients, and announced that he had determined to take his stand on an alternative claim set up by amendment at the beginning of the trial. He explained that he did so "in order to shorten the trial." A sacrifice so unsparing and complete for an end so desirable seemed full of promise and hope. But the result can hardly be called satisfactory. The proceedings, lightened by throwing overboard the original cause of action, drifted on in an aimless and desultory way for more than a year. The trial itself occupied no less than

33 days. The hearing began on the 16th of May 1902. The evidence closed on the 4th of September 1903. In the beginning of January 1904 the learned Judge filed his written judgment, which was afterwards embodied in a formal decree dated the 25th of March 1904.

The questions raised by the amendment, as well as those raised by the original statement of claim, concern a congregation of Galician peasants recently settled in a district situated in the North-West Territories about 50 miles from Edmonton. The place is sometimes called Limestone Lake, sometimes Edna, but now more commonly Star. The congregation worships, or did worship until the services were stopped by the intervention of the police, in a church built of logs on a plot of land 10 acres in extent, being Legal Subdivision 1 of Section 27 in Township 56, Range 19, West of the 4th Meridian, Alberta.

This plot of land or legal subdivision is vested in fee simple in the three Respondents on trust. There is a burial ground attached to the church. The rest of the land was intended to be used as a residence and homestead by the priest in charge.

The case made by the statement of claim was that the Respondents had been removed from office, and that, although they were no longer trustees, they refused to hand over the trust property to the Plaintiffs, who had been, it was alleged, duly appointed trustees in their place. Relief was asked on that footing, and on that footing only. No other claim was set up until just before the trial, when the Plaintiffs obtained an order giving them leave to amend and to sue not only as trustees claiming a transfer of the trust property, but also as individuals "on behalf of themselves and "all other members and adherents of the said "congregation" in order to enforce their view of the trust both by declaration and injunction. Their

Lordships think it is to be regretted that leave to make such a sweeping amendment should have been granted at that stage of the proceedings. The result has been an enormous waste of time and money, and an inquiry, or rather a series of rambling inquiries, on which the parties embarked apparently without much consideration, and certainly without any method. Even in their factum on Appeal the Plaintiffs, who were then Respondents, propounded no less than eight issues, most of which seem to be wholly irrelevant. It is hardly surprising to find that after a trial so protracted, and with issues so confused, the learned Judge of first instance should have failed to appreciate the real point of the case and the relative importance of the evidence before the Court. But it is somewhat remarkable that all the learned Judges who supported his decision did so on the ground that the evidence was so conflicting, and that a judge who had [illegible] witnesses and heard what [illegible] the medium of an [illegible] to be right. [illegible] advocated [illegible] that the trustees have forfeited [illegible] about to commit some breach of trust [illegible] therefore that [illegible] upon the [illegible] etc. What was the purpose for which [illegible] What was the trust? What [illegible] vested in the trustees? What [illegible] constituted? [illegible] There is no [illegible] How are we [illegible]

Lordships think it is to be regretted that leave to make such a sweeping amendment should have been granted at that stage of the proceedings. The result has been an enormous waste of time and money, and an inquiry, or rather a series of rambling inquiries, on which the parties embarked apparently without much consideration, and certainly without any method. Even in their factum on Appeal the Plaintiffs, who were then Respondents, propounded no less than eight issues, most of which seem to be wholly irrelevant. It is hardly surprising to find that after a trial so protracted, and with issues so confused, the learned Judge of first instance should have failed to appreciate the real point of the case and the relative importance of the evidence before the Court. But it is somewhat remarkable that all the learned Judges who supported his decision did so on the ground that the evidence was very conflicting, and that a judge who had seen the witnesses and heard what they said through the medium of an interpreter was more likely to be right than one who had not had the advantage or misfortune of such an experience.

Although there is a good deal of contradiction about irrelevant facts and immaterial details there is absolutely no conflict on any material point. The difficulty, if there be a difficulty, is to determine the proper inferences to be drawn from facts which are either admitted or undisputed.

In order to succeed the Appellants must show that the trustees have committed or are about to commit some breach of trust. The questions, therefore, that lie on the threshold are, What was the trust? or in simpler language, What was the purpose for which the land was vested in the trustees? and When was the trust constituted?

There is no written declaration of trust. There are no formularies or articles subscribed

by the persons who may be regarded as founders of this religious charity. Everything depends on oral testimony and on the meaning and effect of two documents issued by the Land Registry at the time when the Government made over the land as a free gift for religious purposes.

In Galicia, the province from which the settlers came, the great bulk of the population is divided pretty equally between Poles, or Polaks, as they are sometimes called, and Ruthenians, or Little Russians. Held together by the strong hand of the Austrian Government, these two sections of the community have never become united or even assimilated. Strangers in race and in religion, they keep separate and aloof, each regarding the other with jealousy and dislike. "For many generations," says the Reverend Father Philas, a witness for the Plaintiffs, who was a travelling missionary in Galicia and knows "the whole of it," "there has "been a struggle between the Polish and the "Little Russians, and the latter have been "kept down." The Poles to a man are Roman Catholics. The Little Russians are, as Father Philas tells us, "devoted to the religion, rites "and ceremonies of the Greek Church." The Orthodox Greek religion is proscribed in Galicia. For fear of Russian intrigues it is not tolerated there. Adherents of the Orthodox Church, as the Ruthenians or Little Russians originally were, are liable to be arrested and punished if they are suspected of an intention to revert to that faith. As a consequence, being allowed to use their own liturgy and rites and to have their services conducted in the old Slavonic language, the Little Russians in Galicia are compelled to acknowledge the supremacy of the Pope and to accept those points of doctrine which the Roman Church holds and the Greek Church rejects. In other countries and other provinces which, in course of time

have been detached from the Greek Empire and have fallen under the sway of devout Roman Catholic sovereigns, something of the same sort has happened. The result has been the creation of a composite church, half Roman and half Greek—Roman to the educated priesthood, but Greek to the ignorant peasantry. Its proper style is the "Uniate Church," a title derived from its enforced union with Rome.

The writer of an article on "The Greek Church" in "Chambers' Encyclopædia" sums up the position fairly enough. "It is difficult," he observes, "to state exactly to what degree "union has been attained. The primary and, "in most cases, the only condition was submis- "sion to Papal supremacy, all else, clerical "matrimony, communion in both kinds, church "discipline, rites and liturgy, being allowed to "remain Greek."

The points of doctrine in which the Roman Catholic Church differs from the Greek Church appear, by a formal admission made in the action, to be—

1. The infallibility and supremacy of the Pope;
2. The immaculate conception of the Virgin Mary;
3. Purgatory; and
4. The procession of the Holy Ghost from the Father and from the Son.

With these matters, other than Papal supremacy, the settlers at Star, being uneducated peasants, unable, for the most part, to read or write or even to sign their own names, were not, it may be supposed, much troubled in their old country. Probably they never heard a word about any of them there. Galicia was no place for religious controversy or proselytism. Naturally they cared for none of these things. But there

was one thing about which they did care, and that was subjection to the Pope. They were a frugal people and miserably poor. Some of them who came forward as witnesses for the defence complain of having had to pay a "big tax" to the Pope and of the exaction of money which was to be sent to Rome.

When these settlers came to Canada they found the conditions of life very different. They were free. They seem to have been intoxicated with their freedom. They had come to a land, says one of them, where there was "no must." They had escaped from their oppressors. But the past was not forgotten. At one of the services held in the early days in a schoolhouse before the church was built, they were reminded by the officiating priest of the heavy yoke laid on them in their old country, and then the whole congregation burst into tears. They were an impressionable people, and not unlikely to be influenced in the choice of a religion, when free to choose for themselves, by sentiments of patriotism and the memory of past oppression.

Emigrants from Galicia began to settle in the North-West Territories about the year 1892. They were few in number at first. For some time they had no church—no priest to bury their dead, or perform the marriage service, or keep them in the straight path and guard adherents of the true faith against the dangerous and deadly errors of Christians of another denomination. By degrees the settlement increased. In 1896 there were about 30 Galician families in the neighbourhood of Star, P.O., scattered about in the surrounding country. Then some of the leading men among them resolved to take steps with the view of providing a place for religious worship and securing the services of a priest. Prominent among the leaders of the movement

were the Respondents and two or three others, who are witnesses in the case. The trial judge records an admission by the learned Counsel for the Plaintiffs to the effect that the three Respondents were "among the most active "members and liberal supporters of the church," and that "they and Fedor Melnyk and Wasyl Feniak," who were called for the defence, "were "among the first active workers in the congrega- "tion." Their object, and the object of all the early settlers at that time, appears to have been to provide religious services in their new home identical in language and in form with those to which they had been accustomed in the old country, and at the same time to make themselves independent of the Pope and to break off from the Church of Rome, which seems to have been always associated in their minds with their enemies the Polaks or Poles. There was no idea then or at any other time of founding an independent sect. The choice lay between the Orthodox Church to which their forefathers belonged, and the Uniate Church such as it was in Canada, where there is no Uniate Bishop, and Roman Catholic Prelates claim to be its rulers and masters under the Pope as supreme head. At one of the earliest meetings it was resolved to write a letter to the Bishop of the Orthodox Greek Church in America, whose seat was in San Francisco. The letter was written and sent. An answer came back. Then there was another letter to the Bishop, and another reply from him. The letters to the Bishop are, unfortunately, not in evidence; we have, however, the replies of the Bishop, who signs himself "Nicholas, Bishop of Alutzk and Alaska." They are dated January 8th and February 5th, 1897. In his first letter the Bishop thanks God that his correspondents "remember that" they "are

Russians," and expresses an earnest desire to include them in "that blessed faith from "which," he says, "Popes and Jesuits seek to "separate you by force and falsehood." The Bishop was evidently more than content with the reply he received. "I have much satisfaction," he writes, "in your return to your grandfathers' religion." He calls it "Pravoslavny," or orthodoxy. Then he promises to visit them, and speaks of the church which, he understood, they intended to erect. These letters were made public. They were read more than once at big meetings, at which, it is said, all the settlers in the neighbourhood were present. The arrival of letters from San Francisco, under the hand of His Eminence the Bishop himself, must have been a great event. The news must have been carried to every homestead in the district telling of the affectionate interest the Bishop took in the settlers and his intention to come and minister to them himself.

At Easter, 1897, the settlement was visited by a Uniate priest, Father Dymytrow. How it was that he came there nobody seems to know. He consecrated the Easter bread, and held services just as they were held in the old country. His visit lasted only a week, but he returned in the following September, and remained there then for about a fortnight.

In June 1897, two orthodox priests, sent by the orthodox Bishop in San Francisco, arrived at the settlement. They were Father Kamaeff and Father Alexandroff. Father Alexandroff was apparently not in full orders at the time. But he always went about with Father Kamaeff and acted as his assistant and interpreter. He was familiar with the language or dialect of the Little Russians. Father Kamaeff and he held services, which were

largely attended. When the services were over business was discussed; and the people crowded round them asking what they should do about a church. They assured their hearers to their great relief that the Government would give land without price for church purposes and a permit to cut logs for church building. Then the question of site was considered. The settlers near Star wanted the church built there. Those who lived further east wanted to have it at a place now called Wostock, where some leading settlers named Nymyrski lived. It was about five or six miles from Star. Father Kanneff declared in favour of the Wostock site, and promised support to a church built there. He said they were too poor to build more than one church at that time, but they were not to quarrel about it; other churches could be built as the means of the settlers increased, and they would all be cared for by the missionaries of the orthodox church. The settlers about Star thought Wostock too far for them, and being comparatively well off, they determined to have a church of their own. They set about the work at once. They communicated with Mr. Oliver, M.P., and with the Land Department.

At a full meeting of the whole congregation, which had been, it is said, "well advertised," acting on an assurance or intimation received from headquarters, they selected the land which is in question in this action, and proceeded to cut logs for building.

It is important to observe that there was no difference of any sort between the settlers except on the question of site. So entirely were they at one that the Nymyrskis and those who meant to belong to the Wostock congregation (which was beyond question intended to be orthodox and was orthodox from the first), came to the meeting

held to select the site at Star. They did not subscribe for the church at Star because they were going to build a church of their own, but until that was built they meant to attend the church at Star, and so they all subscribed towards the expenses of getting the land. "They each," says Wasyl Feniak, "gave 30c. " for that purpose at the time the meeting " was called to select the land."

So far, everything was going smoothly. There was no symptom of dissent: no murmur of dissatisfaction. The movement had originated with the people themselves. It was spontaneous and genuine. It was not started or worked by any priest or minister of religion.

When matters were in this position, the Right Reverend Emile J. Legal, Coadjutor Bishop of the Roman Catholic Diocese of St. Albert, within which the Star Settlement was locally situated, appeared on the scene. Father Dymytrow was there at the time, on his second visit. It was in September 1897, or, perhaps, somewhat earlier, if the Bishop's recollection is right.

Bishop Legal, who is spoken of generally as the "French Bishop," held services in the settlement. One was conducted in Latin, and in accordance with the Latin rites; at another, Father Dymytrow officiated, and the Bishop gave the episcopal blessing, dressed, it is said, in full canonicals. He, too, was well received, and his services were well attended. He came to the settlement knowing that two orthodox priests had been there before him. He was, of course, anxious that the people should not leave "his church," as he calls it. He asked them why they were leaving their own church. He told them that he wanted to do all he could for them. He told them he would try to secure the

land "for them." He promised them "assist- " ance towards building their church." He promised to supply nails, shingles, doors and windows—everything, in fact, that was required, except the logs, which they were to haul—if only they would stay in their own church. Father Dymytrow, who was with the Bishop and interpreted for him, advised the people to take everything they could get from the French Bishop, but not to commit themselves by signing anything.

Bishop Legal's appeal seems to have produced but little impression. There were no visible signs of repentance. There was nothing to show that the wandering flock had any thought of returning to the fold. Some of the people at Star bespoke the Bishop's good offices with the Government; and there can be no doubt that the Bishop was well received and listened to with respect. But that goes for very little. As Sifton, C.J., says in a judgment, which is concise and to the point, "Settlers in a remote " district anywhere in this country, with no " settled pastor of their own, will attend occa- " sional religious services, and give the most " serious attention thereto, without in any way " believing that they are prejudicing their own " religious views."

Bishop Legal left shortly after Father Dymytrow. Then the Bishop, who had assured the people that he would do his best to secure the land "for them," applies to the Land Office, and gets the land vested in Bishop Grandin, the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese, "in trust for the " purposes of the congregation of the Greek " Catholic Church at Limestone Lake." It is not suggested that he got authority from the congregation or any member of the congregation to take this step. It is not suggested that he told

the congregation or any member of the congregation what he was doing, or that he told the congregation or any member of the congregation what he had done when the matter was completed. He left the country for Europe some months afterwards without making any communication to the parties who were thus deprived of their land. The patent granted to Bishop Grandin is unfortunately not in evidence. But from what took place afterwards it is clear that it must have contained the declaration of trust which now appears on the Register. Its date is not given anywhere. It must have been issued on or shortly after the 26th of January 1898, the date when Bishop Legal appears to have paid the patent fees for the land. How the Bishop managed to carry the matter through does not appear. The practice of the Land Office requires that before a patent fee is accepted on an application for a patent for a church, a declaration must be made by the trustees or some one on their behalf "setting out the correct name of the "church and the purposes of the trust." In the present case no such declaration was made or asked for in connection with the patent to Bishop Grandin. This omission is all the more remarkable because at the very time there was in the office a document declaring the names of the trustees for the Star congregation and the purposes of the trust reposed in them. While Bishop Legal's application was pending in the Land Office, the trustees were pressing the office for a regular permit to cut logs for their church. They had been supplied with an office form which the proper officer had headed thus: "I must know where the church "is to be built, on what quarter section; and "this Requisition must be signed by the trustees "for the church or by the priest in charge." The Requisition was filled up accordingly. The

position of the church on the land already selected by the congregation was defined. The Requisition was signed and returned to the office. The date of return seems to have been the 7th of December 1897. As filled up by the trustees, the Requisition contains the following declaration: "This timber is required and will "be used in the erection of a church building "for the mission of the Greek Orthodox Church, "and for no other purpose." It seems to their Lordships that sufficient weight has scarcely been given to this document, or rather to the permit which followed. The permit itself is not in evidence, but it was not disputed that a permit was issued in accordance with the Requisition, declaring in the same words the purpose for which the timber was to be used. In form the permit was an authority to cut timber on Government land. But at the same time it was an invitation to the trustees to build a church on a specified plot of Government land, to be used for a specified purpose. When the permit was acted upon, the land in the hands of the Government became impressed with a trust for the purpose specified in the permit. It would be contrary to the elementary principles of equity to allow a private landowner who encourages another person to erect a building on his land to be used for a special purpose to make over the land to anybody else or to sanction the use of the building for a different purpose. A public department would no doubt act in accordance with the same principle, whether legally compellable to do so or not. It must not be forgotten that the Government was the author of the trust. The land was dedicated by the Government to the use of the mission of the Greek Orthodox Church. No doubt this was done at the instance of the trustees, and no doubt the

Government would have dedicated the land just as readily to the use of the Roman Catholic Church if they had been asked to do so. But in point of fact, by the permit they did dedicate it to the purposes of the Orthodox Church.

Some time after the issue of the patent to Bishop Grandin the congregation at Star discovered that the land which they had selected for themselves had been vested in the Roman Catholic Bishop. They were naturally indignant. Father Tymkiewicz, a Uniate priest who came to Star in April 1898 and was then in charge, disapproved of the action of Bishop Legal as much as any lay member of the congregation. "The "congregation as such," says Spaczinski, one of the principal witnesses for the Plaintiffs, "became unfriendly to Bishop Legal because "he tried to take away the church land from "them and have it in his name." The trustees were directed to take steps to recover their property. They went to Mr. Oliver, they went to the Land Department, they went to see the Bishop. The Bishop was absent, but they saw the Bishop's representative, an elderly Roman Catholic priest. Father Tymkiewicz, as Spaczinski says, had told them "not to be under "the control of the French Bishop." Bishop Grandin's representative told them that they "had to be under the Bishop." "The tail," he "said, cannot wag the cat, the head must be there "to wag the tail." They answered him bluntly, "You are not our head and we are not your "tail." They added that if the Bishop would not give the land back, they would go to a lawyer. The Bishop made no more difficulty. He executed an assignment of the land to the trustees. The Land Department acted on the assignment. The land was transferred to the

behalf of the Plaintiffs are concerned about the meaning of the words "Greek Catholic," or speak of occurrences of a much later date which can have no bearing on the real question at issue. What is wanting in the meagre evidence offered by the Appellants on the only material question in the case is supplied by the Respondents, and it was neither challenged by cross-examination nor contradicted directly or indirectly.

The trust was now constituted. It was constituted when the permit was issued, or at latest when the Government parted with the land for the use and behoof of the congregation at Star. Is it possible to hold, as the trial Judge has held, that a trust so constituted is a trust for a church "which is united with the Roman "Catholic Church?"

The events which took place afterwards, though they occupy much space in the printed evidence, are of little or no importance. It is a matter of indifference what were the relative numbers of the opposing forces when the congregation became divided against itself in December 1900, or what expressions were used in a letter written on behalf of the congregation in July of that year to a Uniate priest who was advertising for employment.

Father Tymkiewicz remained with the congregation at Star for about five or six months. He conducted the services just as the services had been conducted in Galicia, and the congregation seems to have been perfectly satisfied with his ministrations. He was not more loyal to Bishop Legal than Father Dymytrow had been. But he was certainly more open and straightforward. He told the people to take nothing from the French Bishop. If they did, he said, they would belong to the French Bishop. The warning was not needed. Bishop

Legal neither gave nor offered to give any contribution in money or in kind towards the completion of the church, though he seems to have kept in touch with some of the congregation and to have visited the settlement more than once after the trust property was recovered by the trustees. This conduct on the part of the Bishop seems to show that he, at least, was conscious that the congregation did not belong to him or to his church or to the Uniate Church of which he assumed to be the pastor and head in the Diocese of Alberta or St. Albert. His promises of support, large and liberal as they were, were conditional on the congregation keeping to what he called his church or their own church. It is impossible to suppose that a person in the position occupied by the Bishop would have failed to perform his promises if he had thought that the condition attached to them had been fulfilled by the congregation.

After Father Tymkiewicz left, the congregation was without a priest until Father Zacklynski came in July 1900. The dissensions began in his time. It is not clear whether they arose out of money disputes or in consequence of a suspicion that he wanted to carry the congregation over to Rome. The congregation was divided. Then the trustees intervened and procured the services of Father Korchinsky, an orthodox priest who had been connected with the Wostock congregation. Unfortunately they did so without consulting the congregation at Star; more unfortunately still, Korchinsky insisted on public renunciation of Romish doctrines; the quarrel broke out afresh, and the police were compelled to interfere and close the church.

Although the trustees would no doubt have done better if they had taken the congregation into their confidence, it is impossible to say that

they have committed a breach of trust. The Plaintiffs have wholly failed to prove their case. The decree of the trial judge was, in their Lordships' view, properly reversed.

The Appellants laid much stress on the undoubted fact that the congregation gladly accepted the ministration of Uniate priests. But then it must be remembered that there were no orthodox priests in Galicia, and that the Uniate priests who ministered to the congregation at Star were, or claimed to be, fellow countrymen, and professed to regard with little favour the pretensions of the Roman Catholic Bishop and his Coadjutor. Besides, there was no difference between the services of the Orthodox Church and those of the Uniate Church intelligible to persons in the position of the parties to this lamentable quarrel, or, indeed, noticeable by them until they were armed and instructed on the point for the purpose of the conflict or for the purpose of the trial.

Their Lordships will humbly advise His Majesty that the Appeal should be dismissed.

The Appellants will pay the cost of the Appeal.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

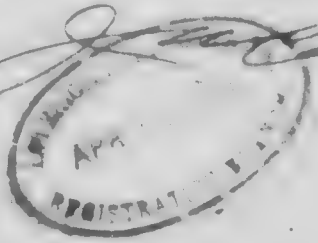
Ottawa, ... *19*

Mr. Roberts

Please have attached to proper file

J. Smart

12/4/19.



MR. ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file .....

¼ Sec. ... *Tp.* ... *Rge.* ... *West* ... *Meridian.*

ED. PORTIER,
Land Patents Branch.

Pre-emption No.

Instalment $ ... *and Interest* $ ... *from* ...

falls due on the ...

ARREARS

Instalment $ ..... *and interest on* $ ..... *from* .....

to date of payment.

Instalment $ ..... *falls due on the* .....

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

FILE

Ottawa

SIR,

I am directed to notify you that payment for the , *being the* *instalment* , *amounting to* $, *and interest on* $ *from* *to date of payment, falls due on the* .

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at *to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.*

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,
Secretary

To

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

WVW/EPS

Please quote
File 438627

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

NOTED
NOV 27 1929
Ordinance, Admiralty and Public Lands Division.

28th August, 1929.

Sir,

Re: Special Grant No. 1227.
Your Ref. 20421.

I beg to remind you that under date 26th September, 1898, Letters Patent for certain lands specified below were issued in favour of Trustees of Greek Cath. Church Limestone Lake,

to have and to hold so long as the same are, and upon the trust and subject to the condition that the same shall be, used for the purposes of

For Mission Purposes,

and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

W.V.W.
AUG 27 1929

When an inspector is in the vicinity will you please have him visit this land and furnish a full and comprehensive report as to the use that is being made of the property. Should the land have been improved he should state definitely of what the improvements consist, and make specific mention of the buildings and their value, also of any other improvements. Should the land be used for purposes other than for which it was granted, the inspector should secure full details, embodying the information in his report.

The lands to which reference is made above are as follows:

L.S. 1 of Sec. 27-56-19-W. 4th Meridian, to an area of 40 acres.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Please quote
File 20421

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Edmonton, Alta., Sept. 20, 1929.

Copy for:

Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.
Reference 438627.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Re: L.S. 1 of Sec. 27-56-19-W.4th M.--40 acres.
Trustees of Greek Cath. Church Limestone Lake.
For Mission Purposes.

[illegible] vicinity of the above land, it is [illegible] that you attend information in connection [illegible] the above matt, which will cover the following points, upon which full particulars are required by the Acting Land Agent of Dominion Lands at Battleford, viz.

1. The actual use that is now being made of this property and its value.

2. Set out fully what the nature of improvements are and give list of buildings and all details including value of same.

3. If land is [illegible] for other purposes, other than for which the grant was made, give full details in your report for the information of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent.

Inspector Cunningham.

5425669

Form No. 34
50M—12-27

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report 20421

Land: ¼ of Sec. 21 Tp 56 Rg 14 M 4

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Nature of Soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation ..... acres. Marsh or lake ..... acres.

Timber ..... acres. Hay land ..... acres.

Name of entrant [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not .....

If the entrant's residence has been performed in the vicinity, state on what land.

..... ¼ Sec. ..... Tp.

..... Rge. ..... W.

..... M., owned by

.....

.....

On this land there is a house,

size .....

value, $ .....

What residence has been performed [illegible]

Year 19 .... From .... to ....

19 .... From .... to ....

19 .... From .... to ....

19 .... From .... to ....

19 .... From .... to ....

Improvements on land held under entry.

House [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

(Particulars) .....

Stable [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Granary [illegible] Size ..... Value .....

Fencing.—Nature [illegible] Value [illegible]

Well ..... Value [illegible]

Other buildings [illegible] Value [illegible]

Cultivation—19 (yearly) Broke [illegible] acres. Cropped ..... acres

" 19 .... " ..... " ..... " [illegible] "

" 19 .... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

" 19 .... [illegible] ..... "

Present Value, $ [illegible]

Total value of improvements: $ .....

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows *(state whether kept on land during winter or summer)*:—

Year 19...., Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19...., Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19...., Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19...., Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

The stabling for stock is on the ..... ¼ Sec ..... Tp ..... Rge. .....

..... W ..... M., and consists of .....

..... value, $ .....

GENERAL REMARKS: [illegible]

Inspected [illegible]

Homestead Inspector.

5425669

Please quote
File 20421

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

JP/LOB

Edmonton, Alberta, October 6th, 1929

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 12 1929
REGISTRATION

Sir:

Reference No. 438617
L.S. 1 of Sec. 27-36-
19-W.4th M.--40 acres.
Trustees of Greek Cath.
Church Limestone Lake.
For Mission Purposes.

Referring to your letter of the 28th of August last, I enclose a report by Inspector McCowan, in connection with the above described land.

Your obedient servant,

A. Norquay,
Agent.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

No. 438629

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D L & A
Edmonton

Date 12/Aug
" (when rec'd.) /18

Subject. Corr re file 324054 re Henry Perron
S ½ Sec. 8 56 26 W 4 – Reg 173

Action

ALBERTA

FORM No. 1 321051

No

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From Fleuri Perron
St Célestin

C.

1st Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

2nd Write legibly your full name and address.

3rd Address your reply to the Commissioner, Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

No. 17th x Fxx
Ref. 324054

Winnipeg, Man., 17th February, 1897.

TD
18 2

Sir,

I b g to enclose herewith file No. 324054, of this office, relating to the N.½ of Section 8, Township 56, Range 25, W.4, the homestead of Fleury Perron. The Commissioner desires that the additional evidence in support of this a plication shall be submitted in the form of a supplementary declaration. Will you be good enough to communicate with Mr.Perron accordingly, and should you be satisfied that the duties have been compl te, return the applica'ion wi'h your recommenda'ion.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Enclos;

B q C q 4/5

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Edmon'on, Alta.

No. 17221.

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 7th February 1907 189

Copy for information of C.O. Ref 324054.

Sir,

Will you be good enough to call with your corroborating Witnesses at the first convenient opportunity for the purpose of affording in regular form the further evidence required to supplement your application for patent, re S.E. 6, 44, W.4, M.

Or if you prefer Mr Coleman will call upon you and your Witnesses in order to obtain this evidence on his next visit to the locality -

I shall be glad to know which course you prefer to adopt.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst Dominion Lands.

Mr Henry Perron

St Albert, Alb.

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 324054

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Ext. ½ S. 34. 26 4 W

RF-1

Dominion Land Survey
Winnipeg
Jan 14th 1895

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have completed the Military Boundary Laid out by Mr. Saunders in 1894 and have also run the Meridian between Ranges 25 & 26 West of the 1st Principal

Please find enclosed my Field Notes of the same

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Fleury Pelletier

Surveyor

3167
14/1/95

324024

Statement

Made by Thomas Pearson

concerning his Half-Breed Scrip Warrant

No. 32,604

Sec. 8 Tp. 56

Range 26 W. of 4th Meridian.

Description

Thomas Pearson, P.O. address
St Albert, N.W.T.
Age by birth
Occupation
April 11th 1892
March 1873
March 1873

In 1892, March, I was and
July & October in 1893
March about 1894 and in October
1894 and in 1895 I was
absent for my wife's health
My wife and child
I was living on the said homestead.
In 1892, 22 acres
Cattle and cultivated
In 1893, 10 cattle
1893, 21 cattle 2 pigs 4 horses
1894, 20 " 5 " 20 "
1895, 9 " 5 " 30 sheep 4 horses
18 x 20 house $100.00
1½ mile worth $200.00
Farm out buildings & shed
over all worth $200.00
Nil

Sworn before me, and duly registered.
Nil.

(Illegible)

Dated at St Albert
June 27 1895

Signature

Witness to Signature
Chas J Francis

"Form 36."

No. .....
Ref. 324064

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., 6th. February, 18 90

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

On referring to your statement dated the 25th. ultimo, I am directed to say that as by it you apparently have only [illegible] one years duties on your homestead, [illegible] N. ½ of section 6- 06- 26 W. 4 M., it will [illegible] necessary for you to complete two years more duties [illegible] entitled to apply for patent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Fleuri Perron Esq.
St. [illegible], N.W.T.

St. ALBERT, Alta.

No 31877
Ref 31[illegible] 1895

St Albert, Alta 15 February 1895

To the Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

326558

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 6th ultimo. I have to say that the person who filled up my form of statement did not understood me properly

I entry for the N E of section 8-56-26-W 4th M.
on the 11th April 1892 1892;
In 1892. I have made my home of the place during
The months of June July & November, by breaking
twenty acres of land and cutting some fence & logs
In 1893. I have been residing from the 1st March till
the 31 December inclusively, with my family, stock etc
In 1894. I have been residing during the months of
August and November
In 1895. I am on the place since the 1 January
working and preparing my place to crop in
the Spring.

So as you may see I have been on the
said homestead already 17 months since
I enter for it. when I was absent I was
working outside to support my family and
in same time to buy to improve more my
farm. Hoping this will be satisfactory

I am Sir
Your obdt Servant
Thuri Perron

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for a Patent for N½ of Sec. 5 Tph. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1 What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible]

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house the first?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking it his own [illegible] and continuously residing upon and cultivating it?

6. What portion of said year since that time has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead what has he resided on, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does Mr. [illegible] who [illegible] date and [illegible]

9. How much breaking has he had in crop for [illegible] each year?

10. How many [illegible]

11. What is the actual [illegible]

12. What extent of [illegible]

13. What other [illegible]

14. Are there any [illegible]

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and with what result?

16. Has he assigned [illegible]

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe [illegible]

Prov. District of Alberta
Moravville P.O. Settlement

[illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular thus [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] Day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Fleuri Perron

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 30 1895
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Fleury Perron in support

of his application for a Patent for N½ of

Section 8 Twp. 56 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North half Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Fleury Perron. age 28. post-office St Albert

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

on 11th April 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

In March 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own personal possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

In June 1892 in a tent

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

1892. June, July, November
1893 March, December
1894. August and September
1895. January, Feby, March, April
on my first Homestead and at St Albert
Farming and freighting

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when and where first married, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Wife & 1 child
began residence in April 1893 and
done the same residence as my self

10. How many [illegible] have you done upon your homestead or each year, and in what years, and what crops were raised each year?

92. broke 20. acres cropped 27. acres
93. " 10 " " 30 "
94. — — — — —
95. — — — — —

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession during each year since you commenced residence upon your homestead?

92. Horses 3. Cattle 10. Pigs 15
93. " 4 " 21 " 24
94. " 20 " 20 " 5
95. " 4 " 8 " 3
and 50. sheep

12. What is the value of your house, and what is your present cash value on your homestead?

12 X 20 $100.00

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present cash value of same?

one mile and 3/4 $200.00
2 stables 1. shed and
1 well $200.00

14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?

no minerals that I am aware of
more valuable for Farming

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and are they of any commercial value?

16. Have you ever before received a homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Yes. SW¼. 16. 55. 25. W 4. It was sold
I have it yet

17. Have you ever sold or transferred your right, title or interest in your homestead or pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

[Continued on next page.

Prov. District of Alberta
Moosomin Settlement

To wit:

I, Thos Perran do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of S.E.1 R 38 W.L.A

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Stillwell this 24 day of August 1894 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thos Perran

Wm Sherran
Local Agent of Dominion Lands

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Inspector.

Accepted as aforesaid. 18

Commissioner.

486625

Statement of F. X. Brasseau of Sec. 20

Tph. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Fleury Perron for a Patent for N 1/2 of Sec. 8 Tph. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North half Pre-emption

1. Was your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Fleury Perron? 4 years.

the applicant, and where did you reside since he performed the entries above mentioned? on the S1/2. 20.56.26 W4 m

3. Was he entitled to an entry of this quarter section? Yes

4. Was he the head of a family? In March 1893

5. Where was he on the day of filing his application? In June 1892. in a tent

6. Where was he on the day of each subsequent visit? 92. June. July & November 93. March, April. May. June. July August & September 94 August & septemner 95 January February. march & april at St albert Freighting.

7. When did he commence residence on the land? Wife and one child. 1 year since in April 1893 same ab himself and resided the

8. How many acres has he broken, and when? 92. brake 20. acres 93. " 10. " cropped 30 acres 94 — — — " 30 " 95 — — — — — —

9. Has he any, and what, stock? avarage 8 horses. 15. cattle. 2 sheep. 11 pigs

10. Where are his stock now? on his homestead

11. Where is his dwelling-house situated? 18 X 20 2 value $ 50.00 one mile 8 3/4 fencing $ 200.00

12. Where is his stable situated? on his homestead

13. Are they his own property? 2 stables. shed & well Value $ 150.00

14. Has he any, and what, implements? No mare fit for farming.

15. Has he a house on the land? he has another large but I dont know whether it was a homestead or not

16. Has he resided continuously on the land? No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this claim? Yes

18. Do you claim any fees in connection therewith?

Fraser Wright Q. M. Sergeant
Fraserville, Lesser Slave

I, F. X. Brasseau

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at St Edmonton settlement this 23 day of august 1895

John Coleman F X Brasseau
Forest Ranger

In the matter of the North ½ section 8 Township 56 Range 26 West 4th M.

Settlement

11143

I Henry Perron
of the district of Edmonton
Farmer

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I was in residence upon the said N/2 8. 56. 26 W 4 m
in June - about 1st - all June & July 1894 -
from 1st Oct 1894 for 2 weeks - got out grass
& the logs for a stable during these two months.
Returned to my homestead early in March, about 1st,
put up a shack 20 x 18, Jules roofed roof, and
brought my family out, about 10th April & lived
there with my family Constantly until the end of
in 1893. that is from 1st March.
In 1894 I was for two months residing on the homestead
while Calling hay - sleeping there many nights, and returning
to St Albert on Saturday and remaining there until Monday.
This is the only residence performed in 1894.
In 1895. the present year I went into residence with my
family about the 5th or 6th of January, and remained
there Constantly until about the 20th April.
This is the whole of the residence that has been performed.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

Declared before me at Edmonton
of
this 26th
day of Sept A.D. 1895

A Commissioner &c.

Henry Perron

Form No. 59.

Mr. Perron says that this Statement as to his residence is correct, and he asks that the matter be referred to the Commissioner -

15980

In the matter of

North half sec. 8. Tp. 56. Rge 26 W. 4th M.

I, Prosper Gagné

of the Marieville, Alberta

North West Territories in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I came from the United States but was born in France.

That I have been living on the N. ½ of section 8. Tp. 56. Rge 26 W. 4th M. since April, 1892.

That I am aware that three persons lived on this homestead the N. ½ 8-56-26 W. 4th M. as follows: He began residence in June and during 1892, he lived in a tent about 5 months then he built a shanty and lived in it all winter of 1892 and 1893 until about the 12th July 93.

In 1894 began residence in December sometime and lived there until the end of April, 1895 - since the last mentioned date he has no residence and has been living at Edmonton.

Fait

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Marieville Settlement

in the County of North West Territories this

22nd day of February A. D., 1894

A Commissioner &c.

National

not sold

1491/1491 (2491)

Form No. 59.

In the matter of North half of section 8 in 6-26 west of 4 m

356478

I, Joseph Couture
of the Village of St. Albert in the
Provisional District of Alberta in the
County of North west Territories
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that Henry Perron resided in
the Village of St. Albert as various
in 1893. the months of ~~November~~ December
94. January. February. march and April
July. October November and December
95 part of April the whole of may. June
July. August. September. October and 1/2
to November the 26th during this time
he was freighting and keeping a restaurant

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be
true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under
oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the Village of St. Albert
in the Provisional District of Alberta
in the County of North west Territories
this 26 day of November A. D. 1895
J. Wm Coleman
A Commissioner, &c.
Forest Ranger

Joseph Couture.

Form No. 59.

Statement Made by Henri Perron of St Albert Alberta N.W.T.

concerning the Homestead & Pre-emption of North ½ of Section 8 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Henri Perron age 24
St Albert Alberta N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, when and where?

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

11th June 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

1st portion 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

1st June 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

1892 - June, July, August, September.
1893 - March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November
1894 - May, June, July, August, September
1895 Jan. February March April.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Living on former homestead (Canot homestead) till 1894 since 1894 - at St Albert Village to where was married on 11th Oct 1894 Myself wife & one child

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Self, wife & one child resided with me since 1st Oct 1894 when homesteading

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1892 - 20 acres - 1893 - 5 acres 1894 - 5 acres
1893 Cul. 20 acres 1894 cul 25 acres 1895 30 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

1892 - 4 horses 10 horned cattle 20 pigs
1893 - 4 " 25 " " 20 pigs
1894 - 20 " 10 " " 15 "
1895 - 4 " 11 " 30 sheep 8 pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

20 x 18 valued $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles in length valued $200.00
1 stable 18 x 16 valued $50.00
1 stable 18 x 16 " $40.00
1 shed 20 x 16 valued $30.00 - well $80.00
1 granary 12 x 10 valued at $10.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Yes. I have applied for it would belong to me yet.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

no such a thing

Dated at St Albert

15th July 1896

Signature: Henri Perron

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Ald. Hetherington

In the matter of the North ½ of Section 8 Tp 56 Rg 26 west 4 meridian

I, Francois Bills

of the NW¼ Section 2 Tp 56 Rg 26 West of 4 meridian

in the Pro. District of Alberta in the

~~County of~~ North West Territories

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that Fleury Perron done the following residence on his Homestead the North ½ of Section 8 in Tp 56 Rg 26 west 4 one

In 1892 June. July. August. September and October

1893 March April May June July August September October and November

1894 May June August and September

1895 January February March and April

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, [illegible]

Declared before me at the Settlement in the Provincial District of Alberta in the ~~County of~~ North West Territories this 4 day of January A.D. 1897

John Flemming
Commissioner, &c.
Forest Ranger

Francois Bills

Form No. 59.

In the matter of the North ½ section 8 Tp 56. Rg 26 West 4 meridian

I. Amedee Harnois

of the South East-¼ section 6. Tp 56 R25 W 4 m

In the Province of North West Territories of Alberta in the

~~County of~~

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that Fleury Perron done the following residence on his Homestead the North half of section 8 Tp 56 Rg 26 W 4 m

on 1892 June. July. August. September. October 1893. March. April. May. June. July August September. October. November 1894. May. June. August. September 1895. January. February. March. April

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, [illegible]

Declared before me at Section 6 in 56. 25 W 4 m
In the Prov. District of Alberta
in the ~~County of~~ North West Territories this
9th day of December A.D., 1896
F. Fitz Herman
Forest Ranger A Commissioner, &c.

Amedee Harnois

Form No. 59.

Statement of Adolphe Gauthier of Sec. S.W. 34

Tph. ~~55~~ 54 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Fleurie Perron for a Patent for N ½ of Sec. 8 Tp 56 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead _____ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

about 15 years - application on S.W. 34-54-25 W 4 M.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and ~~by~~ giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

On the spring of 1892 Perron ~~lived~~ began his residence upon his homestead.

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

I cannot recollect the months in each year but I believe positively that starting from the 1st June 1892 Perron lived on his Homestead for 6 months in each of the three consecutive ~~years~~ homesteading years.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom, if his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

During these three consecutive homesteading years, I used to visit Perron very often upon the N ½ 8-56-26 W 4 M. and Perron used to come down and visit me at my place and very often I used to drive him down upon the N ½ 8-

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

In the year 1893 I made hay with him on the his own homestead, Perron was then residing upon the Homestead with his wife.

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

The road that Perron had to travel when going and coming back from his homestead passes at my door and I saw him pass very often during those three years occasionally stopping him for a chat.

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Province of Alberta

County of Edmonton

To wit:

I Adolphe Gauthier of St. Albert make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } Adolphe Gauthier

this 14 day of [illegible] 1897 }

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Supplementary Statement

Statement Made and Sworn to by Henri Perron in support

of his application for Patent for W½ 13. Homestead of

Section 8 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Henri Perron 30 St Albert

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes, by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer and Freighter

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 11th April 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 1st March 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 1st June 1892 - all June and all July till September, October and November (I was perhaps for 15 days in September and October on my old homestead (Penal) the SW¼ 19. 55. 25 West of 4th M. but I was on my 2nd homestead all June, July and November, and part of September and October in 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — In 1893 I began to reside upon my 2nd homestead, the land in question, on the 7th march. That year I was in residence while putting crop in the 70 acres which I had broken in 1892, viz 10 acres and breaking additional 8 acres. I was in residence Constantly with my wife (married 5th April 1893) and remained Constantly in residence, she with me, until the end of November 1893.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — In 1894 I went into residence on the 5th August and remained until the last September. - My wife was not then in residence. On the 2nd January 1895 my wife and I went into residence upon my second homestead, the land in question, and remained Constantly in residence until 20th April 1895 - my wife being in residence with me all of that time. +

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — I have not since then been in residence upon my said second homestead the land now in question

[Continued on next page.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after your homestead entry, and how many acres have you under cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any valuable mines or minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state character of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

North West Territories
Canada
To wit:

I, Henri Perron do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the D. L. Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 18th day of August, 18 95 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Henri Perron

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

This formal application per Inspection made before acting Homestead Inspector Coleman on the 9th August 1895.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

+ Taking the days spent on my place in the Spring of 1894, May, I was in residence just fully three months and ten days during that year. making up my 6 months, and over, before [illegible]

N.B.

I have been a Commissioner for Oaths, under the Laws of the Land; and, believing this to be sworn in residence, it appears to my duty to recommend the application - do so accordingly with the proof (which read as stated) that the cultivated land has been abandoned to weeds and that the place has been unoccupied since 20th April 1895 - giving ease doubt on the good faith of the homestead affidavit to the effect that it was the intention of the entrant to reside upon &c in the sense (as we have understood it) of making his home upon the land. He has "resided" but he has not "resided" as long

Statement of Frank X Brasseau of Sec S½ 20 Tph. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Fleuri Perron for Pat. Patent for N½ of Sec. 8 Tp 56 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known Applicant — Ahout 7 years, lived in St Albert in 1890 and 1891 & was in S.E. 26 W4 ever since May 1892

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon? — When I went on my place in May 1892 Perron was living in a tent upon his homestead and he remained there during that summer. Off and on. While he and his hired man were ploughing 20 acres. I was there at his place whilst he was living in his tent. He was ploughing this, I think, was in June 1892.

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In 1893 Applicant built his house. I helped him one day. I was present at his place that year. His wife was also in residence. I am sure that he was in residence for fully 6 months in 1893.

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — He was on his homestead again in the Spring and fall of 1894. I would not swear that he was in residence in the Spring. I swear that I saw him there in the Spring of 95 but I may be mistaken. I positively remember his residence to his being there in the Spring of 1894. He may have been absent there at his place.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and at what periods since, if at all, has each left, and when did they return?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year, how much backsetting, and how much backsetting can be done this year?

10. How many horses, cattle, horned cattle, sheep, pigs, and poultry has he on his homestead?

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were such erected, and what is the present value thereof?

14. Are there any indications on the land or elsewhere of his homestead? If so, what are they, and what do they indicate as to the intention of the applicant that they exist?

15. Has he had any previous homestead entry? If so, where and when and what was the result?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or encumber his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the statements made in support of this application to be correct? If not, why not?

I remember distinctly that he was in residence with his family in 1895 but do not remember to how long a time and the Slightest doubt of this Statement to me.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Frank X Brasseau make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 10th day of [illegible] 1895.

F X Brasseau

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No. ...
Ref. No. 43562

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. of Section 8 in Township 56 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd December 1897 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he find the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The Land Titles
Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No 438635

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From W R Steed
Carlston

Date 9/
(when recd.)

Subject- for (land [illegible]) from NE
36.3.25 W 4 mist June 1898

438635

Statement of Ormus Ernest Bates of Sec. 10 4 Cardston Tph. 3 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm Henry Steed for Hstd. Patent for N.E. 1/4 of Sec. 36 Tph. 3 Rge. 25 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. 1/4 Pre-emption ~~—~~

Farmer & Rancher

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known William Henry Steed the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

I believe so.
Completed April 1st 1895.
Commensed residence April 1st 98
" cultivation " 1st 98.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking ... his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

Resided there continuously except from November 1st to April 1st in each year. And

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

I in Cardston working in store. Wife & 3 children who have resided there when I was there - except from March to June 98.

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	98	99	00	01
Broke	6	7	10	10
Cultivated	6	13	23	30

10. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon the homestead each year since date of entry?

	98	99	00	01
Cattle	3	2	4	6
Horses		3	10	12

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is the present cash value?

House 16 X 18, value $100.00
Fence 1½ miles — $150.00.
Cellar, Well, Shed & Corral - value $125.00

12. What extent of mining has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Not that I know of. Land most valuable for farming.

13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Not that I know of
I believe not

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

No.

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and complied with the requirements of the law?

Cardston
South Alberta.

To wit:

I Ormus Ernest Bates of Cardston N.W.T. Tph 10 Rge 25 W 4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Cardston

this 21st day of June 1901

Chas Stuart

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Henry Sleet in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East Quarter of Section 34 Twp. 3 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead North E. 2 sec. 34 Pre-emption —

Postoffice: Indian Head, Assa.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
William Henry Sleet age 30 years
Carlisle Ont. Indian Head Assa.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.
Born in England Naturalized in Manitoba

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
July 2nd 1897

5. When did you build your house thereon?
House completed about 15th Sept 1898

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
Began continuous residence thereon about 15th Sept 1898

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Resided there continuously except from December 15th to the 31st each year

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
When absent resided with parents in Carlisle Ont. Farming

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead; and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife and one child commenced residence on homestead April 4th 1899

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since commencement of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	1897	1898	1899	1900
Crop	5	15	35	50

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number of each year.

	1897	1898	1899	1900
Cattle	2	2	4	6
Horses		5	10	12

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
House 16 x 16 Log Shanty $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Fence 1½ miles $150.00
Cattle guard 16 ft wide $15.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Nil

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, etc., whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or mineral or other purposes.
Nil

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
Nil

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 188.

To wit:

I, William Henry Sleet do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act and amendments.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Qu'Appelle this 21st day of June 1901, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Henry Sleet

Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Qu'Appelle District, N. W. T.

Ottawa, 28

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 3 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for the Patent for N E ¼ of Sec. 34 Tph. 3 Rge. [illegible] of 4th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

641170

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

When did he reside upon, or cultivate any portion of the land by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

7. When absent from the land, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first commenced residence thereon, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned during each year he has resided upon the homestead, and what was the value of each?

11. What is the value of his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

13. What other buildings has he erected upon his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or timber on his homestead? If so, what is the character and extent of the same, and is it valuable for any other purpose?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and when, and what has become of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, sold, transferred or agreed to sell or dispose of or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is he making this application for his own use and benefit?

[illegible]

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] [illegible]

this 21st day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District.

641170

Certificate of Naturalization.

Dominion of Canada. North-West Territories,
Judicial District of Southern Alberta.
/ / 1911

By the Honourable CHARLES BORROMEO ROULEAU,
a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

Whereas, WILLIAM HENRY STEED; formerly of Farmington, in the State of Utah, one of the United States of America : Now of Carleton, in the Provisional District of Alberta, - - - -

North West Territories, Dominion of Canada, farmer, - has complied with the several requirements of "THE NATURALIZATION Act" and has duly resided in Canada for the period of Three Years.

And Whereas the Certificate granted to the said William Henry Steed, under the tenth Section of the said Act has been duly produced to me and I have Read pursuant to the said Act and the Order in Council approving His Excellency the Governor General in Council in that behalf

This is, therefore, to Certify that I, the said William Henry Steed, - - have taken the Oath of Allegiance in the form set forth in Schedule "A" to the said Act, and have in all respects complied with the requirements of the said Act and am entitled to the rights, privileges and capacities of a natural born British subject; and I do hereby declare that the said William Henry Steed is from the date hereof a British citizen - - -

SUPREME COURT N.W.T.

Judicial District of

SOUTHERN ALBERTA.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
NATURALIZATION OF
William Henry Steed,

Certificate.

Recorded in the office of the
Clerk of the said Court this Eleventh
Seventh day of November
A.D. 1906

C. M. Campbell
Clerk of Court

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 138635

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E. ¼ of Section 36

in Township 5 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 16th October 1911

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Wm. Armstead

Carlstadt

Sask

Form No. 31 A.

V

43823
43636

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From John M Jensen
Carlston

Date 9/Oct/4
(when rec'd) 1907

Subject Re leave of absence from S.E. 4
36.3.25 W 4 until next spring

Action

ALBERTA

438636

Carleton Aug. 9 / 47

Commissioner Dom Lands

Ottawa

Sir,

I have had a broken shoulder for a long time and having a large family to support have not been able to put up a house and live on my homestead the S.E. ¼ Sec. 36 Tp 3 Range 28 West 1st Mer. Can you extend the time for me to 1st Nov. otherwise it will be lost next spring.

Yours Truly

John McGuire

K.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1[illegible].

Letter
Sent 6
2/8

Sir,

b

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

P. John[illegible] Jensen,
[illegible],
[illegible], U.S.A.

Statement of Charles J. Marsden of Sec. 36

Tp. 3 Rge. 25 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John Marsden for Patent for N 1/2 of Sec. 25 Tp. 3 Rge. 25 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farmer.

2 How long have you known John Marsden the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Known him 5 yrs. I have resided in Carnduff & on Hd.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? I believe he was. I have known him

4. When did he build his house thereon? I perfected his entry. I have known him

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? I have known him since he perfected his entry.

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. He has resided on his homestead, I believe, about 8 months each year. I have known him

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? He has resided in Carnduff and vicinity since he perfected his entry. I have known him

8 Of what has his improvements upon his homestead consisted, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? He has broken about 30 acres of land, built a house, stable, granary, chicken house, and has resided on his homestead about 8 months each year since he perfected his entry.

9 How much land has he broken upon his homestead each year since he perfected his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? He has broken about 30 acres of land and has cultivated about 20 acres each year since he perfected his entry.

10 How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now and had upon his homestead each year since he perfected his entry? He has now 3 horses, 7 cattle, 2 pigs. I have known him since he perfected his entry.

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? His house is worth about $600.00 and is its present cash value.

12 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? He has made about 1 mile of fencing on his homestead and it is worth about $100.00.

13 What other buildings have you erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? He has also built a granary, stable and chicken house on his homestead and they are worth about $200.00.

14 Are there any timber, stone, coal or quarries on his homestead? If so, state where on same, and what in the stone is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. There is no timber, stone, coal or quarries on his homestead.

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? He has had no other homestead entry.

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? He has not mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof.

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? I have no interest, direct or indirect, in this application.

18 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? I believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent.

Carnduff

To wit:

I Charles J. Marsden of Carnduff, N.W.T., Farmer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Carnduff

this 1st day of May. 1905.

Charles J. Marsden

Clerk - Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Yorkton District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* [illegible] *in support*

of his application for [illegible] *Patent for* [illegible] *of*

Section 36 *Tp.* 3 *Rge.* 25, *of* 4th *Meridian.*

Homestead [illegible] *Pre-emption* [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided with it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since [illegible] and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

[illegible]

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of [illegible] Lands Act, and [illegible].

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District.*

190

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of William H. Steed of Sec. 32

Tp. 2 Rge. 25, W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John Marinus Jonson for Pat. Patent for S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 32 Tp. 2 Rge. 25 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer and Stock.

2. How long have you known John Marinus Jonson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

Known him 3 years last Spring.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

I believe so.

4. When did he build his house thereon?

Built & occupied 1st Mar. 97.

When did he perfect his entry to the land by taking up his own residence thereon and continuously residence

Prove 1st time. to 1st June 97.
Prove 15th Mar. to 15th Mar. 00.

What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does he [illegible] date have [illegible]

9. How much land has he broken on his homestead each year for [illegible] year?

Broke 10 - 10
Cultivated 12 - 12

10. How many head of cattle, sheep and horses has he owned during each year since he made his entry?

11. What is the value of his homestead and what is the present cash value?

12. What amount of money has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other residence has he had since making his entry? Where and how long? Has he been absent therefrom, and if so, for what length of time?

14. Are there any other persons residing on the land? If so, who are they and what are their ages?

15. Has he ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?

16. Has he mortgaged or sold the land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Subscribed and Affirmed

To wit

I William H. Steed of Carstairs, Alta., make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at Carstairs this 1st day of Nov. 1900.

S. Lands Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Mr

Mr Chas

Petrie Ont

U35036

To the Department of Lands,

Ottawa

INTERIOR
MAR 5577266
DOMINION LANDS

Canada

Feb 8/1932

Please take notice that I intend to apply for a Certificate of Naturalization at the next Session of the Court to be held at Petrie on the 7th day of March next.

I am a native of Russia and have resided in Canada since 1896. I took up my land, the East Quarter 1/4 Section 36. Town Ship 3 Range 24 West of Fourth M. M. in the Province of Alberta, I do not remember the year.

Yours truly,

John Mathias Jensen

Petrie Ont.

Witness.

McLean

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JCC/ML.

Please quote
File 438636

FILE

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

SENT
MAR 19 1932

18th March, 1932.

COMMISSIONER
APR 14 1932
DOMINION LANDS

Sir,

S.E.¼ 36-3-25 W.4th M.

In view of your communication of the 8th instant I am enclosing herewith your Certificate of Naturalization dated the 6th November, 1900.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.
C. of N.
Registered.

H. E. Hume,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board.

John Marinus Jensen, Esq.,
Aetna, Alberta.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JCC/EL

Please quote
File 438636

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

16th April, 1912.

Mr. Scratch

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hume.

In view of a communication from the Commissioner of the Department of Immigration and Colonization, the Deputy Minister has asked for a report. I have prepared and attached hereto is a letter for the Deputy Minister's signature.

J. C. Lowan.

16th April, 1902.

Dear Mr. Jolliffe,-

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enquiring whether the records of this Department show that John Marinus Jensen homesteaded in the vicinity of Cardston about the years 1895, 1896 or 1897.

Departmental records show that John Marinus Jensen obtained homestead entry for the South East quarter of Section 36, Township 3, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, on the 10th February, 1897, obtaining patent for the land on the 18th January, 1902.

In making application for patent Mr. Jensen stated that he was 38 years of age and that his family consisted of a wife and 8 children. He furnished a Naturalization Certificate dated the 6th November, 1900. This certificate was returned to him at his request at Aetna, Alberta, on the 18th March last.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

A. L. Jolliffe, Esq.,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Department of Immigration and
Colonization,
Ottawa.

ADDRESS
OF IMMIGRATION

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION AND COLONIZATION

CANADA

DEPUTY MINISTER
APR 13 1922
DEPT. of the INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 506138
KINDLY DO NOT WRITE ON MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN ANY ONE LETTER

D. M. REF. 222130

OTTAWA, April 11th, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

Will you kindly advise if your records show that one, John Marinus Jensen, native of Denmark, where he claims he was born on the 7th March, 1863, homesteaded about five miles north-east of Cardston, on the east side of St. Mary's River about the years 1895, 1896 or 1897. He states he filed at the Land Office in Lethbridge, along with a man named Will Stead, who took a quarter of the same section as he did, Jensen describing his section so far as he can recall as the S.E. ¼ of Sec. 30, Township 3, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister,
Department of Interior,
OTTAWA.

Commissioner.

FILE COPY

JCC/MEM

FILE 5614958
436636

ADDRESS REPLY TO
LAND REGISTRY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS
SEP 1 1937

OTTAWA 28th August, 1937.

Dear Sir:

RE: Johan M. Jensen.

I have your letter of the 17th instant requesting to be advised if we have record of one, Johan M. Jensen, who obtained a Certificate of Naturalization in the year 1919.

In reply I am to state that after a search through our records I am unable to locate particulars in this connection.

I might add, however, that we have record of one, John Marinus Jensen, who obtained patent for the S.E. 36-3-25-W.4th M. bearing date of the 18th January, 1902. When making application for patent on the 1st November, 1901, the said person stated that he was 38 years of age. In support of his application for patent he furnished a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 6th November, 1900. This document was returned to him on the 18th March, 1932, to Aetna, Alberta.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

Melvin Jensen, Esq.,
Glenwood, Alberta.

PARKS

5623829

Dec 22. 1939

P.O. Box 213

Carlston, Alberta.

LANDS, PARKS AND FO
BRANCH
Land Registry
OCT 27 19
RECORDS

ement and left her on the land all right as I talked to several who knew them

I am writing for some information. My husband went to the United States about the middle of July. Where our family all are except a married daughter here, and one young Boy.

I got a letter from him recently stating they had come to the conclusion He was an American Citizen. He claims his divorced Wife, finished proving up on the land in his name. After he left & went to the States for a divorce. Would he be a U.S. or Canadian citizen. If she proved up in his name. It would either be John Marinus Jensen. or Johan M. Jensen.

I was born in Belfast Northern Ireland. What would my citizenship be? (He was married in the States in 1906)

Please answer & oblige

Mrs J. M. Jensen. P.O. Box 213, Carlston, Alberta.

JJD/ DPD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
LAND REGISTRY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LAND TITLES AND SURVEYS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 438636
5014958

Ottawa, 2nd November, 1939.

Dear Madam:

I have received your letter of October 22nd but I am not just sure what information you desire.

John Marinus Jensen applied for patent for the NE¼ 36-3-25 W. 4th Meridian November 1st, 1901, and in his sworn statement of that date declared that he was 38 years of age and a had a wife and eight children. He furnished a Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject dated November 6th, 1900. Mr. Jensen wrote from Aetna, Alberta, March 8th, 1932, asking that his Certificate be returned. The document was forwarded to him by registered letter March 18th, 1932.

If this is the man you are asking about the information given may be of assistance to you.

Your nationality and that of Mr. Jensen appear to be British but I would suggest that you write to the Under-Secretary of State, Naturalization Branch, Ottawa, giving all the information you can and ask for his opinion.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

Mrs. J. M. Jensen,
P.O. Box 213,
Cardston, Alta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433638

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Patrick McGuire
Millet

Date 10/Aug
(when rec'd) /97

Subject Re Ins Rd. c 11 4 32. 47. 24 W 4

438638 1897

Millet August 10

Government Land
Comisioner Dear Sir
I wish to inform you
that I want to prove up
on my Home Stead as
soon as I can
I located the 23 of April
1894 on the North West
¼ of sec 32 town 47 range
24 west 4 meridan
yours with respect
Patrick Mc Guire
Millet
Alberta

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER.

FILE 38638

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21 Aug 1877

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N.W. ¼ of Section 32, Township 47, Range 24, W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Enc.

Mrs Patrick McGuire,

Winnipeg

Man.

File No 49763

Statement Made by Patrick McGuire

April 23d. 1894

concerning the Homestead Receipt No

of S W ¼

Section 3 Twp. 47 Rge. 24 of 4th Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
age 56 Millet P.O
Patrick Mc Guire

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
I am a british subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
April 23d 1894

5. When did you begin to reside thereon?
may 1st 1894

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
may 1 1894
beyon perfecting my entry

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?
I have made it my home
& steady residence
of the time

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
have not been absent

Entitled

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did you marry, or when did you become the head of your family, and the age of each person living with you since that date?
I have no family
I am an Old batch

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since the date of your entry, and how much have you cultivated each year?
I have broken 5 acres each
year & cultivated the same
now in all 20 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since the date of your entry? Give number at present time.
I have no stock or enny
kind out chickens

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
house 18 & 20 & 8 & 10

13. What extent of fencing have you made and what is the present cash value thereof?
homestead all under fence
stable, hen house, 8 $
& one Root house 30

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
for remark of enny
kind its a agricultural

15. Are there any valuable coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state the same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than for mineral purposes.
I do not had no other homestead

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
I have not made enny
assignment or transfers

Dated at Lipsemore 5 Signature: Patrick Mc Guire

1897

Witness to Signature J G Sean

"Form 36."

Statement of [illegible]

Tph 27 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] to Patent for NW ¼ of Sec 32 Tp 27 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] ; Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
   Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
   Since August 1894 on the SE ¼ 32 built by Nielsen the present settler
3. Was he employed by anyone else at the time of settlement?
   No
4. When did he commence residence upon the land?
   His family and self took up their home on the land in the month of May
5. When did he establish residence upon the land in person, by agent, and what has been the character of such residence?
   He was living on his homestead with family from May 1894
6. What portion of said land has been cultivated, and when?
   He has been in actual residence cultivating, part of August and balance in 1895
7. When absent from the land, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
   On the homestead tending and keeping stock
8. Of whom is his family composed, and when did they establish residence upon the land in question?
   Single
9. How much of the land is fenced, and how much of the fencing is new?
   [illegible] acres
   [illegible] complete Fences
   [illegible] " "
   [illegible] " "
10. How many acres broken, and when was the breaking done?
    [illegible] were broken the first year
    [illegible] SE ¼ 32
11. What is the character of the soil, and what is the present value of the land?
12. What estimate has been made of the amount of timber on the land in question?
    [illegible] three quarters [illegible]
    Aspen, Poplar
    [illegible] Trees to [illegible]
13. What other claims, if any, conflict with that of the applicant?
14. Are there any improvements on the land in question not owned by the applicant? If so, what are they, and what is their value?
15. Has he ever made any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?
16. Has he ever received any patent for land from the United States? If so, where is the land situated?
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the success of this application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has made the entry and does he reside upon it in good faith for the purpose of actually securing a home for himself, and not for the benefit of any other person?

[illegible]

I, [illegible] of the S.E. ¼ section 32 Tp 27 Rge 24 W 4 Meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Section 32 Tp 27 Rge 24 W 4 Meridian this 9 day of December A.D. 1895

[illegible]
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands
for the District

Statement Made and Sworn to by Patrick Mc Guire in support of his application for a Patent for North west ¼ of Section 32 Twp. 47 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Patrick Mc Guire 58 years Battleford Millet
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	British subject by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	23rd April 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	In July 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	In June 1894 in a tent
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	I have been in continuous residence excepting ~~July~~ and ~~July~~ August in 94
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Working at farm work in the settlem
9. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how much portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	94 broke 2 acres cropped 7 acres 95 " 5 " " 12 " 96 " 5 " " 14 " 97 " 3 " " 14 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	2 Cows had on stock on the place
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 18 $50 00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	One mile and three quarters $60 00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable hen house root house $35 00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No. agricultural purpose
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

North District of Alberta
in the Township of Innisfail

To wit:

I, Patrick Mc Guire do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.L.A. Cl. 38 D.L.A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Section 30 in 47. 24. w. 4. m. this 9 day of December 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Patrick + Mc Guire
mark

John O'Sullivan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
Deputy Ranger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 15

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting, Commissioner.

5713 X

Statement of Alanson C. Bean of Sec. 30

Twp. 47 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Patrick McGuire for a Patent for n w ¼ of Sec. 32 Twp 47 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption —

1386

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon the land in question? Also, if Patrick McGuire the present occupant, state when he first settled upon it, and whether you resided since he took possession thereof, or abandoned it?	Since August 1894 I am my homestead the n e ¼ 30 tp. 47. 24 and the pre-emption Patrick McGuire was living on it when I first knew him in August 94
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his present house thereon?	He was living on it when I homesteaded in August 1894
5. When did he first make improvements on the land, as mentioned by taking in his own words, stating what they consisted of, and when he established his residence thereon, and how long ago?	
6. What portion of the time since that date has he resided thereon? State in full months.	Continuous residence
7. When absent from the land, where has he resided, and what has been the occupation?	Never absent
8. Of whom do his improvements consist, and how were they made, and at what date have they been made?	Sundry
9. How much land has he under fence? How much under cultivation? How much in meadow? How much in pasture?	4 acres crop in 7 acres 5 " 5 " " 12 " 6 " 5 " " 12 " 6 " 3 " " 14 "
10. How many acres of timber on the land?	One mile on the East
11. What is the character and value of the improvements?	16 x 18 $ 50.00
12. What other buildings, and what is the character and value of the same?	One mile and three quarters $ 75.00
13. What other improvements, and what is the character and value of the same? When were they made?	Stable for horses Corn house $ 50.00
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, stone, or other valuable minerals upon the land?	No
15. Has he had a crop upon the land? If so, how many acres in each crop for each year?	Yes Farming
16. How has he been employed since he settled upon the land?	Yes Farming
17. Has he any other home than upon the land in question?	Yes Farming
18. Is he a married man? Is his family living with him upon the land?	No

Post Office Address Walcott
In the County of Traill

I Alanson C Bean of the NE¼ section 30 Tp 47 Rge 24 w of 4 Meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 30 tp 47 Rge 24 w 4 m this 9 day of December 1897

Alanson C Bean

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in Manitoba and the North West Territories

Land Agent & Commissioner for taking Affidavits upon Lands for Inland Revenue Purposes

Lr. No. ____

Ref. No. 1138036

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ____ 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. ½ 24 of Section 22

in Township 27 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 8th day of 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 31 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Medicine Hat

N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 438639

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Robert Campbell
Innisfail

Date (when rec'd) Oct 29 1894

Subject. That he entered for NW¼ 34. 33. 28 W 4
on the 28th April last & the D L & Calgary granted a hay permit to Mr Bolthabitley on the 21st June

438639

RF-1 400

Copies with Compliments to

Memo.

Mrs. Lee:

Please have 1 copy made of the paper noted underneath for one to agt

I.W.S.

To be copied:

Wm R Campbell's let.

Letter 27038

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE. 43813.38

Xxxx Bay File 7 4 .

Sir ;

Replying to yours of the 10th instant regarding
Bay permit issued to W. Rothanley on the S. W. ¼ of sec 31, tp 33
rge 22, west of the 4th meridian I must refer you again to this
office letter of the 21st ult, in which it was stated that Mr.
Rothamley would only be allowed to cut 20 tons on the whole section
If he has cut more than that he has exceeded the amount called for
by his permit. As to your rights under the law as
between yourself you will require to consult your lawyer as it is not
the duty of this office to decide points in law. I enclose you
a notice which should accompany each permit, that is issued from this
office in order that you may see the rights vested in the permitee
as to cutting upon the lands described in the permit.
As to question No. 2 how Mr. Rothamley can lay claim
to the hay since you made your entry on the 20th April while he
held his permit of the 21st of June, I informed you on the
said cross. Mr. Rothamley while he held
location provides that all hay on
section in question. Immediately from the
Mr. Rothamley and Mr.
Smith
they would be to tender for the
hay
was ill
agent that he might cut the hay. Subsequent to that your
brother and made entry for the S.W. ¼ for you. I do not
think the permit to cut the hay without first consulting
with you. I am very sorry that there has been any

trouble about it and I did endeavor to arrange the matter between you and Mr. Bothamley but I found that I could not do so. I It seems to me now from the information that you have given me as to the quantity of hay on this particular ¼/quarter section that you should not have had an entry for it at all. The land should be reserved for hay purposes. I questioned your agent at the time, Mr. J. Grey Mackay, as to the quantity of hay land on the quarter referred to and he upon the information given him by yourself assured me that there was not 30 acres of hay land. If Mr. Bothamley has already been able to cut 30 tons off from that as you say I infer that is considerable more i would direct that the whole quarter must be hay land.

You have mentioned that you KNXH are writing the Commissioner of Dominion Lands regarding this matter, I beg to inform you that a copy of your letter received this day together with a copy of this reply is being forwarded to the Commissioner.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant.

J. R. Sutherland
Agent.

[illegible]

[illegible] Campbell Esq

Moosejaw.

Innisfail 10th Aug
1897

Dear Sir;

On referring to your letter of July 16, No. 27089 Ref. Hay File No. 4,1897 I find you do not tell me whether the hay on s,w, 3, 34, 33, 28, W of 4 Mer belongs to me or not, you say "all homestead entries are granted subject to hay permits granted previous to entry for homestead ", which leads me to infer that permits granted after entries are void and useless. Mr. Bothamley has shown me his permit on sec 34, 33, 28, W 4 mer and I see by the date that it was granted on the 21 june almost two months after I entered for the homestead on 28 April; so I hold that the permit is good on the other 3 quarters/ sections of 34 but not on mine. Believing this I have forbidden him to cut on my homestead and told him if he does I will seize the hay he cuts and prosecute him for trespass. He says he made application before the first of April but the Land Office acknowledged the receipt of his first payment only on the 28 of May one month after I had taken up the land. He got his permit of the 21 July and on my writing you on 13 July when I had heard that the hay was permitted you sent a letter to Mr. Bothamley and mentioned in it that he had not fully payed for his permit, and the Land Office were not bound to fulfil the contract, but the best plan would be to arrange with me; does not this mean that the Land Office ought not to have received his money but to have given me my hay. Mr. Thompson the Land Inspector said thatthe old law was that if one man got a hay permit before the land was taken up he was entitled to the hay, but later the law has been changed and the homesteader is entitled to the hay if he intends to live on it as I do whether a permit was granted before he took the land or not. You did not answer the questions I asked you in my letter of 13 July satisfactorily, most of them, not at all but I hope will be able to answer these ones a little better.

I/ Am I not able to keep Mr. Bothamley of my homestead as a trespasser as the first clause printed on the back of my homestead says.

2. How can Mr. Bothamley lay claim to the hay since I got my entry on 28 April while he got his permit on 21 June, Cana hay permit be granted on a homestead after the land is taken up.

3. Can you grant ~~xaky~~ a hay permit to a man before he has paid for it as you seem to have done to Mr. Bothamley from you letter to him of 16 July, I think it was the one I referred to before.

4. Is there such a law as Mr. Thompson says thereis .

5. If you had given a permit on my hay before I entered for the land ought you not to have marked on the back of my homestead receipt " Hay permitted ", does it not show the hay was not permitted since the receipt was not so marked, you know you asked me what size the slough was when I entered for the land so you could not have missed it out by mistake.

6. If Mr. Bothamley cuts on my land can I not seize the hay he cuts since I have forbidden him.

Mr/ Bothamley has already cut 50 loads of hay off, that is outside his permit. Please send me a copy of hay regulations showing the state of the law at the present time and mark outthe clauses affecting me. I am writing the Commissioner of Domion Lands at Winnipeg this same mail stating the case to him as have to you.

Yours Truly?

Robert Campbell.

P. S. I consider myself at liberty to cut my hay when I chose but wiwait till Thursday for your answer.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary IIth Aug. I897.

Hay File No. 4.
Letter 27241

Copy sent Mr Pearce
2/9/97 HC

Sir;

I herewith endlose you a copy of a letter received this day from Mr. Robert Campbell of the S. W. ¼ of 34- 33 - 28, west of the 4th, post office Innisfail and a copy of this office letter in reply thereto which I think pretty well explains the whole case. If it were not that I am so short handed I would forward a copy of all the letters but I thi nk it unnecessary under the circumstances. To beconcise the whole affair is just this; Bothamley and others applied to cut hay on sec 34 - 33 - 28, west of the 4th. They were notified after the first of April that they must tender, Bothamley's tender of $ I0.00 was the highest and was accepted. Afterwards Mr. Grant Mackay came forward to make homestead entry for Mr. Robert Campbell and did so. As this office does not make a note of the hay permits applications in the township register it was not noticed that any one had applied to cut hay upon the quarter section in question and Mr. Mackay was not told that any one had applied. Of course by referring to plans whi h we have for hay purposes it would readily have been noticed that applications to cut hay had been received and it would have been better if Mr. Mackay had been informed to that effect although I do not think it would have made the slightest difference as Mr. Campbell was very anxious to obtain the entry and I can now readily see why. Before I issued the permit to Mr. Bothamley I consulted with Mr/ Pearce in the matter and he agreed with me that we could hardly get out of giving Bothamley the permit for the hay.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J R Sutherland
Agt Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
Department of Interior,
Ottawa

Dear Sir;

Innisfail, 24th, 1897.

I write you to tell you that we cut 15 loads of hay last week on 34 a nd went over to grind the mower knives, while gone Mr. Campbell and his brother took the tent, mower, rake and horses and all and moved them on to the road and took the two loads of hay they had drawn up and removed it to his own land when they went back he said his lawyer told them to do this. He also says he intends having the hay, therefore all is at a standstill, the hay lying on the ground, so thought we would write to you to know what to do in the matter. Will you kindly let us have a line by return of mail. Will you either return us the 15 dollars we have paid for the permit or instructions what to do as we intend to have either money or hay. I am sorry to trouble you again in this matter but I have two mean men, the Campbells, to deal with trying to get hay for other people's cattle.

Hoping you will let me have a/line on Thursday/s mail,

I remain,

Yours truly,

Sd, W. Botterill.

Copy for information of Co.

DEPT. INTERIOR
AUG 31 TUE
1897
BRANCH

Department of the Interior

CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Aug 25th, 1897. 189

Sir ;

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 24th instant regarding permit to cut hay on section 31, 33, 28, west of the 4th, I have no doubt whatever that the department will be willing to refund you the money that you paid in on account of the permit referred to but you will first have to return the permit with an affidavit on the back as to the number of tons cut under same. You are doubtless aware that you only applied to cut 30 tons on section 31 and that you paid a bonus of $ 10.00 upon that section. If it is found that you did not obtain any hay from that particular section there is no doubt in my mind but that 10 ¢ per ton for 30 tons and the $ 10.00 bonus will be refunded. If you have not got through with your haying and not quite prepared to return your permit you need not make the affidavit just now, there need not necessarily be any hurry about it. You will get back whatever you are entitled to when you furnish the information asked for herein.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Sutherland,
A. C. T.

Wm. Sutherland Esq.,
Innisfail.

Pp for Dispensation of Co.

50589

No. 2735 H

File No Hay H

Department of the Interior.

CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

DEPT. INTERIOR
SEP 7 TUE
1897
T. & M. BRANCH

Calgary, 31st. Aug, 1897. 189

Sir;

Referring to Head Office letter to you of the 21st instant file 138639 regarding permit to cut hay granted in connection with the the S. W. ¼ of 34 - 32 - 28, west of the 4th to William Bothamley, as you will observe by that letter the Commissioner holds that you are entitled to the hay upon the S. W. ¼ of the said section.

Where this office made the mistake was in granting you the homestead entry under the circumstances without endorsing across the face of the receipt "subject to hay permit" for although the permit was not actually issued this office was under a contract to grant Mr. Bothamley the permit as tenders had been called for and his tender was the highest and was accepted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J R Sutherland

Agent.

Robert Campbell Esq,

Innisfail.

✓ 13092 50806

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta. Sept, 9th, 1897.

DEPT. INTERIOR SEP 14 TUE 1897 T. & M. BRANCH

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE No. 13927

Sir ;

Re yours of the 1st instant, 50420 T & M, Campbell -vs - Bothamley, Homestead entry -vs - May Permit on the S. W. ¼ of 34 - 33 - 28, west of the 4th.

On the 28th of April last a homestead entry was granted Campbell for the said ¼ section, such entry was an over-sight caused probably to a considerable extent by the manner of keeping the records. There is no doubt that a system regarding hay permits might be devised which would reduce the probabilities of such mistakes very considerably, but it would be attended with a good deal of expense in clerical work and it is a matter for consideration whether the obviating of the mistakes that have been is worth the extra expense that would be envolved. A record of these hay permits applications cannot be made in the Township Registers as they would soon be so marked up that they would be undicipherable. The practice adopted is to take township diagram plans, make them up into parcels, several ranges in one and on each quarter section mark the reference number of the hay permit application. When an application for homestead entry is received these diagrams are referred to. In this case probably the mistake occurred by referring to the wrong Township diagram. The same mistake is liable to occur even in referring to a Township Register and these mistakes invariably occur when there is a rush at the counter and one has to experience this rush to appreciate it. Judging by the permits issued or letters written, would give very little idea of the work involved. Most of the applicants are unable to

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

O T T A W A? O N T .

143097 50806

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

DEPT. INTERIOR
1887
T. & M. BRANCH

Calgary, Alberta.

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

be certain of the number of section or sections or even the Township and Range they desire to obtain permits on, but have to be assisted by some one in the office to locate their sections. These applic--ants invariably come in batches. Personal applicants and what brings one into Calgary on any certain day is liable to bring in half a dozen, the result is considerable confusion at times at the counter, as they general ly appear at the office together.

Bot amley was entitled to a permit on the ¼ section prior to date of entry by, Campbell. It is true the permit had not issued but to refuse to do so was to avail the office of a technecality which would have involved more odium than to follow the course adopted.

Mr Sutherland discussed with me the whole situation and we concluded the course adopted would probably prove the best, that it would be easier to settle the matter, if any acute controversy over the hay arose, afterwards than to refuse the permit and the result has shown that the conclusion arrived at was the best solution. Bot amley has asked to have return--ed his bonus and when he receives that the matter is settled. This was aided by the bountiful hay crop this season, but that was in sight when permit was issued, 21st July last.

This office knew that Campbell had the legal right but he might not thinkso or be willing to waive it.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Superintendent.

62174

61554

Statement Made by Robert Campbell

Bowden Alta MAR 13 1905

concerning the application for patent

of South west quarter

Section 34 Twp. 32 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR MAR 19 1905 COMMISSIONER LETHBRIDGE

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address? Robert Campbell age 22 Bowden, Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 1902

5. When did you build your house thereon? 1902.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person personal and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? July 7th 1902

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year. 1st year July 7 to Aug 7 Sept 20 June 1 July 7. 2nd " July 7 April 18, 1903. 3rd " Nov 21 - June 30, Nov 1 April 1 June 20 July 7 4th " July 7

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? neighbours land.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they (or the first of them) arrive upon the homestead, and what was the name and age of each person who first came with them? myself

10. How many breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since you made your entry), and how many acres have you cultivated each year? Summer

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead on each anniversary date of perfecting entry? Give number for each year. 3 1 1 4 2 1 3 2 3 4 3 3

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 24 ft value $200. new house 18 x 24 ft

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? About 1 mile $60

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? 3 log stables, new log house, shed 12 x 14 small house log & earth roof $300

15. Are there any timber (other than trees planted) on your homestead? If so, state what kind, and whether you have sold or removed it for agricultural purposes or for any other purpose. No. Loose stone on south side

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. No

Dated at Bowden 1905

Signature: Robert Campbell

Witness to Signature Joseph Boffey

"Form 38."

Statement of Arthur Elphick of Sec. 32

Tph. 33 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible]

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected the entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to the homestead by taking up his own personal residence thereon and commencing cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided upon same? State each month.

7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done on the homestead in each year since the date of homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now on the homestead, and how many has he had each year?

11. What is the size of his house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their cash value (if any)?

14. Are there any indications of coal mine or quarries on the homestead? If so, state nature of same and state how the land is available for agricultural, fuel or any other purposes.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and [illegible]?

[illegible]

To wit:

I Arthur Elphick of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]) Arthur Elphick

this 12th day of [illegible] 189[illegible])

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District.

Repeated as Canmore North West Territories

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 23 1902 CALGARY ALBERTA N.W.T.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Robert Campbell

in support of his application for ~~a~~ Patent for South West of Section 34 Twp. 30 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian. 6776

Homestead ... Pre-emption Robert Campbell

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-office address? Age 23. Canmore Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where. Yes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 1st Aug 1897

5. When did you build your house thereon? in August 1897

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? July 7th 1897 to July 16th 1897 from July 19th 1897 to Sept 30th 1897 from Oct 26th 1897 to Dec 31st 1897 from Jan 1st 1898 to Dec 31st 1898 from Jan 1st 1899 to Dec 31st 1899 from Jan 1st 1900 to July 1st 1900 working for the railroad and living with me

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Single

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	97	98	99	1900	1901
Broke	-	-	-	4	21
Cultivated	-	-	-	4	25
Cattle	11	12	11	11	29
Horses	4	5	5	5	10
Pigs	2				

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 16 Log House Value $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2½ miles Rails & Wire Value $20.00 Mile Stable & Straw Shed, Value $10.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Stables, Value $10.00 1 House, Value $150.00 Acreage

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Yes

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 190.

To wit:

I, Robert Campbell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Canmore this 12th day of August 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Campbell

Alpha Nixon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
Homestead Inspector Red Deer

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J Rowand Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 25 September 1902

Accepted as sufficient,

J W Greenway Commissioner

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 30

Tph. 33 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for 4th Patent for S½ of Sec. [illegible] Tph. 33 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR SEP 1 OTTAWA

Homestead

Pre-emption

723614

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 12th day of August 1904

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 438639

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E. ¼ of Section 34

in Township 33 Range 28 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 9th Oct. 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Robert Campbell Esq

Brandon

Man.

Form No. 31 A.

V

No. 438641

Action

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Geo Cookson Jr
Logan

Date (when rec'd.) 5 Oct 94

Subject. Re patent for NE¼ 36.50.19 W 4

438642

Logan
August 6 97

Dear Sir

I have three sons as well as myself having applied for our patents we have been in the Country since 93 and expect that we have complied with our homestead requirements and hope to be entitled to obtain

our patents for our
Homesteads

I Remain yours
Respectfully
George Cotton Sr.
Logan P.O.
Utah

RF-1 400

Logan 38641
Aug 5th 97

To Commissioner of Lands
Winnipeg

Dear Sir I hereby give notice
of application for my patent
for Homestead N.E. 1/4 of Sec-
36. T. 50. R 19 West of 4th M.
I made entry for the same
on June 27th 1893
I remain Yours
Respectfully
George Cochrane
Logan P.O.
Alta

[illegible].

[illegible] Land Inv., Ltd.

[illegible],

In reply to your letter dated the 6th instant, I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the action of the Agent given on behalf of yourself and your associates in the matter of your application for patent will receive attention if on and after [illegible] in case of the unpatented lands of which [illegible] has been given in the way of improvements upon your respective homesteads, and entry therefor.

Yours, [illegible],

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible]. Jos. Cochran, Esq.,

Lacombe,

Alta., N.W.T.

11442

Statement Made by George Cookson Sr of Logan Alberta. N.W.T. concerning the Homestead duties of which I have complied with on N.E.¼ Section 36 Twp. 50 Rge. 19 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E.¼ Pre-emption ———

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?	George Cookson Sr Age 60 Logan Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	British born
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Mixed Farming
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	June 27th 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Oct 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your permanent residence upon and cultivation thereof?	Lived thereon and put crop in 1895
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?	Continuous Residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	———
9. Of whom does your family consist; when and where first married, and when and where children born, and date have they resided upon homestead each year	Wife Four Sons & Two Daughters Three sons on homesteads and one with me age 14
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year previous to entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year	5 acres in 1894 Cropped 3 ½ 10 do 1897
11. How many horses, cattle, horned sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead, and how many acres have you under cultivation?	In Partnership with Sons Horses & Cattle 29 Sheep 34 Pigs 25
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	17 X 21 feet Value $100
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	20 acres fenced in 50
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 Stables. Shed. Corral Hen House &c $100
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state kind of same, and whether same is valuable for agricultural or other purpose.	No indications of Minerals
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	None
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Logan Sept 16th 1897

Signature: George Cookson Sr

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature John W Cookson

Logan Sept 16th 97

41412

Dear Sir

I write to explain about my own and sons application for our homestead patents

Having 3 claims on 36.50.19 W.4.M and 1 on 24.50.19 W.4.M we erected 1 Residence on N.W 1/4 of 36 being my sons John's claim and we all lived together until 1895 working and improving each claim (building and ploughing) and in the meantime my sons would take turns to hire out-

138641

to increase our Stock buy
implements &c and I
buy self am elected Post
Master of the newly formed
District called Tofield which
will be known very shortly
I expect
I learned in England upon
the time of my coming out
to Alberta and we all like
this N.W.T and intend to
go in for Cattle Raising
farming I beg to remain
your obedient Servant
George Cookson Sr.

To Commissioner
of Dom. Lands
~~Winnipeg~~
Ottawa

Address your reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa." Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter. Write legibly your full name and address. If you reply to this letter ... its file number.

— Enl. —

LETTER

FILE 43864, 43643 & 43644.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 30th September, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that it will be necessary for you and your sons to comply with the requirements of the homestead law in order to obtain patents for your lands. The Commissioner has no power whatever to modify or alter these conditions in any way. I may say that under the recent amendments to the Dominion Lands Act provision is made for allowing the son of a homesteader to reside with his parent provided the parent has received certificate of recommendation for patent. Apparently this would not apply in your or your sons' cases.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

George Cookson, Sr., Esq.,
Logan, Alta.,
N.W.T.

138641

501048

Statement Made by George Cochson Sr
of Yahfield (Post Master) Alberta
concerning the Homestead
of which is Situated on
NE¼ Section 36 Tp. 50 Rge 19 of W 4 Meridian

Homestead Entry

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

George Cochson Sr (61)
Yahfield

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British by Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Nov. 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry by paying to the Dominion Government the price of the land, or when will you be entitled to a patent for the same without further payment? When did you commence residence thereon? When did you actually begin residence thereon?

Possession 1894
Continuous 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuous Residence
Since June 1895

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

1893 to 1895 with John Cochson
NW¼ 36 Same Sec

9. Of whom does your family consist, and what is the age of each? Have any of them died since you made entry for the homestead, and if so, when?

4 Sons 2 Daughters
1893 one Son on this Homestead
3 Sons on this Homestead

10. How much land have you broken and cultivated each year?

6 acres 94. 5. 95. 10. 95
Cultivation as per figures

11. How many horned cattle, horses and pigs have you had in your possession each year? How many have you had on your homestead each year?

1893 4 Hors. 3 Calf
Cochson & Sons
1895. 4 Hors & 4½ Head Cattle
Steers 40 Pigs 16

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

House built 1895. 18×24. 400$

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

70 acres more under fenced in

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is their present value?

2 Houses 2 Stables 1 Shed
Henhouse & Sty 400$

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what. Is the land more valuable for mineral or agricultural than any other purpose.

Minerals None
Agriculture

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dated at Yahfield

Signature George Cochson Sr

Dec 2 1895.

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature: Herman Cochson

DOMINION LAND
JAN 4 1899
OTTAWA

Statement of Hugh Mitchell of Sec. 14 Tph. 50 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Cookson for Pre-emption Patent for N.E of Sec. 26 Tp 50 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known George Cookson
3. Was he employed on entries for this quarter section?
4. When did he commence residence? to country
5. When did he perfect his entry to the land, by taking out patent, and when did he commence residence thereon? came to alberta
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon? personal knowledge
7. When absent from homestead what was he employed at, and where?
8. Of whom do you obtain your information as to his residence and occupation?
9. How much land has he under cultivation this year?
10. How many acres has he under fence?
11. What is the value of his improvements?
12. What extra improvements has he made on the land?
13. What is the nearest post office to the land?
14. Are there any settlers between the land and the nearest post office?
15. Has he any partner, agent or representative residing on the land?
16. Has he any land under cultivation, or any improvements on any other land?
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land?
18. Do you know any reason why a patent should not issue to him?

Farmer
2 years (over)
Sec 14. 50. 19 W since Spring of 1896. Yes. I believe so
House was there when I came in Spring of 1896
was in residence when I came in april 1896
He has resided on his homestead continuously since April 1896 to my personal knowledge
Yes and I Child
Same as himself since I
Knowledge
believe his answer to be true and correct

Answers by applicant are true and correct. I believe

No
No
No
No
Yes

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

I Hugh Mitchell of Northern P.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ..... this 12th day of Dec. 1897

D. McLeod
Dominion Lands Office
SEARCH ASSISTANT.

Statement Made and Sworn to by [illegible]

[illegible] in support

of his application for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of

Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? [illegible]

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person, personal and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 126.

[Continued on next page.

Registered No. [illegible]

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District.*

[illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 02

Tph. 50 Rge. 18W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of George Cockson for Hil. Patent for N.E of Sec. 36 Tp 50 Rge. 19W of 4th Meridian.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
OCT 21 1899

Homestead _____ Pre-emption _____

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known George Cockson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	6 years Sec 22. 50. 19W4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Nov 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Nov 10 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	with wife and child same as himself
8. Of whom did his family consist when did they first commence residence on the homestead and how often and each year since that date have they resided upon it?	The answers given by applicant to these questions are true and correct
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how much was he last year?	
10. How much [illegible]	
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	No
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	No
13. What other improvements has he made on his homestead? What stock has he thereon, and what is the cash value of [illegible]	No
14. Are there any encumbrances of mortgages or otherwise on his homestead?	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Yes
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage or assign his homestead or any portion of it or any right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and will reside upon and cultivate the land as required?	

MEMO

To wit:

I Thomas Brown of Foxfield P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Thomas Brown

this 12th day of Oct 1899

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 438[illegible] /

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, APR 18 1900 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E ¼ of Section 36

in Township 50 Range 17 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 20th March 1900

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr George Grahoon

Lofield

N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

V

No. 436243

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1914

From Geo Corkin Esq
Logan

Date 4/6/14

Subject Re appln for patent 436243.30.1914

Alta

ALBERTA

Logan
Aug 11th 93

To Commissioner of Lands
Winnipeg

Sir

43543

I hereby beg to give notice
of application for my patent
for Homestead S.E. ¼ Sec 8
36. T. 50. R. 14. West 2nd M.
I made entry July 28th 1893
I beg to remain Sir
Your obt. servt

George Patterson
Logan P.O.
Man

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa"
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address
If you reply to this letter quote the file number

LETTER

File 143643.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 21 Aug. 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S ½ of Section Sec. 36 Township 60 Range 3 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of affidavit and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Geo. Jackson, Esq.,

Regina.

N.W.T.

4386 43

Statement Made by George Cochran Junr
of Regina Assiniboia N.W.T.
Commencing to Homestead and
Pre-empt on the
S.E. ¼ Section 36 Twp. 17 Rge. 19 West of 2nd Meridian.
Homestead S.E. ¼ S. 36. 17. 19 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

George Cochran Junr
Age 28 Regina P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British born

3. What is your occupation, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

July 8th 1893

5. When did you build your house on the same?

March 1894

6. When did you commence or expect to commence residence upon your homestead and cultivation thereof?

Commenced September 1893

7. What previous years since that date have you resided thereon?

Three

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Elsewhere
Farming in N.W.T.

9. Of which of the years mentioned in your declaration have you resided upon your homestead, and how many months in each year?

Balance

10. How much land have you cultivated each year, and how much crop have you raised?

5 Acres 1894
7 do 1895 Summer fallowed
Partridge Chicken Wheat
Oats & Gall. Spring Rye

11. How many horses, horned cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since entry?

1 X a'd 1894
2 Horses 1895
Plain & Texas Cattle
Ten Chickens

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

Three

13. What extent of fencing have you built on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any wood, coal, stone or quarries on your homestead? If so, what use have you made of them for your own purposes?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to convey your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Regina
September 7

Signature: George Cochran Junr

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Alfred Hamilton

Address reply to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

...ral.

Letter

Files 438641, ... & 438641.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th September, 1 ..

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that it will be necessary for you and your sons to comply with the requirements of the homestead law in order to obtain patents for your lands. The Commissioner has no power whatever to modify or alter these conditions in any way. I may say that under the recent amendments to the Dominion Lands Act provision is made for allowing the son of a homesteader to reside with his parent provided the parent has received certificate of recommendation for patent. Apparently this would not apply in your or your sons' cases.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

George Cookson, Sr., Esq.,
..., Alta.,
N.W.T.

49075

49075

Toledo Nov. 24th 18

Commissioner of Lands

Sir

I beg to make application for one
Saint Patrick Patent having
complied with the
homestead regulations
as required by law

Yours truly

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEC 7 1898

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

File 438643

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, December 10th 1898

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S E quarter of Section 36 Township 50 Range 9 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Enc

Geo. Cochran Esq (Jr.)
Lapield P.O.
Alta

Form No. 19.

Statement of Wm McDougall of Sec. 34 Tph. 50 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of George Cockburn for Hd. Patent for Sec 36 Tp 50 Rge 19 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation? Mr Cockburn

2. How long have you known [illegible] the said [illegible] and where have you resided since he [illegible] in early to leave Ireland?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house on the same?

5. When did he perfect his entry [illegible] by taking up his residence thereon and cultivating the same?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

Father upon the N.E¼ Sec 36. 1st 1897

7. When absent from the said premises where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]?

8. Of whom do the family of [illegible] consist, and when did they respectively arrive at the said premises?

9. How much land has he cultivated, and how much of the same is under cultivation each year?

10. How many acres [illegible] has he under cultivation?

11. What [illegible] has he upon the said premises and what is the same worth?

12. What agricultural implements has he upon the premises and what are they worth?

13. What other property has he upon the premises? What is the same worth?

14. Are there any improvements upon the said premises other than those mentioned? If so, what?

15. Has he any other property elsewhere than upon the said premises? If so, what?

16. Has he [illegible] of the said premises? If so, when?

17. Have you any interest, either direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Is your testimony in favour of the applicant or otherwise?

Pre-emption

Farmer
Over 6 years

1st March 1897

November 1st 1897 to April 30th 1898 from May 1st 1898 to Oct 28th 1898 and with his father Nov 1st 1896 to May 30. 1897 now Nov 1st 1896 to May 30. 1897 cultivated with his father.

Labourer
Single man

Witnesses given by the applicant & the evidence correct. Same personal knowledge.

Land dated by applicant 15 00
Fencing 5 00
Crops 3 00
Stable 6 15
Well

No
No
Shelter and
No
Wife

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 21st day of December 1897

[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands for Edmonton

Statement Made and Sworn to by George Cockburn in support of his application for Hd. Patent for SW of Section 36 Twp. 50 Rge 19 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead _____ Pre-emption George Cockburn 1st

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — 30. Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — July 25 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? — March 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — November 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — From Nov 1st 1894 to April 30th 1896. From May 1st 1898 to Oct 28th 1898.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Edmonton residing with my father laboring

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

Subd has never resided upon land

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres are now cultivated each year?

1896	"	—	"	"	5 "
1897	"	8	"	"	5 "
1898	"	10	"	"	13 "
1899	"	—	"	"	13 "
1900	"	—	"	"	13 "

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead since your date of perfecting entry? Give numbers in each year. — Cattle 25. horse 8. pigs 10 Sheep 30 — Inventory.

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead and what is its present cash value? — 6x20 ft — $100

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 20 acres — $50

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Stable $60. 1 well $15.00 (d).

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? —

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? —

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 156.

To wit:

I, George Cockburn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 21st day of July 1899, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Cockburn

Jas Dickie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Jas Dickie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

_____ 18__

Accepted as sufficient.

_____
Commissioner

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

52552 v

Statement of Harry Neal of Sec. 11

Tph. 51 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Cockrouke for Hd. Patent for NW of Sec. 36 Tp 50 Rge 19 W of 4th Meridian.

43643

Homestead _____ Pre-emption _____

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR AUG 1 1899 BRANCH

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Mr Cockroup. 6 years
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Sec 4, 5 18 W 4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? March 1879
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and ever since continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? November 1879
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. From Nov 1st 1879 until April 30th 1896. From May 1st 1878 to Oct. 28th 1878 on S.W. 36. 50. 19 W 4 from Nov 1st 1896 to date continued with his father
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Employed by Father
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and how much of each year since that date have they resided thereon? Single
9. How much land has he cleared upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he now under cultivation? AUG 2 1899 I have heard applicants answer to the questions and do believe it correct to my personal knowledge.
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep or swine has he upon the homestead? Stated by applicant
11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16x22x1 $ 150
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Boarder $ 50
13. What other cultivation has he made upon his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable $ 60
    Well $ 15
14. Are there any mines or minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what is the character thereof, and is he working the same to your knowledge? Not that I have taken notice
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it? Not to my knowledge
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and to what extent? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? Yes

To wit:

I Harry Neal of Qu'Appelle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Qu'Appelle this 21st day of July 1899

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lisgar

Address envelope to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

D. LETTER.

FILE 4-606-43

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 8th August, 1...

XXXXXXXX. Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, Alta.

Rec't 11/8

Enclosure.

TF
S 8 09
11

Sir,

I am directed to [illegible] the receipt of the [illegible] in your application for [illegible] S.W.¼ 36--[illegible]--19, W. 4th M., it is found that the persons [illegible] have not [illegible] set to them in the statement submitted by you on the 15th September, last. [illegible] Government will explain the [illegible], and you will learn from it that it [illegible] you claim to have [illegible] on [illegible], in the statement you [illegible] "Two [illegible]."

[illegible] to write [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

George Cookson, Esq.,

[illegible],

Alberta.

Re Re 438643

DOMINION LANDS
SEP 8 1899
OTTAWA

Sheffield
Sept 3/99

Sir

In answer to yours of the 30th ult. I beg to say that Letters Patent for the S.E. ¼ of Sec. 36 - 50 - 12 - W. 4th M. were issued on the 1st inst. and forwarded to the Agent at Edmonton on the 2nd inst. for delivery to the applicant.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Lr. No

Ref. No. 4386 [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S ½ of Section 36
in Township 50 Range 17 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 29th [illegible] 1900
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894, being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr George Cochrane Jr.
Lot 36
N 1/2 1

Form No. 194a.

No. 428.44

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1914

From Thos Cookson
Beaver Lake

Date 5/Oct/14
(when rec'd)

Subject Re patent for SE¼ 34.50.1 W 4

ALBERTA

Beaver Lake

Logan

Aug 5th 1914

438644

To Commissioner of D. Lands

Winnipeg.

Dear Sir

I hereby do make application for my Patent for Homestead S. E. 1/4 of Sec 24 T. 50. R 19 West of 4th M.

I made entry for the same August-2nd 1893

I remain yours respectfully

Thomas Cookson

Logan P.O

Alta

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER.

File. 43866 44

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21 Aug. 1897

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S.E. ¼ of Section 24, Township 50 Range 19 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Richd Thomas Coffee

.....

.....

4386

Statement Made by Thomas Cook

of Logan Alberta. N. W. T.

concerning my Homestead Duties

which I have complied with on

Section 24 Tp. 50 Rge. 19. W. of 4th Meridian

Homestead S. E. 1/4

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, occupation and Post Office address?

Thomas Cochrane. Age 22
Logan Post Office.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Born

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

March 1893

5. When did you begin residence upon it?

March 1895

6. What improvements have you made on your homestead, and when?

Built house 12 x 16 in 1895
Broke 12 acres in 1897
Cultivated 8 acres in 1898
Built stable 20 x 24 in 1899
Have lived with my father on
the land for 4 years and
have broke 24 acres and
have 12 acres under cultivation

7. How many acres have you under cultivation this year?

12 acres

8. How many acres have you broken in each year since you made entry?

1897 12 acres
1898 8 acres
1899 24 acres

9. How many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1898 8 acres
1899 24 acres

10. Have you a habitable house on your homestead? If so, when erected, and what are its dimensions?

14 x 16 value $60 dollars

11. Have you a stable or other outbuildings? If so, when erected, and what are their dimensions?

20 x 24 value $50 dollars
Stable
Sheds lean-to value $5 dollars

12. Have you a well, spring or stream of water on your homestead? If so, where?

Well dug about 40 feet deep

13. Have you cut hay on any land not embraced in your homestead entry? If so, when and where, and how much in each year?

None

14. Have you pastured cattle on any land not embraced in your homestead entry? If so, when and where, and how many head in each year?

No

Logan

Signature: Thomas Cook

Witness to Signature

"Form H."

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 34
Tph. 50 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Pat. Patent
for SE of Sec. 34 Tp 50 Rge. 19 W
of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible]
the applicant in person, and where have you resided since
his settlement on entry now in question?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry in this [illegible] by taking up his own
permanent residence upon and cultivation thereof?
Dec 36. 5th. 1904
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has
been his occupation?
8. Of whom is his family composed, when [illegible]
date?
9. How much land has he under cultivation?
10. How many acres has he broken?
11. What is the character of the soil?
12. What extent of timber is there on the land, and what is the
principal kind?
13. What other [illegible]
14. Are [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you any reason to [illegible]
18. Do you [illegible]

Pre-emption

[illegible]
Entered
[illegible]
1902
Fe May 1904
Established residence
with his father upon SE 1/4
Since date Jan'y he has resided
continuously either on his home
stead or with his father except
since March 1st 1905
Entering
Single man
Cultivation
Improvements
Personal knowledge
Settled & established
[illegible] 250
[illegible] 160
Stable 250
No
No Personal Knowledge
No
Yes

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 21st day of Dec. 1907

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands for
SENIOR ASSISTANT
Inspector

Statement . Made and Sworn to by Thomas Cockburn in support of his application for 96th Patent for SE 1/4 of Sec. 24 Section 24 Twp. 58 Rge 4W of 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. **What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?** Thomas Cockburn 23. Fort Saskatchewan

2. **Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.** By birth

3. **What is your trade, profession or calling?** Farmer

4. **When did you obtain entry for this homestead?** May 21st 1893

5. **When did you build your house thereon?** In May 1894

6. **When did you permanently reside upon your homestead by taking in your own person personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof?** At date of entry by residence with entry & after upon. 96 3 c. 58 4 W 4th

7. **What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.** Since resided with my father & upon my homestead since. Left Nov 1894 except since March last — 10 days

8. **When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?** Edmonton Laboring

9. **Of whom** do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Single.
1894 broke 10 acres cropped none
1895 " — " " 10 "
1896 " — " " 10 "
1897 " 3 " " 13 "
1898 " 4 " " 13 "
1899 " — " " 17 "

10. **How much breaking** have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry (if any), and how many acres have you under crop each year?

11. **How many** horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year since date of entry? Give number in each year.

Cattle 20. Horses 8. Pigs 8. Sheep 2 0

12. **What is the size** of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 1 1 $50

13. **What extent** of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 acres $60

14. **What other** buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $50

15. **Are there** any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

16. **Have you** had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. **Have you** mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

To wit:

I, Thomas Cockburn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 21st day of July 1899 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Cockburn

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District.*

[illegible] September 15th 1899

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

BUSINESS UNDER THE DOMINION LANDS ACT

Statement of Harry Real of Sec. 1

Tph. 51 Rge. 15 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Cockeram for Pat. Patent for NE of Sec. 24 Tp 50 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

43644

Homestead | Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Mr Cockeram	6 years since early in 1896 future Cockeram
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		In May 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon as required by law?	See 36.50.19 W 4	Since late July he resided continuously thereon as homestead & since then has resided with father Thomas A. Cockeram
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Since late July he resided continuously thereon as homestead & since then has resided with father Thomas A. Cockeram
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Single
8. Of what has he [illegible] since [illegible] date have they been cultivated?		2 acres flax 3 acres oats 2 acres barley 1 acre potatoes & turnips 2 acres cultivated by personal husbandry
9. How much land has he broken and [illegible]		12 Cleared by Cultivation
10. How many [illegible]		1 1/2 x 16 ft 1 Stable
11. What is the value of his house on homestead and what is its present cash value?		$10.
12. What extent of [illegible] and what is the [illegible]		25 acres 2 $60
13. What other [illegible] made thereon, and what is the cash value [illegible]		1 Table $50
14. Are there any [illegible] on the homestead?		No
15. Has he had any other [illegible] where and when?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?		No - Tony Buscheidge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and that he is entitled to a patent?		Yes

To wit:

I Harry Real of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 21st day of Dec. 1897

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] DISTRICT.

District.

THE INTERIOR AUG 1 1898

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSIONER AUG 4 1898

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 113601414

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 12 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
the N. E. ¼ of Section 24
in Township 50 Range 19 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th November, 1899
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
[redacted]
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
[redacted]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [redacted]
Dafoe
Sask

Form No. 194a.

V

No. 438670

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From L. K. Thompson

Date 6 / 18 Aug.

Subject. Report on entry of Goodwin C. Thompson NE¼ 10. 19- [illegible]

ALBERTA

Dominion Lands Office
MAR 0 1894

438670

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 6960

Name of Homesteader Frederick Taylor

Land :—Hd. SE of Sec. 14 Tp. 39 Rg. 26 W 4 M.

Pn. do do do do do

Entered 24 March 1894 Conditions

Post Office nearest to land Lacombe

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed from 15th March 1894 Continuous to date

House Log Size 24 x 30 Value $ 175

(particulars)

Stable Log Size 16 x 16 Value $ 40

Granary — Size Value

Fencing—Nature Rails Value $ 50

Well—Value $ 50 Other buildings Table 4 x 16 $ 30 Hen house 10 x 12 $ 25 Pig pen 4 x 16 $ 25 Root house 13 x 13 $ 25

Stock 6 cattle 1 horse 4 pigs Value $ 45

Breaking—No. of acres 15

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 75 acres

Marsh or Lake None

Timber 10 acres small Poplar

Hay land None

General remarks. Stock $ 45 Furniture $ 50 Improvements in all $ 570

Inspected 24th July 1897 A. W. Ponton
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34. Inspected 6th August 97

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER

Statement of R. S. Tate of Sec. 10

Tp. 39 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of S. L. Tate for 2nd Patent for NE of Sec. — Tp 39 Rge 21

of 4th Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known S. L. Tate the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter-section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry and his homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and commencing to reside thereon?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each year.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do you first acquire knowledge, when and where first acquaintance made, and what portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead for each year since he has entered on it, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you seen kept upon his homestead, and what is the value of the several portions of property?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state same and whether the land is more valuable for mining purposes than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what is same?

16. Has he mortgaged, sold, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or preemption right, or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in his application for patent?

Witness

Fire

Since spring of 90

Knew S. - 90 - 2 Yrs

Yes

March 90

1 Jan 91

Residence Saskatoon & Dale

Both are Settlers. Both

Residence Neighbors & Applicants

1890 2 acres broken 1 cropped

1891 2 " " 4 "

1892 4 " " 6 "

1893 2 " " 10 "

1894 Fire 2 Pigs

1895 4 " 3

1896 6 " 2

1897 10 " 3 1 Horse

1898 " "

1899 30 $150.00

Hay Yards 50.00

Fencing 30.00

Buildings 1.000

Pig Pen & Poultry House 35.00

Well House 20.00

Well 50.00

Total Improvements

To wit:

I S. L. Tate of Sec. 10 - 39 - 21 W 2

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Dale

this 27th day of Nov 1899

S. L. Tate

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Gordon Charles Cooper in support

of his application for [illegible] Patent for NE of

Section 14 Twp. 89 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Gordon Charles Cooper. 31 - Edmonton Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 7 March 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? March 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 11 May 1894 Peace River Entrance

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? wife & 3 children. wife & 2 children 5 miles S. 1894 2 abt 6 mths while - 1 corpses 1895 2 " " 4 " 1896 4 " " 8 " 1897 4 " " 14 " 24 Jan 2 pigs 1895 4 " 3 " 1896 6 " 2 " 1897 10 " 3 " pigs 11 " 1 "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 24 x 30 $150.00 30 Acres 30.00 Fencing 50.00 Stabling 15.00 Implements & waggon 35.00 Miller House 20.00 Well 50.00

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral or timber than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

I, Gordon Cooper of Edmonton Alta. do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Peace River this 2nd day of March 1898 Gordon Cooper having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. G. Inspector
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. G. Inspector
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

Statement of S. W. Paisley of Sec. 3

Tp. 39 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of S. W. Paisley for a Homestead for NE of Sec. 14 Tp 39 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

364
MAR 31 1902

Farmer
Date Issued 1902
NSA 16-39-24-4

Entered 16 Feb 1902

11 May 1902

Patent Issued
Sept

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the land in question, and where have you resided since the date of your entry for above land?

3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build the house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead what has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much land has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled to it, and how much was cultivated each year?

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has he had upon the land each year since he became entitled to it?

11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present condition?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other improvements have been made on his homestead? What other of the conditions of the law have been complied with, what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of quartz or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for the stone than for any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?

16. Has he mortgaged, leased or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and to what extent?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application?

1902
Lots on 3 children
Lots 1 room house 1 stable
1 cow
1898 2 cows in all 1 stable
1899 2 " " "
1900 4 " " "
1901 4 " " "
1902 1 cow - 2 pigs
1903 4 " 3 "
1904 4 " 2 "
1905 10 " 3 " 1 horse
1906 11 " 3 " "
3/4 mile fencing $30.00
Stable $50.00
Chicken house $10.00
pigpen and house $5.00
milkhouse $20.00
well $5.00
no - land already
no
"
"
"

I, S. W. Paisley of Innisfail, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 2nd day of August, 1902.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 3 8 6 '70.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E. ¼

of Section 14

in Township 39 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 1st November, 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. [illegible]

Lacombe

N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 438671

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From W. Pearce Thompson

Date

when rec'd 18

Subject Report on SW¼ 24.42.24 W4
Hd of Wm Taylor

438371

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Dominion Lands Office
[illegible]

No. of Report 2748

Name of Homesteader W. Taylor

Land :—Hd. SW of Sec. 27 Tp. 42 Rg. 27 W4 M.

Pn. — do do do do

Entered 6th June 93 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Lacombe

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed from 1st August 1898 continuous to date

House Log Size 17 × 24 Value $150

(particulars)

Stable Log Size 20 × 30 Value $40

Granary Log Size 12 × 16 Value $30

Fencing—Nature 120 Chains rail Value $100

Well—Value $15 other buildings Table 20×30 $40 Shed 20×20 $20 pig pen 12×14 $12 Corrall $20

Stock 40 Cattle 5 horses 3 pigs

Breaking—No. of acres 12 Value $48

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 80 acres

Marsh or Lake Nil

Timber " 15 acres

Hay land

General remark Worth $750 for deed Homesteader is a bona fide settler.

C. E. Rimpson
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 21st July 1899

Improvements 6th August 97

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over]

Statement of _____ of Sec. _____ Tph. _____ Rge. _____ of the _____ Meridian, in reference to the application of _____ for _____ Patent for _____ of Sec. _____ Tp _____ Rge. _____ of _____ Meridian.

Homestead _____ Pre-emption _____

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known _____

3. [illegible]

4. When did he build [illegible]

5. When did he perfect [illegible]

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

I _____ make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at _____ this _____ day of _____

_____
Dominion Lands for

Statement Made and Sworn to by Patrick Taylor

Taylor

in support

of his application for Ent Patent for Sec of

Section 2 Twp. 22 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Sec Pre-emption

Patrick Taylor 23

Carmichael

Ont

Farmer

June 93

July 1893

August 1893

Patrick Taylor

Duluth

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person, [illegible] and commencing continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each season.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside on the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead in each year from date of entry to 1897, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead in each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the amount your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is in fit to valuable for agricultural use, any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Sec 2 Twp 22 Rge 25 W 4 Mer

1893 Broke 5 acres
1894 " 3 " Cult 5 "
1895 " 5 " " 5 "
1896 " 5 " " 5 "
1897 Broke and Cult 10 "

'93 10 Cattle 2 Horses
'94 15 " 5 "
'95 23 " 5 "
'96 30 " 6 "
'97 40 " 6 "

Shanty $300.00
1/2 mile fence $75.00
Stables 200.00
Corrals 25.00
Well 15.00

20 acres Farming

20

20

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Patrick Taylor
Duluth

To wit:

I, Patrick Taylor, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Duluth
this 31st day of March 1898
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Patrick Taylor

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner

Statement of [illegible] of Sec [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in evidence to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant for this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build a house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each year.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. If whom do his family consist, and if they first commence residence upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided there?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he [illegible] and how many acres are now under cultivation each year?
10. How many horses, cattle and other stock had upon his homestead?
11. What is the present condition of the homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of ~~fencing~~ has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other [illegible] has he erected on his homestead? What other [illegible] have been made thereon, and what is the cash value [illegible]
14. Are there any [illegible] on his homestead? [illegible] and is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the [illegible] has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry?

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] Farmer
2. [illegible] since August 1882
3. [illegible] Yes
4. [illegible] July 1883
5. [illegible] August 1883
6. [illegible] Portions in each year
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. 1890 [illegible] 5
   1891 [illegible] 5
   1892 [illegible] 5
   1893 [illegible] 5
   1894 15 acres cultivation
   93 10 Cattle 2 horses
   94 [illegible] 5
   95 23 " 2
   96 30 " 2
   97 40 " 5
   [illegible] [illegible]
   1/2 Cattle [illegible]
   Cattle 200.00
   Horses 85.00
   Well 5.00
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. 20 Acres
13. 20
14. 20
15. 20
16. 20
17. No
18. Yes

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

[illegible] Justice.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 7357

Department of the Interior,

Sir, Ottawa, 189—

I have to inform you that a patent for
S 2 7 of Section 27
in Township 42 Range 27 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th December 1899
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The Station Agent
Lacombe
Alta

Forms No. 194.

No. 438690

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 1

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) 16 July

Subject Comr file 393895 re cancelr entry
James B Howard SE¼ 4. 50. 26 W4

Action

ALBERTA

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

Form No. 7.

No. 3933805

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 3 1897
WINNIPEG CANADA

Letter No. 18107.
Reference No. 19569

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 31st May 1897 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 31st inst
I received an application from -Mikolaj Wronko
for inspection of the -SE¼ *Section* 4 *Township*
50 *Range* 26 W4th----------*M., and that I*
have issued the usual notice to James B. Howard
to show cause—mailed on the 31st. inst .

This entry was made on the 9th *day*
of -March 1895 *189 under Sub-section* 1-
of Section 38 *Dominion Lands Act.*

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R. Sutlan

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg. Man.

Form No. 43.

4-9274

436390

Letter No. 19780
Reference No. 1456

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 7 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 7th day of August 1897, the entry of James B. Hamilton for the N.E. Sec. 24 Tp. 50 Rge. 26 W. 4 M. was cancelled on the 7th day of August 1897.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Statement of Nikolai Wrenko of Sec. 14 Tph. 50 Rge. 26 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Andrej Warnum for Pat. for S.E. of Sec. 4 Tph. 50 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 5 years - on 14 - 50 - 26 w 4 Mer.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? November - 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence thereon and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1st November 1898 by living in open air until the house was built -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month Continuous, residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? -
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence thereon, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? no children -
9. If a married man, has he left his family upon his homestead for any year since he obtained entry, and how many months has he cultivated each year? 1898 1 acre & cross ploughed none
1899 " 6 " " 7 acres
1900 " - " " 7 "
1901 " 3 " " 10 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead, and what is the value of same? 2 cattle -
12 x 28 value $ 00.00
11. What is the value of his crop on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 25 acres " 25.00
12. What cultivated crops have been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of same? 2 stables " 45.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same? 1 chicken house " 15.00
1 Pig pen " 10.00
1 well " 15.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the homestead? If any state what, and whether valuable or otherwise, and is land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? no -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? no -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? no -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? none -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry? yes.

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of

I, Nikolai Wrenko of Leduc

Do swear:

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Nikolay Wrenko

Sworn before me at

this 25th day of May 1901

A. Boyd
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Provisional District of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Statement Made and Sworn to by Fendrey Warnum in support

of his application for Patent for S.E. 1/4 of

Section 4 Twp. 50 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

Reported No. 7573

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Fendrey Warnum 29 years old Edna. Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. I will be Naturalized -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 25th April - 1898 -

5. When did you build your house thereon? In November - 1898

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person personal residence upon the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1st November - 1898 living outside until the house was erected -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each period. Continuously -

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? 1 mile & 3 miles from same residence do ing - same -

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? 1898 Wife & 3 children resided 1 year 1899 " 4 " " 1 years 1900 " 6 " " 7 " 1901 " 8 " " 10 "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? have a Fruit + Flower

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. Cattle - 2 horses - 10 pigs -

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 12x28 raise $60.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 25 acres " 24.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 stables, " 45.00 1 chicken house " 15.00 1 pig pen " 10.00 1 well " 15.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. no -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No -

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 125.

To wit:

I, Fendrey Warnum do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 25th day of May 1901 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Fendrey Warnum

H. Nolan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. McAllan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for EDMONTON, Alberta District.

Ottawa, 1901

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE

Statement of Lymko Pyrey of Sec. 4

Tph. 50 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Andrej Worsum for Pat. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 4 Tph. 50 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian.

635431

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	farmer
2. How long have you known applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	5 years ago - on 4 - 50 - 26 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for a quarter section?	yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	November - 1898 -
5. When did he perform the entry in the manner by taking to his own person possession of the land and building thereon a habitable house and residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1st November 1903 living in otsen ar until the house was built -
6. What portion of each year and at what date has he resided thereon? State by month.	Continuously -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	as stated -
8. To whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated -
9. How much land has he cultivated on his homestead in each year, and how much in crop this year?	1898 broke 5 acres cropped none 1899 " 6 " " 7 acres 1900 " 7 " " 7 " 1901 " 3 " " 10 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he on his homestead, and what is the present value of the same?	as stated -
11. What is the value of his buildings on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	12 + 28 value $60.00 25 acres " 25.00 2 stables 45.00 1 kitchen house 15.00 1 pig pen 10.00 1 well 15.00
12. What extent of ploughing has he done on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?	
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other valuable improvements have he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on the land, and if any, what are they, and what portion of the land is valuable for mining or other purposes?	no -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when and what number?	no -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or conveyed or agreed to mortgage, assign or convey the land in question, or his pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	none
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?	do -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in making this entry, and that he intends to reside upon and cultivate the land for his own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person?	

Prov. District of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I Lymko Pyrey of Edna

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA

this 25th day of Dec. 1901

Lymko Pyrey

Local Agent & Commissioner for Land for EDMONTON, ALBERTA District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER,
DOMINION LANDS.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

655699

~~COMMISSIONER~~

Whereas Andrew Workum

formerly of Galicia, Austria

but now of Leduc

in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, ~~Canada, 1900~~, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Andrew Workum

under the ~~Twelfth~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act,

Andrew Workum

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories, this 4th day of September A. D 1901

(Sd) D. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Andrew Workcum

the above named alien, the 4th day of September A. D 1901, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 7th day of Sept. 1901

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 138690

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190 ...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 14 in Township 50 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 13th Nov. 1901. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Landry Norkum Esq.
Leduc
N.W.T.

For ... No. 31 A.

V

No. 438392

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 /

From Land Com'r
Ottawa

Date 1 / Aug
" (when recd.) 18 /

Subject. Com'n file 362969 re James Lomer
+ NE¼ 4-34-26 W 4th

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 362969

1896.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

R.

E. Dickson

Newmarket-

Ont.

11 4

2 3

abandons

RECEIVED
1896
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

T 5-3 E

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the Homestead of the 37 Range 26 of section 34 Township 4 of the 4 Meridian.

I, John Elder Dickson ~~Preemption~~

solemnly declare:

3629695

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the about third day of August 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, ~~and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.~~

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,
at the Town of Hanna
this 11th day of April
A.D. 1896.

* J. P.

Signature J. E. Dickson

Address Hanna, N.W.T.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

362969 9/5/96

I am directed to inform you that I am instructing the Agent to cancel your Entry for the NE¼ 4-37-26 W4th M. and to grant entry to the first applicant on payment to you of $10.00

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
Red Deer

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE

John E. Dickson
Newmarket
Ont

438392

Department of the Interior,

Ref.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~ dated the

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Y.

(350/92.

(MUNICIPAL)

21st Aug., 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of [illegible] inst.,
file [illegible], I am directed by the Commissioner of
Dominion Lands to say that you may [illegible]
¼ of 4, 37, 26, W. 4th M., for a period of 21 days
from date hereof, on behalf of Mr. Jas.
Connor Sykes, and to call his attention to Mr. Connor's
letter of [illegible] and to say further that
unless [illegible] is filed, it will be well for
him to make application for security for access
fee to act on his behalf.

Mr. Connor's letter is returned herewith.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,

H.W.T.

Form No. 7.

329212

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. 37 26

No. 3 95 Statement of Parker

No. 3 95 42477 Thompson

351386

No. 34665-8-9. 14/96 Forley advises that Wreelman's bond must be discharged before Cer. of Rec. can issue - copy to agent

Statement Made by Frank La Fauge Farley

concerning the

of

Section NE. 4 Twp. 37 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Frank La Fauge Farley
25 -
Edwell PO Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Yes birth - Ontario

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

21st April 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

October 1892

6. When did you perfect your [illegible] and how did you make proof [illegible] thereon and by what [illegible] continuous resi-

20th October 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

From Oct to Jan. from May to Nov & from March to June

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Resided one mile across to [illegible] worked on homestead daily

9. Of whom does your family consist? [illegible] since your date have they resided [illegible]

Bachelor

10. How much breaking have you done each year on your homestead in each year since your [illegible] entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Five acres 1st year - 4 acres
2nd year 6 acres 3rd year
13 acres altogether

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of [illegible] entry? Give number in each year?

1 horse 3 pigs 1st year
4 " 3 " 2nd "
6 " 2 - 9 calves 3rd year

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

18 x 20 ft. worth $125-00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

40 acres trails out for 40 more
Cultivation $100 00
Stable 40 x 18 = worth $75 00
150 " well curbed 30 ft.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made and what is the cash value of the same?

No mineral agriculture

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarry on your homestead? If so, state [illegible] and whether in your opinion it is valuable for agricultural purposes.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead, pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Edwell PO
5th April 1895

Signature:

F. L. Farley

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

John Baptist

Statement of E. E. Wright of Sec. 16

Tph. 6 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Smyth Farley for 3d Patent for NE of Sec. 4 Tph. 37 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known Frank Smyth Farley personally, and where have you resided since he settled on his entry for above homestead?

since 1886
here in 10-37-26 W.
Stirling P.O.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

January 1892

4. When did he settle thereon?

April 1892

5. When did he commence cultivation of entry by ploughing or breaking? How much of the land was under cultivation at the time of making final proof?

Ploughed cultivation 40 A

6. What part of each year since first settled has he resided thereon?

Entire cultivation 40 A

7. When absent, state where employed, what time he resided, and what business?

8. If whole time was not spent on the land, what was the cause of absence, and how much of each year?

Yes, single handed the first
My knowledge on this

9. How many acres broken?

Grain acres & grass seeds
resting on cultivation last year
Two acres cultivation that season

10. How many acres under cultivation?

Nine acres one crop, & fifty
one & two.

11. What is the value of the improvements?

18 x 20 - $100.00
60 acres fence $75.00

12. What other improvements?

Two stables $25.00
Sheds $75.00
well $40.00

13. What other property owned? Where is it assessed? Amount for which it is assessed?

14. Are there any incumbrances on the land? If so, what are they?

No - Encumbrance

15. Has he had any agricultural entry? If so, when and where and with what result?

Nothing knowledge

16. Has he ever made any other homestead or pre-emption entry? If so, when, and how was it disposed of?

Nothing knowledge

17. Have you any other knowledge, not stated above?

No

18. Do you know of any reason why patent should not issue in his favor?

No

Brandon District, Manitoba

I E. E. Wright of Sec 16 - Tp 37 - Rge 26 W
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Brandon this 23rd day of
March 1898

E. E. Wright

Clerk Agent Commissioner Land Titles Office Dist.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Frank George Farley in support

of his application for 1st Patent for NE of

Section 4 Twp. 37 Rge. 21 of 2 Meridian.

Homestead NE Preemption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Frank George Farley 25 – Estill, Ont.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.	by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	15 April 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?	September 1892
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	15 October 92
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Permanent residence to date
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the said homestead, and if for only a portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Self Daughter
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry for same, and how many acres have you under crop each year?	1892 broke 5 acres Crop'd Each 1893 " 4 " " 0 " 1894 " 5 " " 0 " 1895 " 12 " " 11 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	92 - 1 horse 2 pigs 93 4 " 2 " 2 cows 94 6 " 2 " 2 " 95 7 " 4 " 6 "
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	18 x 20 $ 1000
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	80 rods fenced $ 70.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable $ 25.00 Barn $ 50.00 Well $ 40.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or ores on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No. Agricultural
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Form No. 138.

(Continued on next page.

To wit

I, Frank George Farley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Estevan this 12 day of December 18 96, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. L. Farley,

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Estevan District.

Winnipeg, 27th day of Dec. 1896

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

DEC 27 1905

Statement of Robert Henry Dill of Sec. 20

Tph. 35 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Henry Finley for NE Patent for NE of Sec. 4 Tph. 37 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption 3513

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Frank Henry Finley / The applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since Spring of 1892 resided 36 24 4th Stetler's Summer of 1892 Edmonton 1892
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and living therein and making his house thereon and continuing to reside?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact months. Resides Continuously to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist, and what their ages? State whether any person dependent upon him for support, and if so, what person, and for what reason, and state how many persons in all. Self, wife & 2 children
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since entry, and how much in all? How many acres are under cultivation each year?

1892	broke & cropped	2	acres
1893	"	4	" 5
1894	"	5	" 3
1895	"	2	" —
1902	1	acres	2 hays
1903	—	2	" 2 acres
1904	5	2	" 3 "
1905	7	2	" 10 "
1906	20		100 "
	20 acres fenced		75 "
	Granary		25 "
	Stable		75 "
	Well		40 "

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now? How long has he had them? How many has he had each year since entry? Where pastured?
2 acres cultivated
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?
2 acres cultivated
12. What other buildings has he erected? What is their present cash value thereof?
2 acres cultivated
13. What other buildings has been erected? What is their present cash value thereof? What other improvements has been made, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state what. Is said land valuable chiefly for timber or for agricultural purposes or for any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and what became of it?
16. Has he assigned or contracted to assign his entry, or any part thereof, or any crop or portion of crop to be grown thereon, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the statement has been made in the interest of the settlement of the said claim or patent?

Personally known to me

To wit:

I Robert Henry Dill of Sec 20. 35. 24 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 29th day of December A.D. 1905

Robert Henry Dill

Local Agent [illegible]

Form No. 27.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg. 18

To

QUERY.

ANSWER.

OK

Not received today

TD

D

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43867/2.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 9 1898 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section 4
in Township 37 Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 31st Dec. 1894,
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Frank La Grange Farin
Edwell
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

No. 438700

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190

From Com. Dom. Lands.
Ottawa.

Date

" (when rec'd) Ont.

Subject:

L.D. file 385589

Returned to applicant

S. 18-44-22-W.4

Action

ALBERTA

Edmonton Alberta
15 February 1897

385589.

The Commissioner of Dom. Lands
Winnipeg. Man.

Dear Sir;

I will hereby acknowledge my intention to apply for patent on my homestead viz: N.E. quarter 24 - 22 W 4th Mer. I squatted on the said 24 in the spring of the year 1892.

Please send information needed and papers to be filled in return mail.

Very respectfully yours.

[illegible]

23
2/2/97

3855-89

Statement Made by Carl Carlson
Lewisville Alta. N.W.T.
concerning the Obtaining of Patent
of N. E. quarter
Section 18 Twp. 44 Rge. 22 W. of 4th Meridian.
Homestead ~~Preemption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Carl Carlson 36 years Lewisville N. W. T.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	Not yet but intend to bee
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer and Miner
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	11 June 1893 by squatter declaration for Survey
5. When did you build your house thereon?	in April 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own [illegible] and the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	May 1895.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously except from 16 April to 20 October 1894 and from 1 June to 2 sept. 1895
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Section worker for C.P.R.
9. Of whom does your family consist; what is their date of birth; do they reside with you on the homestead, and for what portion of the year; what time have they resided upon it?	I am single
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you commenced entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?	1893. 1 acre 1894. 4 acres 1895 4 acres breaking " 1 " " 5 " " 9 - 1896. 3 acres crop
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead, or elsewhere in connection therewith? State number in each year?	1893 2 Cattle 1894 5 " 1895 4 " 2 horses 1 pig 1896 2 " 3 " 4 pigs
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	24 x 28 value $100.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	20 acres fenced in value $15.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 16 x 30 and well value $ 50.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether in your opinion it is valuable chiefly for agriculture or some other purpose.	No Yes
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Dated at Lewisville
16 March 1897

Signature: Carl Carlson

Witness to Signature Anton Andreason

"Form 36."

Statement of John Ekstrom of Sec 22 Tph. 44 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Carl Carlson for ¼ Patent for NE ¼ of Sec. 18 Tph. 44 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Applicant
2. How long have you known
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he
5. When did
6. What
7. When
8. Of what
9. How
10. How
11. What
12. What
13. What
14. Are there
15. How
16. Has
17. Have you any interest, direct or
18. Do you believe the claimant has

Farmer

Since 1893 — May.
The most of the time on his own homestead.

— July 1894

I am not quite sure whether he was in residence at all in 1893 or in the winter 1893-1894. He was hauling building material to the place that winter and in the Spring early of 1894 he began to build his house and finished the house early in the Summer.

I believe his statement is correct as to his residence from October 1894 to 1st June 1895 and from September 1895 to 4th May 1897.

He was not molested.

He has 7 acres or more of breaking, now in crop, a little done each year.

He had 3 horses last Winter

28 x 24 feet value $100
About 3/4 mile 20
Stable 40
Well

—
—
—
No
Yes

Edmonton
Alberta

To wit:

I John Ekstrom of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Paul

Paul Sacr in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for N.E. of

Section 8 Thp. 41 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E./4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Paul Paulsacr
36 Years, Leoville

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Yes by Naturalization
January

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

June 9th 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

July 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

1st June 1893
(Land was not open for Entry,)
1st June 1893 till 15th June 1894
from 15th October 1894 till 1st June 1895
From 1st Sept. 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Most times on H.R.R.
Nelson

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what was last your occupation?

Hay Creek

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what was their occupation during your absence that latter time they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you had under your homestead? In what year was it done, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893 1 Acre 1894 4 Acres 2 Crops
1895 4 Acres 2 Crops & 9. 1896 Crop
9 acres,
1893 4 Cattle 1894 5 Cattle
1895 6 " " 1896 " "
1896 6 " " 1897 " "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? How many acres have you had under cultivation each year?

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is your estimated cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is your present occupation, and where do you reside? If absent from your homestead, state the cause and length of each absence, and the place of residence during the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and extent to which it is developed. Is the land suitable for agricultural purposes or any other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to do so, your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.)

Form No. 150.

Nelson Kootenay
N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Paul Paulsacr do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Nelson
this 1st day of January 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J J Harwood
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J J Harwood
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Kootenay District

Kamloops 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Left report from Mr. Ealerson who will be under oath as to the residence - the foreman of the Section - or the Railway people can give information as to his work on the Railway

M 6804

Statement of Anton Andreason of Sec. 20

Tph. 144 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Carl Carlson for ~~H.E.~~ NW Paint for NE of Sec. 18 Tph. 144 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

NOV

Homestead NE 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer, about 6 years
2. How long have you known Carl Carlson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — On my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — July 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 1st June 1893 (Land not surveyed)
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — From 1st June 1893 To 15th April 1894
From 15th October 1894 To 1st June 1895
From 1st Sept 1895 To 4th May 1897
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Workington & Prince Albert
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & Family
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year he has claimed entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Three Each Year and has now about 9 Acres under Crop
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he kept on his homestead during each year he has claimed entry? — Three Each Year and has now 3 horses 4 Cows 2 calves Value $150.00 3 Head of Cattle Value $90.00 1 Bull Value $25.00
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 200
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Agricultural
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? — 200
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether valuable for agricultural, building or other purposes. — 200
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — 200
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his claim or any part thereof, right, title or interest therein? If so, to whom and for what? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes
18. Do you believe the statements in favour of the applicant to be true? If not, why not?

Witness

Anton Andreason

To wit:

I Anton Andreason of Battleford make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Battleford this 6th day of June 1897

Anton Andreason

M. L. Leveque

Dominion Lands Agent

Agent at Battleford

4/4 W

In the matter of North East ¼ section 18 Tp 44. Rg 22 west 4 meridian

I, Anton Andreason

of the North west ¼ section 20 Tp 44 Rg 22 West 4 meridian

of in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that On may last when I corroborated Carl Carlsons Statement for a patent for the North East ¼ section 18 Tp 44 R 22 west 4 meridian I believed it counted as residence for Carlson while he was working on his homestead from the Spring of 1893 up to the time he began to live in his house in September 1894 although he did not sleep on the land.

I also declare that Carl Carlson began residence in his house on his homestead the N.E. ¼ 18-44-22 in September in 1894 and was in continuous residence up to May 1897 Excepting about 4 or 5 months in 1895 while working on the main line of the Canad Pacific Railway and about 2 month while in British Columbia in 1896

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Battleford in the Provisional District of Alberta in the ~~County of~~ North West Territories this 24th day of September A. D. 1897

Anton Andreason

A Commissioner, &c.

John Coleman
Forest Ranger

Form No. 59.

In the matter of North East ¼ section 18 7/p 44 Rg 22 West 4 meridian

Victor

I, Andrew Johnson

of the North East ¼ section 12 7/p 44 Rg 23 W. 4. M in the

of

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that Carl Carlson built his house on his homestead the North East ¼ Section 18 7/p 44 Rg 22 west 4 meridian in the Summer of 1894. and began residence in in September of same year. and was in continuous residence up to May 1897 excepting 4 or 5 months in 1895 while working on the Rail Road and 2 month in 1896 while in British Columbia

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893

Declared before me at Section 12 7/p 44 Rg 23 West 4 meridian at
in the ~~County of~~ North West Territories this
28 day of September A. D. 1897

A Commissioner, &c.
J. Johnson Coleman
Forest Ranger

Andrew Wilkerson Johnson

Form No. 59.

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

G.P.

Letter 467187.
File 488700.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st March, 1898.

Copy on ref.432386.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 3rd January last, in the matter of the issue of a patent for your homestead, the North East quarter of Section 18, Township 44, Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that the recommendation for the same, duly approved by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, has been received here. Before, however, any steps can be taken towards issuing the patent it will be necessary that you satisfy the Department that you have become a British subject by naturalization. The terms of the Dominion Lands Act require that before a patent can be issued to one not a subject of Her Majesty, he should become a naturalized British subject. Will you therefore be good enough to forward here your certificate of naturalization, on the receipt of which a patent will issue at once.

With regard to the homestead of your deceased brother, the South East quarter of Section 18, Township 44, Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, I am to say that you are mistaken in supposing that it will not be necessary for you to live upon the land in

Carl Carlson, Esq.,
Lewisville,
Alberta.

Letter

File 488700.

Address reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

in order to earn title thereto as representative of the estate of your deceased brother. It will be absolutely necessary for you to carry out the conditions of entry--that is to say-- that you live upon the land and cultivate it, so as to enable you to obtain a patent therefor under the terms of the Dominion Lands Act.(432386)

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

4 Vict 63

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
APR 12 1898
OTTAWA

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

Carl Carlson

formerly of New York U.S.A. but now of Louisville in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Carl Carlson

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Carl Carlson

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~subject~~, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 27th day of March A. D. 1897

(L.S.) Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Carl Carlson

the above named alien this 27th day of March A. D. 1897 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 27th day of March A. D. 1897

Edwin R Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
~~Northern Alberta Judicial District~~

PAT. [illegible]

No. 21 [illegible]

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 38700.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E¼ of Section 18

in Township 44 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 14th May. 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Carl Carlson,

Lewisville,

N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43847/4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From D Lot
Edmonton

Date 12 Oct 1897

" (when recd.) 18 "

Subject. Re inspection of Hy 15-55-21 W 4th
Herman Schultz

43074

Letter No. 1/7943

Reference No. 13524

Dominion Lands Office,

DOM. LAND OFFICE
AUG 12 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for inspection of the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township

55 Range 21 [illegible] W., and that I

have issued the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause—mailed on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible] day

of [illegible] 1893 under Sub-section

of Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

Sworn Statement of Wellington Gauf of Sec. 6

Thp. 55 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jacob Thomas for S. W. of Sec. 18 Thp 55 Rge 21 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
   Farmer.

2. How long have you resided upon your homestead? Have you lived elsewhere since you made your entry? If so, where and when?
   10 years. on my Homestead sec 6 58 21.

3. When did you commence to reside upon your homestead?
   1898. same year.

4. When did you begin to reside thereon with your family as your permanent home?
   same year.

5. What portion of each year since you made your entry have you resided upon your homestead? State each month separately.
   June July August 1898.
   February May and August 1899.
   May July and August 1900.
   May July and August 1901.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
   with his father a farmer.

7. Where have you resided while absent from your homestead?
   lived on Purchased land in the vicinity

8. How much land have you had under cultivation each year?

Year 1895	Broke	10	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1897	"	4	"	10 "
Year 1900	"		"	14 "
Year 1901	"		"	14 "
Year 1902	"		"	14 "
Year 1903	"		"	"

9. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year?
   1898 and 1899 4 horses in 1900. and 1903 6 horses and 12 head cattle.

10. What extent of fencing have you made, and what material was used?
    14 x 18 logs Value $50.00

11. What extent of cultivation have you given the land, and what crops have you raised each year?
    11 acres Value $60.00

12. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the value of each?
    Stable well $60.00

13. Have you any timber on your homestead? If so, how much, and what use have you made of it?

14. Do you intend to reside upon your homestead and cultivate it for the benefit of yourself and family?
    yes.
    yes

Village of Fort Saskatchewan
Canada.
To Wit:

I Wellington Gauf of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 2nd day of February 1904

SO HELP ME GOD.

Valentin Gauf

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

F. C. Walker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ..... District.

185

Sworn

Statement of Jacob Thomas

Fort Saskatchewan in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W.

of Section 18 Twp. 55 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, and Post Office address? — Jacob Thomas, Fort Saskatchewan.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — British by Naturalization at Edmonton 11 Oct 1898. Dec 8 - 1897

3. When did you make entry for your homestead? — 1898 same year.

4. Where have you resided since your entry was granted? — June July and August in 1898. February May August 1899, May July August 1900, May July August 1901, with my family on qr 36-55-21-W4 Farmer

5. What portion of your homestead have you cultivated? — Section 18 Tp. 55 Rge. 21 M. 4th. 1899. Log - purchase. House Stable Granary

6. When did you build your house on your homestead, and what was its size? — yes

7. If you have been absent from your homestead during any portion of the last three years, answer the following questions:

(a) How many months? — I have lived on it 7 months since fall of 1902,

(b) Where did you live during your absence? — wife and child lived on E.D.R. farm

(c) Reason for absence? —

8. If you have not resided on your homestead during any portion of the last three years, what was the reason? —

9. How much land have you under cultivation? — Year 1898 Broke 10 acres, cropped ... acres. Year 1899 " 4 " 10 " Year 1900 " — " 14 " Year 1901 " " 14 " Year 1902 " " 14 " Year 1903 " — " — " Year 1 " " "

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you? — 1898 4 horses. 1899 5 horses and 10 head of cattle. 1902 & 1903 5 head of horses and 12 head of cattle.

11. What buildings have you on your homestead, and what is their value? — 14 X 16 Log $50.00 17 acres fenced $60.00 Stable well. value $60.00

12. Have you any coal, stone, timber or minerals on your homestead? — no.

13. Have you sold any timber from your homestead? If so, how much? — no.

14. Have you any partner, agent or representative in connection with your homestead? If so, state his name and address. — no

Form No. 138 (New).

Village of Fort Saskatchewan
Canada.

To wit:

I, Jacob Thomas do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 2nd day of February 1904 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Jacob Thomas

F. A. Walker.
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Feby 5th A.D. 1904

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible].

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Received Feb 19 1904

Required:- Naturalization papers

(Stock 17 head Breaking 14 acres)

Sworn Statement of Jacob Mohr of Sec. 18

Twp. 55 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jacob Thomas for S, W.

of Sec. 18 Twp 55 Rge 21 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer.

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Where do you now reside?

12 years. lived on my homestead S. E. 18 55 21 - 2 W 4th, 1898.

3. When did you first settle upon the land?

Same year. 1898.

4. When did you begin the cultivation thereof?

June July August 1898.
February May and August 1899.
May July August 1900.
May July and August 1901
with his father. Farmer.

5. What portion of the land is now under cultivation?

Lived on purchased land in vicinity.

Year 1898 broke	10 acres	10 acres
Year 1899	4	14 "
Year 1900	—	14 "
Year 1901	—	14 "
Year 1902	—	— "
Year 1903.		"

Year 1898, 1899, 1 horses
1902, 1903, 5 horses and 12 head cattle
14 x 18 boys, value $50.00
12 acres value $60.00
Stable well $60.00

6. What other improvements have you made upon the land, and what is the value of the same?

no
oyes

7. Where have you lived since making settlement?

Village of Fort Saskatchewan
Canada.

To Wit:

I Jacob Mohr of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 2nd day of February. 1904

Jacob Mohr

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. C. Wachtel

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

District.

for the

Form A.

No. 3742

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, Jakob Thomas
Fort Saskatchewan

of , do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry under subsection 1 of section 38 of The Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section Number 18

of the 5-5th Township of the 21st Range West

of the 4th Meridian.

Jakob Thomas

Witness

Dated

1905

Galicia Austrian Farmer
Austrian

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Jakob Thomas do solemnly

Sworn that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that

I am making the said entry exclusively for my own use, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the same, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not received, nor do I expect to receive, any patent for Dominion Lands

other than the land now entered for by me.

Sworn before me at

this day of

A.D. 1905

Jakob Thomas

No. of Application 3742

Edmonton

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name [illegible]

Date

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

Whereas: Jacob Thomas

formerly of the Austrian Empire

but now of Saskatchewan in the Judicial District of

Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Jacob Thomas under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true:

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Jacob Thomas has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen or subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen or subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this

9th day of October A.D. ~~1880~~ 1898

(Sgd) Chas. P. Rouleau

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Jacob Thomas the above-named alien, this 9th day of October A.D. ~~1880~~ 1898 and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North-West Territories, this 12 day of Oct A.D. ~~1880~~ 1898

(Sgd) Alex Taylor

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Reference No. [illegible].

Ottawa 14th May, 1924.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your certificate of naturalization, a copy thereof has been retained for record in this Department.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Jacob Thomas, Esq.,
Fort Vermilion,
Alberta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 27 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the day of

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

V

N

No. 430128

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com^r
Ottawa.

Date 16 Aug
(when rec'd) 18

Subject. Com^r file 135163 re Louis Dube.
V SW 36.54.26 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

135163

1896

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From:

Date:

Seed Grain Advances 1896

No 36

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Louis Dubé

of St Albert Alb

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act 1883," for the South West quarter-section of Section Number 36 of the 54th Township, in the 26 Range west of the 4 Meridian

Louis his x Dubé
Mark

Edmonton District

11th June 1885

Form No. 1

91135

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry

I, Louis Dubé, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead and Pre-emption Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of June 1885, before me Having first read and explained to the French Interpreter T. Fillmore Local Agent.

Louis his x Dubé
Mark

No. of Application 36

Edmonton
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name Louis Dubé

Date, 11th June 1915

1351 C 3

EDM. FILE 3128

NO 28

SEED GRAIN.

DECLARATION.

I, Louis Dubé of the S.W. 19
Sec 36 Tp. 54 Rge. 26 W. 4 M. farmer, do solemnly declare:

1 That I have on the S.W. Sec 36 Tp. 54 Rge. 26 W. 4 M. 15 acres under cultivation and ready for crop, or will have by the ~~first~~ 15th day of May next.

2 That in consequence of drought, prairie fire or other natural cause or cause beyond my control I do not possess the seed grain requisite to sow said 15 acres or any portion thereof excepting ——— bushels of wheat ——— bushels of oats and ——— bushels of barley.

3 That I require for the purposes of seed Six (6) bushels of wheat ——— bushels of oats and three (3) bushels of barley which I hereby agree and undertake shall be sown this season upon the said S.W. Sec 36 Tp 54 Rge 26 W 4 M.

And I make this declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Extra Judicial Oaths

DECLARED BEFORE ME at Edmonton this 14th day of April 1888. H. G. Mackay a.d.j.

his
Louis + Dubé
mark

I Moïse Lamoureux of S.E. Sec 30 Tp. 55 Rge 23 W 4 M and I Narcisse St Jean of S.E. Sec 28 Rge 53 W 25 M do severally declare that we know Louis Dubé the above maker of the foregoing statement and that all the statements which have been read over to us are correct and true in every particular.

And we make this declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Extra Judicial Oaths

DECLARED BEFORE ME at Edmonton this 14th day of April 1888. H. G. Mackay a.d.j.

Moïse Lamoureux

Narcisse St Jean

Form No. 196.

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory

Declaration by

Concerning Claim to

Section Township Range

1. State your name and occupation, and P. O. address.

3. Your age, and whether married or single. If married, state number in family.

3. When did you make your entry for the above land?

4. Did you ever make entry for any other homestead lands? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

0

4½. Did you obtain entry through

5. What portion of land have you cultivated as a homestead?

6. What portion have you broken?

7. When did you first commence work on the homestead, and what was the nature of your work?

8. What buildings have you on the premises, how are they constructed, and what is their value, and what is the value of improvements, exclusive of buildings?

9. What was your occupation when you made your entry, and where were you?

10. Are you a duly qualified voter, or have you any other occupation or business?

11. Have you followed any occupation, business or employment other than farming since making your entry, and if so, what, and where, and to what extent?

12. What buildings have you, what are their sizes, and what portion of section are they on? When erected? Dimensions and value?

13. When was your house erected?

14. How many acres have you under cultivation?

15. How many acres have you under other than cultivated lands, and what broken?

16. In what year were your cultivated lands first broken, how much each year?

17. What do you consider the present value of all your property, exclusive of personal and improvements, other than the homestead and pre-emption?
(If you cannot state accurately, state to the best of your ability.)

18. What is the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption?

19. How much land on your homestead

20. How much is hay land?

21. How much is pasture, how watered?

22. Is there any timber on your claim?

23. How much land have you actually broken?

24.

I,

of the

of Township Range

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are respectively true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act passed in the thirty-seventh year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra-judicial oaths."

Declared before me at
Township
Range
this day of A.D. 189

Witness:

Form No. 100.

We, Joseph Paquet of Sec. 19 Tp. 54 R. 25
and Louis Beaupré of Sec. 30 Tp. 54 R. 26

solemnly declare and say that so far as the answers to questions, numbered From 16 to 24 we know them to be correct, and believe the remainder are true and correct in every particular.

Joseph Paquet
Louis Beaupré

Voluntarily declared before me
at Saint Albert
this 12th day of January
in the year of our Lord 1893

H. McKenny
J.P.

Statement of Xavier Durocher of Sec. 30

Tph. 54 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Louis Duché for 1/4 Patent for SW 1/4 of Sec. 36 Tph. 54 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

2. How long have you been an Applicant

Farmer
About 15 years. For 12 years of the time I lived on and Sec. 30 at present am living there.

The new house 3 years ago in last June.

June 1893

Continuously except in 1893 when ill

St Albert hospital

Wife & two children
Same residence as mine.

[illegible]

This statements in these matters I know to be correct as far as I cannot swear precisely as to dimensions of buildings.

17. Have you

18. Is you

no

yes

Edmonton
Alberta

I Xavier Durocher Applicant

make oath and say that the [illegible] the foregoing [illegible] are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn [illegible] me at Edmonton

this 13th day of July 96

Xavier Durocher
mark

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the North-West Territories.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Louis Dubé

in support

of his application for Pat. *Patent for* South West ¼ of

Section 36 *Twp.* 54 *Rge.* 26 W *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Louis Dubé, St Albert 35 yrs of age
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where.	Yes, by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	11th June 1885
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Shack in 1888. New house 3 years ago
6. When did you perform your duties as required by law for your own personal benefit and commence residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	June 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each in full.	Continuously, excepting 3 months in St Albert hospital in 1893
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	not absent
9. Of whom do your family consist, and how long have they resided with you on the homestead?	Wife & two children Same residence as myself
10. How much breaking have you had, and when was each parcel broken? What is the present value of the crop?	About 22 acres. Began to break in 1886 and have done it gradually I have 20 acres now in crop I have sold my cattle. I have 3 horses I have 50 poultry
11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on the land? What is the value of your live stock?	18 X 18 Squared poplar logs, shingled $200 30 acres fenced value $100 Stable 18 + 18 } all poplar New house 10 + 10 } logs Shed 18 + 18 } Granary 17 + 17 } Pig pen 10 + 10 $50. $100
12. What is the area of your field crop this year, and what is the value of each crop?	no
13. What extent of fencing have you put up, and what is the present value thereof?	no
14. What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of each?	
15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land? If so, state what and what steps you have taken to ascertain the extent and value of such mineral.	
16. Have you had any homestead entry? If so, when and where?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 150.

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I, Louis Dubé do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. S. act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 13 day of July 1896, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Louis X Dubé
mark

R A Rutan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R A Rutan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Winnipeg, 28th July 1896

Accepted as sufficient.

COMMISSIONER.

S.G. 1896 #17.01
Land Ag.

up to June 1893 Mr. Dubé was performing the kind of residence which is described as "off and on" the place and he is unable to say at this late date how much in each year he was "on" and how much "off". As he has been there constantly (keeping 3 cows) since June 1893 (and was not entitled to patent on 2nd June 1889) the prior residence is not important to this application.

AR

Statement of Ernest Courtchêne of St Albert

Tph. ___ Rge. ___ of ___ Meridian, in reference to the application of Louis Dubé for H.S. Patent for S½ of Sec. 36 Tph. 54 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ___ Pre-emption

2697/4

1. What is your occupation? Farming
2. How long have you known Mr Dubé about 10 years. Have always in this period lived in St Albert
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? June 1893 - the 2nd home.
4. When did he build his house thereon? June 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this by residence by taking up his permanent residence in the said building mentioned as residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Continuously, excepting when ill at St Albert.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. St albert hospital
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife & two children Same residence as himself
8. Of whom is he [illegible] date have they resided [illegible]

I know that his statements in these matters are true and Correct

9. How much land has he had under cultivation each year?
10. How many acres has he under cultivation?
11. What is the character of the land, and what is its present value?
12. What extent of timber has he on the land? What is its present value?
13. What other improvements have you on the land? What is the value of the same?
14. Are there any settlers residing in the vicinity of the land? yes
15. Has he any other homestead entry? no
16. Has he applied for any patent? no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the said land? no
18. Do you claim the land for your own use or for the use of any other person? yes

Edmonton
Alberta

To wit:

I Ernest Courtchêne of St Albert make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alberta this 13th day of July 1896.

Ernest Courtchêne

A Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 438,428

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the E ½ of Section 36

in Township 54 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 30th December, 1897

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 15 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Louis L'Hirbé, Esq.

St Albert.

N.W.T.

Form No. 47 A.

ALBERTA

No. 43642

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

Land Com'r

From Calgary

Date 4 Sept 1904

Subject. Com'r file 75174 re Wm Healey
NW¼ 10-30-24 W 4

FORM No. 7.

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

[illegible]

From Agent Edmonton

[illegible]

14
2-2 Oct 92

[illegible]

Steers who during the
Conditions changed
Rge 10. Sec. 24 twp

South Edmonton
Oct 12 th 1892

Hon Mr Dickson Esq
Dominion Lands Ottawa

Dear Sir

I made an homestead entry on the
24th day of March 1892 for the N E quarter of Sec 1
township 50 Range 24 west of the 4th Meridian
I wish to change my entry to the four first system
on account of my wife expected illness and as there
is no Doctor near my homestead I am compelled to stay
here for the winter I have five acres of the land broke
and am getting out logs on my house and buildings
trusting you will see fit to grant my application

Yours truly
William Healey

In your reply
Please refer to No. 8017

Dominion Lands Office,
Edmonton 14 Oct. 1892

I have the honor to enclose letter from William Healey asking to be allowed to change his entry from the 3 years to the 5 years system as the 6 months have passed some days. I refer it to you. but under the circumstances would recommend its being granted

I have the honor
to be
Your obt. Servt.
A. Ogilvie
D.L.S.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Form No. 27.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

25171

Winnipeg 24th October, 1882.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant No.417, I am directed to say that there appears to be no objection to your complying with Mr.William Scally's request.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Commissioner.

The Agent,

of Dominion Lands,

Manitoba.

Form No. 17.

RF-1 400

South Edmonton
Oct 5th 1901

Hon Sifton
Commissioner
Dom Lands
Winnipeg

Sir
I beg to make application
for patent for my homestead
the N.E ¼ 15 50 21 believing
that I have fulfilled all the
requirements of the homestead
regulations

Yours truly
William Heatley

28/7/97

Statement Made by William Heatley
of South Edmonton
concerning the Application for patent
of the North East quarter
Section 10 Twp 50 Rge 24 of 4th Meridian.
Homestead

OCT 28 1896

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William Heatley 30 years 6 months,
South Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By Birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer

4. When did you make entry for this homestead?

March 24th 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

March 1894

6. When did you make your entry to settle upon and cultivate, and when did you actually commence to reside thereon and cultivate thereof?

March 1894.
Broke 5 acres 1892.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon?

All except 5 months in the winter of 1894 & 95
South Edmonton
working for C.P.R
wife and five children
March 1894
all except 5 months winter
1892 broke 5 acres 1893 broke 11 cropped 5
1894 broke 5 cropped 18 1895 broke 5 cropped 5
1896 broke 5 cropped 23

8. What absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and how many have been born to you?

10. How much land have you done upon your homestead each year since you commenced, and how much have you broken?

1894 3 acres 1895 cropped 18 broke 5 1896
1895 4 acres broke 5 cropped 5 broke 5
1896 broke 5 cropped 23

11. How many head of horses, cattle and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you commenced, and how many have you now?

4 horses 2 cattle 1 pig

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 24 Value two hundred dollars

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/2 mile 6 dollars

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 12 x 16 Value 25 dollars
Granary 12 x 16 Value 25 dollars
Fencing 20 dollars

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you have worked the same for sale or other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you sold, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry, or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at South Edmonton Signature: William Heatley

Oct 24 1896

"Form 36." Witness to Signature Thos. Bennett

Statement of James A Trimble of S. Sc

Tph 50 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Healley for Patent for W½ of Sec 12 Tp 50 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead / Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer.
2. How long have you been an Applicant — about 5 years. Father entered S½ 12 in Edmonton about 7 yrs ago.
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter-section? —
4. When did he build a house thereon? — in March 1896
5. When did he perform the entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and having a continuous residence thereon up to the present time? — As he states in March 1896
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — [illegible]
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Up the Railway in South Edmonton
8. Of whom was the household which has resided with him upon the homestead during the above year composed? — Wife and 2 Children
9. How much land has he under cultivation, and how much crop has he had in each of the years? — [illegible]
10. How many acres of the land are broken, and how many cropped? — Know his statements in these particulars to be correct
11. What is the character of the soil on his homestead, and what is the present crop value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value of the same?
13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is the cash value of each?
14. Are there any springs of water, or streams on the homestead? If so, are they permanent? Is there sufficient timber for fuel and fencing purposes?
15. Has he had any former homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged the land or entered into any agreement for the sale of the same, or any part thereof? If so, to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe that he has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for his — Yes

Alberta
Edmonton

I James A Trimble of S[illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

J. A. Trimble

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Keatley

in support

of his application for Patent for of

Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? William Bradley 31 South Edmonton.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when. Yes, by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farming Employer

4. When did you obtain entry for this Homestead? 24th March 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? March 1894

6. When did you first put your entry to your homestead by taking in your own actual possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? March 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. My family (wife and 5 children) have been in constant residence on Section March 1894 excepting one year and 6 months and I have myself been in residence about half the entire period since last date. This residence has been performed in this manner. I go home usually on Tuesday or Wednesday evening in each week and return my way on the following morning. My family is in South Edmonton about 1½ miles from my home. Every Sunday or Saturday night I go home and remain there until Monday morning. I have also put in about four weeks "Riding off" in Cumberland residence upon my homestead during the first two years.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1892	5	acres	broke	5 acres cropped
1893	10	"	"	5 " "
1894	3	"	"	15 " "
1895	5	"	"	15 " "
1896	4	"	"	23 " "
1897	—	"	"	27 " "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11 horned Cattle, 7 horses
6 hogs

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

16 × 20 Spruce logs, Shingled roof
1½ Story $200.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2¾ miles of fencing $100
2 miles my own

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

24 × 30 Stable, Spruce logs 25-
12 × 13 " " 15-
Shed 15 feet in width " 10
Chicken house 13 × 13 15-

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or any other purposes.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 27 1897 EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Pre-emption

5241

Alberta

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, William Keatley, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 27 day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Keatley

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. A. Sutherland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District.*

Winnipeg Aug 27 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

Statement of Daniel Loughridge of Sec. 3 W 5th Tp. 20 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Walter for Pat. for N E ¼ of Sec. 10 Tp 20 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known applicant

about 5 years,

the entryman in this case, and where have you resided since he purchased his entry to above described land?

Resided on Sec 14 & 24 in same Tp.

3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

I believe in March 1904 he then began to live there with his family. His family has been there ever since I believe, as he states, and I further believe his statement that he has slept upon his place fully half of the nights since March 1904

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

He has worked on the land, has garage made, and fenced about 80 acres

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

His wife and five children have been in constant residence upon the homestead excepting, as he says, one 3 months period.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his neighbors, who have lived in the vicinity continuously upon their homesteads for the past [illegible] years, say that he has resided upon his land since the date he says he settled upon it?

9. How much land has he broken upon his homestead, and how many acres has he under cultivation this year?

10. How many acres of land has he broken upon his pre-emption, and how many acres has he under cultivation this year?

11. What is the value of his improvements on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

12. What amount of money has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

13. What other business has he been engaged in since filing? Where has he resided during that time, and what is his present occupation?

14. Are there any conflicting claims or disputes as to his homestead? If so, state particulars.

15. Has he ever been a homestead entryman? If so, when and where?

16. Has he ever received a patent for or sold his homestead? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, present or future, in his entry or the land applied for?

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and has cultivated the land for his own benefit?

His statements on these matters I believe to be true and correct to the best of my knowledge

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

JUN 15 1899
OTTAWA.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 138742.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 17 1897 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E. 1/4 of Section 10

in Township 50 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 28th Oct. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To W. [illegible] Keatley,
South Edmonton,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 438751

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Comm.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 16 Aug

Subject. Fish 144757

Alexander Fraser

S½ 16. 53. 23 W 4 M.

FORM NO. 7.

Agent

Edmonton

4 Nov
91.

Lands appl of
Alex Fraser pr entrance
on homestead payment

S.A. 89/3094. Agt told he may grant Fraser the extn he asks for.

21/7/92 H.S. enc letter from Agt Edmonton

Ho 192402-3. 23/4/91 Watson advised that Fraser time will be extended until 1st Dec 91 — Copies sent Appeal.

Ho 2225-5-6. 21/4/92 Royal advised under what conditions Fraser may homestead his preemption.

Coleman
Alex Fraser

Edmonton, 9th March 1889

EDM. FILE 3822

Sir,

I have the honor to ask for an extension of time of one year for the payment of the second and third instalments of the purchase of my Pre emption the S.E.¼ 16-53-22 W4 which become due on the 27 of May 1889 - My reason for asking such an extension is that money is very scarce and farmers cannot very well make sales of their grain - I shall pay the interest in advance which I now tender to the Agent of Dominion Lands ie $12.80/100 -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

Alex Fraser

The Commissioner
of Dom. Lands
Winnipeg
Man.

4326
au
17 11

Dominion Lands Office
Edmonton, 9th March 1880

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith under this Office file 3822 the application of Alexander Fraser for an extension of time of one year for the payment of the 2d and 3rd instalments of the purchase of his pre-emption the S.E. ¼ the S.E. ¼ 16. 53 22 W 2, for your consideration and decision.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

A.E. Munday
A.L.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg
Man.

Letter No. _____

Ref. No. [illegible].

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg 188

[illegible]

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Always quote your Ref. No. and address.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

V 237332

No 86
au
1911.

Dominion Lands Office.
Edmonton, 28th March 1911.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Mr Alex Fraser has applied for cancellation of one quarter section of land — the S.E. ¼ of Sec. 16 Tp. 23 Rge 4 — shewn on letter No 1/3c 941 ; of No. 114475.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

A. Gillmor

Agent

4 M.

Letter No. 23-832.
Reference No. 34330.

Department of the Interior.

Surveys Branch.

Ottawa 4th July, 1890.

☞ Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

Sir,

I beg to enclose a letter dated the 29th June last received from the Secretary of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg, requesting to be furnished with a description of the Boundaries of Township 1 in Range 1 West of the 2nd Principal Meridian, in order that the Settlers' claims may be adjusted.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Assistant Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg,
Man.

[illegible]

[illegible] July, 1916.

Sir,

The Lord Chief [illegible] a letter received from you, dated [illegible] to date, 1911.

[illegible]

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible].

The Secretary,

Dominion Law Society,

[illegible], E.C.4.

S.

Your reply
Please refer to No. 5255
on
1511

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Edmonton, 6th Aug 1896.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 25th ultimo — No. 1733 0/4, M/S No. 144757 — inquiring re. Alexander Fraser.

In answer I shall say that to my own knowledge Mr Fraser has been continuously in personal occupation of his homestead since he applied for his patent.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg
Man.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. W. Gaudan
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 24.
1,000.

In your reply
Please refer to No. 5406

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Edmonton 11 Range 1887

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 10th Sept last 176925 and 144757 which owing to the Agents illness have only received attention.

Do you desire that I shall carry out your instruction or may I allow Mr Fraser until say 1st May next within which to pay for his pre-emption S E 1/4 16. 53. 23 W 4 M.

The crop here has not as yet been threshed excepting in a few instances and the proposed delay will afford Mr Fraser an opportunity of realizing upon some of his which I understand he cannot hope to do at present.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg. Man.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R A Rattan
for Agent of Dominion Lands.

(Form 34.
1886.)

Dear ...

Sir,

...

...

...

GEO. A. WATSON,
BARRISTER, ETC.

Edmonton, Alta 7th April 1894

A. J. Smith Esq
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg, Manitoba

Sir,

Re S.E. 1/4 sec. 16. Tp 53. R 23. W of 4th

The above is the preemption of the Alexander Fraser on whose behalf I now write you to ask for an extension of time for payment of the balance due the government. He has paid the first instalment amounting in all to $106.66 and the balance (being the sum of $213.33) has been due since last May.

The reason why Mr Fraser has been unable to keep up his payments is that he was completely frozen out both last year and the year before. He wishes to have an extension of time till he has a good crop and he would keep on paying the interest as he has been doing up to the present.

Will you kindly let me hear from you above in the matter and without the final proof here in the premises.

I am sir,
Your Obedient Servant
Alexander Watson.

Should this matter not be settled by the first day of August next then interest will be charged on the balance of the purchase money.

RF-1

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
189

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~ dated the

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg, 20th *1892*

Reference No 144757

Draft approved.

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 8th Inst No 6509 Reg No 1511 I am directed to say that if Mr Alex Fraser enlists for his son as a second homestead he would forfeit to the Government whatever monies he has paid on account thereof.

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
D. Laird
Commissioner

O.C. 22-5-0
21 4 12

Form No. 17

Clover Bar June 17th 96

369348

Having performed Duties on 2nd Homestead which is Reg. S. E. 1/4 Sec 16. T. 53. R 23. W 4th Mer I now make application for recommendation in order to get Deed or same

Yours respectfully

Alex. Fraser
Clover Bar P.O.
Alta

~~Entry~~
Improvements on Homestead

Continuous Residence

Acres Broken 13 on which
Crop 3 years

1645 1/4 1/2

Remarks

I wish to inform you that while
voting (against) as a resolution I had
about my Existing an it
And was informed said improvement
would cause assessments

14473-4

Statement Made by Alex. Fraser

concerning the 37151

of Soulis Post-Office

Section 16 Tp. 53 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Alexander Fraser
Lower Fort Garry Man

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? Dec 29 — 1903

5. When did you build your house thereon? First week in May 1904

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? April 15th 1904 and since then continuously to the same date

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuous Residence from April 15th 1904

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Have not been absent Residing continuously on Homestead

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Family consists of wife and two children. Have resided on homestead since April 15th 1904

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? Six acres broke in 1904 and seven acres in 1905 — 13 acres in all. About 15 acres in each year

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year? Team horses & 11 Pigs since 1st year — 5 cows since 1st year — 1 horse since 1st year

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 20 — about $300

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? One mile and a quarter Fencing $160

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 12 x 16 — Granary 12 x 16 — Shed 12 x 16 — Hen house & sundries

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Coal near by — Farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? Yes. Here in 1882. Am in process of it yet

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. No

Dated at Lower Fort Garry Man

August 5th 1906

Signature: Alex. Fraser

Witness to Signature

W. J. Allen

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *189*

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Sir,

I have your [illegible] respecting the claims [illegible] for your homestead, N.E. [illegible] in [illegible]. I do not think it will appear that your claim [illegible] your land in April, 1881. Under [illegible] of [illegible] for patent will be explained to you when the time arrives. If you will [illegible] and call in the early spring, the necessary steps will be taken in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Alexander Fraser Esq.,
[illegible], Man.

3667 54

Form No. 19

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Alex Fraser Clover Bar P.O.

E/2 16-53-23 Fr 4th M.

Bondman for

Murdoch McKenzie

E/2 16-53-23 Fr 4th M.

.....Bushels of wheat at 64c.. $.....

..... " " oats " 26c.. $.....

..... " " barley " 40c.. $.....

.....Sacks at 9c..... $.....

6.60

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Alexander Fraser

E/2 16-53-23 Fr-4th M.

Pondman for

Alexander McLean

E/2 22-53-23 Fr-4th M.

15.....Bushels of wheat at 64c.. $.9.60

..... " " oats " 26c.. $.....

..... " " barley " 40c.. $.....

.....Sacks at 9c..... $.....

Total $ 9.75

Calvert Bay March 22nd 94.

Sir.

I have the honour to inform you that I have performed the Duties of 2nd Homestead. I beg leave to apply for Recommendation for Patent for same, which is D.L. S.E. ¼ Sec. 16. T. 53. R. 23. W. 4th Mer. containing 34 Acres Broke Bush along with Continuous Residence Commencing April 14th 93.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
Alexr Fraser
Calvert Bay P.O.
Alta
N.W.T.

3446 4/1/94

Statement

Made by Alex' Fraser

concerning the South. East. Quarter

of

Section 16 Twp. 33 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Alex' Fraser. Aged 32
Clover Bar. P. O. Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, when and where?

British Subject By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Dec' 25th 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

March & April 94

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

April 14th 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuous Residence from said Date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Non. Absence

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year for the first three years, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1st 6 Acres. 2nd 9 Acres. 3rd 15 Acres
Under Cultivation 15 Acres each Year

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

Cattle None. Horses. 1 Team
Sheep. Nil Pigs 8
Team to work the Farm &
from 5. 20 Pigs each Year

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

20 By 16 — $ 40 —
12 Wide — $ 40 —

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Granary Value $ 20

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Not any That I have seen

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Yes. Adjoining 1/4 Sec 11 still own it

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No —

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Clover Bar

April 12th 1897

Signature: Alex' Fraser

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

John Graham

Remarks

190403

A hrd 9 acres Broken while
holding said Homestead as a Preemption

Alex Fraser

438751

HOMESTEAD—INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1677

Name of Homesteader Alexander Fraser

Land :—Hd. SE of Sec. 16 Tp. 53 Rg. 23. W. 4. M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 29th December 1893 conditions D. C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Clover Bar

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in April 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs Size 16 X 20 Value $40.00

(particulars) Board roof

Stable Hewed logs Size 16 X 20 Value $25.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing—Nature Poplar rails Value $125.00

Well—Value — other buildings —

— Value

Stock Horses Cattle —

Breaking No. of acres 40 Value $120.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 100 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 60 "

Hay land " — "

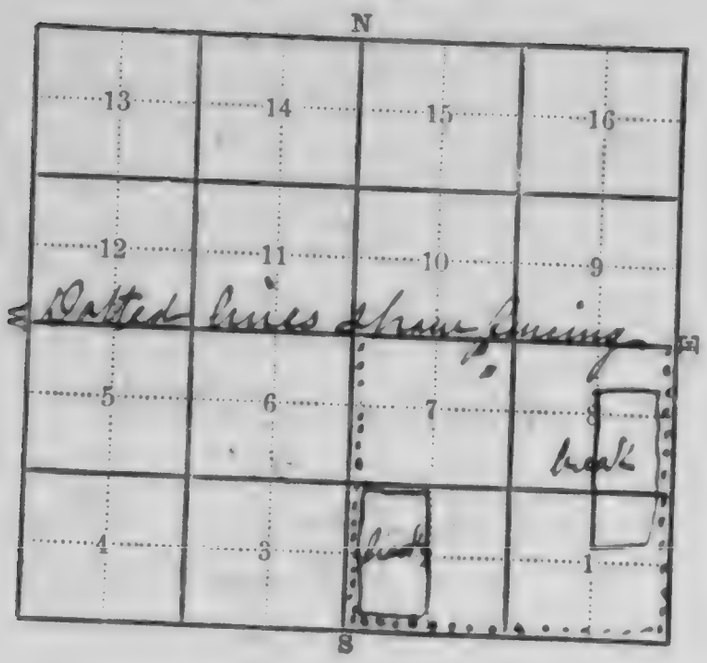
General remarks there were 15 acres in crop last year and there is 19 acres in crop at present also one mile and ½ of fencing. he has 25 acres in crop on his first homestead the NE ¼ of some Section Mr Fraser is a bonafide settler

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 29th July 1897

Form 34. [Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Statement of Alfred Ottewell of Sec. W 5th/r 22

Tph. 53 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Alexander Fraser for 1st Patent for S E¼ of Sec. 16 Tp 53 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ..... Pre-emption .....

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Applicant — Alfred Ottewell. About 12 years
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — I have been living on my own land or in the neighborhood all the time.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — January 1894
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In the Early Spring of 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuously
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — House not actually measured has buildings & Cultivation but I can say that I fully believe his statements in respect of these matters to be true and correct in every particular.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Edmonton
Alberta

To wit:

I Alfred Ottewell of Edmonton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 12th day of August 189 4

Alfred Ottewell

A Bertram

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Alexander Fraser

in support

of his application for a Patent for South East 1/4 of

Section 16 Tp. 53 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption Pre-emption

Formerly my own

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Alexander Fraser, 52, Clover Bar

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. Yes by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 29th Dec 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? In January 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? In ~~Jan~~ April 15th 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Single

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Formerly broken 9 acres

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since commencement of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894	Broke 6 acres	Cropped	15 acres
1895	" —	"	"	15 "
1896	" 19	"	"	19 Summerfallowed 15 acres
1897	" 4	"	"	

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. 1 team horses

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16×20 Spruce + poles $40

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Double board roof a mile & a half ~~of~~ fencing $100

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 15×18 Log 20

Granary 15×18 Log 20

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? Yes, NE 1/4 Same Section

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 136.

N.W. Territories
Canada
Alberta

To wit:

I, Alexander Fraser do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 12th day of August 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alexander Fraser

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 21 aug, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

438751

Statement of Josias Green Ottewell of Sec. E½ 16

Tph. 53 Rge. 23 W4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Alexander Fraser for S½ Patent for S E ¼ of Sec. 16 Tp 53 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead | Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Applicant — About 11 yrs. { I have lived / On my own farm / for last 6 or 7 years
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — January 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April 1894 as well as I can say I was originally taken in the Spring of that year.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — He has been continuously resident upon the land now in question.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Single
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

I know his statements in these matters to be true and correct

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what disposal of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and complied with his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta

To wit:

I Josias Green Ottewell of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 12th day of August 1897.

Josias Green Ottewell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... *189*

MEMO.

OK

His 2nd Homestead

FD

2nd 8.97

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at .

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

~~226601~~ 558966

Clover Bar March 22nd 1900

43875-1

MAR 26 1900

Sir

Having applied for Patent for
S.E. ¼ Sec 16 - 53 - 23. W 4th M., sometime in
Augst or Sept 1897 I hereby beg to
know the cause of Delay and Oblige

Yours respectfully

Alex Fraser
Clover Bar
Alta n.w.t.

file

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 438751

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S. E. 1/4 of Section 16.
in Township 53 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 31st December, 1897
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Alexander Fraser
Clover Bar
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

E.B.H.

File No. 144,659 M.L.&Y.
438,751 H.O.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st June, 1918.

Mr. N. O. Cote,

Controller, Patent Branch.

Memorandum.

An application for a lease of the coal mining rights under the South East quarter of Section 16, in Township 53, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, was filed in the office of the Mining Recorder at Edmonton on the 1st of February last, but as this application was not made in strict conformity with the provisions of the regulations, it could not at the time be granted. On the 23rd ultimo the applicant was advised of the defaults in respect of his application, and was given a period of thirty days from that date within which to remedy them.

As the application as originally submitted was not made in accordance with the provisions of the regulations, the Department might have refused the application, but as the applicants were given up to the 23rd instant within which to conform to the provisions of these regulations, it might be advisable to wait until that date before finally cancelling this application.

W. W. Cory

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 191

MEMORANDUM.

CANADA

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

TO WIT:-

IN THE MATTER OF THE SOUTH EAST QUARTER OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 53, RANGE 23, WEST OF THE FOURTH MERIDIAN, IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA, AND THE MINES AND MINERALS THEREUNDER.

I, ALEXANDER FRASER, of the Settlement of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE:-

1. THAT I made entry for the South East Quarter of Section 16, Township 53, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian as a pre-emption quarter, at the Dominion Lands Office, Edmonton, on or about the 6th day of July, 1883, and subsequently on or about the 28th day of December, 1893, I was allowed to make entry upon the said quarter as a second homestead.

2. I was continuously in possession of the said quarter from the said 6th day of July, 1883 until on or about the 17th day of March, 1913 when I sold and transferred the said quarter section, with other lands, to Mr. David S. Hutton, of the Settlement of Edmonton, farmer, at and for the purchase price of $27,000.00, since which time the said Hutton has continued to be, and now is, in possession of the said quarter section.

3. At the time of the said sale of the said quarter section to the said Hutton I was under the impression that I was the owner of the mines and minerals (except precious metals) in and under the said land and it was intended that the transfer to the said Hutton should cover all the rights in the said quarter section, including the minerals rights.

4. I am now advised that in the title issued to me in respect of the said quarter section the mines and minerals were reserved to the Crown, but I verily believe that I was at the time of the transfer

to the said Hutton entitled to such mines and minerals and I am desirous that Supplementary Letters Patent in respect of such mines and minerals should issue in the name of the said Hutton, or if issued in my name, that the same should be subsequently transferred to the said Hutton and for this purpose I have to-day executed an assignment in favor of the said Hutton of all the mines and minerals of, in and under the said quarter section.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act,

DECLARED before me at the City of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] day of March, A.D. 1918.

A COMMISSIONER IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

DATED MARCH.....A.D. 19[illegible].

RE SOUTH EAST 1/4 of 16 - 53 - 23 - W4th.

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF ALEXANDER FRASER.

WALLBRIDGE HENWOOD GIBSON & MILLS,
BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS,
EDMONTON-ALBERTA.

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TO WIT:-

IN THE MATTER OF THE SOUTH EAST QUARTER OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 53, RANGE 25, WEST OF THE FOURTH MERIDIAN, IN THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA, AND THE MINES AND MINERALS THEREUNDER.

I, ALEXANDER FRASER, of the Settlement of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE:-

1. THAT I made entry for the South East Quarter of Section 16, Township 53, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian as a pre-emption quarter, at the Dominion Lands Office, Edmonton, on or about the 6th day of July, 1883, and subsequently on or about the 28th day of December, 1893, I was allowed to make entry upon the said quarter as a second homestead.

2. I was continuously in possession of the said quarter from the said 6th day of July, 1883 until on or about the 17th day of March, 1915 when I sold and transferred the said quarter section, with other lands, to Mr. David S. Hutton, of the Settlement of Edmonton, farmer, at and for the purchase price of $27,000.00, since which time the said Hutton has continued to be, and now is, in possession of the said quarter section.

3. At the time of the said sale of the said quarter section to the said Hutton I was under the impression that I was the owner of the mines and minerals (except precious metals) in and under the said land and it was intended that the transfer to the said Hutton should cover all the rights in the said quarter section, including the minerals rights.

4. I am now advised that in the title issued to me in respect of the said quarter section the mines and minerals were reserved to the Crown, but I verily believe that I was at the time of the transfer

to the said Hutton entitled to such mines and minerals and I am desirous that Supplementary Letters Patent in respect of such mines and minerals should issue in the name of the said Hutton, or if issued in my name, that the same should be subsequently transferred to the said Hutton and for this purpose I have to-day executed an assignment in favor of the said Hutton of all the mines and minerals of, in and under the said quarter section.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the City of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, this 4th day of March, A.D. 1918.

A COMMISSIONER IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

DATED ~~MARCH~~.....A.D. 1918.

RE SOUTH EAST 1/4 of 16 - 55 -
23 - W4th.

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF
ALEXANDER FRASER.

WALLBRIDGE HENWOOD GIBSON & MILLS.
BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS.
EDMONTON-ALBERTA.

ASSIGNMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS.

I, ALEXANDER FRASER, of the Settlement of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, in consideration of the sum of ONE ($1.00) DOLLAR paid to me by DAVID S. HUTTON, of the Settlement of Edmonton aforesaid, Farmer, (the receipt of which sum I hereby acknowledge), and for divers other good and valuable considerations, hereby assign, transfer and set over to the said DAVID S. HUTTON, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns all my right, title, interest, claim and demand, whether in possession or in expectancy of, in and to all the mines and minerals in, upon or under the South East Quarter of Section Sixteen (16), Township Fifty-three (53), Range Twenty-three (23), West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 15th day of April, A.D. 1918.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED in the presence of:-

E. Pitt

Alexander Fraser.

CANADA)
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA)
TO WIT:-)

I, Ezekiel Leith
of ~~the City of Edmonton~~ Clerk, in the Province of Alberta,
MAKE OATH AND SAY:-

1. THAT I was personally present and did see ALEXANDER FRASER, named in the within instrument, who is personally known to me to be the person named therein, duly sign, seal and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. THAT the said instrument was executed at the City of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, and that I am the subscribing witness thereto.

3. THAT I personally know the said ALEXANDER FRASER, and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the City)
of Edmonton, in the Province)
of Alberta, this 18th)
day of March, A.D. 1918.)

Ezekiel Leith

A COMMISSIONER IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

File No.....

ASSIGNMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

ALEXANDER FRASER.

-to-

DAVID S. HUTTON.

Dated ~~March~~ 15th April A.D. 1918.

I certify that the within assignment has been registered in the Department of the Interior in Bk ... K ... of assignments, under No. 19655 this ... 24th ... day of ... July ... A.D. 1918

Wm. McLidon

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Edmonton

WALLBRIDGE, HENWOOD, GIBSON & MILLS

Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

EDMONTON, - ALTA.

ASSIGNMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS.

I, ALEXANDER FRASER, of the Settlement of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, in consideration of the sum of ONE ($1.00) DOLLAR paid to me by DAVID S. HUTTON, of the Settlement of Edmonton aforesaid, Farmer, (the receipt of which sum I hereby acknowledge), and for divers other good and valuable considerations, hereby assign, transfer and set over to the said DAVID S. HUTTON, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns all my right, title, interest, claim and demand, whether in possession or in expectancy of, in and to all the mines and minerals in, upon or under the South East Quarter of Section Sixteen (16), Township Fifty-three (53), Range Twenty-three (23), West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 8 day of ~~March~~, A.D. 1918.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED in the presence of:-

E. ...

Alexander Fraser

CANADA)
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA)
TO WIT:-)

I, Ezekiel Peck
Carpenter
of ~~the City of Edmonton~~, in the Province of Alberta,
MAKE OATH AND SAY:-

1. THAT I was personally present and did see ALEXANDER FRASER, named in the within instrument, who is personally known to me to be the person named therein, duly sign, seal and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. THAT the said instrument was executed at the City of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, and that I am the subscribing witness thereto.

3. THAT I personally know the said ALEXANDER FRASER, and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the City)
of Edmonton, in the Province)
of Alberta, this 14th)
day of March, A.D. 1918.)

E. Peck

A COMMISSIONER IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

19655

File No.....

ASSIGNMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

ALEXANDER FRASER,

-to-

DAVID S. HUTTON.

Dated ~~March~~ April 18th A.D. 1918.

I certify that the within assignment has been registered in the Department of the Interior in lib. 1 of assignments, under No. 19655 this 23rd day of April A.D. 1918

[signature]

Dep. Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

WALLBRIDGE, HENWOOD, GIBSON & MILLS

Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

EDMONTON, - ALTA.

Greene, Hill & Hill
Barristers and Solicitors
Successors to
(Greene and Hanbury)
Established 1851
Wentworth Greene Hannatt P. Hill
Alexander C. Hill

111 Wellington Street.
Ottawa, Canada.

793

8th May, 1918. 1911

To The Controller, Mining Lands & Yukon Branch,
Department of Interior,
Norlite Bldg.,
Wellington St.,
Ottawa. Ont.

4056020

Dear Sir,

Re. David S. Hutton and Alexander Fraser and Re. S.E.-16-63-23-W.4th.

We enclose herewith assignment in duplicate of the Mines and Minerals in respect of the above mentioned quarter from Alexander Fraser to David S. Hutton, the present Owner of the Land, and also declaration by Fraser in duplicate shewing that at the time he transferred the land to Hutton he was entitled to the mines and minerals and intended that the same should be transferred. We therefore beg to apply on behalf of Mr Fraser for the grant of supplementary letters patent of these Mineral rights. Will you kindly advise us if it will be possible to grant these.

We beg to remain,

Your obedient servants,

HPH.LW.
Encl.

Nothing in Sec 16 23 W4
S.E/4 16 53. 23 W4th. Coal appl pending by
the Crown Coal Corp. 1044.19. Otherwise Clear.
10 Ap

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER AND IF POSSIBLE GIVE YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

B.A.B.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
CONTROLLER OF THE
M. L. & Y. BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No

Department of the Interior.
Mining Lands and Yukon Branch.

25th May, 1918.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing what would appear to be an assignment in duplicate from Alexander Fraser to David S. Hutton of his right to the mines and minerals under the south east quarter of Section 16, Township 53, Range 23, west of the 4th Meridian.

In reply I beg to inform you that a further communication respecting this matter will be sent to you at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Messrs. Green, Hill and Hill,
110 Wellington Street,
Ottawa.

B.A.B.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 28th May, 1918.

Mr. N. O. Cote,
Controller, Patent Branch.

I beg to submit herewith a communication dated the 8th instant from Messrs. Green, Hill and Hill, Barristers of Ottawa, enclosing what would appear to be an assignment in duplicate affecting the south east quarter of Section 16, Township 53, Range 23, west of the 4th Meridian.

According to the records of this Branch, Mr. Alex. Fraser, the assignor, is not the recorded owner of the mines and minerals under the quarter section in question, and therefore no action upon this assignment could be taken here. The request of this firm of solicitors, however, would appear to be that supplementary letters patent be issued in favour of Mr. Fraser for the mineral rights under this quarter section, and they ask whether or not it would be possible to grant the same.

This would appear to be a matter which comes within the province of your Branch.

H. H. Rowatt.

E.B.

File No. 144,659 MLAY.
438,751 M.C.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 21st June, 1918.

Mr. N. O. Cote,
Controller, Patent Branch.

Memorandum.

An application for a lease of the coal mining rights under the South East quarter of Section 16, in Township 53, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, was filed in the office of the Mining Recorder at Edmonton on the 1st of February last, but as this application was not made in strict conformity with the provisions of the regulations, it could not at the time be granted. On the 23rd ultimo the applicant was advised of the defaults in respect of his application, and was given a period of thirty days from that date within which to remedy them.

As the application as originally submitted was not made in accordance with the provisions of the regulations, the Department might have refused the application, but as the applicants were given up to the 23rd instant within which to conform to the provisions of these regulations, it might be advisable to wait until that date before finally cancelling this application.

H. H. Rowatt

AD. 438751

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

25th June, 1918.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mineral Rights
S.E.¼ of 16-53-23 W. 4th M.
Homestead-----Alexander Fraser
Patented 31st December, 1897.

Application has been received from Messrs. Greene, Hill & Hill, Barristers of Ottawa, for a supplementary patent in favour of Alexander Fraser covering the mineral rights under the above mentioned land which was entered for as a pre-emption on the 6th July, 1883, by Alexander Fraser who was permitted to re-enter for the same, as a Second Homestead on the 29th December, 1893, and to whom patent was issued on the 31st December, 1897, reserving the Mines and Minerals.

At the time the patent was issued the date of Mr. Fraser's Second Homestead entry, which was made in 1893, was taken in determining whether or not he was entitled to a grant conveying both the surface and the under-rights, and as such entry was made subsequent to the date reserving the under-rights in grants from the Crown, the mines and minerals were accordingly reserved in such letters patent; but had the Department been governed by the date of the original pre-emption entry, which was made as far back as 1883, at the time when grants from the Crown carried both the surface and under-rights, the mines and minerals would not have been reserved in Mr. Fraser's patent.

In similar cases dealt with by the Department in the last few years under the administration of Mr. Oliver and later by Dr. Roche, supplementary patents granting the under-rights have been issued and as the mines and minerals in the quarter-section above mentioned are available, there would appear to be no objection to the same action being taken in this case.

I may add that an application for a lease of the coal mining rights under this quarter-section was received from the Crown Coal Company of Edmonton, The application was not in conformity with the regulations and the applicant was given 30 days from the 23rd ultimo, to remedy the defaults which according to the report of the Controller of the Mining Lands and Yukon Branch, dated the 24th instant, has not been done, and the Department is under no coligation to grant the application.

W.W.Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Respectfully submitted,

Controller.

Special

To

M. Commissaire

de police de [illegible]

arrondissement.

A. D.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 438751

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Copy for H.H. Rowatt, Esq.,
Controller,
Mining Lands & Yukon Br. Ottawa 4th July, 1918.

Handed to Rowatt Ref. 144659 MLY
Rec

Gentlemen,- S.E.¼ of 16-53-23 W. 4th M.
Alex. Fraser & D. S. Hutton
Mines & Minerals.

Referring to your letter of the 8th May, applying on behalf of Mr. Alexander Fraser for a supplementary patent covering the Mines and Minerals in connection with the above mentioned land, enclosing Mr. Fraser's declaration in reference thereto and an assignment in favour of Mr. Hutton, I beg to inform you that it has been decided to issue a patent for the Mines and Minerals in this connection.

The patent may be issued either in the name of Mr. Fraser or in that of his assignee, Mr. Hutton, in the latter event, however, a registration fee of $2.00 will be required, which I am to request you will be good enough to remit, if the patent is desired in the name of the assignee.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Messrs. Greene, Hill & Hill,
Barristers,
110 Wellington St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Cash No. 4645

Ref. No.

Receipt No. 11822

Department of the Interior

Revenue Division

Ottawa, July 9th, 1918. 191

Principal $

Interest, $

Total, $ 2.00

Received from Greene, Hill & Hill

of

the sum of two dollars

Dollars

for copy of patent

of Section

Township Range

Meridian.

GEO. D. POPE,

Controller of Revenue.

per EW

COUPON FOR FILE

Greene, Hill & Hill
Barristers and Solicitors
Successors to
(Lewis and Pinhey)
Established 1854
Wentworth Greene, Kenneth F. Hill
Alexander C. Hill

111 Wellington Street

4062361

8th July, 1918.

Yr. File No. 43875

The Comptroller,
Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re. S.E. ¼ of 16-53-23 W. 4th

We beg to acknowledge the receipt of yours of the 4th inst., and would ask that the supplementary patent be issued in the name of Mr Hutton. We enclose herewith your fees of $2.00,

Yours very truly,

HFH.LW.
Encl.

REVENUE DIVISION
Cash No. 11644
JUL 9 1918
Received $ 2.00
Ch
Hutton
Cashier
Copy & Mail

4645

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
& C PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

A.D.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 438751

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 18th July, 1918.

Mailed 18/7/18

Gentlemen,- Re S.E.¼ of 16-53-23 W. 4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing registration fee of $2.00 and requesting the issue of a supplementary patent in favour of D. S. Hutton, for the above described land. This matter is receiving attention and you will be advised in reference thereto in due course.

Your obedient servant,

C

Controller.

Messrs. Green, Hill & Hill,
Barristers,
110 Wellington St.,
Ottawa.

A.D. 438751

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 23rd July, 1918.

MEMORANDUM:-

Assignment Alexander Fraser to
David S. Hutton
Mines and Minerals under S.E.¼ of
16-53-23 W. 4th M.

The registration fee of $2.00 asked for has been remitted by Messrs. Green, Hill & Hill. Will you please examine the assignment and have it registered if it is satisfactory.

A supplementary patent is to be issued in favour of Mr. D. S. Hutton.

H. Sherwood, Esq.,
Land Patents Branch.

24/7/18

Special grant 5030
Fiat made out.
24/7/18

Rush

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 1918

NO [illegible]
SEED GRAIN LICENSE

Collector of Revenue,

Seed Grain Office.

No. F 616-53-23 [illegible] 4

Please report re Seed Grain, etc:

JUL 30 1918

[redacted] YOUR REPLY "THE CON-
[redacted] LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
[redacted] MENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 438981.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, AUG 8 1912

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S. E. ¼*
of Section *16* in Township *53*
Range *23* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *31st July, 1912.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *North Alberta*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. *Edmonton, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *David S. Hutton, Esq.,*
c/o Messrs Green, Hill & Hall,
Barristers
110 Wellington St.,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

FORM 31A.
75,000—12-4-17.

4077562

North Alberta Land Registration District

EDMONTON, ALTA.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE REGISTRAR
LAND TITLES OFFICE
EDMONTON

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO.
207-D-25

August 16,1918.

Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:- Re S.E. 16-53-23-W. 4th M.

I am returning herewith patent covering the above land, and beg to advise that this land already stands in the name of David S. Hutton of Clover Bar, who purchased it from one Alex. Fraser and received title on the 20th of March,1913.

Your obedient servant,

H.J.Dawson,
Registrar.

MacK.H.
enc;1

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, ... 191...

4077562

SE ¼ 16 - 53 - 23 - W 4th
Homd Paid 31 Dec 17 Alex Simmons
Mind Right Road
Special Grant $130 Conveys Mines & Minerals
Homd Patent - Paid 31 July 18

4077562

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

ADDRESS REPLY:
THE COMPTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
Land Patents Branch
Ottawa

21st August, 1918.

Your Ref. 207-D-25

Re S.E.¼ 16-53-23, West 4th Meridian.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, returning the patent covering the above land and stating that this land already stands in the Land Titles office in the name of David S. Hutton, who had purchased it from one Alex. Fraser, and in this connection to point out that the previous grant you refer to, which was made to Alex. Fraser, of the said quarter section, was for the surface rights, while the patent recently issued to Mr. Hutton, bearing date 31st July, 1918, is for the minerals other than gold and silver in the said quarter section.

The patent last referred to is, therefore, returned to you herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Encl.

H. J. Dawson, Esq.,
Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43652

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Edmonton

Date
(when rec'd.) 14 Dec.

Subject. Ent 260036.

William Dean Carmichael

SW¼ 14 - 53 - 23 W 4th

FORM No. 7.

No.

18

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ACTION.

$24,997. 6.8.93. Assignment Breedam exist in Pending Appl'n Turnbull.

14.9.93 Coleman

Reports

2. 10. 93 app.

of Breedam for Patent

Pat. 515645-6.9.10.93, Ass. of Rec. Int Breedam - Int. assigned.

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

8181

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration by William Carscadden

Concerning his Claim to a homestead

N. W ¼ S W ¼ Section 14 Township 53 53 Range 23 23

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. William Carscadden. Clover Bar

2. Your age, and whether married or single. If married, state number in family. 38 - Married. two childern

3. When did you make your entry for the above land? 1883. July 20th

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it? No

44. Did you obtain entry through correspondence? No

5. What portion of land in your claim are you residing on? N. W ¼ Sec 14. T53. R23 West of 4th

6. What portion are you cropping on? S. W ¼ Sec 14. T53 R23 west of 4th meridian

7. When did you last reside upon and cultivate any portion of your claim, and how many years in succession? May 1884

8. What length of time, and for what purpose, and to what place, have you been absent from your homestead, if at any time? (If over six months during whole term of three years.) Have never been absent

9. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and what were you? Farming

10. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Farmer only

11. Have you followed your usual business during absence, and where and what, and to what extent? on my own place

12. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

1883	House	24.0 x 12.0	cash value	$500.
1884	Stable	16.0 x 18.0	"	25
1887	Stable	24.0 x 28.0	"	100
1889	Hen House	10.0 x 12.0	"	25
1890	Milk House	10.0 x 17.0	"	25

Form No. 100.

13. When was your house erected? 1883

14. How many acres have you under cultivation? 40 acres

15. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated land, and when broken? 6 acres 1892

16. In what years were your cultivated lands cropped, how much each year? 5 acres 1883 - 19 acres 1884 20 acres 1885 - 20 acres 1886 - 23 acres 1887 - 27 acres 1888 - 27 acres 1889 41 acres 1890 - 41 acres 1891 - 40 acres 1892

17. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

Two Thousand five hundred Dollars

18. What is the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Black loam clay subsoil

19. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims is fit for cultivation? None

20. How much is hay land? 20 acres

21. How much is marsh, lake or pond? None

22. Is there any timber on your claim? If so, state the number, size and kind of trees. None

23. How much land have you under fence? 170 acres

24. Have you any other information you consider in support of your claim? If so, please state same.

I, William Carscadden of the N W ¼ Section 14 of Township 53 Range 23 do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are respectively true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act passed in the thirty-seventh year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra-judicial oaths."

Voluntarily declared before me at Edmonton this 11 day of July A.D. 1893

W. D. Carscadden

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the North West Territories

We, W. Edmiston of Sec. 24 Tp. 53 R. 23
and Regis Boldue of Sec. 23 Tp. 53 R. 23
~~H Boucaddeu~~

solemnly declare and say that so far as W D Caucaddeu answers to written questions, numbered from 1 to 24 inclusive we know them to be correct, and believe the remainder are true and correct in every particular.

Voluntarily declared before me
at Edmonton
this 11 day of January
in the year ~~of our~~ Lord 1893

Wm. Edmiston
Regis Boldue

Wm. Chadwick
J.P.N.W.T.

D60036 3/2/93

I am directed to enquire the object the W. D. Cascadden had in making a Declaration before you in connection with his entries for the W½ 14-53-23 W4th M. If it is sent in response to a notice to show cause sent from your office — all the papers in connection with this matter should have been sent at the same time.

I am also to remind you that in every case when a notice to show cause issues from your Office — the Commissioner should be advised of such fact. [illegible] what action is to be taken in the office

Yrs Apl.
Commissioner

Bond approved 6.3.93

Statement of Judson D. Smith of Sec. 12

Tph. 53 Rge. 23 ~~W of 4~~ Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm D. Carscadden for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 14 Tp 53 Rg 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he settled upon this entry to above homestead? For 4 years ago. on 12-53-23 w4 the most of the time - Edmonton on the N.W. 1/4 of same section -

3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter-section? always lived on the N.W. 1/4 14-53-23 w4 M. since I knew him -

4. When did he build a house thereon?

5. When did he perform settlement entry to this homestead by residing in his own permanent possession of the land and continuously thereafter reside thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom was he a tenant while absent from homestead, and for what date were rent paid up?

9. How much land has he broken and how much backset, and how much in crop each year?

10. How many acres of timber has he cut and for what purpose?

11. What is the value of house on his homestead and what is its present condition?

12. What extra fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof?

13. What other improvements has he made upon his homestead? What is the best market value of the whole?

14. Are there any indications of minerals on homestead? If so, what?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what disposition of it?

16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or granted to any person any right to any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and has not speculated in it?

I stated - I am aware that applicant has 53 acres broken of which 43 acres are cropped this year -

I stated -

1/2 mile S 200. The buildings are on the S.W. 1/4 aforesaid section I veil value $30. to my knowledge I stated - to my knowledge None 200.

Province of Alberta
Town of Edmonton

To wit:

I Judson D. Smith of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of March A.D. 1904

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

William Dean Carscadden in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for S.W. of

Sec. 14 Tp. 53 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name, nationality, age and Post Office address?

William Dean Carscadden
43 years of age.
Clover Bar p.o.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Yes by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

28th December 1893.

5. When did you build your present house thereon?

my house is on my first Homestead N.W. 1/4 of same section

6. When did you first begin to reside on your homestead by taking in your case the necessary preliminary steps, and commencing continuous residence, cultivation and cultivation thereon?

Always lived on the N.W. 1/4 14-53-23 W4th M. for the last fourteen years

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

—
wife and two children same residence as myself.

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since commencement of entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

1893 broke 23 acres - cropped none
1894 " 8 " " 23 acres
1895 " 12 " " 31 "
1896 " — " " 43 "
1897 " 10 " " 43 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs are you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give number each year.

I have at present 27 horned cattle - 1 horses - 8 pigs -

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

—

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/2 mile value $200.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

all the buildings are on my first homestead, 1/4 cut value $30.

15. Are there any valuable deposits of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is any portion thereof timber, and if so, what kind, and is more valuable for its timber or for agricultural purposes?

No -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Yes. N.W. 1/4 14-53-23 W4 M. have a patent - and am residing on my first homestead -

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Province of Alberta
County of Edmonton

To wit:

I, William Dean Carscadden do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 7th day of August 1897
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Dean Carscadden

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 24 Aug. 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

436752

Statement of Harry J. Smith of Sec. 12 [illegible]

Tph. 53 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm D. Carscadden for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 14 Tp 53 Rge 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant — for 7 years ago - on 12-53-23 W 4
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 4-10 - house on the S.E. of same section -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Always lived on the S.W. 14-53-23 W 4th. since I remember -
4. When did he build his house thereon? — on
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own name possession of the aforesaid land, making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — the date stated -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom [illegible] date have they resided upon it?
9. How much land has he cultivated upon his homestead in each year? — 1894 23 acres; 1895 " 31 "; 1896 " 43 "; 1897 " 43 "; as stated -
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present condition? — 1 1/2 mile $200. all the buildings are on the S.E. of same section - I said same - $30.
12. What extent of ground has he under cultivation on his homestead, and what other improvements has he made thereon?
13. What other [illegible] Where and when? — Not to my knowledge. as stated -
14. Are there [illegible] — Not to my knowledge or age -
15. Has he [illegible] homestead entry? If so, when and where?
16. Has he [illegible] — Never -
17. Have you any [illegible] interest in this application? — No
18. Do you [illegible] has acted in good faith in this matter?

Alberta
Town of Edmonton

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

189

MEMO.

OK.

His former Pre-emption

77

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 4 38 / 3 2.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 17 1897 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

L. S. 7 of Section 14

in Township 5 3 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd Nov. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To H. [illegible] Mrs Jean Cascaddan,
Clover Bar,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43953

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Commr

Date (when recd.) 1 Nov

Subject. File 37484

Joseph Lauer

SE¼ 12 - 53 - 27 W 4th

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

Form No. 7.

No. 3794 31

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Prince Albert Dec 28 1876

To the Honorable the Minister of the Interior

Sir

I do hereby give notice that I am desirous of obtaining patent for land entered by me at Prince Albert agency as a homestead under the Letters patent of March 1872 as a homestead. That is to say the SE ¼ of Section 12 Township 50 Range 27 west of 4 mer

I am now in continuous residence upon said land since about the first of May 1874. Should upon the Land agency be ordered the necessary report to be made by Inspector and obtain patent

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient servant

438753 379434

Statement Made by Joseph Linder
of Spruce Grove Alta
concerning the Patent for Homestead
of 38177
Section 2 Tp 53 Rge 2 W of Fourth Meridian

Homestead E ½ 4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?
Joseph Linder 20 years Spruce Grove

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
British entrie - Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
March 7th 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?
June 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
June 21 1897

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?
Since each month.
continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
not absent - June 1st to June 21st continuous since June 21st 1897

9. Of whom does your family consist? When did they respectively go upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?
Wife and 5 children 3 boys 2 girls 5 years old 3 years old 2 years old 1 year old and infant 30 days old.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead during each year since your entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?
1894 2 Cattle 3 cows 4 Pigs
1895 2 - 3 - 25 -
1896 3 - 4 - 70
17 acres $1.50 per acre

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you perfected your entry? Give number in each year?
6000 rails $18.00 per 100
2 stables a granary and $160.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
none

13. What extent of fencing have you made and what is the present cash value thereof?
yes in common about 1 mile enclosed

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
no

15. Are there any valuable mines of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether gold, silver, coal or iron, and whether, in your opinion, the land is more valuable for agricultural than for mining purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Spruce Grove
June 16th 1896

Signature: Joseph Linder

Witness to Signature Jno A McLaurin

"Form 36."

Statement of William Umbach of Sec. 13

Tph. 53 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of ~~Joseph Snider~~ for ~~H.E.~~ Pre-emption for ~~S.E.~~ of Sec. 12 Tp 53 Rg. 27 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known Joseph Snider?

about 4 years.

Is the claimant in this case, and where have you resided since he commenced his entry to above homestead?

on 13-53-27 W 4th M.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

Yes.

4. When did he commence his house thereon?

June, 1874.

5. When did he commence his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

June - 1874

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

Absence

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

—

8. Of whom does his family consist; where did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and where did they reside during each year since that date that they resided upon it?

Wife & Child.

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he made entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1892 broke 5 acres 1 crop [illegible]
1893 " 5 " " acres
1894 " 12 " " 10 "
1895 " 5 " " 22 "
1896 " 5 " " 27 "
1897 " 20 " " 30 "

10. How many buildings thereon, since your (illegible) had upon his homestead each year since he commenced residence?

One stable

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 22 house $150.
2 stables " 150.
1 stable " 125.
1 granary " 50.
1 cellar " 20.
Fences, implements &c.
Do not know.
Fences, implements &c.
Same
Do

12. What extent of cultivation has he made on his homestead, and what is the present actual value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what? Is the land more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for a patent?

Province of Alberta
Town of [illegible]

I William Umbach of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 11th day of [illegible] 1897.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Joseph Suder in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for S.E. 1/4 of

Section 12 Twp. 53 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead H. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name, calling, age and Post Office address? Joseph Suder 22 years - Spruce Grove P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Yes. By birth -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 7th March - 1892 -

5. When did you build your house thereon? 2nd May - 1894 -

6. When did you commence your entry by residence on your homestead by taking up your actual residence thereon and cultivating thereof? 21st May - 1894 -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each season. No absence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? —

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? wife & 4 children Same residence as myself -

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after your homestead entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

1892	2 acres	crop 5 acres.
1893	" 5 "	" 10 "
1894	" 12 "	" 22 "
1895	" 5 "	" 27 "
1896	" 5 "	" 32 "
1897	" 20 "	" 52 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of homesteading entry? State number in each year. I have at present 2 horned cattle - 5 horses - 18 pigs -

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 22 value $100.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles " 150.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the size of each, and what have you made thereof, and what is the cash value of the same? 1 stable " 100.
1 Granary " 50.
1 Well " 25.

15. Are there any and what ores or minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for agricultural purposes. Any other purposes. No -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? —

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? —

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Alberta

Town of EDMONTON ALTA

To wit:

I, Joseph Suder do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON ALTA this 11th day of October 18 [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Suder

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Statement of George Hodel of Sec. 12 Twp. 53 Rge. 27 w 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Luder for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 12 Twp 53 Rge. 27 w. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — about 12 years - in 12-53-27 w 4th M. -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? — May - 1894 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, by beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — May - 1894 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — [illegible]
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — ~
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he made entry, and how many acres has he cropped each year?

1894	"	5	" " 5 acres
1895	"	5	" " 5 "
1896	"	12	" " 10 "
1897	"	5	" " 22 "
1898	"	5	" " 27 "
1899	"	20	" " 32 "

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep or other animals has he kept upon the homestead each year since he made entry? — 1 stallion $175.
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 22 main " $150.
12. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles " 100.
13. What other buildings have been erected upon such homestead? Whether any such buildings have been made thereon, and what is their cash value at the same? — 4 stables " 40.
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the extent of the land containing same, and for agricultural purposes what is their value? — 1 granary " 20.
15. Has he [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and [illegible]? — No -
16. Has he [illegible] assigned, transferred or agreed to in any way assign [illegible] under his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — stated -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and [illegible] interest? — Alberta

Town

To wit:

I George Hodel of Spruce Grove make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43.9753

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E¼ of Section 12

in Township 53 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 18th November 1897,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he is the land unincumbered

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Joseph Linder,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Form No. 194.

V

Action

ALBERTA

No. 436134

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Crum

Date (when rec'd.) 18 Aug.

Subject. File 373463

Korean - Trade

Ahtahakoop - S.S. 27 & 28 - 7W.

Sec'y

Gill.

Form No. 7.

373463

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

George Hinde
Re 12 03-29 R 27 W

NW 8.96

1 [illegible] 9.45

Form No. 7.

1896

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Mr.
George Nicholl
N. ½ 13 53 25 W 2nd M.

Dear

Subject

Seed Grain Advance 1896

Landmark for
Joseph Schell
N. E. ¼ 13 53 - 25 W 2nd M.
10 bushels of wheat @ $ 6.40
80 " oats @ $ 24.80
" @ $
Sacks at 10¢ $
$
Total $

379534

Spirit Lake Alta Nov 28th 1896

To The Commissioner of Immigration

Winnipeg

Man

Sir

I hereby give notice that I am desirous of applying for patent for and entered by me at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the ninth day of Dec 1893 that is to say the N 1/4 Sec 12 Township 53 Range 27 west of 4th Meridian

I commenced residence upon said land on April 23rd 1894 and have been in continuous residence ever since

Would you therefore kindly cause the Immigrant Inspector to make report on same and oblige

Yours &c

Signed Leo Rodel

Spirit Lake

Alta

Form

3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 1 | 2 | 3

5734 63

Statement Made by Geo Hodel

of Spruce Grove Alta

concerning the Patent for homestead

of 381180

Section 12 Twp. 53 Rge. 27 W of Fourth Meridian.

Homestead N W 1/4 Pre-emption

1.	What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Geo Hodel. 57 Spruce Grove
2.	Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	became naturalized in 1888 at Edmonton
3.	What is your trade, profession or calling?	a Farmer
4.	When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	Naturalization Aug 9th 1891
5.	When did you build your house thereon?	1893
6.	When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence upon it, and since continuously maintaining continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	apl 23 1894 and have been continuous resident
7.	What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
8.	When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	not absent. My wife & self
9.	Of whom does your family consist; when and where did each member thereof last previous to your settlement thereon reside, and for what purpose; and since that date have they resided upon	apl 23 1894 and have been continuous resident
10.	How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1892 broke 5 acres 1893 broke 5 acres backsetted 7 acres 1894 broke 2 acres backsetting 2 acres 1895 broke 5 acres backsetting 20 acres 1896 broke 5 acres backsetting 28 acres
11.	How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	1894 6 head cattle 3 horses 4 pigs 1895 7 " " 4 " 6 do 1896 5 " " 4 " 4 "
12.	What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	18 x 24 1½ $ 200.00
13.	What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	400 rails $ 160.00 Stable Granary & cattle and fencing enclosed $ 85.00
14.	What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	none
15.	Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether it is more valuable for agriculture or for any other purpose.	
16.	Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	Yes in Saskatchewan district which I had cancelled
17.	Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	no

Dated at Spruce Grove Signature: Geo Hodel

Dec 5th 1896

Witness to Signature – Jos A McLaren

"Form 36."

Entered 3rd April 97

Statement of William Umbach of Sec. 13
Tp. 51 Rge. 27 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of George Hodel for H.E. Patent
for N.E. 1/4 of Sec. 12 Tp 53 Rge 27 W.
of the 4th Meridian.

N. E. 1/4 Pre-emption

application

Farmer
over 4 years -
June 13-53-27 W4
Aug -
Sept - 1893
April - 1894 -
Edmonton

1. What is [illegible]

2. How long [illegible]

[illegible] application?

[illegible] entry to obtain [illegible]

2. Was [illegible] for the 1/4 quarter section?

4. Wh[illegible] thereon?

5. Was [illegible] by residing in his own [illegible] of the land [illegible] residence [illegible]

[illegible] each year since that date has he resided thereon?

6. [illegible]

[illegible] he be required, and what has [illegible]

[illegible] from the land, when [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Statement Made and Sworn to by

George Codel

of his application for Ho Patent for E ½ of

Section 12 Tp. 53 Rge. 27 W of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead N. W. ¼ Pre-emption

AUG

in support

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? George Codel
57 years - Spruce Grove p.o.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. yes, I was naturalized in Waterloo County, Ontario -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 9th December, 1891 -

5. When did you build your house thereon? summer 1893 -

6. When did you perfect your entry by taking in your case proof of the [illegible] and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? April - 1894 -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. absence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? -

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? wife + 5 children
wife same residence
do myself -

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1892	broke	5 acres	reaped none
1893	"	5 "	" 5 acres
1894	"	12 "	" 10 "
1895	"	5 "	" 22 "
1896	"	1 "	" 27 "
1897	"	- -	" 28 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give numbers for each year. I have at present 4 horned cattle.
2 horses - 4 pigs -

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 18 x 24 one $125.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles .. 150.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 stables .. 60.
1 granary .. 40.
1 well .. 25.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose. no -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? no -

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Town of alberta

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, George Nodel, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible] Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA
this 11th day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Nodel

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. R. Ritchie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for EDMONTON ALBERTA *District.*

~~Winnipeg~~ [illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

438754

AUG 16

Statement of Joseph Sadler of Sec. 12

Tph. 53 Rge. 27 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Nodal for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 12 Tp 53 Rge. 27 w 4 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	farmer
2. How long have you known applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	12 years. on 12-53-27 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	summer 1893.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April - 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Nil.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	As stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled to same, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1892 broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres 1893 " 5 " " 5 acres 1894 " 12 " " 10 " 1895 " 5 " " 22 " 1896 " 1 " " 27 " 1897 " - - " 28 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine has he on his homestead or has he owned, pastured or had in his possession during each year?	
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	erected 1894 value $150.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles " 150.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were they erected, what has been paid thereon, and what is their cash value this year?	2 stables " 60. 1 granary " 50. 1 well " 25.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they? Is the land fit for agriculture, and what portion is fit for cultivation? Is it valuable for any other purpose?	No.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No.
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or sold his homestead or any portion of it? If so, to whom and for what amount? Is the mortgage still a subsisting right, or was any part thereof paid? If so, when?	No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None.
18. Do you believe that the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and that he intends to obtain a patent therefor?	I do

I, Alberta
Town of Edmonton
Joseph Sadler of Strathcona
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897.

Joseph Sadler

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 17
DEPT. OF THE INT.
RECEIVED
AUG
OTTAWA

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1702

Name of Homesteader George Hodel

Land :—Hd. NW of Sec. 12 Tp. 53 Rg. 27 w. 4. M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

1138/514

Entered 9th December 1891 conditions S. C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Spruce Grove

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in April 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs Size 18 x 24 Value $200.00

(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable Round logs Size 20 x 26 Value $35.00

Granary " " Size 18 x 20 Value $30.00

Fencing Nature Spruce & Poplar rails Value $150.00

Well Value $17.00 other buildings

Pighouse Value $15.00

Stock Horses 2, Cattle 4

Breaking No. of acres 30 Value $120.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay & Sand

Area fit for cultivation About 80 acres

Marsh or Lake " 5 "

Rail Timber 10 acres Scrub " 65 "

Hay land

General remarks there were 28 acres in crop last year and there is 30 acres in crop at present also 2 miles of fencing. Mr Hodel is a bonafide settler

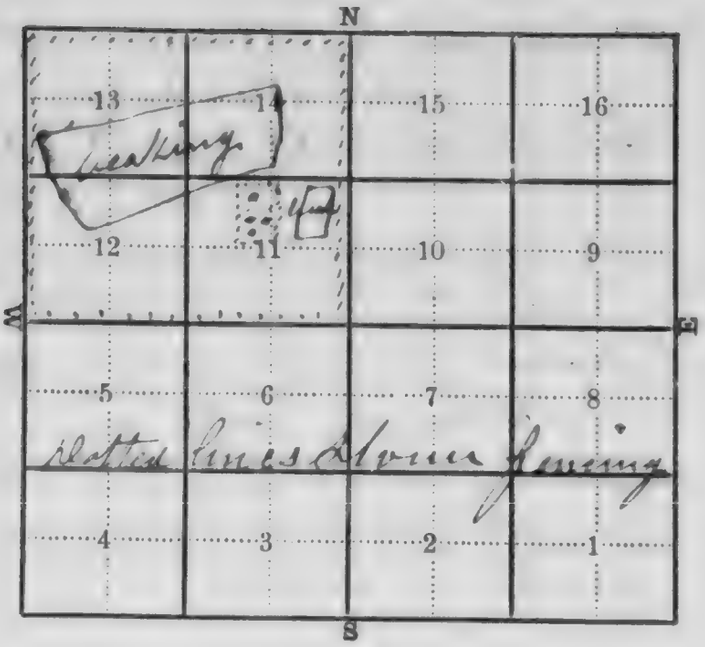
John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 5th August 1897

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



LETTER.

FILE.

To reply
address "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, , 1897.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the [illegible] ult., and to inform you that [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

L6404.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

George Hodel

formerly of Baden in the German Empire but now of Edmonton in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

George Hodel

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

George Hodel

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 12 day of Oct A.D. 1897.

(Sgd) A. L. Sifton

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

George Hodel

the above named alien this 12 day of October A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 21st day of October A. D. 1897.

Allan Taylor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Spruce Grove Sept 27 97

404

To The Secy Interior Dept

Ottawa

Enclosed please find my certificate of Naturalization as a British subject as requested in your letter of Sept 2nd To the same or a copy of it to be returned to me

Yours &c

Signed [illegible] Stodel

4387 54

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 435754

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ____ ____ 189 –

Sir,

S.½ of 4 I have to inform you that a patent for ¼ of Section 12
in Township 53 Range 27 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th December, 1897
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 74 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm. Geo. Scott.
Strathcona
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS
OTTAWA

BS/WK.

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 302811.
436754.
750189.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to the A.D.L. Edmonton.
Ref. # 34951.

OTTAWA, 16th October, 1929.

Sir,-

S.W. ¼ Sec. 34 Tp. 44 Rge. 21 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

Encl.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Frederick Wagner, Esq.,
Spruce Grove,
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

P.S. If you will communicate with the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton he will inform you whether the S.W.¼ 8-54-27-4th Mer., is vacant and available for settlement.

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Enclosed herewith for your information is a Hand-Book of the present Homestead Regulations. The manner in which residence must be performed is explained on pages 23, 24 and 25.

RECORDED ENTRY

S½ 8 Tp 54 Rge 27 Mer 4

Date 24/2/30

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER 5696

PENSION NUMBER 5568135

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON, Alberta

July 14, 1931.

INTERIOR
JUL 22 1931
DOMINION LANDS

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 18
REGISTRATION

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re: Geo. Hodel,
Winterburn, Alta.

The above mentioned gentleman homesteaded the S.W.¼-12-53-27W4th and received patent about 1894.

He had been naturalized previous to this time in Ontario, but cannot remember the date. If there is a record of his naturalization on your files would you kindly furnish us with same.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours truly,

OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT

by

HA

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

JC/LE

Please quote No. 438754

FILE

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Ottawa, 24th July, 1931.

Sir,-

Re: N.W.¼ 12--53--27 W.4th Mer.
George Hodel
Ref./5696.

I have your letter of the 14th instant and to inform you, in reply, that in making application for patent for the quarter-section above mentioned, on the 11th August, 1897, the homesteader gave his age as 57 years.

6

I may add that the person concerned is a British subject by -

(a) ~~birth~~

(b) naturalization, dated the 12th October, 1897.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. HUME,

Deputy Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton, Alberta.

This document will be returned to Mr. Hodel on his own request.

Action

V

ALBERTA

No. 438782

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From Land Com'r Ottawa

Date 16 Aug 18

Subject Comp file 34938 re Wm W Cater
+ SE¼ 28. 46. 24. W 4th

Form No. 7.

34/96 Plaint 7-93 14/12/93 Summons

14.1.96 3524 Statement of

34/7084-90 18/1/96 Letter to enforce [illegible]
[illegible] added

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN. [illegible]

W. W. Hales
1
Wetaskiwin

4 · 11
9 · 12

notice for plaintiff
SF 8 16 24 W L

DEC 9 1895

Brookhaven Miss
Nov 4th 1895.

Dear Sir,

Will you kindly send me the proper forms to fill & I wish to apply for my patent.

Yours Truly,

W. W. Yates

To the Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Local

344-43
14/12/95

Statement Made by William H. Gale

concerning the South-East Quarter 352490

of

Section 28 Twp. 46 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William H. Gale
40 Metaskiwin
Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Canada

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

June 3rd 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

within 6 months 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own person possession, by breaking land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

June 6th 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuous

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Have not been absent

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

wife & four children
have lived with me
all this time since June 1893

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

have 2 acres first year
have 4 acres 2nd year cultivated
have 8 acres 3rd year cult.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

First year 11 Hor. 13 cattle
Second year 9 Hor. 15 cattle
Third year 8 Hor. 11 Horses 19 cattle 7 hogs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

26 x 24 Worth $200.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

The entire quarter is fenced about 2 miles worth $70.00.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What cash expenditure have you thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

Stables and sheds erected worth $100.

15. Are there any improvements (mentioning particulars) on your homestead? If so, state value of same and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or timber purposes.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you received or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Date WETASKIWIN, ALB. Jan. 8th 1901

Signature: William H. Gale

"Form 36." Witness to Signature A T Fish

Entirely fenced

A

Statement of Robert McMaster of Sec. 14

Tph. 46 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William H. Gates for Hd Patent for SE of Sec. 28 Tph. 46 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer & Stock Raiser
2. How long have you known William H. Gates? the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since 1885 Settled on 1893 Left June 1893
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Summer of 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to the above homestead by residing in his said house and cultivating and improving the land as required by law? Have resided & cultivated since June 1893
6. What personal knowledge have you that he has complied therewith? Have visited the land
7. When about did he begin residence upon, what has he cultivated, and what has been its value?
8. Whom has he employed to reside upon, cultivate and improve said land since he made his entry, and what has been the value of such labor?
9. How many head of cattle, horses, mules, sheep, hogs, and poultry has he owned during each year since he made his entry?
10. What is the present value of his stock?
11. What agricultural implements has he owned during each year since he made his entry?
12. What was the value of his crops raised each year since he made his entry?
13. Are there any indebtedness existing against the land or improvements? If so, amount, what and to whom?
14. Has he had any other home? If so, where and how long did he live there?
15. Has he ever made any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?
16. Has he ever received a patent for any land? If so, where?
17. Have you any interest in the land applied for? If so, what?

Is he a citizen of the U.S.? Yes

I Robert McMaster of Cedar Rapids make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular this 15 day of June 96

Sworn before me at Cedar Rapids this 15 day of June 1896

H. H. Sherwood
Justice of the Peace

Statement Made and Sworn to by William A Gates

in support

of his application for Hd Patent for NE of

Section 28 Twp. 46 Rge. 7 et of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE/4

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William Wansler Gates
42 years, Edmonton
Yet, Bay Naturalization

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.

Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

3rd Day June 1893

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

September 1873

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6th June 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry, and by what means? (Whether by actual possession, cultivation, purchase, (before or after entry), residence, (before and after entry), or otherwise, (before)?

Continuous Occupancy

7. What portion of the land have you cultivated? State each year separately.

Never absent

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and since how long?

Wife and 11 Children.
6th June 1893

9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first commence to reside with you on the land in question?

1893 2 acres, 1894 3 acres,
6 Cropped 7 acres 1895 broke 8,
[illegible]

10. How many acres have you under cultivation, and how many in crop each year?

1893, 111 Acres 5.75 Pall PE
1894 7 " " 13 " "
1895 11 " " 19 " "
1896 13 " " 13 " "

11. How many head of cattle have you owned during each year since your entry, and how many have you now?

22 Head Value $200.00

12. What is the value of your house and other improvements now?

160 acres Value $700.00

13. What extent of standing timber have you on your homestead, and what is its value?

3 Stable Value $100.00

14. What other buildings have you on the land? What is the value of each?

Nil.

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your land? If so, what?

Agricultural Land

16. Have you had any other homestead? If so, where situated, and when did you abandon it?

Nil.

17. Have you assigned or transferred the whole or any portion of your homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Nil

Form No. 159.

[Continued on next page.

Edmonton
Alberta

To wit:

I, William A Gates do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub Sec 1 Sec 35 Chap 61

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 13 day of June 1896, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W W Gates

H H Sherwood
Junior Clerk Land Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The Agent being absent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H H Sherwood
Junior Clerk Land Agent of Dominion Lands for District.
The Agent being absent

Winnipeg 2nd [illegible] 189[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

NO PUBLIC GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Statement of Alexander Jamieson of Sec. 28
Tph. 46 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of William O Gates for Hd Patent
for E½ of Sec. 28 Tph. 46 Rge 24
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer 3 years on my Homestead
2. How long have you known William O Gates
3. Was he entered for an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he settle thereon? September 1893
5. When did he commence the improvements on which he bases his claim? 1st June 1893
6. What improvements has he made? Has broken 4 Cr
7. Where does he reside? Hence absent
8. How much of the land is broken? Has broken 4 Chs. 6th June 1893
How much cultivated? 1893 7 acres 1894 8 acres
How much cropped? 1895 8 " 1896 15 acres
9. How many acres of timber are there on the land? Has some timber 13 Acres
10. What other kinds of wood are there on the land? 13 Cords, 10 Logs
11. What is the value of the improvements? 22 + 24 Poles $100.00
160 acres Value $200.00
3 Stables Value $100.00
110
12. Are they all fenced? Agreement for
13. Is the land watered? No
14. Is there a well on the land? No.
15. Is there a spring on the land? No.
16. Has he a habitable house on the land? Yes
17. Have you any personal interest in this claim?
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to him?

I Alexander Jamieson of Victoria
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct.
Sworn before me at Victoria this 15
June 1896 Alexander Jamieson
H Sherwood
Dominion Land Agent & Local Agent

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas 368686

William Gates

formerly of Washington U.S.A. but now of

Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

William Gates

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

William Gates

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with the qualification, that he shall not, when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, [redacted] previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen [redacted] of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

13th day of June A.D. 1896

(580)

Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

William Gates

the above named alien this 13th day of June

A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Calgary, Alta, this 13th day of

June A.D., 1896.

Edwin Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4.38[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 189..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E ¼ of Section 28

in Township 16 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 30th Dec.r. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Land Titles Act, 1894, being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of Canada, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of [illegible] and [illegible] hereof, provided he finds the land [illegible]

For this purpose [illegible] you are requested to call at his office, bringing with you this letter and your [illegible] and address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Jn.o & Wm. Chandler Gates,
Wetaskiwin,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

No. 438464

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date 10 Aug
(when rec'd) 18

Subject Comr file 373243 re O'Stafford
NW¼ 30-35-20 W4

Action

C.O. file 373243 attached

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 573243

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From C. Stafford

N.W. 20 - 55 - 20 W 4th

Seed Grain Act 1898

Subject

For

John Nix

12 [illegible] 7 65

16 [illegible] 4 16

16 [illegible] 6 40

Sworn [illegible]

[illegible] 17 56

438764

Letter No. 1944

Reference No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

DOM'N LAND OFFICE
AUG 12 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible] I received an application from [illegible] for inspection of the [illegible] Section 20 Township 55 Range 20 W. 4 M., and that I have issued the usual notice to [illegible] to show cause—mailed on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1895 under Sub-section [illegible] of Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

Letter No. 21266

Reference No. 20418

L43386

438764

Dominion Lands Office,

PAT. BCH.
NOV 4 1897
RECEIVED

Enc.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 20418 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of O. Stafford for the N.W. Section 20 Township 55 Range 20 W. 4th M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

posted 8/11/97

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 45.

Edmonton, Alta.,
21st January 1902.

Sir,

I hold entry for the N.W. ¼ 20. 55. 20 W.4. but same was cancelled. Will you kindly grant me authority to make another entry.

Yours truly,

COMMISSIONER.

Adadiah Stafford

The Secretary
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa Ont.

. S.

438764

Ottawa January 29th. 1902.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, I am to say that as your homestead entry for the N. W. ¼ of 20. 55. 20. West 4th was cancelled in default of the performance of the required duties you may take up another homestead, and the presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands in Manitoba or the North West Territories will serve as the necessary authority for granting you another entry for any land, vacant and available for the purpose, on the payment of the required fees.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

O. Stafford, Esq.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Bruederheim - Feb. 25th
1902.

68554

Department of the Interior,
COMMISSIONER.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I want to make application for a Patent for my Homestead The N.W. ¼ Section 20, T. 55, R. 20, W. of 4th m. and I will give you herewith the necessary notice. I entered for the same on December 22nd 1897.

respectfully yours

Samuel Prochnow,
(son of Julius Prochnow)
Bruederheim P.O.
Alberta,

(please write the address like above, for we are 2 Samuel Prochnow in our Colonie)

4 32764

595915

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Samuel Beckman

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W. ¼ Sec 20, Tp 50, Rge 20 W. M.

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Samuel Beckman, age 23 years, Brudenell P.O.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. December 1897

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. December 1901

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. since December 1901 continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. [illegible] N.E. ¼, Sec 6, Tp 20 W. 4th M.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said hometead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. farmer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. House 20X16 value $ [illegible] and stable 15X17, $ 30,00

fence 16 rods $ 25,00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. 3 horses 10 cattle, [illegible] of hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. in March 1898

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1898 broke 19 acres, cropped none acres, 1899 broke none acres, cropped 19 acres
1900 " 2 " " 19 " 1901 " none " " 21 "
1902 " " " " 19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 150 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres, hay land 2 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 120 acres. small poplar

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. I am a recent settler living in poor circumstances
to make such improvement on my own homestead
I had to ask him first so he may give me
to help me

Dated at Brandon

April 22nd 1902

Signature Daniel Lachance

Witness to Signature Léonie Hétu

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Samuel Prockman Junior

formerly of Wolhinien, in Russia

but now of Bruederheim, Farmer in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, ~~Canada 1881~~ and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Th. Samuel Prockman junior

under the ~~Twelfth~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Samuel Prockman Junior

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories, this 28th day of November A D 1902

(Sd) W. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Samuel Prockman junior

the above named given the 28th day of November A D 1902, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 1st day of Dec. 1902

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement of Samuel Kitlitz of Sec. 18

Tph. 55 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Samuel Prochnow for HD Patent for NW ¼ of Sec. 20 Tph. 55 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead HD Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Samuel Prochnow) the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected the entry to above homestead? — 4 years lived on his farm 18.55.20 W4th yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Spring 1898.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence thereon and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Spring 1898. Prov. May June 1898 Patent May 1899 Mar 16 1900 Left 1901 1902. with his father on 6.56.20
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — not married.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — 12 mos 19 days 1898
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 0 " Cult. 19 1899 2 " " 14 1900 3 " " 21 1901 0 " " 21 1902
9. How much land has he broken upon his homestead in each year since he commenced, and how much crop has he cultivated each year? — 1901 2 horses 1902 3 " 2 Cattle.
10. How many head of stock owned by applicant have been pastured upon his homestead during each year since entry? — 20 x 16 $50.00
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — ¾ Granaries 15.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Stable 1 Granary 1 well — $60.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — None. Agricultural only
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — none
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now residing upon it for his own benefit? — yes.

Albert
N.W. Terr.

To wit.

I Samuel Kitlitz of Beaverhill make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 27th day of Oct. 1902. Samuel Kitlitz

Edmund Wilkinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Samuel Prochnow. in support of his application for HD Patent for N.W. ¼ of Section 20 Twp. 55 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead HD Pre-emption Samuel Prochnow 23 years Bachelor

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Edmonton 28th Nov. 1902

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where. — Nil

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 22nd Dec: 1897.

5. When did you build your house thereon? — Spring of 1898 1898.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own [illegible] the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Apr. May. June. 1898 Jan 1st. thro Apr aug 1899 June to Sept end: 1900 continuously in 1901

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Living with my father farming

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Single

9. Of whom does your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 1898 Broke 19 acres cultivated 0 acres
1899 " 0 " " 19
1900 " 2 " " 19
1901 " 0 " " 21
1902 " 0 " " 21

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1900 – 2 horses
1901 – 2 "
1902 – 3 " 2 Cattle

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 22x16 value $50.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3/4 of a mile $25.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Stable 1 well 1 granary $55.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — none
Agricultural only.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — no

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Place subject to payment of $46 and grain standing against land when I took it.

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 186.

Affr { Released H.O. file 3rd June 1900, file 46274 6

Alberta
N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Samuel Prochnow do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom: Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 4th day of Dec: 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Samuel Prochnow

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 11th February 1903

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of William Holme of Sec. 33

Tph. 55 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Samuel Brochmow for HD Patent for N.W. ¼ of Sec. 20 Tph. 55 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead HD

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	farmer
2. How long have you known Samuel Brochmow the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	6 years Sec 33 Tp. 55 R 21 W 4 M yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	1898
4. When did he build his house thereon?	1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1898 3 months. 1899 5 " 1900 Mar 4 Sept 1901 continuously 1902 "
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	with his father farming not married
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	1898 Bro. in cultivated 19 1899 " 0 " 19 1900 " 2 " 21 1901 " 0 " 21 1902 " 0 "
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1901 2 horses 2 cattle 1903 3 " 2 " $60.00 20 X 16 — $30.00 3/4 of a mile Stable & granary well — $75.00 none
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state whether coal, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Agricultural only.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	not that I know of. Sowed 11 acres of grain last year on the place when he took it
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	none
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	yes
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Alberta N.W.T.

To wit:

I William Holme of Bruderheim make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Alberta N.W.T. this 27 day of Oct 1902

William Holme.

Seton W Anderson
2nd Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Form A.

No. 3762

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, Samuel Rochnow

of Enderheim do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause One of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section Number 20

of the 55th Township, in the 20th Range W.

of the 4th Meridian.

Samuel Rochnow

District.

189

Note. The

Name in full			
Single	German	Russia	Farmer

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Samuel Rochnow, do solemnly affirm that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Affirmed

Subscribed and sworn to this 22

day of December 1897, before me.

R. R. Ritchie

Late Agent.

Samuel Rochnow

No. of Application 3762

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]

In the Matter of Improvements upon the N.W. of Sec. 20 Tp. 55

Range 20 West of 4 Meridian.

I, Samuel Prochnow of the

Bruderheim of Alberta — in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said land are as follows:

House (Particulars)	Size	Value
Stable	Size	Value
Granary	Size	Value
Fencing Nature		Value
Well - Value	other Buildings	
		Value
Stock		
Breaking No. of acres		Value

There are no other improvements upon the said land.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893

Declared before me
at Edmonton
of Alberta in the ~~County~~ N.W.T.
this 22nd day of
December A.D. 1897

Samuel Prochnow

Justice of the Peace / Agent of Dominion Lands.

We, [illegible] of

and

of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the statements contained in the above declaration of are true in each particular.

And we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me
at
of in the County of
this day of
A.D.

J. P. or Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 44.

Form No. 216.

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead Entry for an abandoned or forfeited "~~Pre-emption~~." Homestead

In the matter of the S. W. quarter of section 20 in Township 55 Range 20 W of the 2nd Meridian.

I, Samuel Prochnow

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare :—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to O. Stafford the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid O. Stafford or any person on his behalf and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Samuel Prochnow

DECLARED before me

at Edmonton this 22nd

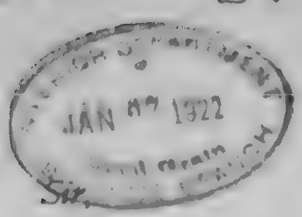
day of December A.D. 1897

R. Hall
J.P.

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 135764

Department of the Interior,



Ottawa, MAR 20 1903 190__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ of Section 26 in Township 55 Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian, bearing date the 31st March 1903 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of _____, who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Edward Beckham Esq:
Up. & Future Post Office
Beaumont
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

When replying address "Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa"

FJL/EB

Please quote File 458764

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA, 31st July, 1930.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY SEP 19 1930 ALBERTA

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA REGISTRATION BRANCH JUL 1930

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton,
Reference - 20418.

Sir,-

N.W. ¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 55 Rge. 20 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Proekman, Esq.,
Newbrook,
Alberta.

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Action

C.O. file 386774 attached

No. 438767

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Dawson

Edmonton

Date

(when rec'd.) 18 Aug.

Subject. Applⁿ of Theodore Fandrick recommᵈ

NE¼ 36. 44. 26 W 4 M

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

Form No. 7.

No. 38172

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Theodore Fandrich
Ledue

Date (When rec'd.) 4 Mar 1897

Subject Police report for
patent NE 36. 49 Town

Ledue March 1st 1897

Dominion Land Commission

Dear Sir

I understand that S.E. 1/4
36 & P 49 Range 26 W 4
June 26 to 1894 and
now wish to apply for my
patent

Respectfully Yours
Theodore Fandrich

Town

3822 06
3 97
1

3867 74

Statement Made by Victor Landrie

concerning the improvements

of his homestead N.E 1/4

Section 36 Twp. 49 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ... Pre-emption ...

Victor Landrie 35 yrs

Edmonton ...

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

born Oct 1874

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

April 1894 Entry

5. When did you build your house thereon?

April 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person the oath required for the land and establishing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

All the time

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

not absent

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

wife and three children

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence their residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

born 1895

5½ acres 1894 ripe ½ to cut

Total 5½ to cut 3-1896

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

2 Cattle 1 Horse 1894

2 Cattle 1 Horse 1895 - 1.50 -

3 Cattle 1 Horse 1896 - 1.95 -

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number of each.

2 - 50

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

24 x 12

Stone foundation 1½ high = 15 -

Plate 18" high = 2 -

Floor 24 x 16 = 15 -

Roof 16" = 15 -

32 -

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars of same, and whether of more value for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Edmonton

March 16th 189 7

Signature : Victor Landrie

Witness to Signature William Payne

Exhibit Annie 1897

"Form 33."

Statement of John Albert of Sec. 10 Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Theodor Faudrich for a Patent for N.E. of Sec. 36 Tph. 49 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	4 years - 10-51-25 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	April 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land and by making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April - 1894 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	No absence -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	-
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated -
9. How much breaking has he had done on his homestead in each year since he first entered upon it, and how much of it has he cultivated each year?	1894 broke 3½ acres & cropped 3½ a 1895 " 2½ " " 6 " 1896 " 2 " " 8 " 1897 " ½ " " 8½ "
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now upon his homestead, and what is their present condition?	as stated -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present condition?	12 x 26 value $25.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present condition of same?	28 acres " 28.
13. What other buildings have you upon his homestead? What number of them are occupied as dwelling houses, and what is the cash value of the same?	stables " 45. granary " 10. well " 10
14. Are there any mortgages or incumbrances of any kind upon his homestead? If so, state the amount and to whom given, and what property, if any, is pledged to secure the same, and for what purpose.	No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No -
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his said homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now making this application for patent?	Yes

I, alberta

Town of

to wit:

I John albert of Leduc

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 16th day of Aug 1897.

John Albert

Fortescue

~~Land Agent for Dominion Lands for~~ Union Assistant

District. Land Agent temporarily absent

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Theodor Faudrich in support

of his application for a Patent for N. E. of

Section 36 Twp. 49 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead 4

Pre-emption

Aug 7 D 4 22 8 97

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Theodor Faudrich 40 years of age. Leduc P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	Yes, By naturalization at
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	26th June - 1894.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	april - 1894 -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	april - 1894.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	No absence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Nil - wife & 3 children same residence as myself -
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 broke 3½ acres & cropped 3½ acres 1895 " 2½ " " 6 " 1896 " 2 " " 8 " 1897 " ½ " " 9½ "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	3 have at present + 3 horned cattle 1 horse - 5 pigs -
12. What is the area of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value.	12 x 28 value $25.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	28 acres " 28.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	3 stables " 45. 1 granary " 10. 1 well " 10.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature and value, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	None.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.

Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Theodor Faudrich do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 10th day of August 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Theodor Faudrich

Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands for the District. Senior Assistant

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 24 Aug, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

438767

Statement of Daniel G. Little of Sec. 36

Tph. 49 Rge. 26 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Theodor Faudrich for a Patent for N. E. of Sec. 36 Tph. 49 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant 4 years. 36-49-26 w 4 M..
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	april-1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April-1894-
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	—
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1894 broke 3½ acres & cropped 3½ a. 1895 " 2½ " " 6 " 1896 " 2 " " 8 " 1897 " ½ " " 8½ "
10. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he kept during the last three years, and what implements for cultivating has he?	as stated -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	12 x 26 value $25.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	28 acres " $82.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	3 stables " $15. granary $5. well $5.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?	No.
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer the same or any part thereof or any right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No -
17. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?	None
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in endeavoring to acquire this land for actual settlement?	Yes.

Province of Alberta
Town of

I, Daniel G. Little of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every respect.

Sworn before me at Leduc

this 15th day of Dec 1897.

Daniel G. Little

Notarial Senior Assistant
Land Agent of Dominion Lands
Dominion Land Agent

438767

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 1[illegible]
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Whereas

Theodor Jandrieus

formerly of Russia

but now of Leduc in the Judicial District of Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Theodor Jandrieus

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Theodor Jandrieus has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 2nd day of April A.D. 1897.

(Sgd) D. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Theodor Jandrieus the above named alien this 2nd day of April A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 2nd day of April A. D. 1897

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 38767.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. ½ of Section 36

in Township 49 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 31st Dec. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section ... of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter ... of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose [illegible] communication with that official, write him your full [illegible] and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Wm. Theodore Jandrich,

Leduc.

Alta

Form No. 194.

No. L38804

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm^r

Date

" (when rec'd.) 19 Aug.

Subject. File 273885

Declaration of abandonment by Herbert H. Shreve to Lot 62 St Albert Settlement.

Action

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. [illegible]

1893.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, Winnipeg, [illegible]

From Agt.
Edmonton

Date 7. 6.

" (when rec'd.) 12

Subject H. W. Lucas wants
+
entry

Lot. 62. Alta

ACTION.

264010 - 14 - 6 ; 93 ~~X. 24~~ that if after searching the records the Agent finds no counter claim he will advise ~~X~~ it is at liberty to grant entry to Schieve

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

In your reply please refer to No. 9317

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Brandon 4th June 1893

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~inform you~~ inform you that a Mr H. Shreve has applied to homestead River Lot 62 Albert River County Can he have it

Ref 260

The Commissioner
Winnipeg

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Agent of [illegible]

[illegible]

Sir:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

43388

Declaration of Abandonment.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED AUG 9 1897 EDMONTON, ALBERTA

In the Matter of the River Lot No. 62 on Section Township
Herbert Settlement of the W. 4
Homestead H Pre-emption Meridian.

20388

I, Herbert Corn Shreeve
solemnly declare :—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 23rd day of October 1893 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, viz :— I left on my departure for the Yukon and as I have not done the necessary homestead duties to entitle me to a patent. I never lived on it

There are no improvements on the land except the following

3 acres broken no value

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893

Declared before me,

at Edmonton
this 9th day of August
A.D. 1897.
R A Rutherford
J.P.

Signature H W Shreeve

Address —

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 913.

Apparently
Pat Bch
took cancellation
from file

Sent 3/8/09

PAT. BCH. Sent Rec'd., 1899.

APR28 1899

RECEIVED

Edmonston

Sent 3/8/09

Sir.

I am directed by the Commissioner of Patents to say that in accordance with the request contained in your letter of the 7th inst., will be cancelled and the fee refunded, will be.

There seems to be no interference of the

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

1630
Hose
Cancel

Action.

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
1899.

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd). 24/30 Oct.

Subject.

Letter to John McMillan who asks leave of absence from Lot 62 St. Albert

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 30 1899
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Stoney Creek Oct 24th 1899

D1766

Dominion Land Agent—

53935 Edmonton

Dear Sir on April 12th last I entered for a Homestead lot number 6 — Rge 2 — West of St Albert, I couldn't afford to go and live on it at the time so I struck out south for to make a little money so I could — had very good luck I am not able to go and live on it this winter so I ask you a favor grant me leave of absence until next Spring Oblige me yours truly

John McGillivray
Stoney Creek Alta N.W.T.

9260.

OCT 30 1899 OTTAWA

COMMISSIONER

Edmonton, Alta., Oct. 24th. 1899.

A Copy efor H.O.

OCT 31

Sir-,

In your letter of the 14th. instant asking leave of absence off your homestead , Lot 62, St. Albert Settlement, say until the 15th. ~~April~~ next , I beg to inform you that your application is being sent to the Department , at Ottawa, Ont. for their consideration and action?

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

John McLillan Esq.

Okotoks Alta.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
and not to any officer
by name of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.

If you reply to the letter quote its
file number.

L. L.

LETTER.

FILE. 539382

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd November, 1898.

Copy to A.P.L., Edmonton,

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 14th ultimo, addressed to the Local Agent at Edmonton, I am directed to say it will be satisfactory if you are in occupation of your homestead, Lot 62 St. Albert Settlement, on or before the 1st of May next, with the intention of fulfilling the required duties. Meantime it is expected you will have some breaking done, and a house made ready for occupation.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John McMillan, Esq.,
Okotoks,
Alta.

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE

Left the Place

Address your reply
to "The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly; your full name and address

If you reply to the letter quote file number.

B. S.

LETTER 539582

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, January 22nd, 1900.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 24th of October last, file No. 9260, I am to send you the attached letter addressed to Mr. John McMillan, Okotoks, advising him that it would be satisfactory if he was in residence upon his homestead, Lot 62 St. Albert Settlement, on or before the 1st of May next. This communication has been received here through the Dead Letter Office, and it is thought you may be able to forward it to the proper address.

encl.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.

582140
PAT. BR.
AUG15

RECEIVED

Letter No. 34539
Ref. No. 12600

539387

Dominion Lands Office,

189

AUG15

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for an inspection of the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible]

Rge. [illegible] M., and that I issued the usual

notices to [illegible] to show cause mailed on

the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 189[illegible], under sub-section

[illegible] of sec. [illegible] Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

5-3938

Letter No. 37869.

Reference No. 9260.

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 8th Oct 1900

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR,
OCT 15 1900
COMMISSIONER.
DOMINION LANDS.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 4th *day of* August *1900, the entry of* John McMillan *for the* NE *Sec.* 6 *Tp.* 54 *Rge.* 1 West *M. was cancelled on the* 8 *day of* October *1900.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

1719362

St. Albert
Nov. 30th 1898

Secy Dept Interior
Ottawa

RECEIVED

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
DEC 5 1898
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir;

Having homesteaded
Sec 5, Tp 52, R 25 W 4th on April 12th
1897 but on account of
sickness I was compelled
to go east and the above
land was cancelled. I
now ask for permission
to take up another
homestead and wish
you to give me my
seniority at once,
and oblige —

Respectfully Yours
his
Patrick McMillan
mark
Witness Gustavus

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

I. M.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 438986.

17th December, 1908.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, asking for permission to take up another homestead; I beg to say that as your former homestead entry for Lot 62, Settlement St. Albert, West of the Fourth Meridian, was cancelled through default, you are entitled to another homestead and if you have not since the date of cancellation, the 8th of October, 1900, obtained another entry, the presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority to grant you an available quarter section on the usual terms.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

John McMillan, Esq.,
ST. ALBERT,
Alberta.

Sworn Statement of Edward Hogan

of Sec. N.W. 13. Township 54 Range 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Norbert Collin for St. Albert Settlement River Lot.

Township No 62. Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since 1902. to date. On my Purch. land. From April 1902. to April 1905. (From 4-4-05. to April 1908. in St. Albert and. in Morinville) From April 1908 to date. in residence.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on my Purch. land in residence. During 1901 Sometimes in 1902. From 1902. to date he was in residence almost Continuously on his land. He is in residence now on his land.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relatives? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — His wife and Children with him all time on his land. in residence

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1904	3-a 4. acres	3-a 4. acres
Year 1905	"	"
Year 1906	"	"
Year 1907	6-a 7 "	9 "
Year 1908	~~nil~~ "	9 "
~~1909~~ 1910	~~nil~~ 3a 4.	9
1911		

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead during each year since date of perfecting entry? — Since I have known him he always has about 3-to 4 head Cattle every year.

9. What is the size of his house or his principal homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? — Log and Lumber house 22x16. value $300.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — About 20 acres fence round. $40.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other ... and what is their cash value? — Stable. value about $100.00 Granary " " $100.00 Well. Value " $50.00

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — none what ever

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes. I do

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Edward Hogan of St. Albert Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Edward Hogan

SWORN before me at St. Albert this 30th day of November 1911 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. W. Blake

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Under ... for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 168.
50,000-11-5-10.

10. 1. 12
E.

Sworn Statement of Norbert Collion

St. Albert.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. St. Albert River Lot.

of No Section 62 - *Township* *Range*

of *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Norbert Collion 34 years. Farming St. Albert Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever taken the Oath of Allegiance to a Foreign State? (if so, with, nature and date of naturalization?

(1) Yes. (2) Yes.

NOTE. If the naturalization or declaration or certificate must be produced, or if you claim as a British subject by birth, the date and place of birth must be stated, or if by naturalization or annexation of land homesteaded by father or mother.

(3) By Birth

3. (a) When did you enter for homestead entry? (b) When did you leave your house on it, before making entry, and when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 22 nd of October 1900
(b) During 1901
(c) December 1901

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving as near as you can?

I have lived in Continuous residence on my Homestead since December 1901 to present time.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not absent. Wife and (5) Children with me all time on the above land.

6. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first commence residence with you on the land and for what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by your parents? (if so, give particulars fully.)

Section Township Range West

(a) When and how (i.e. was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was such land acquired, and who is the present owner (and why?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What months or part of months in each year have you and your brothers, sons, daughters, sister, brother resided on the land of your

Clear in Timber Broken. Seed Grain

Date 5-12-1

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year (stating whether fall or spring), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1904					
Year 1905	Broke	63	acres, cropped	66	acres
Year 1906	"	nil	" "	99	"
Year 1907	"	nil	" "	99	"
Year 1908	"	nil	" "	99	"
Year 1909	"	nil	" "	99	"
Year 1910	"	nil	" "	99	"
1911		6		99	

During every year from 1904 to date I have had Cattle never less than 7 head Cattle

I broke every year from 1906 to date about 4 to 5 head of horses.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

Log house 18' 16 on
(2) Stables value.
2, Granary value
Well value. #
50 acres rough fence #

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What cultivation have you made thereon, and what is its cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your home stead? If so, state indications, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or other purpose.

No minerals. Best for farm

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

Not at any time but above land.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No to no one

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta. } To Wit:

I, Norbert Collion, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing qusetions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at D. L. O. Edmonton
This 30 th day of Nov. A. D. 1911 } Norbert Callion
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. Blake
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Sub-Agent, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
December 5 th A.D. 1911 } Allen McKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191 ..

Local Agent.

Ottawa, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient,

W. Rod Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of John A. McDonald

of Section SE 14 Township 51 Range 25

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Norbert Cullain for R. Lot of Section NW 6

Township Sec 24 Range 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, 10 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Last 4 years on SE 14 51 25 4 continuously and 4 years previously on quarter mile south

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) In 1901 (2) Dec 1902.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Continuous res from 1902 to present time.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (If on land owned by relative, state dates of residence together, and father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Wife & Family Continuous res.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1904	broke 30	acres cropped	3 acres
Year 1905	"	" "	3 "
Year 1906	" 3	" "	6 "
Year 1907	" 6	" "	9 "
Year 1908	"	" "	9 "
Year 1909	"	" "	9 "
1910	7		9
1911			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pasturing entry? Seven or more head cattle in each year, 1909 7 Horses; 1910. 7 horses 7 horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Log & Lumber 18'x16' Lumber 8' 300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Barb wire fence, 80.00 Stable Log 24'x24' 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Granary Log, 20.00 1 well 58' deep. 100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Do

Dominion of Canada

Prov. of Alta

To Wit:

I, John A. McDonald of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 2nd day of Dec. 1911 John A McDonald

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 180.
10,000-7-10

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 9260

Mc.

Edmonton, Alta. Dec. 6, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended of Norbert Callion St. Albert *who holds entry for the* St. Albert River Lot #62. *Section* ..... *Township* ..... *Range* ..... *M.*

Clear in Timber Branch and Seed Grain Records,

DEC 11 1911

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

MEMO.

Form No. 58.
50,000 10-7-11.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Norbert Callion
on Lot 62 Pt. Albert Saskatchewan Meridian.

	19 00	19 01	19	19	19	19	19	19	19 11	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

Continuous residence from Dec. 1901 to Nov. 30/11

Entered 22 October

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1904	6	6	6	7	
1905	3	9	6	7	
1906		9	9	7	4
1907		9	9	7	
1908		9	9	7	
1909		9	9	7	6
1910		9	9	7	
1911	6	15	9	7	7
19					
19					

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings	House	300.
	2 Stables	150
	2 Granarys	150
	Well	100
Value of fencing	50 rds	50
Value of other improvements		

150 Acres

REMARKS

Dated ..... 191.....

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

MEMORANDUM.

To [redacted].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 191

Ref. 435556

O.K.

11-1-12.

Q.

M.T.K.

ACTION TAKEN

Form No 145
90,000-28-1-12.

JAN 17 1912

J. B. D.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 16/1/12.

File No. 438886.

Application approved 12/1/12.

Notification sent to Norbert Callion, Esq.,
St. Albert, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

Fees Stamps Fiat

2.00 Acres

Form 31 a.
80,000-26-1-11.

File No 438856

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ...191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for River Lot No 62 ~~of Section~~ Settlement of St. ~~in Township~~ Albert ~~Range West of the Meridian~~, Less portion covered by waters of Sturgeon River bearing date the 13th February 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Norbert Lallion, Esq.,
St. Albert,
Alta.

No. 38595

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

No. 30879

189

Action.

203606-4 Rec'd 19 Apr 94 to Alexander that Grant will reserve land till 1st May after to Apt

Action continued.

Action continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From E. L. Alexander
Calgary

Date 19 Apr 94

Reserve of
NW 30.48.24 W 4
for Dennick Williams

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary June 10th 1894

Sir

I have on hand Homestead entries for the N½ 20 18 2 W4 and the S½ 20 18 2 W4 and as soon as it will be safe for the settlement between Nellmore & Mr. Chas. Lilly told me on the way down to Calgary that I would have the money in ten days and would like if it could be held for that length of time so that it would secure it for him and he would then send it on

I write to the Commissioner by this mail and he could not write back before I go from here that I am to hold the entries

Your Obt Servant
[illegible]

Dom Lds Office

Winnipeg

Entry 2000
Remarks See Book
Letter to Mary Jane
Received [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 13th April. *189 9*

Reference No. T D

3609579

Copy for the information of
the Agent Wetaskiwin.

Sir.

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, I am directed to say that the agent of Dominion Lands at Wetaskiwin is to-day being instructed to reserve the S.W.1/4 of Section 30-[illegible]. 4. 4th. for homestead entry by Heinrich Hillwock until first mayproximo, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

Irgit approved

193696

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

R.L. Alexander esq..

Dominion Government Intelligence office,

Calgary.

E.

Form No. 1c.

F66389

[illegible] 7th 1876

Commissioner Land Commission

Dear Sir

Carl Lutz who entered
Pre. No. 48-2 in the
month of October 1873 and
now makes homestead application
for patent

Carl Lutz

Emma Kiser
William Kiser

300979

Statement Made by Carl Lidy

of Leduc

concerning the improvements

of his homestead NW 1/4

Section 30 Twp 49 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Leduc Pre-emption

70337

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Carl Lidy - 29 Leduc Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — No No

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Oct 17th 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? — July 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Oct 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — All the time since April 1894

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — At Edmonton

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land, and for what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it? — Wife and 2 children

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1894 - 10 Acres
1895 - 10 "
1896 - 10 " 20 Crop
Harvest 1894 - 15 - 21
1896-8 - 874 - 3 Horses
1895 - 21 Crops 1896 - 3 Horses
1896 - 9 Crops

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 30 = $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Whole farm = $100.00
Stable 16 x 22 = 25.00
" 16 x 24 = 20.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mines or quarries on your homestead? If so, state kind of mineral and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Lime

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — Yes

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — No

Dated at Leduc July 24th 1896

Signature: C. Lidy.

Witness to Signature: William Douglas

"Form 36."

Statement of Michael Falkenberg of Sec. 10 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Carl Loitz for E½ of Patent for NW of Sec. 30 Tph. 48 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead — *Pre-emption*

Each 4 years; On said Sec. 10. 49. 24 W 4th

1. What is your occupation? Applicant
2. How long have you known [illegible] and where have you resided since the [illegible] has every [illegible] ?

3. Was [illegible] an entry for this quarter section? May 1894

4. When did he build the house thereon? May 1894

5. When did he [illegible] by taking up his own [illegible] ? Continuously

6. What [illegible] ? State [illegible] .

7. When absent from the [illegible] , and what has been [illegible] ? Wife & 2 children; Same residence as himself.

8. If [illegible] ?

9. How many [illegible] ?

11. What [illegible] ? He's statements in these matters five true said Carried

12. What [illegible] ?

13. What [illegible] ?

14. Are they [illegible] ?

15. Has he [illegible] ? Cannot think of

16. Has he [illegible] ? I can't think of

17. Have you any interest, [illegible] ? No

18. Do you believe the statements [illegible] ? Yes

To wit:

I Michael Falkenberg of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Michael Falkenberg

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District.*

Statement Made and Sworn to by Carl Lietz

in support

of his application for N/d Patent for North West '/4 of

Section 30 Twp. 48 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Carl Lietz 41 Leduc

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Yes; by naturalization in Ontario

3. What is your trade, profession, or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 17 Oct. 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? May 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? May 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Wife + 3 children; Same residence

9. Of whom do your neighbours who till their first homestead reside? Name and occupation and address of nearest person so occupied since that date, if any, and how long they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how much crop have you cultivated each year?

1894	Broke	15	acres	Cropped	1/2 acres
1895	"	15	"	"	15 "
1896	"	15	"	"	30 "
1897	"	—	"	"	40 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession since date of entry? State number in each year. Horned Cattle 15; horses 5; Pigs 10;

12. What is the actual value of improvements on your homestead, exclusive of cash value?

30 x 16; Log + shingled		$ 150
1 mile		40
Stable 32 x 16	Log	150
" 22 x 16		
Granary 22 x 14		
Well 18 feet		20

13. What extent of land have you broken on your homestead, and what is the present state thereof? No

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What was the value of each? No

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber or minerals on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you have applied for patent for any coal, stone, timber or mineral rights? No

16. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 155.

Registered No. 3/94

Alberta

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit

I, Carl Lietz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 4th day of Dec. 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Carl Lietz

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa 2nd April 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

My name is Carl Lietz

4[illegible]

Statement of William Talkenberg of Sec. 7 10

Tph. 49 Rge. 7 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ward Lilly for A Patent for NW of Sec. 30 Tph. 48 Rge. 7 of W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead _____ Pre-emption

MAR 10 1898
OTTAWA.

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since first arrived; on said Sec 10 ag. 24
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	May 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Not absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they respectively arrive upon this homestead? If he has not always resided upon the land since first entry, state when and where they resided meanwhile.	Wife 3 children; Same residence as himself.
9. How much breaking has he done on his homestead, and when? How much of every kind of crop has he had on the land each year?	His statements in these matters I know to be true and correct
10. How many horned cattle has he owned on his homestead each year since his first entry?	
11. What is the present value of his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings have been erected on the land? When were they erected, and what is the present value of each? Of what nature?	
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, or other minerals on the land? If any, what is the character of the same, and what is the value for each?	Don't know
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? What is the number?	Don't know
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, or transferred any portion of the land, or the crops thereon? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe this application is made in good faith for the exclusive use and benefit of the applicant, for actual settlement and cultivation, and not for the use or benefit of any other person?	Yes

To wit:

I, William Talkenberg, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at _____ this 11th day of March 1898.

_____
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

430 895

22818

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Carl Leatz

formerly of Oregon one of United States of America but now of Edmonton in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Carl Leatz under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Carl Leatz has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 18 day of January A.D. 1898.

(Sgd) D. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Carl Leatz the above named alien this 18 day of January A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 20 day of January A. D. 1898

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 38875.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 180...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

W ½ ..... of Section 30

in Township 14 S ..... Range 24 West

of the 4th ..... Meridian,

bearing date the 25th July, 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Carl Lietz,

Leduc,

Alta.

Form No. 194.

Action

C.O. file 355792 attached

ALBERTA

No. 138920

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd.) 1 Aug 1894

Subject Com^r file 355492 re Chas Gauthier
SW 4-53-26 W 4

Form No. 7.

350312 26/2/96 Homestead.

35[illegible]

31 3 96

1896

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Chas. Gauthier

Spencer Grove.

15 2.

14

Gives notice for

patent

S.W. 14 35

Spruce Grove P.O. Alberta
10th Feby - 96

To the Dominion Lands Commissioner Winnipeg -

FEB 20 1896

Sir, -

I have made an entry at Edmonton for the Homestead S.W. Quarter of Section 4 Tp. 53 Range 26 West of 4th M. on the 25th June 1891 - I intend to make my declaration in order to obtain the patent of the aforesaid Homestead. I beg you to send me a blank form to fill it. having complied with the requirements of the law concerning the improvements to be made. I have no doubt to obtain it.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Charles Gauthier
Grand Grove P.O.
Alberta.
via Edmonton

35-5-792

Statement Made by Charles Gauthier

concerning the South West Quarter

of

Section 11 Twp 53 Rge 26 W. of 4th Meridian

Homestead Yes

Pre-emption no

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Charles Gauthier, 38 years
Spruce Grove P.O. Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

25th June 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Shack in July 1891
House in March 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

In July 1891 till to-day continuous residence

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

1½ month in July & August 1891
from November 1891 till June 1892
being one month absent, then continuous residence after

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Working on my farmer home-
stead in St. Albert Settlement
4 children & wife.

9. Of whom is your family consisting, when did they first commence residence with you, and for what portion of each year have they resided upon it?

In april 1893. residence till
now

10. How much land have you cultivated upon your homestead in each year, and what crops, and how much acres have you cultivated each year?

cultivated 15 acres in 1892.
" 27 " " 1893
" 39 " " 1894
" " " 1895

15 acres in 1891, cultivated in 1892.
12 " " 1892 & 5 more in 1893
4 " " 1895.

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year from date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

2 horses in 1891 & 92.
3 horses, in 1893. 5 pigs.
3 " 5 pigs in 1894.
3 " 1 cow. 18 pigs in 1895

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

18 x 20 ft. about $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3/4 miles about $60.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value?

2 stables worth about $50.00
1 granary, Then house $80.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what. Is the land more valuable for mineral than for agriculture, or any other purpose.

none

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Yes - in 1883 resided on a lot in St Albert, made entry in 1886 - sold -

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

no -

Dated at Spruce Grove this 14th March 1896

Signature: Charles Gauthier

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature G. Lacerte

Form No. 27.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

To .....

Winnipeg, ... 189

QUERY.	ANSWER.
CK.	
Hco	
7-7	

Statement of Pierre Boudreau of Sec. 10 Tph. 53 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles Gauthier for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 14 Tph. 53 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer -
2. How long have you known Charles Gauthier the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he (or she) has carried on above homestead?	Over 4 years - on sec. 10-53-26 west 2nd.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	april - 1892.
5. When did he perfect his entry by becoming duly settled by taking up his own permanent residence upon and commencing cultivation thereof and continuously thereafter?	April 1892 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State in detail.	Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead, since last he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Nil
8. Of what do the fifty acres for which he now applies for patent consist, and what portion of each year since that date has been under cultivation?	as stated -
9. How much has been cultivated each year?	1891 broke 14 ac. & crop ped down 1892 " 14 " " 14 ac. 1893 " 7 " " 28 " 1894 " none " 35 " 1895 " 4 " " 35 " 1896 he has 39 ac under cultivation
10. How many acres substantially fenced?	as stated -
11. What is the value of the buildings and what is the present total value?	1892 value $100.
12. What other improvements has he made, and what is the present value?	100 acres " 100.
13. What is the value of the whole?	2 stables " 40. 1 granary " 20. 1 new house " 20. 1 little house " 20
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals? If so, describe same.	220 - yes - Patented & sold -
15. Has he been absent from Canada since obtaining entry? If so, when and where and what was his occupation?	Northern Interior -
16. Has he sold, bartered, or agreed to sell or barter, assign or transfer his claim or any part thereof? If so, when, to whom, and what consideration?	None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no -
18. Do you believe the statements made in good faith in obtaining his entry?	

Province of Alberta
District of
Town of

To wit:

I Pierre Boudreau of Bruce Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at } Pierre his X Boudreau mark
this 8th day of June 1896.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Charles Gauthier in support

of his application for a Patent for S. W. of

Section 4 Twp. 53 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S. W. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Charles Gauthier 59 years of age - Spruce Grove p.o.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where. British subject by birth -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 25th June - 1891 -

5. When did you build your house thereon? April 1892.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? April - 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? nil -

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? wife and 11 children same residence as myself -

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after the same became entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1891	Broke	14 acres	cropped	none
1892	"	14 "	"	14 ac.
1893	"	7 "	"	28 "
1894	"	none "	"	35 "
1895	"	7 "	"	35 "
1896	I have 39 ac. under crop.			

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since the date of your entry? State number in each year. I have at present 2 horned cattle - 3 horses - 1 pig -

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 20 value $100 00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 160 acres " $100.

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? When erected? State their dimensions and describe the material of which they are constructed. What is the cash value of the same?

2 stables value	40.
1 hen house "	20.
1 [illegible] "	20.
1 little house "	20.

15. Are there any indications of coal, petroleum, quartz or other mineral? If so, state nature of same, and how far from the surface. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose? no,

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? yes - I had a patent and sold it.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page

H. 49841

Prov. District of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Charles Gauthier do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of R. S. C. 1 - ch. 38 D. L.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 8th day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Gauthier

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg. 16th [illegible] 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Seed Grain lien $ 23.05

Surety on Bond No. 4 - S. E. 4-53-26 w 4th M.
" " " No. 6 - N. E. 4-53-26 w 4th M.
" " " No. 7 - N. W. 4-53-26 w 4th M.

Statement of François Boudreau of Sec. 10

Tph. 53 Rge. 26 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles Gauthier for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 4 Tph. 53 Rge. 26 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. ¼ Pre-emption 26619

1. What is your occupation? — farmer
2. How long have you known Charles Gauthier the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 12 years ago - on 10-53-26 w4 12 -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? — April - 1892 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land as a bona fide continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April - 1892 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State such months. — Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — nil
8. Of whom do his neighbors say who have first-hand knowledge of the matter, and what date have they resided upon it? — as stated -
9. How much land has he cultivated for crop each year?
   - 1891 broke 14 ac. & cropped same
   - 1892 " 14 " " 14 acres
   - 1893 " 7 " " 28 "
   - 1894 " nine " 35 "
   - 1895 " 4 " 35 "
   - 1896 " goes 20 ac. under crop - as stated
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep or pigs has he on the land? — 18 x 20 value $100, 100 ac " 100, 2 cattles " 40, 1 waggon " 20, 1 buggy harness " 20, 1 cutter " 20
11. What is the value of his house and other improvements, and what is the present cash value of the land? — no -
12. What extent of ploughing has he done on the land he has entered, and what is the value thereof? — yes. Fenced and broke - not known to the age
13. What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the value thereof? — none.
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals upon the land, and is the land fit for agricultural purposes? — do -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?
16. Has he received any patent, or made any application for patent, for any other land? If so, when and where?
17. Have you any interest in this or any other application?
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to him?

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.
To wit

I François Boudreau of Lorne Grave make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA, this 6th day of June 1896. François × Boudreau his mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for EDMONTON, ALBERTA. District.

43635

Department of the Interior.

Washington, D.C. 1878

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the [illegible] of the Act of [illegible] has been received at this office, and that the same has been duly recorded.

Ltr No

Ref No 1/3141C

Draft

Appd

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Common Lands

Edmonton

Alta

473103

In the matter of

I, Charles Gauthier

of the Settlement of Stony Plain

Edmonton Dist: Alta in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I am the person who obtained entry for S.W. 1/4 of Sec 4. Tp 53. Rge 26. and that (Charles Gauthier) is the proper way of Spelling my name.

S.E.D. Ref: 43894/20

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, [illegible]

Declared before me Spruce Grove
of Alberta

in the County of this
27th day of April A.D. 1920

Charles Gauthier

[illegible] A Commissioner, etc.

Form No. 59.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 435120.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E. S. W. ¼ of Section 11

in Township 8-3 Range 26 West

of the 4 Meridian,

bearing date the 3rd " June, 1913.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Dr. Charles Gauthier,
Spruce Grove,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action

C.O. file 344985 attached

ALBERTA

No. 438927

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From C.C.
Ottawa

Date
(when rec'd) 1st Sept.

Subject. File 344985
Enfranchisement existing on the
S½ N½ 18. 41. 25-W 4th M.
Valley of Rotten Meadow.

Form No. 7.

Action

Action Continued

Action Continued

31198

1911

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

[illegible] Randall

[illegible] Randall

[illegible]

340618 - 19 - 20 - 16 - 10 - 95 -
Scrip will be issued & sent to
Commissioner Winnipeg
for application - Scrip $ 80
& 35 -

OCT 14 1895

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the SW of section 18 Township 41 Range 25 of the W Meridian.

Homestead SW Pre-emption

I, Judson Sm. Randall

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Tarbet on the 7th day of May 1895, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, ~~and will proceed to take up another homestead~~ for the following reasons, viz.:

Bad health, Sickness in my family.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

house 20 x 20 - value, $ 100.00

20 acres of pre-emption " " 20.00

12 " ploughing " " 6.00

12 " fencing " " 15.00

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Tarbet this 1st day of October A.D. 1895

J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Signature J. S. Randall

Address Dom. Lands Office Winnipeg

Form No. 215a.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. 15/10 *1895*

Reference No. 31498

I am directed to inform you that your Entry for the N.W. 18 41 25 W 4th M. will now be cancelled, as requested, and the Agent instructed to grant same to the first applicant on payment of a fee of $1.00 and $1.46 cts for the improvements.

Draft approved.

84054 · 19 · 20
76 · 10 · 95

Judson L. Randall Esq
Doon
Lyon Co.
Iowa
U.S.A.

Form No. 17.

Copy

In the matter of Improvements upon the S.W. of Sec. 18 Tp. 41
Range 25 West of 4th Meridian.

I Robson Madgen of the
District of Lacombe in the
County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said land are as follows:—

House Size 20×20 feet Value $10
(particulars) Unfinished, no floor, door or windows
Stable Size Value
Granary Size Value
Fencing—Nature Destroyed Value
Well—Value other buildings
Value
Stock
Breaking—No. of acres 1 over grown Value
There are no other improvements upon the said land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing ~~the same~~ it to be true, and ~~by virtue of Chapter 31 Revised Statutes of Canada, intituled "An Act respecting extra-judicial Oaths."~~ knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Lacombe in the County of this 26th day of May A.D. 1897.

(Sgd) Griffin Fletcher

(Sgd) Robson Madgen

(Sgd) Griffin Fletcher J.P. or Agent of Dominion Lands.

We Alexander Havelock McKay of Lacombe Alberta and John Green of Lacombe

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the statements contained in the above declaration of Robson Madgen are true in each particular.
And we make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893

Declared before me at Lacombe in the County of this 26th day of May A.D. 1897

(Sgd) Griffin Fletcher

(Sgd) Alexander H. McKay

(Sgd) John Green

(Sgd) Griffin Fletcher J.P. Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 44.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 24

Tph. 41 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Morgan for Homestead Patent for a NW¼ of Sec. 18 Tph. 41 Rge. 2 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Robert Morgan the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since July 1894 Prince Albert 3 years Aug. Dec. 24 – 41 – 26 West
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — House was moved by present tenant
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 8th July 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously since 8th July 1897 to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been the occupation? — Was not absent
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon [illegible] and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — His family
9. How much land has he broken on his homestead in each year since he [illegible] and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 1897 Broke 1 acre; 1898 " 10 " " 3; 1899 " 6 " " 13; 1900 " 1 " " 20; 1897 cattle 6 horses 2 pigs 2; 1898 " 15 " 2 " 8; 1899 " 15 " 2 " 8; 1900 " 18 " 2 "
10. How many head of cattle have he now, and what portion of his land upon [illegible] and what is the estimated present value of same? — 20 x 20 Value $500.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 640 Rods Value $160.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Stable 16 x 32 Shed 15 x 20 Wells Value $150.00
13. What other buildings have he erected upon such homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No
14. Are there any indications of coal, mine or quarries on his homestead? If any state nature thereof, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural, coal or any other purpose. — Land valuable for agricultural purposes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and complied with all requirements? — Yes

Province of Alberta
District of Alberta

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert, Alberta
this 1st day of October 1900

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District.

Entered 11-1/6-00

Statement Made and Sworn to by Robson Aldridge

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for E 1/2 4 of

Section 18 Twp. 41 Rge. 7 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Preemption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Robson Aldridge age 30 years Lacombe Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.	By Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	8th July 1899
5. When did you build your house thereon?	House was then unfinished not lived in
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	8th July 1899 continuously since 8th July 1899 to date
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Was not absent
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?	Old family
10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1899 Broke 2 acres cropped 1 acre 1900 " 16 " " 3 " 1900 " 12 " " 10
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1899 Cattle 6 Horses 2 Pigs 2 1900 " 12 " 2 " 3 1899 " 15 " 2 " 8 1900 " 18 " 3 " 3
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	20x20 Value $80.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	640 Rods Value $160.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 26x32 Shed 13x20 Well. Value $110.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for other purposes.	No Land Valuable for Agricultural purposes
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 188.

(Continued on next page)

Dominion Lands Agency
OCT 2 1900
Alberta

Province of Alberta
District of Alberta
To wit:

I, Robson Aldridge do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub-Clause 1 of Clause 38 of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta. this 1st day of October 1900 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robson Aldridge

John G. Gibson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Ottawa, ____ 18__

Accepted as sufficient,

____
Commissioner

Statement of Paul Kreiden's Farm of Sec. 10 502500

Tph. 44 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Robson Albrigen for Homestead Patent for N.W. ¼ of Sec. 15 Tph. 44 Rge. 25 west of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Robson Albrigen the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? since July 1897 on N.W. ¼ 10-44-26 west 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? House was erected by Paul Kreiden Entrant
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land with beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 8th July 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State with truth. Continuously since 8th July 1897 to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Was not absent
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & family.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1897	Broke	Cultivated	3
1898	" 10	"	3
1899	" 6	"	13
1900	" 13	"	20

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?

Horses	1897	2	1899	2	
Cattle	1897	2	1899	3	
	1898	2	1900	2	

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 24 x 26 Value $1500.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 640 Rods Value $160.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 26 x 32 Shed 13 x 20 Value $112
14. Are there any indications of valuable coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, state nature, quantity and value. If coal is it merchantable? Is any portion of the land fit for any other purpose? No Have valuable for agricultural purposes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has been done?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now acting in the settlement of it? Yes

Northwest Territories
District of Alberta
To wit:

I Paul Kreiden of Farmer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta. this 14th day of October 1901

Paul Kreiden

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 138421

Department of the Interior,

OCT 26 1901

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ W ¼ of Section 18 in Township 41 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 12th Sept, 1901 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mr. R. Hudson
Yarmouth
N. W. T.

Form No. 81 A.

ALBERTA

Action

C.O. file 7 in 8532 attached

No. L38962

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com^r
Ottawa.

Date
(when rec'd) 18 Aug

Subject. Com^n file 340537 re Christian Hendrickson's SW¼ 16.33.11 W 5

FORM No. 7

No. 2185 32

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 2

Thp. 2 Rge. 2 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Homestead for E ½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 2 Rge. 2 of 2 Meridian.

Homestead E ½, Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
2. How many years have you been a resident of Manitoba?
3. Was he ever married to any entry for land previously?
4. When did he first begin [illegible]?
5. When did he commence to reside upon the land in question? Has he resided thereon continuously since? If absent, state when and for what purpose?
6. What portion of the land has he broken and how much under cultivation?
7. When and where was the house in which he now lives built? Is it his only residence?
8. Of what does the house consist? Is it habitable all the year round?
9. How many acres of the land are under crop this year?
10. How many acres broken in 1881?
11. What other crops?
12. What stock?
13. What other improvements?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber or minerals on the land?
15. Has he had a patent for any land? If so, which and where?
16. Has he ever applied for any land which was refused him? If so, why?
17. Have you any reason to believe that any other person has any claim to the land?
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to him for the land?

Resident of Alberta
Settled 1881 & Continuously

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

[illegible] in support

of his application for a Patent for

[illegible]

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence residence upon your homestead? Have you resided upon it for six months in each year from date of entry? Have you been absent therefrom at any time? If so, for what period and for what purpose?

7. What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon your homestead? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, with whom did you reside, and where?

9. Of what does your present family consist, and how many acres have been cultivated by them each year?

10. How much cropped land have you now upon your homestead? How much have you broken each year? How much have you under fence?

11. How many pre-emption entries have you? Where are they situate? Have you obtained patent for them? If not, why not? Have you sold your pre-emption entry? Give particulars.

12. What is the character of your land?

13. What extent of timber have you upon it, and what is its quality?

14. What other buildings have you upon your homestead? Have you a stable? If so, of what dimensions?

15. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, what are they? Have you applied for the same? Have you any timber limit? If so, where?

16. Have you had any other land entries? If so, when and where, and what has become of them?

17. Have you ever applied for homestead or pre-emption entry? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a certificate of recommendation? If so, when and for what land?

Form No 158.

District of Alberta.
North West Territories

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 23 1896
CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

13423

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same, for my own benefit, and not on the account or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 23rd day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Witness [illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient

[illegible]
Crown Attorney.

Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 33. Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the

application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. 16 Twp. 33. Rge. 1

of 5th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

37066

Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible]

the applicant in this case? Was he with you [illegible] when he perfected his entry to [illegible] possession?

3. Was he entitled to [illegible] for this quarter section?

4. When did he build [illegible] house thereon?

5. When did he perfect [illegible] entry to this [illegible] by what personal possession of the [illegible] has continuous residence thereon [illegible]

6. What portion of each year since that date has he [illegible] State exactly the length.

7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does he [illegible] ; what did they [illegible] for [illegible] of each year that they have [illegible]

9. How much breaking has he [illegible] upon his homestead in each year [illegible] and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, [illegible] has he [illegible] feeding [illegible]?

11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other [illegible] has he made? What other [illegible] as to [illegible] and what is the cash value of [illegible]

14. Are there any [illegible] of the [illegible] more valuable for [illegible] than for [illegible]

15. Has he had a [illegible] homestead? If so, when, where and what became of it?

16. Has he [illegible] If so, when, and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, [illegible]

18. Do you believe that [illegible] is acting in good faith, [illegible] is residing, and intends [illegible] or not?

[illegible] Alberta
North West Territories

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Otus. this 23 day of

[illegible] 1896

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

501852

Whereas

Christian Hendrickson

formerly of Washington U.S.A. but now of

Olds - in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Christian Hendrickson

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Christian Hendrickson

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~when~~ previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~thereof~~ of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

20th day of June A.D., 1896

(Seal) Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Christian Hendrickson

the above named alien this 20th day of June -

A.D., 1896 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 20th day of

June A.D., 1896.

Edwin R Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

In No.
Ref. No. 43893-2

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 17 1899 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. W. 1/4 of Section 16
in Township 33 Range 1 West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th April 1899.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Jno. C Henderson

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No. 138825

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date Sept 4

" (when rec'd.) 18

Subject. from file 108894 re Robert Gillespie
re NE 20. 22. 3 W 5

Action

Ord. file 108897 attached

FORM No. 7.

No. 108897

188

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

From

Date

Subject

Seed Grain Returns 1896.

Statement of Charles Flint of Sec. 22 Thp. 22 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Gillespie for Hd Patent for NE 1/4 of Sec. 20 Thp. 22 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead NE . Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Rancher
2. How long have you known Robt Gillespie	since 1889
The applicant in this case and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	on my own land 320 yrs.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	One in June 1889. & 1 in July 92
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal possession of the land and by making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	24 May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Not been absent
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & four children July 1894 Continuously
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	In 1890 broke 2 acres & Cropped same " 1891 " 8 " " " " 10 " 1892 " " " " 10 & Cropped same in each year since
10. How many horned cattle horses sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	Further his Statement of Improvements
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?	1st House 15x20 log $100.00 2nd House 20x24 $300.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mile Rail $100.00
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Horse Stable. 2 Cow Stables Hen House. pig House. & Root House $150.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose	No. Grazing
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	no.
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent?	yes
Canada Not	

To wit:

I Charles Flint of Ruddis Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 25th day of February 189 .

C. C. Richards Chas Flint

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

"Filed with this application."

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Robert Gillespie in support of his application for Hd Patent for NE of Section 20 Tp. 27 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Robert Gillespie age. 43. Middlesex county
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, where and when?
yes by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Rancher & Horseshoer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
27th April 1889
5. When did you build your house thereon?
one in June 1889 & one in July 1892
6. When did you [illegible]
24th May 1889
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuously
8. When absent from it, for how long at a time, and what has been your employment?
Not been absent except once in a while, one night on business.
9. Of whom does your family consist, and how many children have you?
wife & 4 Children. July 1889.
10. How many acres have you broken, and how much crop have you raised each year?
Continuously
In 1890 broke 2 acres & cropped same
" 1891 " 8 " " " 10
" 1892 " " " " 10 acres
in each year since.
11. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you on your homestead (or pre-emption, as the case may be)?
1889 – 2 Horses.
1890 – 2 " 1 Cow
1891 – 2 " 3 Cattle average
1892 – 3 " 6 " 3 Pigs
1893 – 3 " 6 "
1894 – 4 " 6 "
1895 – 4 " 7 "
1896 – 6 " 7 "
12. What is the size of your house and what is it built of? Is it weather-boarded?
First House 15×20 $100.00 1 one & 1 story shingled
20×20. Lean. value $300.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what kind? Is it in good repair? What is each worth?
1/2 mile Rail Value $50.00
14. What other buildings have you built, and what is each worth? What is the total value of all your improvements? Where are they situated?
Horse Stable 15×20. $25. Cow do 15×20 $25. 2 Cow Stable 12×20 " Hen House 12×12 $10. " Root House 12×12, $20 – Pig House
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your land? Have you opened any mines thereon? Have you any timber for sale? If so, what kind and how much?
No. Timber
16. Have you had any crop entirely destroyed by hail, fire or otherwise? If so, when and how?
No
17. Have you [illegible]
No

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
N.W.T.
To wit:

I, Robert Gillespie do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I Claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands act

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever

Sworn before me at Calgary this 12th day of February 1896 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Gillespie

W. Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

FEB 15 1896

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

W. C. Richards
Senior clerk the Agent Dominion Lands Office at Calgary
this 12th day of February 1896

Accepted

4-4-26

2

$2084

Statement of Charles Priddis of Sec. 22

Thp. 22 Rge. 3W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Gillespie for Hd Patent for NE 1/4 of Sec. 20 Thp. 22 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

(5521B)

Homestead NE. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Rancher
2. How long have you known Rob't Gillespie the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — since 1889 on my own Ha[illegible] ran[illegible] yrs.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Our Vic June 1889. 2nd in 1892
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 24th May 1889
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuously
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — not born absent
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — wife & 4 children.
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — July 1889 Continuously
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — In 1890 broke 2 acres Cropped " 1891 " 8 " " " 1892. Cropped 10 acres same in each year since
10. How many horned cattle, horses sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — Returns his Statement. 1 Cow
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? — 15 x 20. Log. $100.00. 2nd House 20 x 15 Log. Value
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — One mile Rail Fence Value
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same? — Horse Stable. Cow Stable. Hen House. pig do. Root House
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for mineral than other purpose — No. better for grazing
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — no.
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is his application for patent? — yrs.

Canada
No 1

To wit:

I Charles Priddis of Priddis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 25th day of February 1893.

Chas Priddis

V.C.D. Richards
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Senior Asst. Resident Minister.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 438935.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E. 1/4 ..... of Section 20

in Township 22 ..... Range 3 ..... West

of the 5th ..... Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd March, 1898,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is—

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Robert Gillespie

Pridden,

N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

V

ALBERTA

No. 138336

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189[4]

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date 16 Aug

" (when rec'd.) 18

Subject. Comr file 353/88 re Henrik Finsen
+ SW¼ 14-44-23 W4

Action

O.C. file 353-788 attached

Form No. 7.

No. 355788

1896

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

H. Simson

Waldskiwin

14 2

24

Gives notice for

patent.

S.W. 14 44 24

1896

Action

330308 26/2/96 Simpson

26 3 96 359052 Statement

333835 [illegible] 26 to

Foreman to inspect

Person advised

Action continued.

Action continued

(35578)

Statement Made by Henrik Finson

Wetaskiwin Alta. 1896

concerning the Homestead 3511

of Henrik Finson the South west ¼

Section 14 Twp 46 Rge 25 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Henrik Finson
Wetaskiwin, Alta, N.W.T.
Age

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much cultivation have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of perfected entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Wetaskiwin

9th March 1896

Signature: Henrik Finson

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature James Pinson
Martin Carbertson

Statement of G H Smith of Sec. 10

Tph 41 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry Jensen for A/L Patent for W½ of Sec. 14 Tph. 41 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead W½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer About 3 years
2. How long have you known Henry Jensen the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Camp Hammerstead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? October 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 13 June 1893 Commenced a Shack
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; where and from [illegible] date have they resided upon it? Wife 12 June 1893 Same Every year and he owns about 4 acres under Crop
9. How much land has he broken each year since he made his entry to the present time, and how much in crop each year? Same Every year
10. How many head cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry has he owned each year since he made his entry to the present time? Same has now 2 Horses
11. What is the value of his buildings and what are they principally constructed of? 12 x 16 Value $50.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made around his homestead, at what cost, and of what material? 3 acres value $75.00
13. What other improvements has he made upon his homestead? What is the present value of the same? Shack Same Stable Same Walking house not Completed Well value $25.00
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, lime, or other valuable minerals on the land? If so, state what? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, or contracted for the sale of the land in question, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to his application for patent? Yes

Blue Ferrule Alberta

I G H Smith of Blue Ferrule make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Vernon this 15 day of August 1896. G H Smith

H Thomas

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Vernon District.

The agency being closed

Statement Made and Sworn to by Henry Hansen

in support of his application for HD Patent for NW of Section 11 Tp. 44 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Henry Hansen, 75 Years Meta Known

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 27 July 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? — October 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon, and when did you commence continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 12 June 1893 Living in a Shack

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Near about

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife. 12 June 1893

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1893 (3) 3 acre 1894 Broke 6 Cropped 3 1895 Broke 9 and 15 acre 8 1896 Cropped 15 acre.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — 1892 6 Horses 1893 6 Horses 1894 1 Horse 1895 2 Horses 1896 2 Horses

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 Value $40.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 30 acres Value $90.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables 1 Smoke House 1 Dwelling house not Completed one well value $350.00

15. Are there any indications of coal, minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it more valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purposes. — No Agricultural,

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 108.

Prince Albert

Alberta

To wit:

I, Henry Hansen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub Sec 11 Sec 38 Chap 54

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert this 13 day of August 1896 Hans Hansen

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A L Sherwood

Dominion Lands Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A L Sherwood

Dominion Lands Agent

Winnipeg, 15

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of Hans Jansen of Sec. 10 W 4
Tph. 44 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Henry Jansen for Ad Patent
for SW of Sec. 14 Tph. 44 Rge. 23
of 4 Meridian.
Homestead SW #13052
Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?
Farmer, All my life on my Homestead

2 How long have you known Henry Jansen the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
Yes.

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
Oct 6th 1893

4 When did he build his house thereon?
12 June 1893

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land by living continuously residence thereon and cultivating thereof?
Immediately

6 What portion of said time since that date has he resided elsewhere? State exact number.
Continuously

7 When absent from said homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
Never absent

8 Of whom do you [illegible] when did they first commence to [illegible] date have [illegible]?
Mr Fee
12 June 1893

9 How much land has he under cultivation this present year?
Have Every yr since have cultivated 15 Acres under crop

10 How many [illegible]
Have Every yr since have 2 Horses 2 Cows 16 Hogs
30 acres value $75.00
2 Stables Sheds Loose Dwelling House no 1 Complete 1 storey $75.00

11 What is the [illegible] cultivation?
Yes

12 What other [illegible]
No

13 What other [illegible] Where [illegible] Value?
No

14 Are there any [illegible] or [illegible] on his homestead? If so, state [illegible] and [illegible] while [illegible]
No

15 Has he had any [illegible] entry? If so, state [illegible] when [illegible]
Yes

16 Has he mortgaged, transferred or encumbered, mortgage or [illegible] or [illegible] rights, or any part thereof? If so, [illegible]

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?

18 Do you believe the [illegible] or [illegible] in obtaining his [illegible]

Wetaskiwin Alberta

Hans Jansen of Wetaskiwin in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 23rd day of August A.D. 1894.

Hans Jansen

H. A. Thompson
Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the Agency [illegible] District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
SEP 3 1896
OTTAWA CANADA

Whereas

Henrik Friesen 372137

formerly of Idaho U.S.A., but now of Lewisville in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Henrik Friesen

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Henrik Friesen

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~then~~ previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~thereof~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 13th day of June A.D., 1896

Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Henrik Friesen

the above named alien this 13th day of June A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 13th day of June A.D., 1896

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 7 38526

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ 7 of Section 7 in Township 47 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 28th January, 1895 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 32 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Jacob Fuhrer
Wetaskiwin
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

V

Action

C.O. file 333901 attached

No. 138863

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date (when recd.) 16 Aug 1894

Subject. Com^r file 333901 re John Godfrey
~~S 1/2~~ 12-40-27 W 4

Form No. 7.

No. 333991

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

328406 28/3/93 Forwarded

36772

332344-6 3/4/93-15

Thompson & Prospect

Godfrey advised.

354030 Thompson

358510

No. 35.3660.31 3 96 dépt

asked re seed grain advance

333901

Statement

Made by [illegible]

concerning the application for patent

of Section 12 Twp. 40 Rge. 28 of 4th Meridian

Homestead

36772

~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry by making actual bodily settlement thereon, by taking up your own personal residence upon the land and by residing continuously thereon and cultivating the same?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon said homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you filed your entry, and how much have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your said homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what and where, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Lacombe

this 5th day of Nov. 1895

Signature: his Thomas X Gaetzey mark

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement of Sidney Godfrey of Sec. 12

Tph. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Sidney Godfrey for a Patent for N½ of Sec. 12 Tph. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known Sidney Godfrey the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

He is my father
NW 12. 40. 27 4m
Stettler
Summer of 1892

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking it his own person [illegible] thereon and [illegible]

23 November 1892

6. What portion of said [illegible] that time has he resided thereon? State exact number.

Practically Continuous to present time.

7. When absent from [illegible] where was he employed, and where has he been since?

8. Of whom does he [illegible] date have any [illegible]

works out by odd days
Woodmis Stettler

9. How much breaking has he done on the [illegible] year?

1892 broke 5 acres
1893 cropped 5 acres
1894 " 5 "
1895 " 6 "

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs has he [illegible]

1892 1 horse 1 pig
1893 3 " 1 " 1 head of cattle
1894 3 " 1 " 2 " "
1895 2 " 4 " 4 " "
1900 2 " 4 " 1 "

11. What is the size [illegible]

16 x 24 x 10 0 0 0

12. What extent [illegible] the roof?

Schedule of Fencing 1000 00

13. What other [illegible] been made, etc. [illegible]

20 Stables 60. 00
Ice house 30. 00
Granary 20. 00
Henhouse 10. 00
Well 10. 00

14. Are there any [illegible] If so, [illegible] for agricultural [illegible]

Yes. Agricultural and Dairying

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

Lottery Homestead

16. Has he assigned [illegible] to whom?

Lottery Homestead

17. Have you any interest [illegible]

No

18. Do you believe the [illegible] with the obtaining of this [illegible] for patent?

Yes

Personal Knowledge of Affiant

I Sidney Godfrey of Sec 12 - 40 - 27 4m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 18th day of March 1901

Sidney Godfrey

Local Agent [illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Godfrey

in support

of his application for Pre. Patent for SE of

Section 12 Twp. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
John Godfrey - 57.
Leeds alls.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.
by naturalization
9 Octobr 1895 - Lacey alls.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
13 May 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?
Summer of 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
23 November 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Practically continuous - part time.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Work on my self - wife
Benjamin Miller.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
1892 broke 5 acres.
1893 cropped 5 acres
1894 " 6 "
1895 " 4 " " 6 "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1892 1 horse 15 days
1893 3 " 1 " 1 head cattle
1894 3 " 1 " 2 " "
1895 4 " 4 " 4 " "
1896 4 1 " "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
1896
15 x 21 $150.00
1/2 mile of fencing 100.00
2 Stables 60.00
1 ice house 30.00
1 granary 20.00
1 kitchen 10.00
well 10.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
no on homestead

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
no on homestead

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
no. agriculture or dairying

15. Are there any indications of coal, mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe such indications, and what part of it is more valuable for agricultural or lumbering purposes.
no

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Form No. 130.

[Continued on next page.

53064

Provincial District of Alberta

To wit:

I, John Godfrey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Regulations.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Strathcona
this 17 day of March 1896
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John his X mark Godfrey

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Winnipeg 30 - [illegible] 18 96

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

MAR 23 1896

Statement of Louis Fb of Sec. 12

Tph. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Louis Fb for 2nd Patent for W of Sec. 12 Tph. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead No

Pre-emption 358510

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in the case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry under the homestead? For the past seven years and 12-40-27 ever since I settled in Summer of 1892

3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section? 23 December 1892

4. When did he cease to have a residence thereon? Expects to continue to reside thereon

5. When did he perfect his entry as above mentioned by making actual settlement thereon, and by subsequent residence and cultivation of the land? Settled on and built house and lived in it and broke and cultivated land

6. What portion thereof has he cultivated each year since he made settlement? 1892 broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres
1893 " 5 " " 5 "
1894 " 4 " " 3 "
1895 " 4 " "
1896 1 house 1 pig
1893 3 " 1 " 1 head of cattle
1894 3 " 1 " 2 " "
1895 4 " 4 " 4 " "
1896 16 x 24 1 " 1 " 1 "

7. What other improvements has he made upon the land, and what has been the cost thereof? 1½ miles fencing $100.00
2 stables 50.00
1 cattle shed 30.00
1 granary 20.00
1 outhouse 10.00
well 10.00

8. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation? 20 acres cultivated and dairying

9. Has he any other land in this or any other land district? If so, where and how situated? Has entry for 160 acres in Stanley County

10. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when? No

11. Has he ever perfected title to, or commuted, any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? No

12. Where has he been residing since he established residence upon the land in controversy? On land

13. Where has he been residing since he established residence upon the land in controversy? On land

14. Are you personally acquainted with the settlement and improvements of the applicant? If so, state fully the extent of your acquaintance with the same. Yes

15. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the success of this claim? No

16. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue in this case? No

Louis Fb

Personally appeared before me at the office of the District Clerk at Pierre, Dak. this 23rd day of March 1896 Louis Fb

I Louis Fb

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions by me subscribed are true and correctly written as taken down by the officer before whom I have sworn, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, received or promised any reward or compensation for my testimony in this case.

Sworn before me this 23rd day of March 1896

Louis Fb

Local Agent at Pierre, Dak.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas John Godfrey formerly of Brown County, in the State of South Dakota, United States of America but now of Lacombe in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said John Godfrey under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act John Godfrey has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~subject~~, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 9th day of October A. D. 1895.

(Seal) Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to John Godfrey the above-named alien this 9th day of October A. D. 1895 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 16th day of October A. D. 1895.

Edwin D Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 138938.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

E. 1/2 74 ..... of Section 12

in Township 44 ..... Range 27 ..... West

of the 4th ..... Meridian,

bearing date the 31st Dec. 1877,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

..... NORTH ALBERTA .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

Action

Re file 355-78 patented

No. 33844

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date 20th Aug

" (when rec'd) 18

Subject. Com^r file 35548 Re H.V. Finsin
Alta 10.44.23 W4

Form No. 7.

No. 35378?

1896.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

R

From

Hans N. Fenson

Wetaskiwin

Date

Action. 14 2.
24

Given notice for patent.

N. E. 1/4 of 2 Tp.

Action.

33709 26/2/96 Form sent.

263 of 35907 Statement

33344 1/4/96 H. Fenson has paid fee and entitled to apply for patent

Action continued.

Action continued.

355789

Statement Made by Hans A. Simard

Otterburne, Alberta, N.W.T.

concerning the Homestead

of the N.W. quarter of

Section 10 Twp. 4 Rge. 3 E of 4th Meridian.

Homestead No. 8292 Pre-emption 35005

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Hans Herman Simard aged 27 yrs
Otterburne Alta, Canada

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Yes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

1st July 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

February 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

22nd June 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

from 22nd June to 1st Oct 1895
& continuously since
2nd April 1896

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

resided with my family on Section 10
Township 4 Range 3 E
Worked, cultivated & improved
my homestead & resided thereon
when absent only when I was
Back & forth, 3 & 4 times a week
to Sale & Cultivated 30 acres

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and 2 children

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1892 5 acres
1893 10 "
1894 15 "
1895 30 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

1 horse 2 cattle
2 do and 3 do 1892

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 feet value $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

about 20 rods worth $20.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable and well value $50.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Otterburne

6 March 1896

Signature: Hans A. Simard

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature { James O'Brien
Martin Ouellette

Statement of O H Smith of Sec. 10

Tph. 44 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Anna Swanson for HE Patent for NE of Sec. 10 Tph. 44 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?

Farmer about 31 years

2. How long have you known Anna Swanson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

On my Homestead

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?

February 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

22 June 1893

Living on a Veteran

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

From 22nd June to 1st Oct 1893
From 1st April 1894 to date.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

On his Fathers Homestead

8. Of whom do his family consist, when he was last year present upon the homestead, and what portion of each month since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and 2 Children
22 June 1893

9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead each year? How much has he broken during the present year?

Four Acres each year
Since 1893 and has
Broken about 20 acres
Under Crop

10. How many horses has he kept upon his homestead each year since [illegible] his homestead, and how many has he now?

Same Every year
Since 1893, and has more
2 Horses
16 + 24 Value $150.00
2 Acres Value $100.00
Value Half of Granary
& Well Value $45.00

11. What is the present value of his homestead and what is the present cash value?

No

12. What extent of [illegible] has he on his homestead, and what is the present [illegible]?

Agricultural

13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What is the [illegible]

No

14. Are there any [illegible] upon his homestead? If so, what are they? Is he liable for [illegible]

No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or [illegible] thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?

Yes

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and that his application for patent is

Make known
about to

To wit:

I O H Smith of Make known make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Make known this 15 day of August 1894.

O H Smith

H Whitmore
Dominion Lands Agent
Dominion Lands Agent for the agency having charge of District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Hans Hanson in support of his application for Hd Patent for NE of Section 10 Tp. 44 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE/4 Pre-emption

Hans Hanson
By Mackenzie
Yes By Naturalization
Farmer
1st July 1892
February 1894
22nd June 1893
Living on Land
From 22 June to Oct. 1st 1893
From 1st April 1894 to date
Milking Garden
on Sec 10 44 23
Wife and 2 Children
22nd June 1893
1893 Broke 4 acres
1894 " 8 Prospected 4
1895 " 8 " " 12
1896 Prospected 20 acres
1893 2 Horses 1894 2 Horses
1895 3 Horses 1896 3 Horses
16 x 24 Value $100.00
28 Acres Value $75.00
2 Stable 1 Walls of Granary
Mill Value $50.00
No
Agricultural
No
No

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5. When did you build your house thereon?
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own person your residence on the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you have had entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead entry or since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or present claim right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta —
To wit:

I, Hans Hanson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom'l Lands Act Chap 54 Statutes 1887 Chap 57.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Mackenzie
this 23 day of August 1897.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hans H Hanson.

H L Sherwood
Land Clerk Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The agent being absent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H L Sherwood
Deputy Clerk Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
The agent being absent
Winnipeg 10 [illegible] 15

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement

of Henry Jensen of Sec. 14 Tph. 44 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Hans Jensen for H.E. Patent for NE of Sec. 10 Tph. 44 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

3731051

1 What is your occupation?

Farmer, all his life on my Homestead

2. How long have you known Hans Jensen the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

Yes

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

February 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

22 June 1893

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

From 22 June to 1st October 1893. From 1st April 1894 to date,

7 When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been occupation?

On my Homestead

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what period in each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Wife and 4 Children. Home Every Year since 1893 and has Cultivated 20 Acres Under Crop

9 How much land has he broken on his homestead? each year since the date of entry? How much has he cultivated each year?

Same Every Year one hundred and 60 Acres

10. How many head of cattle, sheep, horses or swine has he had upon the homestead each year since date of entry?

16 Head Value $800.00

11. What is the present condition of his homestead and stock on the premises?

28 Acres Value $75.00

12. What extent of house or other buildings has he erected and what is the present value of same?

Stable Walls & Granary Value $50.00

13. What other improvements has he made? What is the present value of same?

No

14. Are there any persons residing on or cultivating any part of the land applied for by homestead settler and if so, on what terms and by what authority?

Agreement

15 Has he had any former entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

No

16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise transferred or granted any mortgage, assignment or power of attorney to sell or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

17. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in this application?

Yes

18 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in his application for patent?

Yes

Henry Jensen

Alberta

To wit

I Henry Jensen of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 13 day of August A.D. 1896

Henry Jensen

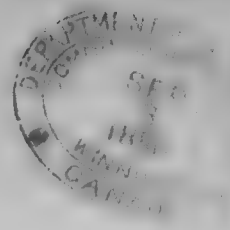
H. Thornton Jr

Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court

Dominion Land Agent

Edmonton District

CANADA,
North-West Territories.



Whereas 87?438

Hans Norman Finson

formerly of Idaho U.S.A. but now of

Lewisville in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Hans Norman Finson

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Hans Norman Finson

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~again~~ previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~thereof~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

13th day of June A.D. 1896

(Seal) (Sgd) Chas Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Hans Norman Finson

the above named alien this 13th day of June

A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 13th day of

June A.D., 1896

Edward Roy E.

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the

Ex. No.
Ref. No. 435544

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 16 1899

Sir, 189

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E ¼ of Section 10 in Township 44 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 30th December 1897 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 15 of Chap. 28 of 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, stating from your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

William Henry Nicholson,
Wetaskiwin
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 38870

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date

.. (when rec'd.) 19 Aug.

Subject. Fide 29456

SW/4 34. 40. 26W 4 M—

K B Howell

Form No. 7.

Letter.

Letter continued.

Letter continued.

No 66284 - 8 - 9 - 6 - 2 - 94 Tucker
withdrawn & make another entry
Cypis & Lot 2, 9 - 8 -

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

W. H Tucker

25
2 . 2 . 94 .

Sec. 4 of Aban. 2.

S.W 34 - 40 - 26 - W 4

5305

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NW of section 34 Township 40 Range 26 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

I, W H. Tucker

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Tofield on the 21 day of August 189 5, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

Land is too sandy to make cultivation practicable

Usual letter

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

Log house 16 x 12. 1/2 acre of ploughing

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Tofield

this 25th day of August

A.D. 189 5

J. P.

Signature Wm H Tucker

Address Lacombe Alta

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 34 Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and keeping continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned on his homestead each year since date of [illegible] entry?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other [illegible] has he made on his homestead? What other [illegible] has he made thereon, and what is the cash value [illegible] same?
14. Are there any [illegible] on his homestead? If so, state [illegible] able for [illegible] there are [illegible]
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or [illegible] or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or [illegible] thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for [illegible]

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 .

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Harry Bruthour Howell *in support*

of his application for *Patent for* *South West* *of*

Section 34 *Thp.* 40 *Rge.* 26 *of* 4th *Meridian.*

Homestead South West *Pre-emption*

Reg. 2nd Dec. 1897

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Harry Bruthour Howell 33. Lacombe
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Druggist
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	5th July 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	In February 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	On 1st March 1894 Continuous Residence
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Lacombe
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & Children Entire Residence
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 — 2 acres in all to cultivated 1895 " 95 " " 1896 " 70 " " 1897 " 72 " 2 pieces
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1 " 1 " 1 10 " 4 " 3 1897 " 6 " 3
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	2 Storey 170 Chains $100
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Partly Fenced Pasture
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 350.

Lacombe Provencher
District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Harry B Howell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible];

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 10 day of July 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H B Howell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 14 Sept, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

60247

NO PATENT GRANTED ON THIS CLAIM

Statement of Henry Tallal of Sec. 4

Tph. 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of H B Howell for Patent for Lot 15 of Sec. 34 Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known H B Howell since March 1893 or Fall 1893

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Same

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? Fall 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 17th March 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. Continuous to date

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Not been absent

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 5 children Have resided on Homestead

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1894 - 12 1895 - 5

10. How many horned cattle horses sheep and pigs has he owned during the time he has resided upon his homestead? State particulars. 1894 Had 7 cattle 3 horses & 3 pigs & 1895 Has 9 cows 1 bull 3 horses 2 pigs

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 20 x 30 $400

12. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 170 Chains $150

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Ice House Root House Pig Pen Well Corrall $230

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state particulars. Are any portions of the land unfit for cultivation? If so, what proportion? Are any portions valuable for agricultural that any other purpose. No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making the improvements stated? Yes

Locality Unsurveyed Prairie in Edmonton District

To wit:

I Henry Tallal of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } Henry Tallal

this 22 day of June 189 }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 14 38770

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. ½ 14 ..... of Section 34 .....

in Township 40 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd Nov. 1877.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43804

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd.) 19 Aug.

Subject Fil 35184

Martin ~~Robertson~~ Emberton

Lot 4 10. 44 - 23 & 4 W.

Form No. 7.

Action. 35432. 8 & 66 Imperial

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 35018

1896.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

R

From Mr. Emberson
Wetaskiwin

Date 24 · 3

30.

Two notices for [illegible]

Statement of Frank A Johnson of Sec. 14
Tph. 44 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Martin Enkenson for Hd Patent
for SW of Sec. 10 Tph. 44 Rge. 23
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SW Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farmer since 15 June 1893 on my Homestead

2 How long have you known Martin Enkenson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Yes

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? 15 July 1893

5 When did he perfect his entry to it as homestead by taking in his own person possession of the premises (describing definitely his residence thereon and cultivation thereof)? June 11 1893

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously

7 When absent from it homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Homestead

8 Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon the premises, and what was the date of their removal thereto? Wife and 6 Children. June 11 1893

9 How much breaking has he done upon the land? State each year separately, and how much in cultivation each year? Same Every Year Has had about 40 acres under crop

10 How many head of cattle, horses, sheep or swine has he owned from the date of his entry to the present time? Same every Year Has now 11 Cattle 6 Horses 16 + 21 Value $100 95 acres value $100 00 12 Fowls Chicken house Granary Hay house Blacksmith shop & tools $350

11 What is the area of his cultivated land in crop, in pasture, and gross yield of crops? No Agricultural

12 What other buildings has he erected, and what is the present cash value thereof? No

13 What other improvements has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? No

14 Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land? If so, state what, and whether in your opinion valuable or otherwise? No

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and when did he cancel it? No

16 Has he sold or contracted or agreed to sell any portion of the land embraced in his entry, or any timber or right of any kind thereon? If so, to whom? No

17 Have you any interest, direct or collateral, in this claim? Yes

18 Do you believe that he has entered the land in good faith for the purpose of obtaining a home for himself, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons? Yes

Witness
Albert Taj

I Frank A Johnson of Lewisville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at this 12 day of August 96

H H Hammond Frank A Johnson
Lewisville The agent being absent

Statement Made and Sworn to by Martin Emberson in support of his application for Hd Patent for SW of Section 10 Tp. 44 Rge. 23 of 2d Meridian. Homestead SW Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Martin Emberson 44 years, Lawrenceville

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.
Yes By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
9th July 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?
15th July 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
June 11 1893 By living in a tent

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuously up to date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Never absent.

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and in what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife and 3 Children June 11 1893

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1892 Broke 5 acres
1893 Broke 28 "
1894 Partly Cultivated 33
1895 Cropped 80 acres
1896 " " 80 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
1893 2 Cattle 2 Horses
1894 9 Horses 7 Cattle
1895 7 " 12 " "
1896 6 " 11 " "
16 21 Value $100.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
75 acres value $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 Stable January Hog Pen Blacksmith Shop Chicken House Well $300.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
No

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
Agricultural

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you assigned or transfered or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
Yes

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

106

Edmonton Alberta

To wit:

I Martin Emberson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lds. Act 38 Chap 54

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 12 day of August 1896 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Martin Emberson

H. Ketchum
Dom. Lds. Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The agent being absent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H. Ketchum
Asst. clerk Dom. Lds. Agent of Dominion Lands for the agent being absent. District.

Winnipeg, 4th Sept 1896

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of Alla A Acker 1/4 of Sec. 22

Tph. 44 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Martin Emberson for Hel Patent for NW of Sec. 10 Tph. 44 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian

Homestead NW Pre-emption 373053

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Martin Emberson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since June 1893 on my Homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 15th July 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person personal residence of the kind required, commencing residence thereon and ceasing absence therefrom? June 11 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Have not been absent
8. If absent from his homestead when did he first commence residence thereon after perfecting his entry, and for what reason did he leave his homestead? If absent at date hereof, when did he return thereto? Wife and 5 Children
9. How much breaking has he performed each year since his entry, and how much cultivated each year? Since Entry Year Have not been absent. 40 acres under crop.
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned and kept upon his homestead each year since his entry? Have 6 Horses 17 Cattle. Now 6 Horses 16 + 21 Value $100 00 75 acres value $100 00 1 stable chicken House granary hog House Blacksmith Shop Value $300 00
11. What is the area of cultivation, and what is its present value? No Agricultural
12. What crops have been grown, and what was the amount and value of each crop? No
13. What other buildings have been erected? What is the amount expended thereon, and what is the present value of each? No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the land? If so, what? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he ever received a patent or certificate for any land from the Dominion Government? If so, when and to whom? Yes
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has complied with the law as to residence, cultivation and improvements in obtaining his entry and in making application for patent?

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Alla A Acker of Lewisville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at this 12 day of August A.D. 96

Alla A Acker

H H Howard
Commissioner [illegible] for Dominion Lands for the Province of Alberta.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

451694

Whereas

Martin Knutson

formerly of Idaho U.S.A. but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Martin Knutson

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 2 1896
EDMONTON, ALTA.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Martin Knutson

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~alien~~ previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~thereof~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 13th (15th) day of June A.D., 1896

Chas B Conlan

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Martin Knutson

the above named alien this 13th day of June A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 13th day of June A.D., 1896

Edmund Rogers

Clerk of the ~~Supreme~~ Court of the North-West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No. ..
Ref. No. 43974.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 5 1899 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S. W. 1/4 of Section 10 in Township 44 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 28th Feb. 1898. has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Martin Comberton Esq.,
Louisville,
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

V

Action

ALBERTA

No. 33080

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Commr.

Date
(when rec'd) 20 Aug.

Subject. Fils 284810

Samuel Augustus Hallberg

S.E¼ 12. 53. 19 W 4 M.—

FORM No. 7

No 28186

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE WINNIPEG

Action.

3 Nov 93 [illegible] Agt
Repeals Cancellation

38263 - 19 2.96 Dilling. carried
Treats & will not be in shape to send
train advance.

Action Continued

Action Continued

From

Agent

Edmonton

Date

2

[illegible] n & E Dilling
25 N. Thomas
SE 2 [illegible]

Statement of Wm Hopgood of Sec. 34 Tph. 50 Rge. 18 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Samuel A. Hallberg for a Patent for L.S. of Sec. 12 Tph. 53 Rge. 19 w. of 4 Meridian

Homestead L.S.

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant? — 3 years - on 34-50-18 w 4 m and in the neighbourhood -
3. Was he settled on the entry for this quarter section? — yes - January - 1894.
4. When did he build the house thereon? — ~~Beginning~~ December 1893 by living in a small cabin
5. When did he commence to break or cultivate the land? — No absence
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — nil -
7. When absent, what was the longest time he resided, and what has been his occupation? — as stated -
8. Of what was the [illegible] crop composed each year since he settled on the land? — 1894 broke 15 acres cropped 15 ac
1895 " 15 " " 27 "
1896 " 5 " " 30 "
9. How was the land prepared for crop each year? — as stated -
10. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation? — 14 x 24 value $50.
11. What is the value of the house and how much land is required for its proper use? — 1/2 mile " 75.
12. What is the value of the stabling and what is the number of horses it will accommodate? — 1 stable " 15.
13. What is the value of the granary and what is the number of bushels it will contain? — 1 granary " 15
1 hen house " 10.
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on the land? — 1 well " 20.
15. Has he sold any timber? If so, where and to whom? — not to my knowledge -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise parted with any portion of the land? If so, when and to whom? — not to my knowledge -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — none -
18. Is he to the best of your belief in good faith in obtaining the land for his own use and benefit? — Yes -

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I William Hopgood of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 21st day of Dec 1896

R.A. Fuller

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Samuel August Hallberg in support

of his application for a Patent for S. E. 1/4 of

Section 12 Twp. 53 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S. E. 1/4 Pre-emption

Rec'd 13-1-97

DEC 21 1896

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Samuel August Hallberg 53 years of age - Logan p.o.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	British subject by naturalization -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	4th December 1893 -
5. When did you build your house thereon?	January - 1894 -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	4th December 1893 by living in a small cabin -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	No absence -
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Nil
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife & 11 children 8 of them are on the Homestead -
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 broke 15 acres & cropped 15 acres 1895 " 15 " " 27 " 1896 " 5 " " 30 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	Have at present 12 horned cattle. 3 horses - 11 sheep - 8 pigs -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	24 x 14 value $50.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1/2 mile " 75.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable " ~~25~~ 30. 1 granary " ~~30~~ 1 well " 20. 1 hen house " 10.
15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Not to my knowledge
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	Nil
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Nil

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 156.

no seed grain

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Samuel August Hallberg do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 21st day of December 1896 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Samuel A Hallberg

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Winnipeg, 15th January 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

10534

Statement of John C. Wood of Sec. 32

Tph. 52 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Samuel A. Hallberg for a Patent for L.E. of Sec. 12 Tph. 53 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian

Homestead L.E. Pre-emption

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JAN 4 1897
IREG. AGY.

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Samuel A Hallberg the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Over 3 years. on my own land
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	January - 1894 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Beginning December 1893 by living in a small cabin.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	as stated.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	nil.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry), and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1894 broke 15 acres & cropped 15 acres 1895 " 15 " " 27 " 1896 " 5 " " 36 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he purchased and upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	as stated.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 24 valued $50.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1½ mile " 75.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable " 15. 1 granary " 15. 1 hen house " 10. 1 well " 20.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state fully the nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for any mineral than any other purpose.	not to my knowledge.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	not to my knowledge.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof, or any right thereto? If so, when, and to whom?	Ditto do.
17. Have you any interest, directly or indirect, in this application?	
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now doing his own personal work for patent?	

Province of Alberta
Town of [illegible] N. ALBERTA

To wit:

I John C. Wood of Logan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] John C. Wood

this 2 1st day of Dec. 1896.

D A Ruttan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District.

10753 1824 1.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

D. M.L.N. LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 29 1896
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Whereas

Samuel . a. Hallberg

formerly of Shawnee Co, Washington one of the United States of America but r

in the Judicial District of A

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturali Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Samuel . a. Hallberg

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersi a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied tha facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and virtue of the said Act

Samuel . a. Hallberg

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and c rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural b British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he s not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, vious to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to b citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a tre or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, t 23rd day of Dec A.D. 1896.

(Sgd) Chas. A. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of t North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Natura ization issued to

Samuel . a. Hallberg

the above named alien this 23rd day of Dec A. D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 24th day of Dec A. D. 1896

Chas. Wm. Cox

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Ly. No.
Ref. No. 438990

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 9 1901 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 12 in Township 53 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 30th December, 1857 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

FREDERICK GEVPS.
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Samuel A. Hallberg,
Logan,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 38 4307

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 9 January 1901

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 12 in Township 53 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 30th December 1900. has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of N. Alberta who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is The Registrar Edmonton Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To William Hollies

Form No. 31 A.

V

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43893

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Comm.

Date (when rec'd.) 20 Aug

Subject: File 321529

Andrew Peter Hansen

N.W¼ 16- 33- 1 W 5th

Form No. 7.

No. 321549

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Anders Peter Hansen

Date 6/12/94

Subject Gives notice of his intention to apply for Patent for the N W¼ 16 - 33 - 1 W 3

Seed Grain advances 1893

Action.

31/12/94 Forwarded

18/12/94 321574 A. P. Hansen's Statement

Action continued.

26/8/95 311856 appn for of Hansen

13/9/95 313116 Short Road matter stated

338631. 14/9/95 Comm recommends Hansen's appn 20/9/95 13717 appn recommended

Pl. 339818-9. 30/9/95 Answer stated that seed grain debt - debtedness must be discharged - copy to agent.

Action continued

3213247

Statement Made by Anders Peter Hansen

concerning the S.W. 1/4 [illegible] 1/4

of .....

Section 16 Twp 33 Rge 1 west of 5th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Anders Peter Hansen
Olds Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
No

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
21st June 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
June 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the same, and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
June 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
1892 from June to Dec
1893 " May 1st to
1894 " Jan 1st to 4th
present time

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Trip to old Country from Jun to May 1st 1893

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Myself Wife and Five Children June 1st 1893

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1892 Five Acres
1893 " "
1894 All under Cultivation

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
4 Cows 2 Horses.
1 Hog

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
14 X 24. Kitchen 10 X 12
Value $300.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Homestead all fenced
Value $150.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable Hen House other out buildings Value $100.00
and Well

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
No

Dated at Olds Alta

Dec 18 1894

Signature: Anders Peter Hansen

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature J. H. Wanvark

Supplied the Oath Aug 23 1895

21228

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas

Anders Peter Hansen

formerly of Tacoma U.S.A. but now of

Olds in the Judicial District of Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Anders Peter Hansen

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Anders Peter Hansen

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~subject~~ previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 23rd day of August A. D. 1895.

(Sgd) Chas B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Anders Peter Hansen

the above named alien this 23rd day of August A. D. 189 , and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 23rd day of August A. D. 1895.

Edwin A. Taylor

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District

Statement of Niels Peterson of Sec. 10

Thp. 32 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Andrew Strom for H.S. Patent for NW of Sec. 16 Thp. 32 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead ..... Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known A Peterson
   the applicant in this case and where have you resided since he perfected his entry (answer homestead)? 2 years
   Calgary
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon? June 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this (pre-emption) by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Sept 1st 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Been on it all the time with exception of one month
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? At home on the farm
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much acre has he cultivated each year? 5 acres
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? 1892 2 cows
    1893 4 " 1 horse 4 pigs
    1894 6 " 2 " 2 "
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? 20 x 24 1 story $400
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? 4 acres
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Chicken House $25.00 Granary $25
    Well 32 ft deep
14. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on his homestead? If so state indications, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose No. agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for patent? Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Niels Peterson of Calgary in the said Territories make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 7th day of August 1894

Niels Peterson

Amos Rowe
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Andrew Peter Hansen in support of his application for Hd Patent for N W ¼ of Section 16 Tp. 33 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead N W ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Andrew Peter Hansen age 25 yrs

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — Yes by Naturalization 3rd date of Certificate

3. What is your trade, profession, or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 21st June 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 1st June 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof. — Continuously, except from 20th Jany 1894 to 2[illegible]

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — [illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — [illegible]

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the said homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Wife + five children [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — Taken in 92, 10 " " 93 Cropped 5 3 " " 94 " 15 " 95 " 25

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of obtaining entry? Give number in each year. — 1892 none; 1893/4 cows 3, 1 Horse, 4 pigs; 1894-6 " 1 " 2 "; 1895-7 " 3

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 24 + Kitchen 10 x 12 Log [illegible]

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles [illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Stable 16 x 25, Chicken House [illegible]

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 15a.

(Continued on next page.

Canada
Province of Alberta
District of Calgary

To wit:

I, Andrew Peter Hansen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained no entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 27th day of August 18[illegible] having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. P. Hansen

Wm. Rowe
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District of Calgary

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Wm. Rowe
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 18

Title to the land is subject to indemnities to Crown. See sec. 38 of Chap. 29 of 60-61 Vic. D.L.

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

5802

21928

Statement of Alfred C Judd of Sec. 10 Thp. 32 Rge. 14 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of A P Hansen for Hd Patent for N ½ of Sec. 16 Thp. 33 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

341880

Homestead N ½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known A P Hansen the applicant in this case, and have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 3 years on my Hd yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? June 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof? Went there to live in June 92 Continuously except about 4 mos absence in Dakota
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Dakota farming
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portions of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & children
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1892 5 acres 1893 " 5 " 1894 6 " 16
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of, and including his entry? 1892 none 1893 4 Cows, 1 Horse & pigs 1894 6 " 1 " 1
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 24 & Kitchen 10 x 12 1 Frame barn $250.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 mile $30.00 Pig Pen $10.00 Root House $25.00
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same? no agriculture
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on land, and what? If so, state nature of same, and whether land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose? no
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? no
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent? yes

Calgary
New ?

To wit:

I Alfred C Judd of Olds alta,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22 day of August 18 94

A C Judd

Thomas Rowe

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, ... *189*

Reference No......

Copy for the information of the Agent

CALGARY.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Commissioner approves your application for entry for [illegible] on the [illegible] instant, subject to the usual conditions of such entries and to payment to you of the usual fees and dues, which must be paid when required, the amount being $[illegible]. In granting this you have [illegible] for your own benefit and for the benefit of the [illegible] for whom you have acted, [illegible]

Draft approved.

No. 33931

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible], Esq.

Calgary

Alta.

Form No. 17.

43833

SEP 27 1921
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE NO.

TAP 19.9.21

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43634

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date (when rec'd) 2 Aug

Subject. File 364207.

William Cunston

SW¼ 12 - 35 - 27 W 4 M

Form No. 7.

—A. 361207

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From William Gunslow

Subject S.W. 12. 35 27 W 4

15		9 60
75		19 50
5		2
		31 10

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

Statement of [illegible] W. Trait of Sec. 6

Tph. 35 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of A Alain Sanson for Pat Patent for Ne of Sec. 12 Tph. 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Ne Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2 How long have you known A Alain Sanson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Farmer Fort Saskatchewan since 6-35-26 West Edmonton May 1893

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?

4 When did he build his house thereon?

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and fulfilling continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? April 1893 lives on his land till since has built.

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Has been continuously to date

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? with me - 3 children - This is his wife's sister.

9 Of whom do his family consist, when last away from or resident upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9 How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected entry, and how many acres are now cultivated each year?

1893 acres 20
1894 " " 10 " crop 20
1895 " " 20 " " 30
1896 " " " 50
1897 2 acres fall
1898 3 " 5 head of cattle 3 Hogs
1899 4 " 15
1900 3 acres 20
18 & 24 $ 125.00
30 acres land 25.00
Cattle 150.00
Hogs 25.00
Horses 25.00

10 How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of [illegible]

11 What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12 What extent of [illegible] has he [illegible] his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13 What other buildings [illegible] his homestead? What are they worth? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

14 Are there any indications of [illegible] on his homestead? If so, state [illegible] and what is the nature and extent of the same, and how long since they appeared?

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or [illegible] his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in such application?

18 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is [illegible] entirely cultivation for [illegible]?

Yes

A Alain Sanson

To wit:

I S.W. Trait of Se 6-35-26 W.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 13th day of [illegible] 1898

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Sunston

in support of his application for 1st Patent for W of

Section 12 Twp. 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N½ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	William Sunston. 42. Russell Valley, Athabasca
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	20 June 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	May 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your usual personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April 1893, living on it ever since
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Practically continuously to date
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife and 3 children. Have resided continuously
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1893 broke 20 acres 1894 " 10 " cropped 20 acres 1895 " 20 " " 30 " 1896 " " 50 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	'93 2 horses 1 cow '94 2 " 3 " '95 " " 15 head of cattle '96 " " 17 " " 8 pigs '97 Seven 196
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 24 $125.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	60 rods fenced $25.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stabling $150.00 Well 25.00 Granary 25.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.	No - Land for farming
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page

Fort Mc Leod
Provincial District of Alberta

To wit:

I, William Sunston do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Fort Mc Leod this 13th day of January 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

William Sunston

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Winnipeg, 30th January 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Title to this land is subject to indebtedness to Crown. See Sec. 18 of Chap. 29 of 60-61 Vict. D. I.

Statement of L.A. Springgay of Sec. 12 Tph. 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Fountain for 1st Patent for Lot of Sec. 12 Tph. 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?

2 How long have you known William Fountain the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

James Fortune Hargrave
N 2w 12-35-27 w4
Settler
June 1903

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

June 1903 during the first week he built

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and ever since residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

June 1903 during the first week he built

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

Resides continuously to date

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

wife and 3 children - this
resides similar

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1903 broke 20
1904 " " 10 in crop 20
1905 " " 20 " 30
1906 " " 30
1907 2 acres flax
1908 3 " 5
1909 4 " 15 - 1 acre flax
1910 10 " 10
1911 24 " 25
20 acres timber 20
stables 150.00
Well 25.00
granary 25.00

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since the date of perfecting his entry?

20. Raised family
stock since

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he put on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homesteading? If so, state what and where; and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer this homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now making his application for patent?

Personal Patents

To wit:

I L.A. Springgay of Sec 12. 35-27 w4,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strome

this 13th day of January 1907.

L.A. Springgay

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 42994

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, APR 3 1906 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 12

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Knee Hill Valley,

Alta

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43896

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 2 Aug.

Subject. Fil 357965

Napoleon Gurin

NE¼ 10 . 54 . 26 W 4 M.

Form No. 7.

Action

No. 351965

1896

Action Continued

Action Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From N. Gemmill

Secretary

Date

(when read) 31. 12

6. 1

Subject Notice for patent

N. E 10 34 21

Statement Made by Napoleon Leuvrey of Alberta in the District of Alberta — Province of — concerning the North East Quarter of Section 10 Twp 54 Rge 26 West 4 th. Meridian.

Homestead — No 33546

Pre-emption — No —

Timber — No —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Napoleon Leuvrey 23 years old Alberta via Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

1st June 1896

5. When did you build your house thereon?

During 1896

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

1st year 1897
2nd year 1898
3rd year 1899
4th year 1900
5th year 1901
6th year 1902

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

During 1897 7 months
" 1898 9 "
" 1899 9 "
" 1900 9 "
" 1901 9 "
" 1902 9 "

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Absent during 1897 5 months working for Hall Bros. Edmonton

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Family consists of wife and 2 children. Commenced residence 1st June 1897 and resided 7 months during that year. Resided 9 months during 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

7 acres in 1897
10 " " 1898
Have cut a number of tons of hay each year
2 horses 1 cow 1 calf 1897
2 horses 1 cow 2 calves 1898
2 horses 5 cows 1 calf 1899
2 horses 5 cows 2 calves 1900
2 horses 9 cows 2 calves 1901
2 horses 9 cows 2 calves 1902

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your land each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

18 x 20 1 storey house built in 1897 valued at $200
8 acres crop in 1901 valued at $160
2 acres crop in 1902 valued at $40
Have other buildings valued at $100
Stable and granary valued at $100
Implements and furniture $100

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Alberta this 21st day of January 1903

Napoleon Leuvrey
Signature :

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement of Félix Laroque of S.E. 14 Twp. 54 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Napoléon Guerin for a Patent for N.E. of Sec. 10 Twp. 54 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Napoléon Guerin the applicant in this case, and where has he resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 6 years. on 14-54-26 w 4th. 4 yrs.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — July - 93.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 1st april 93 by living in a tent.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State in months. — 1st april 1893 until End Oct. 93
1st Oct. 1894 " " March 95
1st sept 1895 " " " 96
7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — as stated.
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they commence residence on said homestead; and for what portion of each year of the time that date have they resided upon it? — as stated -
9. How much breaking has been done upon homestead, and what portion of it is under cultivation each year? — 1891 broke 7 acres & crop pedone
1892 " 10 " " 7 acres
1893 " 10 " " 27 "
1894 " none " 15 "
1895 " " " 17 "
1896 " " " 27 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and swine has he owned on homestead each year since date of entry? — as stated.
11. What is the size of his stables, and what is their present cash value? — 18 x 20 value $200.
12. What extent of fencing has he built and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 acres " 150.
13. What other buildings has he erected? What are their dimensions, and what is the present cash value of same? — 1 stable " 25.
14. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on his homestead? If so, state what and where. Has he any knowledge of same? Is the land fit for agricultural purposes? — Do not know anything about.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Do -
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom? — None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — I do.
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in the application for Patent?

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Félix Laroque of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 14th day of January A.D. 1897.

Félix Laroque

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

Napoleon Guerin

in support of his application for a Patent for N. E. 1/4 of Section 10 Twp. 54 Rge. 26 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Napoleon Guerin
35 years of age. Stalbert

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If so, when and where?

British subject by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

1st June 1891.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

July 1893.

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead in person, and how long have you resided thereon?

1st April 1893 by living in a tent.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

1st April 1893 until end Dec. 93
1st Oct. 1894 " End March 95
1st Sept 1895 " " " 96

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

In British Columbia working on the steamboats.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon this homestead, and for what period have they resided thereon?

Single.

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead each year, and how much during each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1891 broke 7 acres & cropped none
1892 " 10 " " 7 acres
1893 " 10 " " 17 "
1894 " none " 15 "
1895 " " " 17 "
1896 " " " 17 "

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you now, or have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? Give number each year.

I have at present 5 horned cattle
6 horned cattle -
18 x 20 value $200.

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?

80 acres Fenced $150.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

I had 2 stables - 1 pig pen but
were burnt down - I now
only have 1 stable value $25.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of same?

not to my knowledge.

15. Are there any encroachments of fences or quarrels on your homestead? If so, state particulars, cause, and whether it is intended to apply for arbitration, or for any other purpose.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and Where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you applied for or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof, or any right or any part thereto or therein? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Form No. 136.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Napoleon Guerin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 14th day of January 1897
having been read over and explained to the said applicant

Napoleon Guerin

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 30 day of January 1897

Accepted as sufficient

[illegible]
Commissioner.

JA 21 1897

Statement of Pierre Desormeaux of Sec. 14 Tp. 54 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Napoleon Guerin for a Patent for N. E. of Sec. 10 Tp. 54 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E. ¼ Pre-emption 3315

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Napoleon Guerin	For 6 years.
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?	Yes.
4. When did he commence residence thereon?	July - 1893.
5. When did he erect his entry to this house in which he resided on the 25th day of December, 1890?	1st april - 1893 by living in a tent.
6. What portion of said quarter section has he broken and cultivated?	1st april 1893 until end Oct. 93 1st October 1894 " " March 9. 1st September 1895 " " " '96
7. When did he break and cultivate the same?	as stated.
8. Of whom does the house in which he resided consist?	as stated.
9. How many acres has he broken and cultivated in each year since his entry?	1891 broke 7 acres & crop put in 1892 " 10 " " 7 acres 1893 " 10 " " 27 " 1894 " none " 15 " 1895 " " " 17 " 1896 " " " 27 "
10. How many acres of the said quarter section are broken and under cultivation?	as stated -
11. What is the value of his house, and what other improvements on the land?	18 x 20 value $200. 80 acres " 150. 1 stable " 25.
12. What other buildings has he on the land, and what is the value of each?	
13. What other land has he under cultivation, and what is the value of the crop thereon?	
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land?	Not to my knowledge
15. Has he cut any timber for sale?	Not to my knowledge -
16. Has he sold any timber, and if so, how much, and to whom?	Not to my knowledge -
17. Has he any partner, agent, or other person acting for him?	None
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue for the land?	do

St Albert
Town or

To wit:

I Pierre Desormeaux of St Albert make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at St Albert this 14th day of January A.D. 1897

Pierre Desormeaux

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Department of Interior

Ref No 138496

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th ult. enclosing the application of [illegible] for the purchase of the [illegible] and to inform you that the same has been duly entered on the records of this office.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]
Asst. Secretary.

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 438996.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

s.½ S.E.¼ of Section 20

in Township 54 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 4th February, 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is _____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Napoleon Guerin
St. Albert.
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

When replying, address Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Please quote File 438393.

38/G.D

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA, 13th December, 1928

Copy to - A.D.L. Edmonton,
Ref.18399.

Sir,-

N.½ of Sec. 10 Tp. 64 Rge. 26 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Napoleon Guerin, Esq.,
Spirit River,
Alberta.

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

SECURED ENTRY ON
Tp 76 Rge 6 Mer 6
Date 26.2.30.
MAR 1 1930

N.E. 31.

FORM No. 7.

No. 27358

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From HO

Date

"(when rec'd.) 16 Aug 93

Subject Application to Purchase Section 20 Township 45 Range 2 West 4

ACTION.

270734-3-6. 16/8/93 Mr Franklin that entry will be protected to the 30th September next — Copy to Ins. & Ins.

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

ALBERTA

439-003

279894

Statement Made by James Nathaniel Franklin

concerning the Homestead 70338

of the South East ¼ of

Section 20 Tp 45 Rge 22 ~~of~~ West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

James Nathaniel Franklin
Age 27 — Lacombe P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth Alberta N.W.T.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Sept 7th 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

December — 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

23 December — 1893
Continuous residence

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Absent from homestead on actual and continuously resided on this homestead

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

1894 - broke 16 acres cultivated 5 acres
-95 - cultivated 18 acres - broke 10 "
-96 cultivated 25 acres
1894 - 2 head horned cattle - 2 horses
1895 - 7 " 3 "
1896 - 12 " 3 "
1896 - 8 head horned cattle - 2 horses
1 hay
13 x 19 feet — $25.00
26 acres fencing $50.00
Granary & Stable
Value $75.00

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

No

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

No

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

No

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Red Deer Signature: James Nathaniel Franklin

July 21st 1896

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

J. A. Mitchell

Statement of C. O. Guest of Sec. 28

Tph. 45 Rge. 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of James H. Franklin for Ad Patent for 16 of Sec. 20 Tph 45 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 16 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known James H. Franklin the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? about 3 years and a half on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Dec 1893
5. When did he permit his entry to be first inspected by taking up his permanent residence thereon, and how long has he continued to reside thereon, and how often and for how long? Dec 1893 continuously
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided upon and cultivated the land? state each month. Never absent
7. When absent from his homestead, what has he resided, and what has been the occupation? All the time
8. Of whom [illegible]
9. How much land has he under cultivation? Since Entry Gear 1894 has had about 28 acres
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he? Since Entry Gear 8 Cattle 3 Horses 1 Pig
11. What is the value of his house and stable and all other buildings? 12 x 14 Value $100 28 acres value $80.00 Granary & Stables Pig house value $75.00
12. What amount of money has he expended in improvements, and what is the present value of the same? none
13. What other property has he? Where is it? What is it worth? No
14. Are there any encumbrances? If so, what are they? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? When, where and what became of it? No
16. Has he received any patent for any land from the Crown? If so, when and where? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his claim? Yes
18. Do you believe the statements he has made in support of his claim are true? Yes

Miles Brown
Athens Co

To wit:

I C. O. Guest of Kenwood P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Nelsonville this 29 day of Dec 1894

C. O. Guest

I. H. Sutherwood
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Athens District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by James Nathaniel Franklin in support of his application for HE Patent for SE of Section 20 Twp. 45 Rge. 22 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? James Nathaniel Franklin Age 38, Lewisville
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. By Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 7th Sept 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon? 23rd Dec 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 23rd Dec 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Never absent
9. Of whom do your family consist, when last with you, and when since that date have they resided with you? Myself
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since that date? (Stating whether crop sown thereon or not) and how much cultivated each year? 1894 Broke 16 Cropped 12
1895 " 12 " " 18
1896 Cropped 28 acres
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since that date? State number in each year. 1894 2 Cattle 2 Horses
1895 7 " 3 " 72 Pigs
1896 2 " 5 " 1 Pig
12. What is the area of your homestead cultivated and what is your present cash value? 13 + 19 Value $75.00
13. What extent of timber has been cut on your homestead since that date? State the present cash value thereof. 45 acres, Value $35.00
14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead since that date? State the present cash value thereof. Granary & Stables Pig House & Well Value $95.00
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, mineral or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what steps you have taken to develop same. No
Agricultural Land
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and what became of it? No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 158.

Continued on next page.

Edmonton
Alberta

To wit

I, James Nathaniel Franklin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom Lds Act Chap 54

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 29 day of Dec 1896 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

James Nathaniel Franklin

H. Sherwood
Junior Clerk & Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The Agent being absent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H. Sherwood
Junior Clerk & Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.
The Agent being absent

Winnipeg, 20 Dec 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of John C Johnston of Sec. 20
Tph. 45 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of James N. Franklin for Hd. Patent
for NE of Sec. 20 Tph. 45 Rge. 22
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known James N. Franklin 15 years
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since
he perfected his entry to above homestead? Yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Dec 2 1893
4. When did he build his house thereon? 23rd Dec 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the same and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Continuously
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Never absent
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Ranching
8. Of whom do his family consist, when born, and when did they respectively date have they resided upon it? Jane Emery 11th Jan 1894 and Lois Jane 1894 about 1 28 acres broken, and under cultivation 1895 about 5 acres under cultivation 1896 about 8 acres under cultivation & cattle & Horses
9. How much land has he broken or cultivated, and how much in each year? 1894 13 + 19 value $75-00
20-acres value $20-00
Granary, 2 Stables
House value $75-00
10. How many [illegible] No
11. What is the [illegible] of the house on the homestead, and what is its value? Frame
12. What extent [illegible] has he improved and what is the value of such improvements? Fencing
13. What other property has he? Horses, Cattle, Implements, Household goods, and what is the value thereof? Agricultural
14. Are there any [illegible] against him? If so, state what they are and the amount thereof. Not to my Knowledge
15. Has he [illegible] any land? If so, state where, when, and from whom. " " "
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise incumbered the land or any part thereof? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this contest? Yes
18. If you [illegible] state what it is. Voted Known

Voted Known
Alberta

To wit:

I John C Johnston make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Voted Known this 29th day of Dec A.D. 1894

H. A. Stennett
Junior Clerk & Ex-Officio Agent of Dominion Lands for the Agent living about [illegible]

John C Johnston

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 439003.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 31st January, 1899.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 20 in Township 45 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 31st January, 1899 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To the Interested Individual,
Lamerville,
N.W.T.

Form No. 104a.

ALBERTA

No. 439007

Action

C.O. file 35-3411 attached

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 7

From Comm^r

Date

" (when rec'd.) 19 Aug.

Subject. File 353411

Ernst R Formuau

SW/4 22-40-27 4 7M-

Form No. 7.

No. 86111
1916

34848. 29/1/96 Forman v.
1/2 96 35536 Statement
of

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

340 + 34 - 9 = 365 Thompson to inspect
Foreman allowed.

E. R. Foreman
Lacombe.

20. 1
23

Gives notice for
patent

S. W. 22 40 27 W 4.

Statement Made by E R Foreman

25-7-11
17
1896

concerning the South west Quarter Sec 22 Twp
of Range 27 West of the 4th M.
Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.
Homestead Homestead Pre-emption 15536

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Ernest Richard Foreman
age 28
Lacombe P.O. alta
B. subject by birth

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

entered April 1893
granted Oct 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

built frame 1893
commenced cultivating May 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Sept 1893 to April 1894 inc
from Dec 1895 up to present time

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

From April 1894 to December 1895 inc
on going on 16 with Parents
Myself -

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this home stead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after your entered entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893 5½ acres. 1894. 8 acres additional 1895 8½ acres additional.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

1893 1 cow 2 horses 1894 2 head cattle 3 horses 1895 4 head cattle 3 horses 3 1896 4 head cattle 3 horses 2 hogs use of horse 1 year 25 $ 3.50.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

300 sq ft $35.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

One Stable 16 by 12 $75.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Lacombe
Feb 8th 1896

Signature: Ernest Richard Foreman

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Charles Eldridge

Entered Aug. 96

Statement of William Forman of Sec. 15

Tph. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ernest Richard Forman for Pre-emption Patent for Sw of Sec. 22 Tph. 40 Rge. 27 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Sw

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Ernest Richard Forman the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since he was mainly at Sec 22. Tp. 40. Rge. 27 W 4th Meridian Alberta
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	August 1898
4. When did he build his house thereon?	About the 1st of August 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Ernest Richard Forman with the exception of months from 1st April 1899 to 1st December 1899
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	In my place in Sec 15 Tp 40 Rge 27 W 4th Meridian.
8. Of whom do his family consist, what [illegible] upon [illegible] date have [illegible]	He is a single man
9. How much land has he under cultivation on his homestead each year since the year?	160 acres Sec 22 Tp 40 Rge 27 W 4th Mer 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Ernest Richard Forman *in support*

of his application for 1st *Patent for* SE *of*

Section 22 *Tkp.* 40 *Rge.* 27 *of the* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead SE

Pre-emption

Ernest Richard Forman
29 [illegible] Alberta
Gardener
Fame
April 1893
August 1893
Entered 1st of August 1893
Finished Entrance with the exception of Cultivation from 30th April 1895 to 31st August 1895.
Now [illegible] Partnership. Helping him
Single man

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after your entry (counting 5 acres to the day's work), and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in your since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any coal or other minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for extraction of that than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

1893 broke 5 acres	[illegible] 5 acres
1894 " 5 "	" 5 "
1895 " 10 "	" 10 " 20 "
1896 [illegible]	[illegible]
93 - 1 cow 2 steers	
94 2 cows 1 cattle 2 steers	
95 4 " " 3 "	
96 4 " " 4 " 2 pigs	
97 6 " "	
12 x 20 - $300.00	
60 rods $120.00	
Stables $ 50.00	
Shed $ 5.00	

2nd Ernest Forman

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

1st Patent
Entitled to Entry, Alta

To wit:

I, Ernest Richard Forman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Fenn
this 15 day of January 1897 Ernest Richard Forman
having first been read over and explained to him
and signed

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for *District*

Winnipeg *18*

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of Peter Talbot of Sec. 14

Tph. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ernest Richard Forman for ~~1/4~~ Patent for S½ of Sec. 22 Tph. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S½ Pre-emption 38325

1 What is your occupation? Farmer on Township Lots

2 How long have you known Ernest Richard Forman the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since August 1893 in Sec 14 - 40 - 27 w 4th

3 Was he connected to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? August 1893

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own name from the Land Agency the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? About the 1st of August 1893

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Has resided continuously with the exception of 6 months from 1st April 1895 to 1st October 1895.

7 When did he move to his homestead what has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Moved on in August 1893 and has been farming since then.

8 Otherwise than as he has stated what has been his first commencement of residence upon his homestead, and what has been the portion of each year since that date he has resided thereon? He is a single man.

9 How many acres have he broken upon his homestead in each year since he perfected his entry, and how many acres have he cultivated each year? 1893 broke 3½ acres cultivated
1894 " 8 " " 11
1895 " 8½ " " 2
1896 20 acres under cultivation
1897 1 acre 2 acres
1898 2 acres 4 acres 2 acres
1899 4 " " 3 "
1900 4 " " 3 " 2 pigs
1901 4 " " 2 "
1902 35 " 53 "
100 acres 125
Total 75
25

10 How many acres have he broken upon his homestead in each year since he perfected his entry, and how many acres have he cultivated each year? No.

11 What [illegible] No

12 What [illegible] No

13 What [illegible] No

14 Are there any [illegible] No

15 Has he [illegible] No

16 Has [illegible] No

17 Has [illegible] No

18 Is [illegible] No

[illegible]

I, Peter Talbot of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No 439507.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 9 1899 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.W. 1/4 of Section 22
in Township 40 Range 27 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th Dec. 1897.
has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Ernest Richard Fors
Lacombe
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. 139013

Action

C.O. file 366326 attached

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From C

C C Nunns

Date

" (when rec'd.) 19 Aug

Subject.

File 366326 -

Zehnder Swaggers

S.W¼ 30. 55 - 26 W 4th -

Form No. 7.

No. 366326

1897

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Action

Action continued

Action continued

Deed grant
1896

Statement of Zephyr Poutre of Sec. 30

Tph. 55 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Zephyr Granger for a Patent for N.W. of Sec. 30 Tph. 55 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. 1/4 Pre-emption —

1 What is your occupation? Farmer -

2 How long have you known Zephyr Granger Over 15 years
the applicant in the case, and where have you resided since In the neighbourhood -
he purchased his entry or where has he resided?

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes -

4 When did he build his house thereon? In July - 1893 -

5 When did he perform his entry duties by residence by himself on his own 1st June - 1893 by living
homestead and cultivation and crop? in a tent -

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? 1st June - 1893 until 1st dec - 93
" 1st April 1894 " 30 Sept - 94
" 1st Jany 1895 " 1st April 95
" 1st Oct 1895 " 31st Nov. 95
" 1st Jany 1896 " now -

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has as stated
been his occupation? single -

8 Of whom is the family composed who have resided with him since date of entry?

9 How much land has he under cultivation? crop. 1893 broke 10 ac. & cropped none
1894 " 5 " " 10 ac.
1895 " none " 15 "
1896 " 10 ac. & 25 ac. underbrushed.

10 How many acres of timber on the land? as stated.

11 What is the value of his house and other buildings and what is the amount 18 x 22 value $ 45.
of each? 30 acres " 50.
1 shanty " 15.
1 stable " 25.

12 What extent of coal, stone, timber or other valuable material is on the not to my knowledge.

13 What other claims have been entered for, or what other persons have no.
settled upon the land? not to my knowledge

14 Are there any improvements on the land other than those mentioned? none

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? Ido.

16 Has he mortgaged or sold his claim? If so, to whom and for what amount?

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

18 Do you believe the statements made by the applicant in his affidavit and in answering the questions in this statement?

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of [illegible] ALBERTA.

To wit:

I Zephyr Poutre of Riviere Qui Barre make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible], this 1st day of June 1896. Zephyr Poutre

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Jephyr Granger

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 1 1896 EDMONTON, ALBERTA

in support of his application for a Patent for N. W. 1/4 of Section 30 Twp. 55 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Jephyr Granger. 28 years of age. Riviere Qui Barre

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
British subject by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
3rd May - 1893 -

5. When did you build your house thereon?
July - 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing continuous Residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
1st June - 1893 by living in a tent.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
1st June - 1893 until 1st Dec. 1893.
1st April - 1894 .. 30th Sept 1894
1st Jany. 1895 .. 1st April 1895.
1st Oct. 1895 .. 31st Nov. 1895.
1st Jany 1896 .. now -

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
In the neighbourhood. Laboring

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did the first commence residence thereon, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?
single -

10. How much breaking have you done each year since you entered on your homestead, and how much of each year's crop is under cultivation this year?
1893 broke 10 acres & cropped round
1894 .. 5 " " 10 acres
1895 .. none " 15 "
1896 .. 10 acres & have 25 .. under crop.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you owned since your first entry, and what number in each year.
3 horses -

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead and what is its present cash value?
18 x 22 value $45.

13. What extent of land have you under cultivation, and what is the present cash value thereof?
30 acres .. 45.

14. What other buildings have you erected thereon? What is the present value of the same?
1 shantyp .. 15.
1 stable .. 25.

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and what is their value? Is there any quarry on your homestead, and have you sold any stone therefrom?
No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No -

17. Have you ever given, assigned or transferred your entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No - I have seed grain from the Govt to the amount of $6.00 - 5 -

Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

1343

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Jephyr Granger do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sec 1 - cl 38. D.L.A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, this 1st day of June 1896, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jephyr Granger

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

This [illegible] subject to Crown. 30 Vic. Cap. 29 of Sask. [illegible] VR D.S

Winnipeg, [illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

His own Seed grain bond 1896 $20.78
Surety on S.G. bond Mrs Granger NE 12. 55. 27 w4m 30.10

Statement of Marie Granger of Sec. 12

Tph. 55 Rge. 27 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Zephyr Granger for a Patent for N.W. of Sec. 30 Tph. 55 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. W. ¼ Pre-emption 16325

1. What is your [illegible]? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Zephyr Granger? — he is my son.
   [illegible] how many months have you resided since then? — on Sec. 12-55-27 west M.
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section? — yes.
4. When did he [illegible]? — In July-1893.
5. When did he [illegible] — 1st June-1893 by living in a tent.
   1st June 1893 until 1st Dec. 1893
   1st April 1894 " 30th Sept. 1894
   1st Jany 1895 " 1st April 1895
   1st Feb. 1895 " 31st Nov. 1895
   1st Jany 1896 " now.
6. What [illegible] — In the neighbourhood, laboring.
7. When [illegible] — single.
8. How many [illegible]
   1893 broke 10 acres & cropped none
   1894 " 5 " " 10 acres
   1895 " none " 15 "
   1896 " 10 acres has 25 acres ready
9. [illegible]
10. What is the [illegible] — as stated.
11. What is the [illegible] — 16 x 22 value $45.
12. What other [illegible] — 30 acres " 45.
    1 chain " 15.
    1 stable " 20.
13. [illegible]
14. Are there [illegible] — no.
15. Has the [illegible] — Not to my knowledge.
16. Has [illegible] — no.
17. Have you [illegible]
18. [illegible]

Province of Alberta
Town of [illegible]

I Marie Granger : Femme Qui Parle.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 1st day of [illegible] 1896.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible]
District.

Lr. No.
Ltr. No. 43503

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, JAN ... 189 ... 18...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. ½ 33. 4 5-5. of Section 30 Range 26 West

in Township

of the 4th Meridian

issued, date the 30th December 1895

has issued in your name, and that in connection with the

provisions of Section ... of the Land Titles Act, 1894,

being Chapter ... of ..., in the year mentioned to

the Registrar of the Land ... County of

JOHN R. HALL,

...

To Mr. Stephen Granger,
Pilot Mt. Barre
N. Dak

Form No. 196.

RF-1 400

5423131

Post Office Kerrisdale Que Bonne Ville

Date October 2nd 1929

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the NW ¼ of Section 30, Township 55, Range 26 West of the 4 Meridian, about August 18th 1897

Kindly forward me authority to file on a second homestead.

Sylvere Granger

Yours respectfully,

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

CANADA

Please quote
File 439013.

RS/GTD

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton,
Ref. 16778.

OTTAWA, 12th October, 1929.

Sir,-

N.W.¼ of Sec. 30 Tp. 55 Rge. 26 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Zephyr Granger, Esq.,
Riviere Qu'Barre,
Alberta.

SECURED ENTRY ON
Tp 57 Rge 3 Mer
Date SEP 3 1930

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH CENTRAL REGISTRY APR 25 1939 Dept. of Mines and Resources

Form #12

File 20337.

Pension .....

21219

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH Land Registry APR 25 1939 RECORDS Dept. of Mines and Resources

APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD RECORD

re: Zephere Granger
NW 30-55-26-4

The above named advises that he filed on the land described in or about the year 3-5-93 receiving patent in 30-12-97

We would appreciate the record of age and nationality of this applicant from a search of your files.

Thanking you.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

The Commissioner of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

JMO/JTO

3

ADDRESS REPLY TO
LAND REGISTRI

LF

SENT
MAY 2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 33215

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND [illegible]

OTTAWA, 1st May, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: [illegible] S.E. 4th [illegible]
Sydere Granger.
Your ref. [illegible].

Your letter of April 26th, requesting information regarding the age and nationality of Sydere Granger, has been received in this office.

In his sworn statement dated the 1st of June, 1936, in support of his application for patent for the above mentioned land, Mr. Granger declared that he was 25 years of age, and furnished a certified copy of a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 13th of June, 1930. In this document it is stated that Sydere Granger was formerly of Palmer, in the State of Texas, U.S.A.

With a copy of this letter, I am forwarding the copy of the Certificate of Naturalization to the United Secretary of State, Naturalization Branch, Ottawa, for any action he may desire to take regarding its return.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

Old Age Pensions Department,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

MAY 3 1939

D/GM

DO NOT WRITE ON MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ONE LETTER.

FILE NO. 12854-38

NATURALIZATION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

5621314

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH CENTRAL REGISTRY MAY 9 1939 Dept. of Mines and Resources

SECRETARY OF STATE BRANCH Registry MAY 9 1939 RECORDS Mines and Resources

REPLIES TO BE ADDRESSED: THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE NATURALIZATION BRANCH OTTAWA

Sir:

Ottawa, May 5th, 1939.

I have received a copy of your letter of the 1st May, No. 439013 addressed to the Old Age Pensions Department, Edmonton, Alberta and covering certified copy of a certificate of naturalization issued at Edmonton, Alberta on the 13th June, 1896 to Zephere Granger. The certificate in question will remain on file here until further inquiries are made.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.E. DUGGAN,
for Under-Secretary of State.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar of Lands,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Action ALBERTA

No 238916

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date

" (when recd.) 19 Aug.

Subject. File 238971

Joseph Arthur Lemaitre

NE¼ 32. 52. 27 W 4 M.

FORM No. 7.

No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS

Agent Edmonton

Date

21 28 May 92

Action.

226601-2-3 1662 to Agent to cancel entries & lease issued for receiving in exchange Copy to H.C. Copy to Commissioner

43 ps 32-34-1 granted entries & note to apply for issued

32-34-1 15 30 55 Crown vent.

35-49-1 [illegible] Settlement Duties

[illegible] 50 [illegible] 20 [illegible] 20 [illegible] 20

71

238941

Statement Made by Joseph Arthur Guenette

concerning the North East quarter

of

Section 32 Twp. 53 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

APR 15 1895

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Joseph arthur Guenette
Spruce grove alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British subject

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

in July 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

in spring of 1893

6. When did you first reside upon your said quarter section? If not residing upon it continuously since first taking possession, state fully and explicitly the reasons why you were absent therefrom, and when you established your residence thereon?

in spring of 1893

1893. May. June. July. Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.
1894. Jan. Feb. March. April May
1896. Feb. June July aug. after oct. 1st.
in place

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exactly.

worked one month in Brick yard - after which time

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

am unmarried & have had my sister - family live with me for

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

5 acres in 1892. 5 acres in 93 -
6 acres in 94. I will break 16 acres

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after entry, and how much of it have you cultivated each year?

3 horses in 93.
6 horses in 94
& have them yet -

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and cows have you had on your homestead since date of entry? State number in each year?

size 20 x 22 value 80 dollars
16 acres. 25 dollars
a stable & well 100.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

None

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

no

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of same?

no

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If coal has been discovered, is it in workable seam? Is it more valuable for agricultural purposes?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Spruce Grove Alta. April 9th 1895

Signature: Joseph Arthur Guenette

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Form No. 57.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

To

QUERY.

ANSWER.

Statement of Julien Robidoux of Sec. 12 Tph. 53 Rge. 28 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph A. Gruenette for a Patent for N.E. of Sec. 32 Tph. 52 Rge. 27 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?	Farmer -
2. How long have you known Joseph A. Gruenette the applicant, and where have you resided since he settled on his entry to above homestead?	over 5 years - on 12-53-28 W4th M. -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	March - 1893 -
5. When did he commence to reside upon his homestead by taking in his own family and continuously reside thereon since that date?	1st April 1893 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	1st April 93 until end Dec. 93 1st " 94 " " " 94 1st " 95 " " " 95 1896 about 2 months.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	In Edmonton, working -
8. Of whom did he purchase the improvements upon his homestead and what is the date of each purchase?	as stated -
9. How much land has he under cultivation on his homestead and how much was under cultivation each year?	I am aware that he has 22 acres in crop this year -
10. How many acres has he broken each year?	
11. What is the value of his house and his homestead, and what is its present condition?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present condition of the same?	
13. What other improvements has he made on his homestead? What is the present condition of the same? What is the total value of all his improvements?	
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other valuable minerals on his homestead? If so, what?	
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what has become of it?	
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or granted any right to any person, company or corporation whatsoever? If so, to whom, and for what consideration, and what is the amount now due thereon?	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18. Do you believe that any person has acted in collusion with him in obtaining his entry, or has any fraud been committed in connection therewith?	

All his statements in these matters are correct and true in every particular.

not to my knowledge.
not to my knowledge.
not to my knowledge.
none.
I do.

Province of Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I Julien Robidoux of Spruce Grove make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at , this 23rd day of April 1896.

Julien Robidoux

A. C. Fulton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Joseph Arthur Gueuette in support of his application for a Patent for N.E. 1/4 of Section 32 Twp. 52 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian Homestead N.E. 1/4 Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS RECEIVED JUL 25 1896 EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Joseph Arthur Gueuette 22 years of age - Morinville Grove
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where. — British subject by birth -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 2nd July - 1892 -
5. When did you build your house thereon? — March 1893 -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking it your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April 1893 -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — 1st April '93 until end Dec. '93; 1st " 94 " " " '94; 1st " 95 " " " '95; 96 no residence excepting about 2 months -
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — In Edmonton and surroundings working for my living
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single -
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry thereof, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 93 broke 5 ac. & cropped now " 5 acres; 94 " 10 " " 15 " ; 95 " 5 " " 22 in crop.; 96 " 2 " —
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you and your family had on your homestead each year since date of your entry thereof? Give number in each year. — I have at present 6 horses - 8 pigs -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 19 x 22 value $75.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 40 acres value $75.
14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — 1 stable value $60. 1 pig pen " 15. 1 well " 40.
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural use, or other purposes. — No -
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No -
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No -

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

17167

To wit:

I, Joseph Arthur Gueuette do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

Sworn before me at this 25th day of July 1896 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Arthur Gueuette

R. Fitzhugh

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R. A. Rutan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 15

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Surveyed on bond 1896 of Louis A Gueuette

N ½ Sec. 32 Tp 52 Rge 27 W 4th M $7.80

Statement of Edward Grenette of Sec. 34

Tph. 52 Rge. 27 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph A. Grenette for ___ Patent for N. E. of Sec. 32 Tph. 52 Rge. 27 W 4 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E.

:70911

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Joseph A. Grenette the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	this is my brother — on 34-52-27 w4 ave.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	March 1893 —
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking it in his own person, possession and beginning cultivation and residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1st April 1893 —
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month.	1st April '93 until 31st Dec. '93 1st " '94 " " " '94 1st " '95 " " " '95 1896 about 2 months —
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	in Edmonton, working
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead [illegible] how many acres has he cultivated every year, and how many acres has he under crop this year?	I know that he has 22 acres in crop this year —
10. How many horned cattle, horses and pigs has he [illegible] upon his homestead [illegible]	his statement in these matters are correct and true in every particular —
11. What is the size of his house on homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? When erected and for what purpose used, and what is their present cash value?	
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether you consider the land more valuable for coal, stone or minerals than for any other purpose.	
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and when, and what became of same?	no —
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, leased, sold or agreed to sell, assign, lease or transfer his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?	not to my knowledge —
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no —
18. Do you believe the statements made in [illegible]	I do.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Edward Grenette of Spruce Grove make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 25th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Edward Grenette

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Lr. No. ____

Ref. No. 439016

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 2 1898 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

1874 of Section 32

in Township 52 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 30th December, 1877.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Joseph A Gagnette,
Spruce Grove
Alta.

Form No. 104.

ALBERTA

Action

C.D. Dec. 34-9477 attached

No. 43917

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 19 Aug.

Subject. Fils 34,477.

Henry H Griffin

NWᵏ 20. 44. 22 W. 4 M.

Form No. 7.

No. 19477

1895

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From H. H. Griffin
Lewisville

Date 27.11
2.12

Subject notice for patent

N.W. 30 44 22 W4

Action.

345595 3/12/95 Form sent.
4/12.12.95 35 133 Griffin
Statement
346010-5 7/1/96 5
Coleman to Whelan + Griffin advised.

Action continued.

Action continued

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section 35 Twp 44 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry, your house [illegible]

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your first entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? When and of what size? Have you a stable, and what is the cash value thereof?

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your quarter section? If so, state what they are, and what steps you have taken to develop them.

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when made, and what has become of it?

17. Have you ever sold or conveyed or agreed to sell or convey your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at [illegible] Signature: [illegible]

Def. [illegible]

"Form 36." Witness to Signature [illegible]

Entered Ap. 96

Cancelled

CANADA,
North-West Territories.



Whereas

William Henry Harrison Griffin

formerly of Washington U.S.A. but now of

Lewisville in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

27 1059

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

William Henry Harrison Griffin

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

William Henry Harrison Griffin

has become naturalized, and is entitled to all other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject without Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~or~~ previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~or~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

— 13th — day of June A.D., 1896

Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to William Henry Harrison Griffin the above named alien this — 13th — day of June A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this — 13th — June A.D., 1896

Edwin R. R.

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-We
Northern Alberta Judicial Distr

Form No. 27.

MEMORANDUM. : 7.1740

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg. 188

To ...

ANSWER.

QUERY.

File
Await return of appl
T.D.
15.9.94

Statement of C M Smith of Sec. 10

Tph. 44 Rge. 23 of ___ Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry H Griffin for H.E. Patent for NW of Sec. 30 Tph. 44 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer about 3 years on my Homestead
2. How long have you known Henry H Griffin the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — April 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 1st April 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 1 Child 1st April 1893
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since he received entry, and how many acres has he under cultivation this year? — Some Every Year since 1894 and has now 3 Cattle 2 Horses 14 to value $200.00 90 acres value $200.00 House Frame Barn Land value $200.00
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he on his homestead this year, and since date of perfecting entry? — No
11. What is the value of his homestead, his homestead and what is its present cash value? — April and Partial
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What is the improvement made by each, and what is the value of the same? — No
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the extent and value of same? Is he aware of any coal or other mineral on any other part of it? — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and intends to his application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta }
I, C M Smith of Bears Hill
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } C M Smith
this 13 day of August 1896.

H Thomas
Inspector of Land Agent of Dominion Lands for
The agent being absent

Statement Made and Sworn to by Henry H Griffin in support of his application for Hd Patent for N E 5 of Section 30 Twp. 41 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N E 5

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Henry Harrison Griffin Edgars, Lewisville

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 16 August 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon? — April 1893

6. When did you reside upon your homestead, commencing in your own person? and since continuously residence thereon? — 1st April 1893 Continuously

7. What portion of land have you cultivated since your date hereof and thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Near Absent

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and have they resided thereon since that date without interruption? — Wife & Child 1st April 1893

10. How much breaking have you done each year since entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year? — 1893 Broke 11 acres
1894 " 27 " Cropped 11
1895 " 19 " " 41
1896 Crop 2 60 acres
1894, 1 Cow 2 Horses
1895 2 " 2 Horses
1896 3 " 2 Horses

11. What is the extent of your improvements on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 & 20 Value $200 00
96 acres Value $200 00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Stable Granary Hen House well Value $200 00

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

14. Are there any valuable minerals or quarry on the land homestead? If so, state what and where, and whether more valuable for mineral than for agricultural purposes. — Agricultural

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Henry Harrison Griffin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sec 11 Clause 38 Chap 24;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 23 day of August 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. H. Griffin

H. H. Norwood
Dominion Land Agent / Deputy Clerk
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of A H Smith 11740

Tph. 43 Rge. 23 of 4 Sec. 24 Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry H Griffin for Hd Patent for N½ of Sec. 30 Tph. 44 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian. 3048

Homestead N½

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer, about 4 Years on my Homestead

2. How long have you known Henry H Griffin the person in this case, and where have you resided since he filed his application and this entry to above homestead? Yes April 1893

3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section? 1st April 1893

4. When did he build a house thereon? Testimonially

5. When did he perfect his settlement to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Never absent

6. What portion of the land since that date has he resided thereon? Mostly on land

7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Cleared

8. Of whom do his neighbors, when did they first become residence upon this land, and how long prior to that date have they resided in this vicinity? Done same Every year and has now about 60 acres under Crop,

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he became entitled to make entry, and how much cultivated each year? Done Same 40 acres Since 1893 and has now 2 Cattle 2 Horses 16 & 20 Value $200. 90 acres Value $200 Stable Granary Hen house Well Value $200 00

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs has he upon his homestead? No

11. What is the character of the buildings on his homestead, and what is their present cash value? Agricultural

12. What extent of land has he broken and cultivated, and what is the present cash value thereof? Not to my knowledge

13. What other land has he, or anyone in trust for him, in this province? Whether under pre-emption, homestead or purchase, and what is the cash value thereof? " " "

14. Are there any indications of coal, or coal oil, or other valuable minerals on his homestead? If any, state what? No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Yes

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or granted to anyone any right to assign thereof? If so, to whom? No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? If so, what?

18. Do you believe the statements made by said party in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? Yes

Where known

Alberta

To wit:

I A H Smith of Bears Head.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Bears Head this 4th day of August 1894

A H Smith

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories

Dealer in Dominion Lands for The Agent having a Commission

Lr. No.....
Ref. No. 439017

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN - - 1900 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
NE ¼ W ½ of Section 30
in Township 44 Range 22 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th December 1897
has been issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
NORTH ALBERTA.
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is
THE REGISTRAR,
[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES
JOINT R. HALL.

To Hon Henry Harrison Griffin
Moosomin
Assa

Form No. 194a.

ALBERTA

Action

No. 439162

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm^r

Date

" (when rec'd.) 20 Aug.

Subject. File 385256

Peter Leighannon

SW 1/4 28. 55- 21 W 4th M.

No. 7.

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

No. 35956

ISD

ARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Peter Langshausen

2nd Sask

2 Feb 1897

Patent issued

Patent No 28.55 2 Mar

43916 SW 23-6

Statement Made by Pte Langhausen

AUG 19 1897

concerning the South West ¼

of

Section 23 Twp 22 Rge 2 of the 1st Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

400

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Private Langhausen 24 years
Fort Saskatchewan N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

naturalized
Fort Saskatchewan
Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

November 8 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

June

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

June 1893

7. What portion of each year since date have you resided thereon? State each month.

continuously since time of entry

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

have not been absent

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

unmarried

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year prior to your application for entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893	2	2
1894	4	10
1895	15	15

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since obtaining entry? Give number in each year?

1893	2	2
1894	4	10
1895	15	15

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

18 x 24 18 x 24 $300

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mile $ 75

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

stable granary workshop
& well $ 50

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state same fully, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.

more valuable for agriculture

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

None

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

I have not

Dated at Fort Saskatchewan Signature: Pte Langhausen

1897

Witness to Signature. Clarence Langhausen

"Form 36."

Statement of John Krebs of Sec. 16
Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Peter Langhausen for Hd Patent for SW. of Sec. 28 Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer —
2. How long have you known applicant — Over 4 years —
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 16-55-21 W 4 Dist.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — yes —
4. When did he build his house thereon? — July - 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — July - 1893 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? —
8. Of whom is his family composed; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Married.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced to, and in what month is the same to cultivated each year? — I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular —
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he had on his homestead each year since he settled upon it? —
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? —
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? —
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements, if any, have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? —
14. Are there any indications of coal or stone on his homestead? If so, state nature of showing, and whether you consider the land valuable for coal or stone or any other purpose. — No —
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No —
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No —
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None —
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I John Krebs of Fort Saskatchewan
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan
this 25th day of Dec 189 [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Peter Langohausen *in support*

of his application for *Patent for* *of*

Section 28 *Twp.* 55 *Rge.* 21 W of 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Peter Langohausen, 36 years of age - Fort Saskatchewan
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes - by naturalization -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	8th December - 1892 -
5. When did you build your house thereon?	July - 1893 -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	July - 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	with wife & child - same residence as myself -
9. Of whom do your family consist, when [illegible] first entered on residence upon [illegible] and how much [illegible] each year since that date have they resided upon it?	1893 broke 25 acres & chopped some 1894 " - " " 25 " logs 1895 " - " " 25 " 1896 " - " " 25 " 1897 " - " " - "
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	have 21 horses cattle, 2 horses. 5 pigs -
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and [illegible] have you had on your homestead each year since date of [illegible] and the number in each year.	14 x 14 & 18 x 24 value $100.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	1 mile " 25.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 granary " 35.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? State their [illegible] and what is the present value of the same?	1 " " 20.
	3 stables " 30.
	1 hen house " 1.
	1 [illegible] " [illegible]
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where was it, and what became of it?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion of or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Continued on next page

Form No. 158.

Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Peter Langohausen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 25 day of [illegible] 18[illegible], having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter Langohausen

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Regina 22nd April 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

405537

Statement of Daniel Krebs of Sec. 20

Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Peter Langshausen for H.E. Patent for LW. of Sec. 28 Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead LW. Pre-emption

MAR 10 1898
OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant Over 4 years - the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 20-55-21 W 4 D.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? July - 1897 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? July - 1898 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? -
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Married.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead at each and every date of perfecting entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature. Is same, and would the land be more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes -

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Daniel Krebs of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... this 22nd day of ... 189 .

Daniel Krebs

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

3170

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 43962

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. 4 ..... of Section 28

in Township 53 ..... Range 21 ..... West

of the 4th ..... Meridian,

bearing date the 1st July, 1878.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To W. J. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER--WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

356567
439162

HIL

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Ottawa, July 16, 1920.

Sir;-

General Check of Records.
S.W. 22-55-21-W. 4th M.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo re the above described land, your reference 12042.

The letter you refer to was addressed to Mr. Peter Langelausen on the 4th of April, 1898, but was in connection with the S.W. 28-55-21-W. 4th M, which was patented to him on the 7th of July 1898.

The S.W. quarter of 22 is the homestead of Mr. Jacob angelausen date of entry 19-2-05, and is not as yet patented.

Kindly make the necessary corrections in your records, and communicate with the Department if you consider it advisable to do so.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER— 8947

PENSION NUMBER—

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

April 25, 1933.

The Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

re. Peter Langhausen,
Bruderheim, Alberta.
Our File #8947.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
APR 29 1933
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Dear Sir:

We are trying to assist the above named applicant in the completion of his file. He advises us he was naturalized in the year 1894, in connection with his application for patent for his homestead. If you can give us the naturalization record, from a search of your files, the information will be much appreciated.

Thanking you in advance, we are

Yours truly,

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT,
A. BLACKIE, Superintendent.

C:

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File 439162

JCC/M.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

FILE

SENT
MAY 8 1933

6th May, 1933.

Sir,

S.E.¼ 28-55-21 W.4th M.
Peter Langshausen.
Your Reference #8047.

In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo I am to state that the above mentioned man obtained patent for the above described land bearing date of the 7th July, 1898.

In connection with his application for patent dated the 25th February, 1898, he furnished a certified copy of his Certificate of Naturalization dated the 18th June, 1896. This document is no longer required here and I am enclosing same with a request that you hand it to the party interested.

It would assist the Department and lessen delay in replying if when making inquiries regarding the naturalization of a homesteader you would furnish me with a full description by section, part of section, township, range and meridian of the land patent was obtained for.

Your obedient servant,

H. L. Hume,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board.

Encl.
Registered.

Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions Dept.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

ALBERTA

Action

C.O. file 288612 attached

No. 439163

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date

" (when rec'd.) July.

Subject. Ref. File 288612

Michel Reppel

Lot 1/4 36. 54. 24 W 4th —

FORM No. 7.

No. [illegible]12

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 17 Nov 93

Subject Matter re Adam Kippet vs Jacob Burke
SW 36. 54. 7 W 4

ACTION.

15 N. 94 Reports 29814 Agent cancellation.

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER.....

FILE. 43963.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 26 Aug, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your Homestead, the S. W. ¼ of Section 36 Township 54, Range 22, W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr Michel Rippel,

Saskatchewan,

N. W. T.

43963

Statement Made by Michel Rispel

concerning the Talent

of [illegible] Township [illegible] S. W. ¼ of

Section [illegible] Twp. 54 Rge. 22 of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?
Michel Rispel
Fort Saskatchewan.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
Naturalized 4 or 5 years ago at Fort Saskatchewan.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
January 1st 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
On June 18th 94

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
June 18th 94

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Three months first year
Four " May June July Aug 94
" " " " " " 95
" " " " " " 96
Have resided till my own [illegible] since June 1st 96

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Myself only

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
In 94 broke and backsetted 9 acres
" 95 " backset " 20 "
" 96 " " " 5 "
" 97 " backsetted 15 "
None

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 18 ft. Value $10.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile of [illegible] $25

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
None

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
[illegible] Over questions' page

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
None

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
No

Dated at Fort Saskatchewan Signature:
Michel (his mark) Rispel

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Witness to Signature
[illegible]

"Form 36."

515382

2383

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas Michael Kieppel formerly of ~~but now~~ of Beaver Hills in the Judicial District of Alberta in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years,

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Michael Kieppel under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that the said Michael Kieppel has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a ~~citizen~~ subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a ~~citizen~~ subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 31st day of October A. D. 189[illegible].

(Sgd) Chas. A. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Michael Kieppel the above named alien this 31st day of October A. D. 189[illegible] and which Certificate is now filed on record in this Office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 31st — day of October A. D. 189[illegible].

Dawn R. Roche

Clerk of the ~~Supreme Court of the North-West~~ Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement of Philip Asher of Sec. 30

Tph. 54 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Michael Reppel for Patent for S.E. of Sec. 26 Tp. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal possession of the land and thereafter continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom is his family composed, who did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what period each year and at what time have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead prior to making his application for patent, and how much in the last year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now upon his homestead, and what proof can be given as to ownership?

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is the present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead, and when were the same made, and what is the present value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of coal, gravel or stone on his homestead? If so, state whether he has used the same, and if so, for what purposes, and for agricultural purposes only or for any other purpose.

15. Has he sold any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and to whom?

16. Has he entered into any agreement or arrangement of any kind whereby the title to his homestead may enure directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the benefit of any person except himself? If so, what and with whom?

17. Have you any interest, present or in reversion, in this application?

18. Do you believe the statements in the affidavit of applicant in support of his entry and in the proof now submitted by him are true?

Yes.

No.

No.

Yes.

Alberta

To wit:

I Philip Asher of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } Philip Asher

this 18th day of April 1894.

James Gleeson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Michael Riffel

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 36 Thp. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ..... Pre-emption .....

Duplicate

6212

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Michael Riffel, 61 yrs, Fort Saskatchewan

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 24th [illegible]

5. When did you build your house thereon? — [illegible]

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 1st April 1893.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — 1st April 1893 5 months [illegible] 125 days
1st " 1894 5 months [illegible] 126
1st " 1895 9 months 1st [illegible]
1st " 1896 5 months [illegible] 120

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — [illegible]

9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and how much portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry as such entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1893 16 acres broke
1894 " " 16 "
1895 " " 16 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — None

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 ; value $75.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 16 acres, $80.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible]

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — [illegible]

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 126.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta
Fort Saskatchewan } To wit:

I, Michel Riffel do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 8th day of April 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Michel Riffel

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Dated at 30 March 1897

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

MAR 31 1897

[illegible]

/51538

Statement of Philip Thomas of Sec. 20

Tph. 54 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Michael Kippel for Homestead Patent for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 16 Tp. 54 Rge 21 W of 4th Meridian.

355469

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer,
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since came to the country about 1st June, 1895 in the neighborhood of Fort Qu'Appelle.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	
4. When did he build his house thereon?	During of 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and doing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	in 1895 in June
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	In 1895 June 1st to 1st Sept. " 1896 resided on entry a number. " 1897 " " " 1898 " " "
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	On his own place, about 1 mile off, farming.
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Son & daughter Also residence.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	With regard to these matters I know but
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead [illegible] perfecting his entry?	his statements are correct
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state what, and whether, in your opinion, the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?	Yes

Fort Qu'Appelle

39163

To wit:

I Philip Thomas of Fort Qu'Appelle

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fort Qu'Appelle } Philip Thomas

this 5th day of June 189 }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No .....
Ref. No. 43963

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 12 1910 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

b 1/4 of Section 36

in Township 54 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 28th Sept 09

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mrs Michael Tabel
Lt Saskatchewan
Yd

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

U

Action

No. 439163

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Commr

Date

" (when rec'd.) 2 Aug.

Subject. Fish 58516.

John Flood

SE¼ 34-11-12 W.

58511

Alex: Harvey
Esquière

Copy request that he must be allowed to make entry by proxy

29. 4. 86. Letter from Harvey asks if he can make entry by Atty

E 76561/1/1 Ltr to A. Harvey re permission letter not send name + address of party to act in making entry. Applicants can be sent form

18/3/86 - E 8671 for Alex Harvey Stalwig to purchase his homestead the E½ sec 11 T 15 R 4 W

I 26465 2/6/86 To Harvey enc authority

C 1166 2/6/86 Ltr & Power returned

~~69922 Extract~~

14/10/86 69922 Memo re journey to N.L.D. 6815 - 9/6/92

14/10/86 - 69865 N. Ltr re copy of letter from Harvey giving up E½ sec 11 T 14 R 4 W Stalwig enclosing Ltr re sec 20 T 42 Harvey enclosing Ltr & Copy Power & Ltr also Copy of Ltr & Copy Power authorizing him to join Harvey enclosing (See file 69865)

for Letter see file 69865

C. A. Harvey

8/6/92 Harvey wants authority read him his letter for S.W. 12 12-1 W 4th

227699-400-1-2. 10/6/92 to Harvey encl authorities for Power to act for him Copy L. + copy Act must forward the abandonment here before entry can be made + that land will be reserved meantime — two authorities — copy of proof to be sent to A.

9/6/92 Dec: of abandonment

Harvey

In 22473-1-4-3-642. Harvey 3rd Ltr to whom notice will now be issued & the 90 days notice will be counted & the entry will be made after 4-1-93

Ltr to Harvey that deed was forwarded & to day it was made out

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the E 1/2 of section 34 Township 11 Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption N.E.

I, Omar J. H Harvey

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 16th day of Oct 1884 and I now ask to have said entries cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:— that the above mentioned land is unfit for cultivation

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entries to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Lethbridge

this 4th day of June

A.D. 1892.

George Young J. P.

A D L

Signature O.J.H. Harvey

Address Walsh. Assa

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

ALBERTA

Action

C.O. file 15-828 attached

No. 23716
(3413)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Agent
Calgary

Date
" (when rec'd) Oct 20/

Subject Corr. file 15828 re D.L.s Lethbridge
& Cardston

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued

FORM No. 7.

No.

18

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Prep

Date

(when retd.)

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

15828.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

C. O.

H. Collingham

Action.

20/7/91 18824 from H.C. Ack. B. 20914 and chgs. for the General amounts, with instructions & manner of making out future accounts.

B 8223 23/5/[illegible] Bridges copies of ofs Last No. —

6/6/91 — 20681 — from HC Ack. B. 3167 matter referred to Hs Dept Remarks.

B. 3514 21/7/[illegible] T. 140 Recommending that Data proceeding in regard to Island Pa

25/7/91 — 1536 from H. C. Ack. B 3003 & 3167 Instructs & asking for proofs &c.

B 3482 9/9/[illegible] Returning S. 140 Timbers &c Adjusted accounts —

B 7955 4/6/86 advising Regt. of transfer of Cottingham

C. 16684. 4/6/86 - Cottingham transfd: from Comr of Lds to Hy for Forage agency.

C. 16685. 4/6/86 - advising Hy appt to Cottingham

Action Continued.

[illegible] 86528 [illegible]

[illegible] 611 [illegible]

No 16 3/9/91. 4-4-91 Ack. ref. to C. for expense & removal of Mr Cottingham from here to Numidia.

12 5 91 183059 H C asks for statmt of expense

14 5 91 183087 Cottingham encl. a/c. removal expenses.

No 16665 - 4-5-91 Cottingham to Hy with statt. of Services &c.

20 5 91 184316 Cottingham explains Hy[illegible] Expenses

No 16845 - 31-5-91 Allowance cut short for Furniture.

No 6/2466 - 17-6-91 Cottingham encl cheque for $22.50 half fortnights pay

8 8 91 191[illegible] Cottingham wants holidays from 15 Sept next.

174575. 2/8/91 to Cottingham the C. wishes this leave to be arranged between himself & Dy C.

Action Continued.

[illegible] 19 2060 Ack. Recommends that Cottingham be granted leave.

179356 21/8/91 to Dy C. that Cottingham may have leave.

179184 15/10/91 to C. T. explaining cause of delay in forwarding Cottingham's &c. & giving date when Furlough due.

13.10.91 19[illegible] H.O. asks for information re Cottingham removal expenses.

15.10.91 19[illegible] H.O. Ref. Supplementary information required in letter

[illegible] 208535 re Cottingham asks permission to return to Perth.

1035 — 5-11-91 — 520 — granting Cottingham's request — Copy sent Cottingham

26.7.91 215279 H.O. Cottingham's salary increased to $3.00 per day.

[illegible] 21[illegible] Ack. Recommends that Cottingham be granted 3 weeks leave of absence

387693

No. 356645
Ref. 15828

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 23rd August 1895

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.



Sir,

I am directed to inform you that Mr W.C.Cottingham, Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, having applied for his annual leave of absence, beginning on the 16th proximo, the Commissioner has decided to adopt his suggestion that the Office be placed in the charge of his daughter, Miss Florence Cottingham, for that period. The Agent states that since his arrival at Lethbridge she has rendered him valuable assistance in connection with the records, and is fairly well acquainted with the routine of the Office, and he could absent himself with perfect confidence that the duties would be faithfully discharged during his absence. In adopting his suggestion the Commissioner has asked Mr Cottingham to impress upon his daughter the necessity of either referring here or holding over until his return, any matter in regard to which she may have any doubt.

I am to add that the Commissioner has agreed that Miss Cottingham shall receive for her services remuneration at the rate of $1. per diem, according to the arrangement entered into with Mrs Brokovski, during the absence of her husband from the Battleford Agency.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa

Secretary

40811

No. 76-3831
Ref.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man. 13th July, 1898.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Copy for the information of H.O.

38498

Sir,

Referring to your letter addressed to the Commissioner, I am directed to say that if you can conveniently leave your office it will be satisfactory if you take your annual leave of absence or a portion of it during the time the Exhibition is being held here. It is expected that during your absence you will place your daughter Miss Florence Cottingham in charge of the office as before.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.H. Cottingham, Esq.,
Agent for Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

M.

LETTER.....

FILE..... 98.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd September, 1895.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd ultimo, C. [illegible], Esq., Dominion Lands Office, [illegible], with reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] in the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible], and to say that the Minister's action is approved.

I have, &c.,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

T.R. [illegible], Esq.,
Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg, Man.

Address reply
Secretary
"Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file file number.

Letter

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

This can be put
away until we
hear from Mr.
Smith. Ans.

L09086

No. 36744
Ref 15823

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 28th July, 1898

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated the 20th instant, file 36722, the intention is that Miss Cottingham should be authorized to take charge of the office during her father's absence on leave, and that she should receive the same remuneration as was paid her in a similar capacity last year that is $1.00 per day. Of course it is necessary to provide some one to take charge during the Agent's absence, and this appears to be the most economical and satisfactory arrangement that can be made.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Ref.15838

Department of the Interior,
Office of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man. 4th September, 1886.

Sir,

With reference to the Commissioner's unofficial letter to Mr. Hall dated the 7th ultimo, I am directed to enquire if the authority of the Acting Minister has been obtained to the employment of Miss Florence Cottingham during the time that her father takes his annual holidays. The rate heretofore paid for these services has been $1. per day for each working day, and I am to point out that to send an officer to relieve Mr. Cottingham from the nearest point would cost more than twice the amount involved in the proposed arrangement.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Address reply
The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Copy ~~to be~~ sent Accountant.
17/9/42.

39/98

No. 42184.

Ottawa, 14th March 1884.

Sir,

I have the honor by direction of the Minister of the Interior to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant: Reg. B. 2866; and to enclose cheques Nos. 1198, 1199 and 1200, in favor of R. Dolbear, W. H. Cottingham and George Young, and in payment as recommended by you of the amount due each of them respectively for extra work done in your office during the past month.

I also enclose you the usual vouchers in duplicate, for the signature of each of the above gentlemen and the voucher therefor to be returned when so signed to this Department.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. Lowe Hall
Secretary.

A. Walsh, Esq.
Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba

7M.

No. 78779.
or
S-3409.

14624

Ottawa 14th May 1914

Sir,

I am directed by the Minister of the Interior to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, B.2494, dated the 5th instant, enclosing statement of the time which Messrs W.H. Cottingham, H. Dobbin and W.J. Cottingham, Temporary Clerks in the Office, had respectively been employed to assist in preparing the Annual Report of the Department during the month of March last and recommending that they be paid for the respective amounts for such services.

I am to enclose herewith Cheque No. 15315 in favour of W.H. Cottingham for $ [illegible]

A. Walsh, Esq.
Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

in favor of Saunders Gilbreath for
$28.00 and $1.27 in favor of W. T.
Cottingham for $6.00 and to request
you to have the accompanying
voucher Taylor, in each case duly
signed and witnessed sent re-
turned to me.

I have also to state that as the
Auditor General considers the
original copy of every account
to be the property of the Auditor.
the Treasurer is entitled to
the original copy of the Auditor
General's account

accounts

1894

accounts, and also my three [illegible]
$9.00, $12.00 and $17.00 for which [illegible]
were forwarded in favor of [illegible]
[illegible] Pottinger and the
[illegible] respectively, in March 1st.
I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
C B Dayton
for the [illegible]

	Dulbeer			
February	4.00	12.		17.
March	28.	31.	6.	
April	30.	29.	21.	19.

	Gratuna	May
April	8.	4.

In.

No. 7-244:
or
1-3409. Nº 2.

28681

Ottawa. 11th June. 1914.

Sir,

I am directed by the Minister of the Interior to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, B. 3167, dated the 8th ultimo, recommending the issue of cheques in payment of services rendered by seven of the clerks in your office outside of ordinary office hours, and to say that the Deputy Minister, Mr. Burgess, who is now in the North West will doubtless discuss with you personally the subject of payment to clerks for extra work.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Walsh, Esq.
Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

O. B. Douglas
for the Secretary.

M.

1878/2

or

53409. No 2

1536

Ottawa 19th August, 1878.

Sir,

I am directed by the Minister of the Interior to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, Ref. 16828. B. 3384, dated the 31st ultimo, and to inform you that upon the grounds therein stated, and upon your recommendation, the members of your staff who are named in your letter, B. 3167, dated the 8th inst. last have been granted payment for the extra services therein specified to have been performed by them, cheques for which purpose, accompanied by the usual form of voucher, in each case, to be signed and returned to me, I have therefore to enclose herewith.

These cheques are as follows:-

No.

A. Walsh, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dom. Lands,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

No 195, in favor of R. Dalbeur for $30.00,
No 196, in favor of W. H. Cottingham,
for $29.00, No 197, in favor of W. S.
Cottingham for $21.00, No 198, in
favor of George Young, for $19.00,
No 199 in favor of H. Graburn for $8.00,
and No 200 in favor of John Mayo
for $7.00, and I am to remind you
that separate and properly pre-
pared accounts, in duplicate, duly
certified by you, for each of the
amounts paid by such cheques
are required for reference here,
and for the use of the Auditor
General, which accounts I am
therefore to ask you to have so
prepared and forwarded to me
without delay.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant
O. B. Douglas
for the Secretary.

W. H. Cottingham Esq.
D. Lds. Commrs Office
Winnipeg.

Appd
Capt
C. 16694
4/6/86

Sir,
I am directed by the Commrs.
to request you to report yourself
for duty at the local agency of
Dominion Lands at Winnipeg on
Sunday next, the 10th inst.

Capt Winnipeg

C. 16683
4/6/86

Sir,
I am directed by the Commrs.
to inform you that Dpty. W. H.
Cottingham, at present on the
staff of this office has been
instructed to report for duty
at your office on Sunday the
10th inst. to take the place
of Dpty. Perrin, who has been
instructed to proceed on the
date mentioned to Deloraine.

ice. Dept.

B. 7955
4/6/86

Sir,
I am directed by the Commrs.
to inform you that Dpty. W. H.
Cottingham, now on this staff, will be
~~instructed~~ transferred
to the local agency of D.
Lds. at Winnipeg, to take
the place of Dpty Perrin who
goes to Deloraine.

Dpty. Cottingham's place in
this office will be filled by
Dpty. MacDougall.

2/6/86

In your reply
Please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Winnipeg 4th June 1886.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 4th inst. requesting me to report myself for duty at the Local Agency of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg on Thursday next the 10th inst.

I shall govern myself accordingly.

The Secretary
Commissioner Dom Lands Office
Winnipeg
Man

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
W.T. Cottingham
Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 22.
10,000.

98.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR 21 JUN 1886

LETTER No 118352
REFERENCE No 8340 Rec. 2.

Ottawa 16th June, 1886.

Sir,

I am directed by the Minister of the Interior to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant Ref. 15838 on B.7955, stating that Mr W. A. Cottingham of your office would be transferred to the Local Agency of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg to take the place of Mr Perrin, removed to Deloraine and that Mr Cottingham's place in your office would be filled by Mr Mac Dougall.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

P. B. Douglas
Assistant Secretary.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

☞ Address your reply, following:
To the Secretary of the
Dep't of the Interior Ottawa

☞ Do not write about more than
one subject in the same letter

☞ Write legibly your full name
and address

Action Continued.

W 6419
3

Ministère de la Justice

Crime &c
R " "
Enc. cks for Mess.
Cotting Ham, C. Walker
& M. Longstaff
W. H. Cottingham
fee

Action Continued

Take no action regarding claim of Messrs Almon & Cotting ham pending further advices

Reg. No. 55764.

OFFICE OF DOMINION LANDS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR DOMINION LANDS BOARD JUN 14 1883 WINNIPEG CANADA

7 June 1883.

25-393

6419

Sir,

With reference to your letter of 5th. 15th ult., and telegram thereon No. 1093 #62.50 to C.L. Walsh; No. 1094. #36.50 to H.N. Cottingham and No. 1095. #88.00 to M. Donaghue, with vouchers in duplicate for signatures both recipient and a witness in each case, as enclosed herewith.

Your obt. Servt.

[illegible]

for the Surveyor General.

C.L. Walsh Esq.
Dominion Lands Office,
Winnipeg.
Man.

6419 178910

T. D. Form 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

—All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender, under these conditions.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Man. Telegraphs.

B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.
J. WILSON, Supt., New Westminster, B.C.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

61

No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Check.
3			Vo paid

Time 9.46 a.m. Oct 13 1910

From Ottawa Oct-13

To J. M. Gordon

Actg Supt Land Comm

Copy

Take no action regarding Almon Cottingham Exchange till I return.

H. N. Smith

TO SECURE PROMPT DESPATCH SEND REPLY TO

Ottawa, Feb. 15th, 1880.

My Dear Smith,

I have yours of the 9th instant, respecting the proposed exchange of Almon and Cottingham. I have seen Senator Almon on the subject and he asks that nothing be done until he has had an opportunity of further communicating with his son on the subject.

Yours sincerely,

H. H. Smith, Esq.,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF DOMINION LANDS
MAR 13 1890
WINNIPEG CANADA

Winnipeg 26th February 1890.

Dear Mr Smith

Will you kindly wire me so soon as the date of my transfer to the Minnedosa Land Office is fixed upon. Living in a rented house I had to give a months notice of intention to vacate. And as there is only one vacant house in Minnedosa I am anxious to know whether I should secure it, or not.

I would prefer remaining here until Spring. but am now prepared to go at a moments notice, if necessary.

I remain

Very Truly Yours
W.T. Cottingham

N. H. Smith Esq.
Dept. of Interior
Ottawa

Department of the Interior,

No.
Ref. 6419

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man 19th March 1890 18

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Minister has decided to transfer Mr W.H.Cottingham to the Office of the Local Agent at Minnedosa. Will you be good enough to instruct Mr Cottingham to report there as soon as possible and advise me when he will be ready to start. Mr L.H.J.Minchin will report to you for duty so soon as Mr Cottingham leaves.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands

Winnipeg

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, _____ *18* __

*Reference No.*_____

Draft approved.

It is the intention however that her Honour the Commissioner of Dominion Lands shall ultimately replace her Cottage here

Lucy 20

I am directed to request that the necessary Order on Counsel may be procured for the expenses of removal of Harriet Gathergood from the Local Office here to the Agency at Wanganui; the costs to include the cost of removal of her family and furniture.

9/4/90

III.

Land N
Number 232351.

Department of the Interior.

Secretary's Branch

Ottawa 8th May. 1901.

1901 [illegible]

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th ultimo, Ref. 6328, requesting that the necessary order in Council be secured authorizing the payment of Mr. A.H. Pettinghaus's removal expenses from Penticton to Summerland, I am directed to inform you that before such authority is asked an estimate is required of the amount which will be requisite to cover Mr. Pettinghaus's removal expenses to Summerland. I am to add that there does not appear to be any information as to the

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg,
Man.

the Department as to whether the
removal has already taken place,
or whether it is proposed to make
the change in the future, & if
so to cover a part expenditure,
the Department should be furnished
with full particulars & to date
&c. for the information of the
Treasury Board.

[illegible]
pour obtenir renseignements
[illegible]
Secrétaire adjoint.

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Winnipeg 8th May 1890.

T 105

183097

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated~~ the
enclose herewith account (in duplicate)
of Expenses incurred in moving with my family
from Winnipeg to Minnedosa amounting to
$154.80. Together with vouchers for $115.95.
Deducting the amount advanced me $125.00
from the amount disbursed, there remains
$29.30. Kindly due, for which amount please
send me a Cheque at your earliest convenience

[illegible] refund the [illegible] for [illegible] the date of
[illegible] It is required to [illegible] that [illegible] the date of
the various [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] for [illegible]
It is also necessary that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
the expiry of time within which [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
declared of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
five [illegible]

The Commissioner
Dom. Lands
Winnipeg
Man

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. T. Stinger
Agent of Dominion

Form 99.

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Winnipeg 14th May 1890.

17304

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 14th inst No. 16591. Rey 15928. and to return herewith my entrance account with date of payments re filled in as requested.

I was much disappointed on my arrival here to find that I could not get a house to live in. I have, through correspondence, made conditional arrangements for one, but on making an inspection of the place I found it undergoing repairs, and was informed it would not be ready to occupy for at least three weeks. This being the case I was forced to remain at the Hotel until Monday the 19th when through the kindness of some of the citizens arrangements were made whereby I was enabled to go into residence in the Methodist Parsonage, which was very kindly tendered by Mr. Vaughan the Temperance Lecturer. Some few days after moving

The Commissioner
Dom. Lands
Winnipeg
Man

~~I have the honor to be,~~
~~Sir,~~
~~Your obedient servant,~~

~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~

Form 26.
15,000.

turning into the carriage the owner of the house which was being repaired to me informed me that he had sold the lease to a certain foreman on the N.P. & M. Ry. who was going to occupy it immediately and as I have to clear the carriage the first week in June. I am compelled to limit my work on a site, this being the best I can do. In addition to the many inconveniences we could have to put up with, this would necessitate another move, the expense of which at the present time I can ill afford.

In reference to the item charged for lining drawers, I desire that there is such an allowance, for the purpose of covering extra hours while lining, for which cannot be obtained. I left in six days as the Shortest possible time within which, from the time I had to break up housekeeping in Winnipeg I could get settled in Minnedosa.

I have the honor to be
Sirs
Your obedient servant
W.T. Cottingham

Ld. of Letterpress
Illustrations

Yours of 24th inst. enclosing account for expenses of removal to Illustrations and are directed to point out to you that you include your own board & lodging in the 3 days allowance in Winnipeg & Illustrations and also charge for 3 days living allowance for yourself.

The Comr has no objection to pass the item of 3 days living allowance for yourself @ $3.00 per day, as fixed by Order in Council, provided that the proportionate amount which is included in the $20 for your own board & lodging is deducted.

These 3 items amount to $18.00 and $2.75 = all $20.75 which, divided among the 2 persons, equals $10 for your own proportion; this sum should be deducted from the amount of the total $20 as shown on the enclosed account which is returned herewith for correction.

28/3/20

Enclose herewith cheque for
$21.80 in payment of balance
of expenses of removal to mine
near Iva required him to return
the enclosed voucher receipted
with amended certificate duly
signed.

Enc

17/6/10

15-82-8

In your reply please refer to No. 17977

Ref. —

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Winnipeg 4th Augt 1880.

19167

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated~~ the apsey for my annual holidays; and to request that they may commence on Monday the 15th September next. ——————

The Commissioner
Dom. Lands
Winnipeg
Man

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
W. C. Naughton
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 20.
15,000.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, _____ *18* __

Reference No. _____

Sir

Draft approved.

1745.70
9/8/90

Secretary

Form No. 17.

192060

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Minnedosa 15th August 1890

No. 18117.

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated~~ inform you that my assistant Mr. W. H. Cottingham has applied for leave of absence from the 15th September next. and I beg to recommend the same for your favorable consideration.

The Commissioner
Dom: Lands
Winnipeg
Man

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 66.
15,000.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, _____ *18* _

Reference No. _____

17-5-32
21/8/90

Draft approved.
21/8/90

Secretary

Form No. 17.

166553

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Winnipeg 23rd June 1890.

17494

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 17th inst. (No. 16946. Ref 15828) Enclosing a cheque for $22.80. payment of Treasurer of Expenses of Removal from Winnipeg to Winnipeg. for which please accept my thanks.

The Commissioner
Dom: Lands
Winnipeg
Man

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W.S.T. Stagram

Asst Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 66.
15,000.

Letter No.
Reference No. 23235/.

Department of the Interior,

Secretary's Branch,

Ottawa, 6th October, 1899.

☞ Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

Sir, I am directed to refer to my letter to you of the 5th inst. last Ref. 23235/ and to request you to furnish the information therein asked for at the earliest possible date.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands
Board
Winnipeg,
Man.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

T. D. Form 1.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender, under these conditions.

E. V. BUCKLAND, Superintendent, Western Telegraphs.
C. VAN HORNE, President
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Gen'l Manager.
E. J. JENKINS, Supt. Eastern Lines.
J. W. TAYLOR, Supt. New Westminster, B. C.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt. Interprovincial Lines.

38

SENT BY	RECD BY	CHECK

Time [illegible]

From Ottawa Ont Nov 5th

To W. F. Smith

Commr Dom Land Winnipeg

Refer to A Cottingham's

Renewal Expenses Your Office

Mr Conroy Fifteen Eight

Twenty Eight

Approved Vivian

SECURE PROMPT DESPATCH SEND REPLY TO

Rush

Secy

With reference to your telegram of the 14th inst. I am directed to say that your letter of the 13th inst. with enclosure Capt. Hoff's 351 was not received until the 15th inst. and not answered ~~replied to~~ on that date for the reason that the copy of Mr. H. H. Callaghan's letter had been returned to him for correction.

Rush for the answer

When the corrected copy was received it became necessary to again return it for further details which it was finally completed, the fact was overlooked that your letter of the 13th inst. had not been answered.

Ack.

O/

1791 Ex

15/10/98

You will find the account in question, with all necessary documents with it, attached to the Quarterly Account for the month of June which was sent you with my letter of 3rd July last No 170/95

15/10/98

MISSION
MAY
2
1891
WINNIPEG
CANADA

Winnipeg 1st May 1891

Dear Mr Smith

Will you kindly grant me permission to go into Winnipeg on Friday next the 8th inst. to meet my wife and child on their return from Chicago. also to transact some private business.

I remain

H. H. Smith Esq
Winnipeg
Man

Yours very truly
W. T. Cunningham

P.S. I may say Mr Williams has no objection to my going.

W. T. C

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Reference No._____ Winnipeg,_____ 18 _

Draft approved.

Cottingham.

8

1935 11 19

21

Form No. 17.

Letter No. 39393.

Reference No. 25558.

Department of the Interior,

☞ Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

Ottawa, 24th July, 1891. 18

215250

Sir,

I have the honour, by direction, to inform you that the Minister has decided to increase the salary of Mr. W.H.Cottingham now in the Land Office at Minnedosa, to $3 per day, dating from the 1st instant, and his cheque for this month will be issued accordingly.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Pedley

Acting Assistant Secretary.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg,

Man.

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Winnipeg 9th Sept 1891.

2048

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ inform you that my assistant Mr. E.T.T. Cottingham has applied for three months leave of absence from the 5th of next month and I beg to recommend his application for your favorable consideration.

Mr. Cottingham has been employed in this office for about a year and a half and during that time has performed his duties to my entire satisfaction and I am of opinion that he is entitled to a holiday.

The Commissioner
Dom: Lands
Winnipeg
Man

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 22.
15,000.

1

15828

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 18th Sept'r, 1891. *18*

Reference No.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant No. 20482, I am directed to say that Mr.Cottingham may have the leave of absence he asks for , but I am desired by the Commissioner also to say that according to recent advice Mr.Cottingham is not, as a temporary clerk, entitled to annual holidays, and if he takes them it must be subject to loss of pay. unless the Commissioner is differently advised from the Head Office. Please let the Commissioner knowwhat Mr.Cottingham decides to do under the circumstances.

Draft approved.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary .

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Minnedosa, Man.

T.

Forms No. 17.

In your reply please refer to No. 19795

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Minnedosa 30th Sept. 1891.

20582

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 18th inst. No. 204754. on Ref 15928 and to say that Mr. Cottingham states that although much in need of a seat he cannot afford to take one on the terms mentioned in said letter

I may say that Mr. Cottingham has applied himself closely to the business of this office, working a great deal of overtime during the past summer, and I regret very much that he cannot take a seat which he undoubtedly merits

The Commissioner
Dom. Lands
Winnipeg
Man

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Robt. Gilliland
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 66.
15,000.

(Copy)

In your reply please refer to No. 19795

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Winnipeg 30th Sept 1891.

20582

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 18th inst. No 204754 on Ref 15828 and to say that Mr. Cottingham states that although much in need of a rest he can not afford to take one on the terms mentioned in said letter

I may say that Mr. Cottingham has applied himself closely to the business of this office working a great deal of overtime during the past summer. I regret very much that he can not take a rest which he undoubtedly merits.

The Commissioner
Dom. Lands
Winnipeg
Man

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Sgd) Wm McWilliams
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 98.
15,000.

Copy

In your reply please refer to No. 15826

Department of the Interior,
~~Dominion Lands Office,~~
Winnipeg 18th Sept 1891.

Sir,

~~I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ In reply to your letter of the 9th inst No. 20482. I am directed to say that Mr. Cottingham may have the leave of absence he asks for. But I am desired by the Commissioner also to say that according to recent advice Mr. Cottingham is not as a temporary clerk, entitled to annual holidays, and if he takes them it must be subject to loss of pay unless the Commissioner is differently advised from the Head Office.

Please let the Commissioner know what Mr. Cottingham decides to do under the circumstances

The Agent
Dom: Lands
Winnipeg

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Sgd R. A. Rutan
~~Signed~~ Asst Secretary
~~Dominion Lands.~~

Form 20.
15,000.

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Winnipeg 5th Oct 1891.

another letter

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ Enclose herewith. Copy of a letter from the Commissioner of Dom: Lands in reference to my application for leave of absence, also copy of reply thereto; and as the Commissioner appears to imply a possibility of leave being granted me from the Head Office without my having to forfeit my salary during my absence. I venture to ask you if such can be done, and if so to ask you to be kind enough to give the Commissioner instructions, as I should like to get away as early a date as possible. ——

Honorable E. Dewdney
Ottawa
Ont

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
W.T. Cottingham
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~.

Form 20.
15,000.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, _____ *18* __

Reference No. _____

Draft approved.
R. A.

20/185—6
12/10/91

Form No. 17.

Unofficial

Dominion Lands Office,

Winnipeg 16th August 1876

My dear Taylor,

I enclose herewith Vouchers in duplicate for amounts paid by me for Conveyances which I make necessary, in compliance with instructions from your Office. I presume that I also am entitled to something for my services, the work having been performed after Office hours on Saturdays; make the allowance as large as you can to compensate for loss of blood. "Oh the mosquitoes," I hope I may have no more inspecting in the woods to do until the frost comes.

If there is any sum for account you could make out, I will be pleased to do so.

I remain

Very truly Yours

W. F. Cunningham

E. H. Taylor Esq.
Winnipeg

Davis is well. but Mr. H. is very poorly.

W. H. Cartwright D.L. Office
Townsville

Enclose cheque for £6 ex
pences inspecting the NW 12 16 17
and W/2 NW 30 15 16 West, for
which you will please send me
your a/c in duplicate, including
in addition to the horse hire £2
for allowance when absent from head
quarters on all 3 (4) July inspecting
two
£8 ½ days @ £2 a day

You should also add to the
a/c the following certificate
"I certify that the whole of the above
"expenditure has been incurred on
"Govt business.

12/8/92

No 34463
12/8/92

CASH CAPITAL, $2,000,000.

AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY
OF NEW YORK.

HEAD OFFICE, - - 160 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

W. L. TRENHOLM, PRESIDENT

HENRY D. LYMAN, VICE-PRESIDENT.

CANADIAN DIRECTORS
HON. G. W. ALLAN
THOS. C. PATTESON ESQ.
HON. S. C. WOOD

ALEXANDER DIXON, MANAGER

HEAD OFFICE FOR ONTARIO, MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
CANADA PERMANENT BUILDINGS,
22 TORONTO STREET, TORONTO.

Winnipeg, ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ 8th March 1894.

H.H.Smith Esq,

Commsr Dominion Lnds, City.

29738

Dear Sir:-

We enclose Employer's general statement for your completion with reference to application for Bond of W.H.Cottingham Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge. We would like to have it returned as soon as possible,

Yours obediently,

Kirby, Colgate & Armstrong

Encl:

In your reply please refer to No. 23491/c

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 20 1892

Minneapa 18th Aug 1892.

15826

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 12th inst (No. 234636 on Reg 15828) and to enclose herewith account in duplicate for expenses incurred while inspecting the W.½ Sec: 12 - 16 - 17 W 1st and the W½ of W.½ Sec: 30 - 15 - 16 W 1st together with vouchers in duplicate for payment of the same.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

The Commissioner
Dom: Lands
Winnipeg
Man

W.N. Cottingham
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.

In your reply please refer to No. 16350.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Minnedosa 10th Sep 1892.

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ inform you that my assistant Mr. W.T. Cottingham has applied for three weeks leave of absence from the 1st of next month, and I beg to recommend that his request be granted.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
Dom: Lands
Winnipeg
Man

Form 26.
15,000.

Department of the Interior, 16[illegible]

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 15th September 1892

Reference No.

Sir,

Draft approved.

In reply to your letter dated the 10th instant No 23543 ½ Ref 16850, I am directed to say that the leave of absence applied for by Mr T. A. Cottingham may be granted, provided you are satisfied that the time is suitable so far as the business of the office is concerned.

23/4/3
15/9/92

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Agent of Dominion Lands,

Minnedosa.

Form No. 17

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Winnipeg 8th May 1893.

270521

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~ make application, subject to the Agents approval for leave of absence from Friday next the 12th inst until Tuesday the 16th, as I wish to visit my son, who has been under Medical treatment in Winnipeg since the first of February last.

Agt recommends leave be granted as above
13-5-93

H. H. Smith Esq
Commissioner Dom Lands
Winnipeg
Man

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
W. A. Cottingham
Asst Superintendent Immigration

Form 22.
15,000.

18625

13th May, 93

Sir,

I regret to find that your letter of the 5th instant has escaped attention until this morning, and I accordingly by direction of the Commissioner, wired to Mr. Flesher as follows:-

"Let Cottingham have the leave applied for when "convenient."

The Commissioner hopes that you will not have been inconvenienced by not receiving an earlier reply to your letter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

2603 6 3 / 13 3 93

W. H. Cottingham Esq.,

Dominion Lands Office,

Minnedosa.

D.

No.

Ref. 14[illegible].30
14[illegible].2.0
13328

Department of the Interior,
Office of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man., 6th July, 1893.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Minister has appointed you to the office of Local Agent for the Lethbridge District, and I am to request that you will arrange to proceed to Lethbridge as soon as possible.

Mr. Doull, who is in present in charge at that point, will report himself for duty to the Agent at Regina as soon as convenient after you reach Lethbridge; he should be able to leave for Regina within two or three days after your arrival.

You will be good enough to send here at once an estimate of the amount required for your removal expenses from Minnedosa to Lethbridge, and on receipt of this a cheque on account will be issued in your favour.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.H. Cottingham Esq.,
Dominion Lands Office,
Minnedosa, Man.

T.

26636 — 6 | 4 | 93.

T. D. FORM 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message and is delivered at request of the sender, under these conditions.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Secretary.
R. B. ANGUS, Gen'l Manager.

No.	Words	Date	Received at
0 s 0		Ja 16	

JUL 28 1893

Time 1-10 WINNIPEG July 2 1893 189

From Minnedosa Man 26

To The Commissioner Dom Lands

Winnipeg

Car No Lethbridge one hundred and sixty dollars other Expenditure daily. Forward cheque Commissioner have written

W H Cottingham

1922

24th July 1922

Sir,

Encl

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 24th instant and in accordance with the request therein contained send you herewith a cheque for £ 00 advanced on account of removal of family and furniture from Umtali to Lethbridge.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

268 71/8 d
26.7.93
26.7.93

H. Cottingham, Esq.,
Umtali.

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Winnipeg 26th July 1893.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 6th inst. No. 26686. Reg 146930. 146929 & 15828 instructing me to proceed to Lethbridge and to at once furnish an Estimate of the amount required for removal expenses from Winnipeg to that point.

Will you be good enough to forward me a Cheque for Two Hundred ($200.00) dollars to cover the following

1. Car No. Goods Winnipeg to Lethbridge $160.00
Packing, cartage, Board & Guards &c 40.00
200.00

I am informed by the Station Agt. here that it will be to my advantage and may save trouble if I pre-pay the freight. I am now fully prepared to leave here and only await a Cheque to cover the above which I hope to receive by Thursdays mail.

Cheque received 26 July

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
W.D. Cottingham
Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
Dom: Lands
Winnipeg
Man

Form 20.

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Winnipeg 27th July 1893.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 26th inst. No: 26871 & Ry 15831. enclosing a cheque for $20.00 advance on account of removal of family and furniture from Winnipeg to Lethbridge and to return herewith voucher in duplicate for the same

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

W.W. Cotton
Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
Dom: Lands
Winnipeg
Man

Form 26.

Letter No. ____

Reference No. 269393.

3

Department of the Interior,

Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

AUG 19 1893 CANADA

Ottawa, 14th August, 1893.

Sir,

Enc.

I am directed to send you herewith for the Commissioner's information a copy of an Order in Council dated the 22nd ultimo, respecting the appointment of Mr. William Henry Cottingham as Agent of Dominion Lands for the Lethbridge district, and to ask you to communicate the contents to Mr. Cottingham.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

h.

The Secretary

Dominion Lands Board,

Winnipeg, Man.

P.C.

3

Certified Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, on the 22nd July, 1893.

On a Memorandum dated 11th July, 1893, from the Minister of the Interior stating that the Order in Council of the 10th July inst. appointing Mr. William Shaw Cottingham, Agent of Dominion Lands for the Lethbridge District contains a misnomer, and that Mr. Cottingham should be described as William Henry Cottingham.

The Committee recommend that the Order in Council of the 10th July, 1893, be amended accordingly

(sgd) John J. McGee.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

15828

22nd August, 93:

Sir,

Enclos:

I am directed to enclose herewith for your information, copy of an Order-in-Council dated the 22nd ultimo, appointing you to the position of Agent for the Lethbridge District.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.H.Cottingham Esq.,

Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge.

D.

In your reply please refer to No. 7277.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office
Lethbridge 22nd August 1893.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
AUG 23 1893
CANADA

7405.

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ Enclose herein copy of Expense account in connection with my removal from Moosomin to Lethbridge, and to ask you to be good enough to send me a Cheque for the Balance due, at your earliest convenience.

The Commissioner
Dom: Lands
Winnipeg

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 20
15,000.

[illegible], [illegible].

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, No. 7485, 7277, I beg to enclose herewith cheque for $100, [illegible] further advance on account of removal of [illegible] family and furniture from Pembroke to Lethbridge.

Enclos:

[illegible] in this connection, am requested by [illegible] to draw your attention to the following extract from [illegible]:- "I certify that the whole of the above expenditure was [illegible] on overnment business". It appears to be in order with the exception of the [illegible], charged six days living allowance. If you will refer to the Circular of 6th May last you will observe that actual expenses only are allowed. Please correct the account and return it to me.

Encls.:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. [illegible] Esq.,
Dominion Lands Agent,
Lethbridge, Alta.

T

In your reply please refer to No. 7277

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Winnipeg 6th Sept 1883.

2 2471

7537

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 28th inst No 76-27129. Ref 15828. and to return my expense account herewith, in duplicate, duly checked and ammended as requested.

E & O

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

W. T. Oliver

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg
Man

Form 26.
15,000.

15828

13th September, 93

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, Ref.7277 and to enclose cheque for $37.90, balance of the expenses of removal of your family and furniture from Minnedosa to Lethbridge. The account is returned enclosed in order that you may note on it the separate charges for railway fares, meals and sleeper which make up the items of $33.25 and $117.10

Enc:

Enc:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W.H.Cottingham Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge.

D.

15023

13th September, 93

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the expenses of removal of Mr.W.H.Cottingham with his family and furniture from Minnedosa to Lethbridge amount in all to $397.90, and to request that the authority of an Order-in-Council may be obtained for this payment.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

27339 1/93
9
3

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

D.

EMPLOYER'S GENERAL STATEMENT. A.

American ✦ Surety ✦ Company

OF NEW YORK.

CASH CAPITAL, - - $1,000,000.

GENERAL OFFICE, 160 BROADWAY.

A. No. _____

In any further correspondence on this subject please quote the above number.

Copy New York, June 8 1893

W. H. Smith Esq

Chief Draughtsman

Winnipeg

An application having been made to this Company to become surety upon a bond in the sum of $ 2500 for William Henry Cottingham of Lethbridge in the position of Draughtsman in your employ, we request answers to all of the within questions relative to his duties, and other matters bearing upon the subject especially regarding the methods of accounting that have been or will be adopted and continued during the term of said Bond, or any new Bond that may be required from this Company for him in said position.

Your answers will constitute the basis of the said Bond, or any new Bond if issued.

Please return this communication at your earliest convenience.

Very Respectfully,

A. D. Lyman

Vice-President.

Questions relative to the Bond requested for Mr. C. H. Cottingham

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
1. What is the position of the person for whom security is desired?	Agent of Dominion Lands Lethbridge
2. State the duties that will devolve on him?	To military Office and of such part in
3. Will he be authorized to SIGN checks?	No
4. Will he be authorized to INDORSE checks or accept drafts?	Authorized to endorse cheques for payment known as usually Pencil & Stamp amount to two a week
5. Will his duties embrace the custody of cash?	Account to the Dept and remit to Ottawa Quarterly for all receipts
6. If so, to whom will he account for the same and how frequently will he make payment?	All sums paid in must be accounted for by receipt bearing printed number of which the Counterfoils are sent monthly to the Auditor at Ottawa.
7. What means will you use to ascertain that such payments are correct, and in full discharge of his liability to you?	Ops are checked at Ottawa & Office is visited by Inspector annually once a year when all books are examined
8. What means will you use to ascertain whether his accounts are correct, and how frequently will they be examined?	See No 3
9. If his duties embrace the signing of checks will the COUNTERSIGNATURE of any other person be invariably required?	No
10. Is there anything at present due to you from him?	—
11. If so, what is the amount of such debt?	

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
12. Is he to your knowledge indebted to any one else?	Not to my knowledge
13. If so, what is the aggregate thereof?	—
14. Have you or will you require any further surety on behalf of the applicant beyond that for which application has been made to the American Surety Company?	No
15. If you have other sureties for the applicant please state the amount of their obligation, their names and addresses?	None
16. Have you ever sustained loss through the dishonesty of any one holding the position of the applicant in your employ?	Yes
17. If so, please state whether you have adopted any means to prevent the recurrence of such loss?	Precautions detailed in Nos 7 & 8
18. If the applicant is a new employe by whom was he introduced or recommended to you?	He has been in the service of the Dept over 10 years

The above answers are to be taken as the basis of the said Bond applied for, or any future Bond that may be issued by the American Surety Company to the undersigned upon the person above named.

Employer's Signature, _____

Address, _____

Dated at Winnipeg, Man., this 2nd day of October, 1894.

Commissioner of Lands

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 17th March, *1894*

Reference No.

15628

Gentlemen,

Enclos :

I beg to return to you herewith application for bond and the Employers General statement in connection with the application of W.H.Cottingham, Agent at Lethbridge, for surety bond in the sum of $2500. which have been filled in and signed by the Commissioner.

Draft approved

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs Kirby, Colgate & Armstrong,

Winnipeg, Man.

F.

1903

Form No. 17.

Letter No.

File No. 333949

M.E.B.

Department of the Interior

☞ Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ If you reply to this letter quote its reference number.

Ottawa, 11th May, 1894.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that by Order in Council dated the 28th ultimo the Treasury Board have refused to pay the removal expenses of Mr. W. H. Cottingham and family from Minnedosa to Lethbridge. Please advise Mr. Cottingham accordingly.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg, Man.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 17th May, *189*4

Reference No.

Sir,

I am, directed to quote for your information the following letter just received from the assistant Secretary of the Department dated 11th instant:-"

Draft approved. "I am directed to inform you that by Order in "Council dated the 9th ultimo the Treasury Board have "refused to pay the removal expenses of Mr. W.J.Cottingham "and family from Minnedosa to Lethbridge. Please "advise Mr. Cottingham accordingly."

29650

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.J.Cottingham Esq.,

Dominion Lands office,

Lethbridge.

Department of the Interior, 15828

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 26th May, 1880

Reference No.

Dear Mr.Daly,

Mrs.W.H.Cottingham, wife of our Lethbridge Agent, has just called to see me and is greatly concerned at learning from her husband that the Treasury Board have thrown out their account for removal expenses from Minnedosa.

Mrs.Cottingham is now in Winnipeg with one of her children who has for some years been periodically under the doctor's care. and in view of the large outlay on this account, as well as the increased cost of living at Lethbridge, she states their resources are being completely drained and that it is quite impossible for them to meet the expenses referred to, besides which, she claims that her husband would not have dreamed of accepting the Lethbridge appointment had he any idea that he would be called upon to pay them. As it is, with the experience they have gained, they regret very much the change and have applied to be again transferred to this Province.

I do not know on what grounds the Treasuty Board have based their action; but it is the first case that has come before me where such expenses have not been paid by the Department. It has, so far as I am aware, been the invariable practice in the past to pay all removal expenses when members

Draft approved.

29/2/80

The Honourable
T.Mayne Daly,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 17.

members of the staff have been transferred from one point to another, and I sincerely trust that there has been some misunderstanding in the present instance, and that the matter will be re-considered.

Reference No.

In have already had some correspondence with you regarding the desire of the Cottinghams to return to this part of the country, and I hope to speak to you on this subject when I go East shortly. Meantime, Mrs.Cottingham will remain here with her boy, as she is most anxious to avoid any unnecessary expense in the event of their wishes being met.

Draft approved.

Mr.Cottingham has been a long time connected with this Branch of the Service, and has naturally been looking forward for some time to promotion; but I am quite convinced that when he accepted the appointment at Lethbridge, he fully expected that the expenses of himself and family to that point would be met by the Department, and that he would not have accepted it under any other circumstances.

Please let me hear from you on this subject as soon as convenient as Mrs.Cottingham is most anxious.

Yours truly,

Ref. 7277

Department of the Interior,

8296.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge 8th August 1894

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ apply for my annual vacation, and will be obliged if you will send some one to relieve me on or about the 10th of next month.

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

The Commissioner
Dom: Lands
Winnipeg

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. H. Cotton Lam

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 26.
10,000.

1628.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 16th August, 1904. *189*

Reference No. ....

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 8th instant, Ref.7277, asking to have your annual leave of absence dating from the 10th of September proximo.

The Commissioner has been somewhat in a quandary to know how to arrange to relieve you, and at present, there seems to be only one way of doing so. Mr.Dodd, at present located at the Office in Regina, is likely to be removed to Calgary. Just now, he is away on his holidays, and I think is expected to return to Regina about the 25th of this month. In the event of his going to Calgary, the Commissioner will ask him, in the first place, to proceed to Lethbridge in order to relieve you; but, of course, at the present moment, no definite arrangements can be made.

The matter will not be lost sight of, and the Commissioner will be glad if he can manage to meet your wishes by letting you be in your vacation at the time mentioned.

Draft approved

30523

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge.

D.

Form No. 17.

1878

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

16th August, 1884.

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

Assuming that Mr. Lord is now taking his annual holidays, will you be good enough to report here immediately upon his return, and thereafter, at such intervals as you expect him to work.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Draft approved.

Secretary.

30524

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Perina, Assa.

D.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 28th August, 1891. *189*

Reference No.

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT Regina

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT Lethbridge

Sir,

Please advise the Commissioner at your earliest convenience, on what date you propose to return to Regina.

It is desired, that instead of proceeding directly to the latter point, you shall, on completion of your holiday, report for duty at the Lethbridge Office to relieve Mr. Pettinger during his annual leave of absence.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Draft approved

306052-3-4

Secretary.

Robert Beall Esq.,
C/o W. L. Ward Esq.,
P.O. Box [illegible],
Vancouver, B.C.

Form No. 17.



BATHS, BILLIARD ROOMS.

SITUATED RIGHT AT THE HOT SPRINGS.
ALL MODERN CONVENIENCES.

TERMS: $2 PER DAY.

Grant View Hotel

A. [illegible] Wright, Proprietor.

The Annex, Banff, Bow River, 7th Sept 1892

SEP

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 28th Ult. which went to Vancouver and only reached me here today I will in compliance therewith report at the Lethbridge office on the 20th inst the date on which my leave of absence expires

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servt
Robert Dowell

The Commissioner
Dom. Lands
Winnipeg Man

Lethbridge
Dowell
files

15823
14893O

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission

Winnipeg, 16th September, 1894. *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

Mr. Robert Doull, writing on the 7th instant from the Grand View Hotel, National Park, Banff, says that, in compliance with instruction, he will report at your office on the 20th instant, the date on which his leave of absence expires.

Draft approved.

The Commissioner regrets that he has not found it possible to relieve you on the 10th, and trusts that the delay may not seriously inconvenience you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

306830

W.F.Cottingham Esq.,

Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge.

D.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 189

Reference No.

Sir,

With reference to my letter of [illegible] last, I am directed to request for your information the following extract from a letter of the Secretary of the Department dated [illegible] ultimo.

"I am to say that by Order in Council, dated the [illegible] "instant, the Treasury Board have again refused to pay the "removal expenses of Mr. W. [illegible] Cottingham from Pincher "to Lethbridge, the reason assigned being the same as that "given when the account was refused before.

"It is noticed that under an Order in Council dated "4th September 1891, it is provided that no removal allow- "ance is to be granted if the salary is increased, except "in special cases, and on a report from the Head of the "Department. The increase given on the occasion of your "removal to Lethbridge is no doubt the cause for the re- "fusal to allow your expenses.

Draft approved

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. W. Cottingham, Esq.,

Dominion Lands Office,

Lethbridge, Alta.,

Form No. 17.

No. 9 0 0 8.

File No. 7 2 7 7.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 10th August, 95. 189

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for my annual vacation, and beg to request that you will send some one to relieve me on, or about the 16th of next month.

I am

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

A. D. L.

The Commissioner,

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg,

Man.

14th August, 1895.

Sir,

The Commissioner directs me to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, No.9008 on 7277, in which you ask to be permitted to take your annual leave of absence commencing from the 16th proximo. In reply I am to point out the difficulty that the Commissioner sees in giving effect to your wishes owing to the expense that would necessarily be incurred. There is no one at the Calgary Agency available to relieve you, and it would entail sending some one up from Regina.

The Commissioner would like to hear from you upon the subject as you may be in a position to offer some suggestion whereby the matter could be arranged at a less cost than appears to him at the present moment practicable.

I am to add that as Cathlamet, where, from its situation, it is almost impossible to secure relief when the Agent desires to absent himself, it has been customary in the past to allow his wife to attend to the office when he is away, and for this service she is allowed the sum of $1 per diem for each day's work. It is possible that Mrs. Cottingham might be willing to take your place upon this condition, and I am to ask whether, in your opinion, it would be practicable.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W.J.Cottingham Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alta.

For the Secretary.

D.

AUG 1895

No. 9 0 2 4

File No. 7 8 7 7.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge. 19th. August, 1895.89

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th. inst, No. 336077, Ref: 15828. asking me to offer some suggestion whereby arrangements could be made to carry on the work of the office during my absence on annual vacation, at less cost than it would entail to send relief from another Agency, and to say that the best arrangement I can suggest is to place my daughter Florence in charge. I may say that for some time after my arrival here she rendered valuable assistance in re-vising and correcting the records, and is fairly well acquainted with the routine work of the office. I could leave the office in her charge with perfect confidence that the work will be faithfully and satisfactorily discharged during my absence.

I may say that she is willing to accept $1.00.per.day for her services.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

A. D. L.

The Commissioner,

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg,

Man.

No. _____
Ref. 13868

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 23rd August 1913

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

B.O.C.

T.T.O. 20.8.13

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that Mr. C.C.Cottingham, Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, having applied for his annual leave of absence, beginning on the 1st proximo, the Commissioner has decided to adopt his suggestion that the Office be placed in the charge of his daughter, Miss Florence Cottingham, for that period. The Agent states that since his arrival at Lethbridge she has rendered him valuable assistance in connection with the records, and is fairly well acquainted with the routine of the Office, and he considers himself with correct evidence that the duties would be faithfully discharged during his absence. In declining his suggestion the Commissioner has asked Mr. Cottingham to impress upon his daughter the necessity of either no entries here or holding over until his return, any matter in regard to which she may have any doubt.

33664

I am to add that the Commissioner has agreed that Miss Cottingham shall receive for her services as acting clerk at the rate of $1. per diem, according to the arrangement entered into with Mrs. Rockovski, during the absence of her husband from the Stilleford Office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Secretary

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa

No. 15478
Ref.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 23rd August 1895 18

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

L.O.C.

TTD 23.9.95

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, Ref. 3024 on 7277, I am directed to say that the Commissioner is willing you should place your daughter in charge of the Office during your absence on leave. He desires however that you will fully instruct her as to the duties she may be called upon to perform, and impress upon her that should she have any doubt in dealing with any matter she should either refer it here or hold it over for your return.

3 3 6 4 9

The communication which you have addressed will receive our prompt attention and the sum of $1.00 paid for said services.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands

Lethbridge,

Alta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not [illegible] more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

M.

LETTER 387698.

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd September, 1895.

12796

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, No. 336648, Ref. 15828, with reference to the employment of Miss Cottingham in the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge during the absence of her father, and to say that the Commissioner's action is approved.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

T.R.Burpe, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg, Man.



No. 9210.

File 2107877.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 12th. Nov. 1895. 189

3486

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith account in duplicate for services rendered by Miss Florence Cottingham while in charge of this office during my annual vacation, and to request that you will be good enough to forward a cheque for the amount. See your No. 336.649. on Ref. 15828.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

F. F. Cottingham

A. L. L.

The Commissioner

Dominion Lands.

Winnipeg.

Man.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Department of the Interior,

Office of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg.

"WINNIPEG", Man., 20th November, 189.

No. _____

Ref. 15826

*Reference No.*_____

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, File 4477, and to enclose as requested cheque for $19 in payment of the services of Miss Florence Nottingham during your leave of absence. Please return the accompanying voucher duly signed and witnessed.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Enclos:

Draft approved.

3427-1

The Agent,

of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge.

D.

Form No. 17.

1909.

Copy for the information of M. P.

Sir,

Referring to your letter addressed to the
Secretary, I am directed to say that if you can
[illegible] it will be necessary
[illegible]

3634301

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 20 1896
WINNIPEG CANADA

No 9815.
File No 7277.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 18th. July. 1896. 189

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th. inst. No. 363.830. Ref. 15828. and beg to thank you for the leave of absence granted.

My daughter Florence Cottingham will take charge of the office on Monday morning the 20th. inst. and conduct the business during my absence which will not be for more than one week.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Commissioner,

Dominion Lands.

Winnipeg.

Man.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
of the Department of the Interior,
and not to any officer.

Do not write more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

MEB

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 22 1895
CANADA

LETTER 387693
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 20th July, 1895.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of, the 13th instant, Ref. 15828, To Mr. W. H. Cottingham, I am directed to ask if it is intended that Miss Cottingham shall receive any remuneration during the time she is in charge of the Agency while her brother is absent. See your letter of the 23rd August, 1895, in the same relation.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg, Man.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 30th July, 189

Reference No.

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated the 24th instant, file 3,701, the Interior is not aware that Settlement should be authorized to be granted at the office during her father's absence in Ireland, and that she should receive the same remuneration as was her father in a similar event; but have put the matter before the Minister for his decision.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 3
1896
WINNIPEG

No. 9 8 3 4.

File No. 7 2 7 7.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 29th, July. 96. 189

870796

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that I returned from Winnipeg on Sunday the 26th, inst. and resumed charge of the office on Monday morning the 27th. relieving my daughter Florence who had been in charge for six days. Will you be good enough to forward me a cheque for six dollars in payment of her services.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

A. D. L.

The Commissioner,

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

5th Augt 1896

Sir

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 29th ult. and to enclose (as requested) a cheque for six dollars in favour of your daughter, Miss Florence Cottingham in payment of six days services at the Lethbridge Land Office during your absence.

Please return the accompanying voucher duly signed and witnessed.

The Agent
Dom. Lands,
Lethbridge.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge 18th, August 1896

72324

Unofficial

Dear Mr. Smith,

During the past two seasons I have, when on leave of absence, visited the southern portions of this District, and have made myself fairly well acquainted with the country and the people. I am desireous of becoming more familiar with that portion of the district in the vicinity of Medicine Hat, but do not feel that I can afford the expense, and if I should take the trip, as it would be more in the interest of the Department than my own, the thought occurred to me that perhaps through your influence I might be furnished with free transportation, or at least be granted the same rate as is granted prospec-tive settlers, when looking over the country, viz.- 1cent per mile. If I can obtain either of the above concessions I will be pleased to spend the remaining two weeks of my holidays in visiting all parts of the District I can reach by Rail.

H. H. Smith Esqr.
Dom, Lands Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant
W.D.T. Cottingham

Department of the Interior, 16828

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 26th August, 1896. *189*

Reference No. ...

Sir,

I beg to say that Mr.W.T.Cottingham, our Local Agent at Lethbridge, has communicated with the Commissioner his wish to acquire more knowledge of his district, especially in the vicinity of Medicine Hat, and he states that he would be willing to spend a portion of his annual holidays in acquiring this knowledge, but does not feel that he can afford the expense, but thinks that as it is in the interest of the Department that he should become familiar with the district over which he has charge, perhaps he might be granted either free transportation or at least the reduced rate that is granted to prospective settlers when examining the country, namely, one cent per mile. He expresses his willingness to accept either of these concessions if such an arrangement can be made. Will you please inform me whether your Company would be inclined to do anything in the direction indicated.

Draft approved.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

L.A.Hamilton Esq.,
Land Commissioner,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Winnipeg, Man.

D.

16734 5

Form No. 19

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

LAND DEPARTMENT.

L. A. HAMILTON,
LAND COMMISSIONER.

WINNIPEG, MAN., Aug.27th. 1889

T.R Burpe Esq.

Sec.Dom.Lands Bpard,

City.

Dear Sir;-

Your letter of the 26th.inst.ref.15828. The best that I could do in the matter of a cheap ticket for Mr.Cottingham would be to to authorize a round trip ticket at single rate.

Yours truly,

Cottingham

L. A. Hamilton

Land Commissioner.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 2nd September, 1906 *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, suggesting the advantages to be derived from a visit by yourself to the eastern part of your District, I beg to enclose herewith copy of a communication received from the Land Commissioner of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company as to the terms on which they will be prepared to give you under the circumstances.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Enclos;

Draft approved.

31/7907

T.E.Todtinham Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alta.

T

Form No. 19

Department of the Interior,

Ref. 14838

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Commission,
Office of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg,
Winnipeg, Man. 4th September, 1906

189

Reference No.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of this date, and my reply of the 2nd instant, I am directed to inform you that before authorizing the employment in your letter to receive remuneration from the Department for taking charge of the office hereafter Draft approved. from the Acting Minister for the expenditure and as soon as a reply has been received you will be advised of the amount.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.H. Cottingham, Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alta.

Form No. 17

Department of the Interior,

Department of *Dominion Lands Commission,*

Office of the Commissioner, *Winnipeg,* [illegible] *189*

Reference No. ---

Winnipeg, Man. 4th September, 1890.

Sir,

With reference to the Commissioner's unofficial letter to Mr. [illegible] I am directed to enquire if the authority of the Acting Minister as contained in the enclosure Cattle Trail to the employment of [illegible] Cattle Trail to the extent of [illegible] for those services [illegible] per day for the working days, and I am to point out that to meet the case of other Settlers, who may have claims against the Government, it would not be desirable that the amount involved in this proposal should exceed [illegible].

Draft approved.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

36/20

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Two Stars.

Form No. 19

No. 9 9 5 7.

File No. 7 2 7 7.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

1213

Lethbridge, 9th, Sept. 1896



Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd, inst. No. 367,907 Ref, 15828, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. L. A. Hamilton Land Commissioner of the C. P. Ry. Co. quoting the best terms of transportation he can offer me, and beg to thank you sincerely for your action in the matter. I cannot say that I consider the offer of a round trip ticket at a single rate, a very liberal one, as the single rate is five cents a mile throughout the district I propose to visit, however I have the option of accepting or refusing.

In connection with my leave of absence, I presume you will not send any one to relieve me, but as last year, will authorize my daughter to take charge during my absence. I cannot at the present time fix a date that would suit best to take my leave, as I presume Inspector Gordon will visit the office some time soon, and I am anxious to be here when he arrives, and to leave as soon after as convenient, if therefore you see no objection I would respectfully ask you to grant me permission to take my leave, leaving the date open.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

A. E. L.

The Commissioner,

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Address your letter to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LEB

Letter

File 387698

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 12th September, 1896.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR SEP 17 1896 CANADA

7469

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, Ref. 15388, I am directed to say that the Acting Minister has approved of the employment of Miss Florence Cottingham in the Land Office at Lethbridge, during the absence of her father on his annual holidays; the rate of pay to be $1 per day for each working day.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,

Dominion Lands Board,

Winnipeg, Man.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 1st , . *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge [illegible]
of your letter [illegible]
to [illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OCT 17 1896
WINNIPEG
CANADA

Ref. 7277.

10.041

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge 12th Oct 1896

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 8th inst. No 369 224 Ry/5828. and to thank you for the privilege therein granted.

I have placed my daughter Hannah in charge of the Lethbridge Office, and am going to spend a week in making myself acquainted with the Eastern Portion of the District. 16597

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

The Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg Man

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W.D.T. Cottingham

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.
10,000L

Ref. 7277

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Brandon 7th Dec. 1896

10420

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ Enclose herewith an account in duplicate, for services rendered by Prince Arthurson Assisting A.D.L. for which sum please forward a Cheque.

80198

The Commissioner
Prince Arthur
Winnipeg, Man.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A.N. Arthurson

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 98.
10,000.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

15828

Winnipeg, 11t December, 189

Reference No.

F-1

Sir.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, Ref. 7277, and to enclose as requested cheque for $18. in favor of Miss Florence Cottingham in payment of eighteen days services in taking charge of the Lethbridge Agency during your annual holidays.

Please return the accompanying voucher duly signed and witnessed.

Enc.

Draft approved.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

315/29

Secretary.

To Agent,

of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge.

Form No. 19.

No. 11,805.

File No. 7277.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, August, 14th. 97. 189

Sir:-

As, from present indications, I am going to be very busy in the office this fall; it will be difficult for me to get away for holidays, for more than a day or two at a time. I will however, if you approve of the arrangement, take my annual leave in this way, and place my daughter in charge during my absence. If this is not satisfactory I would respectfully request that some one competent, to take charge of the office, be sent to relieve me for the usual three weeks, on or about the 15th. of next month.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. T. Cottingham

A. D. L.

The Commissioner

Dominion Lands.

Winnipeg. Man.

439198.

Ottawa, 23rd August, 1897.

Memorandum.

The Local Agent at Lethbridge writes with regard to his annual holiday. It has been usual in the past for the Agent's daughter to take charge of the office during his absence, for which service she has been paid at the rate of $1 per day. The Agent expresses a willingness to take his leave this year a day or two at a time, and to place his daughter in charge during his absence. I shall be glad to know whether this arrangement will be satisfactory. I think myself it is the best that can be made, as it would entail considerably greater expense to send anyone to Lethbridge to relieve the Agent.

Respectfully submitted,

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Commissioner.

H.

[illegible], 19[illegible].

Sir,

In reply to your let er of [illegible],
[illegible] 7277, I am directed by the Commissioners of
Action Loans to say that the proposed arrangement
for taking your annual leave is approved, and
a clerk [illegible] ster in charge of the office pro-
[illegible] ssary, for his services will be paid
at the rate of £1 per day; but before the arrange-
ment can be carried into effect it will be necessary
for you to [illegible]
[illegible]
signed to it.

I am, Sir,

[illegible] obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible] Agent of Action Loans,

[illegible],

[illegible].

GENERAL ACCIDENT, EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY AND FIDELITY GUARANTEE INSURANCE

The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Limited,

OF LONDON, ENGLAND.

CANADA BRANCH:
CHIEF OFFICE:- BRITISH EMPIRE BUILDING

F. STANCLIFFE,
Manager and Attorney.

Montreal, 6th Sept. 97

Secretary, The Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir/

Mr/ W.H.Cottingham, Agent Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, N.W.T. holder of Bond No. F.(3) 809 in this Corporation, has written to us stating that he had applied to you for leave of absence, but that it was necessary to obtain our consent.

This is to inform you that we agree to the leave, and if y u require a form completed I shall be glad to receive same from your Office, when it will be filled up and returned to you.

I am,

Yours truly,

Manager & Attorney.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Copy sent Agent Dominion Land, Lethbridge.

Lieutenant Colonel.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

, 189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

437/98.

Ottawa,
January 8th, 1898

J. A. Pinard, Esq.,
Accountant.

Please issue cheque for
Miss Gittingham. You
will observe that the
Deputy has already
approved the arrangement.

Yours

No.

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I am directed to enclose to you Cheque No.

in favour, for $ in payment of account

against this Department, dated the

for

Please return here the accompanying form of voucher after it has been duly signed by and by a witness to signature.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

LYNDWODE PEREIRA,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 235.

47329

required. If you approve of this arrangement, please advise me fully.

I have no interest in securing employment for my daughter in the office, further than that assistance is absolutely necessary, and I could not obtain the services of any one who could do the work as satisfactorily.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

A. L. L.

477282

No. 13,883.

File No. 9 7 4.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 3rd. June. 1898. 189



Hon. James A. Smart.

Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

You have, no doubt, noticed with satisfaction the large increase of entries made in this District within the last few months. I am pleased to say that, from present indications, the influx of settlers is likely to continue, this has caused a large increase in the work of the office and although I have been working steadily from half past eight, and nine O'clock in the morning, until nine and ten O'clock at night, I find that I am unable, without assistance, to keep up with the work. My time, during office hours, is largely taken up at the counter, and for some time I have found it necessary to have the assistance of my daughter Miss. Florence Cottingham, to keep up the correspondence. She has been devoting an hour or two each evening, for some time past, to this work: but I now find that it is absolutely necessary to have assistance during the entire day, and I have asked my daughter, who has a good knowledge of the office work, having been placed in charge during my absence, on annual leave, for the past three years, to assist me. As to her ability to discharge the duties required, I would respectfully refer you to Mr. F. Fitzroy Dixon who inspected this office last, and has a knowledge of her work. I told my daughter that, subject to your approval, she would be paid for her work, the rate of remuneration to be fixed by you, from the first of this month, as long as she is absolutely required. If you

C.

47282

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 8 1898
OTTAWA.

Ottawa, 8th June, 1898.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the [illegible] instant and in reply would be glad to [illegible] at your office. In reply I [illegible] consideration and [illegible] case. If [illegible] could [illegible]

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Inspecting Engineer.

[illegible]

520222

Your reply
Please refer to No.

No. 107712
Ref 107712.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Winnipeg, 22nd May, 1899.

Dear Mr.Turriff,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, and note what you say that the Agent at Lethbridge, was not justified in getting assistance without proper authority from the Department. Before communicating your decision to him, permit me to bring to your attention the enclosed correspondence sent to me by Mr.Cottingham, which took place at the time over the matter, which it is thought possibly was not brought to your notice.

Encs.

Mr.Cottingham not having heard further on the subject from the Department and the assistance being, as already reported, absolutely necessary for the proper performance of the office work, do you not think that at least some compensation should be made to Miss Cottingham for the services rendered?

Yours truly,

Inspector of Agencies.

J. G. Turriff, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

No. 20.

520222

To

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,
Winnipeg.

189

	Lethbridge	Medicine Hat	Prince Albert	Red Deer	Yorkton
Letters, received	2939	2905	1346	2307	2643
Sent.	1918	2592	1091	2208	2406
App: pat, rec'd	92	149	94	114	133
Entries cancelled	49	113	26	75	105
Homest.					
Pre: emp.	10	25	14	7	17
Returns to H.O.	144	65	98		102
Entries pass'd	313	248	231	158	219
Sales.	17	13	3	6	6
Permits	94	143	104	212	28

No

File 439.191

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Dec 15th, 1898

Sir,

I am directed to enclose to you Cheque No. 3032 in your favour, for $30.00, in payment of your account against this Department, dated the [illegible] for 20 days services at Fauquier and Office at Lethbridge

Please return here the accompanying form of voucher after it has been duly signed by you and by a witness to your signature.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

LYNDWODE FEREIRA,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs Horace Bottingham
To Dom Lands Agent
Lethbridge

Form No. 345.

498528

No. 14,755.
File No. 7,277.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 5th. Dec: 1898. 189

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith an account, in duplicate, for services rendered, and to ask you to be good enough to forward me a cheque for delivery to Miss Cottingham.

In this connection I beg to refer to your telegram dated September 26th. Ref: 479769.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. Ont.

A. D. L.

Gen'l 7. 3032.
14th Dec. 98.
20 "

In reply, please refer to No

Department of the Interior.

No. 1,411.

Ref.107712.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Winnipeg, 24th August, 1898.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, I would suggest allowing the matter of remuneration claimed for Miss Cottingham's services to stand for the present.

I have not as yet made an inspection of the Lethbridge Agency, and, until I do so, shall not be in a position to say whether the state of business at the Agency required that assistance be employed by the Agent, and to what extent his action in employing help without first obtaining the sanction of the Department can be justified.

I have notified Mr. Cottingham by even mail herewith to the effect that he is to dispense with his daughter's services, if she is still being employed. The Agent was also informed that it is found in comparing the monthly statements of work performed at some of the other Agencies, where the Agent performed all of his work, that it equalled in volumn that done at the Lethbridge Agency.

The work done at Yorkton and Minnedosa is considerably greater than that perfprmed at Lethbridge, owing to the fact that at the last mentioned office few hay permits are issued.

Yours truly,

Jas.A.Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

C.

Ottawa, 16th August, 1878.

Sir,

I have a letter from Mr. Rowand, dated at [illegible], 4th inst., referring to the employment of his daughter in this office. As I am not familiar with the case I would be glad to have your views in regard to the propriety of [illegible] services.

I am at first sight strongly disapprove of Mr. Rowand's [illegible] his daughter without reference to the Department. I think he ought to be asked to dispense with her services at once. If any appointments are to be made recommendation should be made to the Department and the necessary assistance can then be provided. Kindly let me hear from you in regard to this matter at your convenience. I have not committed the Department in any way to the payment of the sum of [illegible] claimed for the work performed and have simply advised him that the question of compensation is under consideration.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

F. B. Stephenson, Esq.,
Inspector of
Dominion Land Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

No. ____

File No. 8 7 4.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 2nd. Aug. 98. 189

Hon. James A. Smart.

Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In compliance with the request contained in a letter from the Assistant Secretary dated the 9th. ultimo, I beg to enclose herewith copies of Monthly Returns of work done at this office since the first of January last, from which you will readily observe the absolute nedessity there was for me to secure assistance to keep up with the work. In this connection I beg to call attention to your letter of the 8th. of June, and to ask what decision, if any, has been arrived at in regard to employing my daughter to assist in the work of the office. I would also respectfully call your attention to the fact that she has now been working from 8.A.M. till 6.P.M. every day since the 1st. of June, without receiving any remuneration, and would ask you to be good enough to forward her a cheque for services rendered during the months of June and July.

I presume that the Homestead entries will fall off somewhat for a time, but from present indications they will be increased next season, and I am very pleased to say that the class of settlers coming into this district are above the average.

The St.Mary's Irrigation Ditch, work on which is now being proceeded with, will prove a great boon to Southern Alberta and will attract a large number of settlers to this district.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

E.J.F. Cottingham

439206.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 439206.

RTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From



Subject.

2721488

Form A.

No. 5771

FORM No. 1.
100,000-19-8-12.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Amund Thomt,

of Parkland Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ~~North West~~ Quarter Section of Section number 12

in Township 23, Range 6 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a ~~citizen of~~ subject, *as the case may be*) of Kingdom of Norway but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Amund Thomt

Medicine Hat District.

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information required for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Single				Norway,	~~Christiania~~	Parkland	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homes~~tead.

I, Aymund Thoult

of Parkland, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Aymund Thoult

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th
day of June 19 12
before me at Alsask

S. J. Spencer

~~Local Agent~~,
(~~or~~ Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2912598

Form No 11.
25,000 13-1-10.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Amund Thorolf

In the matter of his homestead, the NW quarter of Section 12 in Township 23 and Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Amund Thorolf Parkland Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: June 1912

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: Non on account of sickness

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Was Parkland Sick

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer None

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer?

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

19.... broke..... acres, cropped..... acres. 19.... broke ..... acres, cropped..... acres.

19.... " .... " .... " .... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: None ..... acres hay land. ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: None ..... acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Enclosed find letter from the doctor that was attending me when I was sick. I am going to start out about the first of May Hoping I can will protect my homestead for another two months

I, Armand Thorat of Portland do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the Village of Portland
in the Province of Alberta
this 23 day of April
A.D. 1913

Armand Thorat
Post Office P.O.

T. Berger
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. 156.
50,000-17-8-15

Sworn Statement of Alfred A. Bird of the N.W.

Quarter of Section 13 Township 2 Range 6
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Ahmed Khan for the N.W. Quarter of Section 13
Township 2 Range 6 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particulars and dates.) N.W. 13 2 6 - 4
5th May 1913 to 31st March 1914
and 1st April 1914 to 30th September 1914
and May 1915 to 1st September 1915 at Hamburg Sask.

3. (1) When did he establish residence on the land in dispute? (Give actual residence, not constructive, and state if permanent.) (1) May 1913 5th May 1913
5th May 1913 to 10th May 1914
5th Sept. 1914 to 2nd May 1915
1st Sept. 1915 to 31st March 1916

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been at any time absent from the land? If so, state when and for what length of time, and where he resided during such absence, and whether he left any person on the land to represent him during his absence, and, if so, who.

5. Has he made the [illegible] required by law? [illegible]

6. How many [illegible] and how many acres has he broken? [illegible] 10 10 20

7. What kind of a shack is there on the land? Shack

8. What is the size of the house, and what material is it constructed of? 12 x 14 frame

9. What is the size of the stable and what material is it constructed of? None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land, and what is the cash value of the same? Nil

11. Has anyone any interest, direct or indirect, in the land? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in this entry, and in making the [illegible]? Yes

To Wit

I, Alfred A. Bird, of Hamburg in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the above questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hamburg in the Province of Alberta this 31st day of March A.D. 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Dominion Land Agent [illegible] Homestead Inspector.
District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 20 1916
MEDICINE HAT

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 3 1916
MEDICINE HAT

Sworn Statement of Conrad Thiel

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the SW Quarter of Section 12 Township 23 Range 6 of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Conrad Thiel 26 years
Farmer Gold Bar Alta.

2 (1) Are you a British subject at the present time and if so were you born within the limits of the Dominion of Canada?

(2) Are you a naturalized British subject?

No

Applied for naturalization

Note.—If the answer to question 2 is in the negative, evidence must be furnished of the applicant's naturalization or of his having made a declaration of intention.

3 (a) When did you first establish residence on your homestead?

(b) When did you begin to build your house?

(c) When did you commence actual residence?

27th June 1912
1st May 1913
15th May 1913

4 6 6 3 0 5

Residence on Homestead

4 What portion of each year have you lived upon your homestead?

15th May 1913 to 15th May 1914
15th May 1914 to 15th May 1915
1st May 1915 to 31st March 1916

5 Any absence from homestead, what has been the length of each absence and the reason therefor?

6 Of what does the present habitable house on your homestead consist, and what is its size?

Size 14 x 14 feet

Value of Residence

7 What is the value of the house mentioned in your last answer?

(a) What is the value of the stable and other buildings?

(b) Are the above buildings mentioned in your last answer all on your homestead quarter?

Shed 32

(c) What is the distance of your house from the nearest point of the nearest lake, river or creek?

12 What extent of ploughing have you done each year since you began to cultivate the land?

13 Have you cultivated any land for any other person during the time mentioned in your last answer? If so, state when and where and by whom employed?

14 Have you any other land under cultivation? If so, where situated and how much each year since you began to cultivate it?

15 Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead or Dominion Lands?

16 Have you mortgaged, sold or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

2 acres
No
No
No

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION AND WHERE RECEIVED AND NAME OF COURT
5-6-16 Ref. 3725863

8 How many breaking outfits have you had in operation on your homestead each year, and how many acres were cultivated each year?

Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

9 What stock of which you are owner, mares have you had on your homestead each year since you took up or entered for?

Year 19	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs	
Year 19					
Year 19					
Year 19					

10 Have you had stock belonging to others on your homestead for pasture in summer or feeding in winter?

Yes 14 feet

1298

3710829

Canada
Province of Alberta
I Conrad Thiel

do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Dominion Lands Act.

And I further solemnly declare that I have not received and will not receive directly or indirectly any payment or consideration for the land in question or for any portion thereof other than for the fees, dues and charges authorized by the Dominion Lands Act and that I am not acting directly or indirectly on behalf of any person, company or corporation in making this entry.

Conrad Thiel

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for

Sworn before me at

Province of

this

day of

A.D. 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent for the

Dominion Land District of Alberta

Land

Date

GEO Willadsell

Agent for

MAY 31 19

W B Lennie
Acting Deputy.

Witness's Signature

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] Sigund [illegible] of the [illegible]

Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] Sigund [illegible] for the N. W. Quarter of Section 12

Township 23 Range 6 of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you been in the habit of residing on the land applied for?

S. [illegible] 12 23 6 [illegible]

2 Where have you lived since you made entry for the land? Give places and dates.

15th May 1913 to 31st March 1916
except 4th [illegible] 1914 to 7th Feb 1915
15th May 1915 to 1st Sept 1915
[illegible] May 1913 [illegible]
15th May 1913 to 15th July 1913
15th May 1913 to 10th May 1914
1st Sept 1914 to 15th May 1915
1st Sept 1915 to 31st March 1916

3 (a) When did you begin actual residence upon the land? (b) When did you commence actual residence upon it as permanent?

[illegible] 1913 [illegible]

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

5 Has the residence been personally maintained by himself or duly represented by [illegible] during each year, and if absent, during what dates was he absent, and for what cause was he absent?

[illegible]

6 How much cultivation has been done each year? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

Year 19	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres
Year 19	"	10	"	"	10
Year 19	"	10	"	"	10
Year 19	"		"	"	-
Year 19	"		"	"	-
Year 19			"	"	-

Year 19	acres	Horses	Stock
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

7 What kind of a house have you built on the land? Is it your only house? Where is your family living?

[illegible]

8 What other buildings have you erected on the land, and what is the value of each?

10 x 14 [illegible]

9 What acreage have you under cultivation? What kind of crops have you grown each year?

[illegible]

10 What other improvements have you made on the land, and what is the value of each?

[illegible]

11 Have you any other occupation or employment? If so, what?

[illegible]

12 Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land in future? Have you any other land in view? If so, where?

[illegible]

Dominion of Canada

I, Sigund Berge

TO WIT

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this 21st day of March 1916

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sigund Berge

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sworn before me at [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa NOV 3 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

Action

ALBERTA

No. 330303

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 9

From

Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd.) 2 Aug.

Subject.

Ft. 334378.

Blanco D. Kuhl.

Application for

Form No. 7.

No. 351378

1896.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG MAN

From O. J Hulbert

Lacombe

Date 2 2

9 mos more for proof

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of [illegible] Meridian.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when and if they first commenced residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] Signature :

[illegible] 1896

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement

Pre-emption

Homestead

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known

the applicant for this claim, and where have you resided since

3. Was he present at the entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perform his settlement and commence to reside

6. What person

7. When

8. Of whom do he

9. How many

10. How

11. W

12. W

13. W

14. A

15. Has

16. Has

17. Have you any

18. Do you

I

make oath and

Sworn to

this

the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

in support

of his application for a Patent for of

Section Tp. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you first apply for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence to reside in the said house, building, your wife, children, or some of them residing continuously thereon? State fully the facts as to residence.

7. What portion of the land have you broken and cultivated? State number of acres.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did you first purchase, when and for what consideration each parcel of the land you have sold to procure patent?

10. How much land, exclusive of your homestead, have you under cultivation this year? How many acres had you under cultivation last year? How many acres have you under cultivation this year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during the past year? How many have you now? Give number of each year.

12. What is the present value of your homestead? If not what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

14. What other property have you, and what is the cash value of each article?

15. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, state what and whether you have any more valuable for agricultural than for mineral purposes.

16. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred in any way your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 130.

(Continued on next page.

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of and

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this day of 18 , having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Orlando Frank Hulbert

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the district

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. —

Tph. 22 Rge. 2 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for a Patent for [illegible] of Sec. — Tph. — Rge. — of — Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption [illegible]

173131

1 Where [illegible]

2 How long [illegible]

3 Was he [illegible]

4 When did he [illegible]

5 When did he [illegible]

6 What [illegible]

7 Where [illegible]

8 How [illegible]

9 How [illegible]

10 Was [illegible]

11 Was [illegible]

12 Was [illegible]

13 Was [illegible]

14 Are [illegible]

15 Are [illegible]

16 Are [illegible]

17 How [illegible]

18 Is [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Orlando H. Hulbert

formerly of Spokane U.S.A. but now of Lacombe in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

873031

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Orlando H. Hulbert

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Orlando H. Hulbert

has become naturalized as a British subject, and possesses all the political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all the obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject; except as regards the qualification that he shall not be capable of exercising within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen [redacted] any political power or jurisdiction, or be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen [redacted] of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 17th day of June A.D. 1896

Chas B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Orlando H. Hulbert

the above named alien this 17th day of June A.D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this 17th day of June A.D. 1896

Edwin R. Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

Lr. No

Ref. No 139303

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.W. 1/4 of Section 10 in Township 40 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 2nd Dec. 1911 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Orlando Frank Hulbert, Esq.,

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

A

79011

Lr. No.
Ref. No 429303.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 8 1900 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N. W. 1/4 of Section 6 in Township 40 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 30th Dec. 1897. has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Orlando Frank Hulbert, Esq.,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Form No. 31 A.

V

Action

ALBERTA

No. 439308

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189[illegible]

From

Date

(when recd.) 21 Aug.

Subject.

FORM No. 7.

No 17647

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS (

Agent

Calgary

Date 6 Feb 90

Subject

Alex Hogge

has abandoned his [illegible]

Nov 21 21 [illegible]

Action

[illegible] 1.2.91. Advise that Alex Hogge has been granted entry

7.6.93

notice for patent Hogge

26644 90. [illegible]

13/6 93 [illegible]

patent

22.7.93 [illegible]

Paul Schmaltz Hogge [illegible]

entry

26873. 25.7.93 Hogge

may apply 17th March next.

[illegible]

Action Continued

Action Continued

176849

Statement Made by Joseph Hogge Gainsborough Alb

concerning the Home Stead

of

Section 22 Twp. 21 Rge. 29 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 28 1898
WINNIPEG CANADA

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Joseph Hogge age 33 Gainsborough Alb

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — British Subject

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Feb 5th 1890

5. When did you build your house thereon? — June 1891

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — March 12th 1891

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — 8 Seasons Residentship to present date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — none

9. Of whom does your family consist, and did they first commence residence upon this homestead with you or at what period each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & Child

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 90 (1890 acres) 71 (10 acres) 92 (4 acres)

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since obtaining entry? Give number in each year? — 1890 9 cows & 2 steers pigs 2 Head 91 cattle 5 horses 4 — 92 & 93 cattle 22 horses 4

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 20 finished up & down Stairs $275

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/4 Mile $75

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 16 x 40 & milk house frame 12 x 16 roof boards 10 x 12 $75

15. Are there any indications of coal, oil or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — none

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — none

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — no

Dated at July 14 1898

Signature: Joseph Hogge

Witness to Signature James Hogge

"Form 36."

Statement of W. J. Anderson of Sec. 28.

Tph. 21 Rge. 29 of 4. Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Hogge for H. Patent for ¼ W of Sec. 27 Tp 21 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead E.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Jos Hogge. Rose Bud — the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since childhood. On my own homestead, adjoining his S.E.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — January 1891.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — March 1891.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — March 1891.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Resided Constantly Since March 1891.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? —
8. Of whom do his family consist, what did they first commence residence upon the homestead and to what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 1 Child Wife Since Nov 1892. Child Almost day Exact Amount Broken Each year, but has Broken portions Each year + has now 35 acres Broken — has had a portion also under Crop Has had Fence Each year + has now about 10 Head Horses Cattle Sheep 18 × 20 $275.00 1½ Stories, Were Since 1891 Stable, Granary, Hog Pen, Root House & Fence $200.00
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled to it, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — No. No. Not that I know of.
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now and has he owned and upon his homestead each year since entitled to it?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land seems valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Entered & Alberta North West Territories

To wit:

William James Anderson of Rose Bud P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 28 day of Sept. 1896. W. J. Anderson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Joseph Hogge

in support of his application for Hd *Patent for* NW ¼ of Section W *Twp.* 21 *Rge.* 29 W *of* 4th *Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption* Joseph Hogge

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Joseph Hogge. 26. Rosebud
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes. by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Rancher
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	5th Febry 1890
5. When did you build your house thereon?	January 1891
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	March 17th 1891
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Not Absent
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & 1 child since. Wife since Sept 92. Child since.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you claimed entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1890 broke 15 acres cultivation 15 1891 " 10 " " " 25 1892 " 5 " " " 30 1893 " " " " " 30 1894 " " " " " 30 1895 " " " " " 30
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1890 2 Horses. 3 Cattle 1891 " " 5 1892 1893 4 " " 22 1894 7 " " 25 1895 12 " " 33
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18 X 20.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1¼ mile
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Horse Stable, 18 X 20. 40 Milk House 8 x 8 Root House 10 x 10
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	no, Grazing
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, etc., and to whom?	No

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Calgary

To wit:

I, Joseph Hogge, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 4th day of December 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Hogge

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 15 December 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

DEC 28

DOMINION LANDS

35506

Statement of James A. Grierson of Sec. 21 to Twp. 24 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Hogg for Patent for NW ¼ Sec. 22 Twp. 24 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

381638

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Joseph Hogg (the applicant in this case) and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since 1st January 1894 on Sec 21 Twp 24 Rge 29 W 4th

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? January 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? March 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Not absent

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and how many months in each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & One Child. Wife since Sept 1st. Child since Jan 1st

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? I believe, having visited his place frequently from time to time that the statement is correct

10. How many horned cattle has he now and how many has he had on his homestead each year since entry? 1890. 2 Horses. 1891. 4 " 1892-93. 7 " 5 1894 6 " 25 1895 & 96. 18 " 25

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 18 x 24

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Horse Stable $75.00 Milk House Hog Pen Root House Tool House

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or iron on his homestead? If so, state what and where. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? No, Grazing.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No.

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his said homestead or any portion thereof, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No.

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? No.

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent? Yes

Canada
N.W.T.

To wit:

I James Alex. Grierson of Rosebud in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 4th day of December 1896.

J. A. Grierson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No ....

Ref. No. 439308.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 11 1900 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S. W. 1/4 of Section 22 in Township 21 Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 31st Dec., 1897. has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ..... who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Joseph Hogg Esq.
Winnipeg
Man

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43943

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From A.S.C.
Lethbridge

Date
(when rec'd.) 17/23 Aug.

Subject.
Louis Leishman applies for inspection of Lt 2 30-5 w-4.
Copy to Helen Hunter

439427

PAT. BCH.
AUG 25 1897
RECEIVED

Letter No. 11808
Ref. No. 7538

Dominion Lands Office,

Lethbridge 17th Aug. 1897

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 17th August 1897.
I received an application from Mr. W. M. Leishman
for an inspection of the S.E. Sec. 30. Tp. 2
Rge. 25 West 5th M., and that I issued the usual
notices to Mr. Hebb Hanson to show cause mailed on
the 17th August 1897

This entry was made on the 24th.
day of August 1893, under sub-section
1 of sec. 38 Dominion Lands.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

E. J. Cotton Lam
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

61081

Letter No. 12006
Ref. No. 7638.

Dominion Lands Office,

Lethbridge 12 June 1897

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 17th day of August 1897, the entry of Peter Hansen for the SE¼ Sec. 30 Tp. 2. Rge. 23 West 4th M. was cancelled on the 12th day of November 1897.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. Bottingham

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Statement of George Olson of Sec. 14

Tph. 2 Rge. 25, W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of William McKay Leishman for Hstd. Patent for S.E.1/4 of Sec. 30 Tph. 2 Rge. 25, W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. 1/4 Pre~~emption~~ xxxxx

1 What is your occupation?	Farmer.
2. How long have you known William McKay Leishman the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Known him 2 yrs. I have resided on Homestead.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	I believe so.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	House completed 1st Mar. 1898.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Began cultivation 1st Apr. 99. Began res. with father date of entry.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Resided continuously with his father on Sec. 30, Tp. 2, Rg. 25, W. 4th Mer.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Absent only to market etc.
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & Child.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homesteaded entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	98 99 00 01 Breaking 15 30 30 Cultivated 15 45 75
10. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting homestead entry.	98 99 00 01 Horned Cattle 1 2 4 4 Horses 2 2 4 4
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	House 16 X 18, Value- $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Fence 1 mile, Value - $75.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Whether any improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	No other improvements.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Not that I know of. Land most valuable for farming.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Not to my knowledge.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Not that I know of.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No. ~~Yes~~.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the improvements claimed?	Yes.

Cardston
South Alberta

To wit:

I George Olson of Aetna, N.W.T.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Cardston

this 29th day of Sept. 1901 George Olson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Alberta District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by William McKay Leishman

Cardston, South Alberta

in support of his application for Hstd. Patent for S.E. 1/4 of Section 30 Twp. 2 Rge. 25, W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? William McKay Leishman, age 28 yrs. of Cardston P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised State when and where. Naturalized at Calgary, 30th Oct. 00

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 11th March 1899.

5. When did you build your house thereon? House completed 1st Nov. 99.

6. When did you perfect your entry by taking up your residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Residence Lived with Father. open cultivation 1st April 99.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Lived with my father on Sec. 30 Tp. 2, Rg. 25, W/4 from date of entry to present date.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Absent only at market etc.

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and during what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Have no family.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	98	99	00	01
Breaking	15	30	30	
Cultivated	15	45	75	

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

	98	99	00	01
Horned cattle		I		
Horses	2		4	4

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? House 16 x 18, Value - $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value there of? Fence 1 mile, Value $75.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No other Improvements.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No. Land more valuable for farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No.

Form No. 188.

[Continued on next page.

Registered No.

Cardston, South Alberta

To wit:

I, William McKay Leishman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act & Amendments.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Cardston this 25th day of Sept., 1901, 18 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William McKay Leishman

Charles Ballard

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Sub -

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

RECEIVED OCT 21 1901

Statement of Scott Hamblett of Sec. 22

Tph. 2 Rge. 25 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of William McKay Letchman for Hmstd. Patent for S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 30 Tph. 2 Rge. 25, W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farmer,

2 How long have you known William McKay Letchman the applicant in this case and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Known him 6 yrs. & have resided in Cardston vicinity.

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? I believe so.

4 When did he build his house thereon? House completed 1st March 01.

5 When did he replant his entry to wheat, etc., by taking in his own person possession of the land by commencing continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof? Resd. res. with father 1st Apr. 01 Began cultivation 1st Apr. 01

6 What portion of each year since he has he resided thereon? State each month. Lived continuously with his father on Sec. 30, Tp. 2, Rg. 25, W. 4th from date of entry to present date.

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Absent only to market etc.

8 Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & family.

9 How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he has resided thereon, and how much crop has he cultivated each year?

	00	00	01
Broke	15	30	30
Cultivated	15	45	75.

10 How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead since he first settled upon it to the present time of entry?

			or	01
Horned cattle				1
Horses	2	2	4	4

11 What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is its present cash value? House 1 & 1 12, Value $100.00 Stable 1 mile W. 100- $25.00

12 What extent of breaking has he made upon his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? No other improvements.

13 What other buildings have he erected upon his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? None that I know of.

14 Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and what kind of a quality the coal is, and if you have any other particulars which you might think necessary to add in connection therewith. Coal not valuable for farming.

15 Has he sold any other homestead entry? If so, when and to whom and for what consideration? Not to my knowledge.

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or encumbered or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead, pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Not that I know of.

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is entitled to his application for patent? Yes:

Cardston
South Alberta.

To wit:

I Scott Hamblett. of Cardston, N.W.T.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Cardston Scott Hamblett

this 25th day of Sept. 1901

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

DEPT OF TH... OF ... REGISTR... OTTA...

656886

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

Whereas: William McKay Leishman, Rancher,
formerly of Utah, United States of America,
but now of Leavitt
of Southern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of
the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said William McKay Leishman
under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge
of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the
said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by
virtue of the said Act William McKay Leishman
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights,
powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British
subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when
within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, previous to
the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen
as the case may be, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to
that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this
30th day of October A.D., 1900
(L.S.)
J. T. D. L. Scott.
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of
Naturalization issued to William McKay Leishman
the above named alien this 30th day of October A.D., 1900
and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.
Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 30th day of October
A.D. 1900

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

INTERIOR
JUN 24 1902
LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

Lr. No.
Ref. No 4 3 9 4 2 0

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 21 1902 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E 1/4 of Section 30

in Township 2 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 18th Jan. 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Wm McKay Leishman, Esq
Cardston
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
J. LORNE TURNER
DIRECTOR
LANDS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON BRANCH

113/260



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2066334
667444
434052
499476
439420

FILE

Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH



OTTAWA, 26th June, 1935.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.E. 13-1-13-W.4th M.
Thomas Leishman.
Your Reference - 113/260.

I have your letter of the 18th instant, and in reply beg to state that we have no record in this office of one Thomas Duncan Leishman.

It is noted that one, Thomas Leishman of Carleton, Alberta, filed on the S.E. 13-1-13-W.4th M. on the 11th February, 1910. When filing he stated that he was single, 29 years of age and was born in the State of Utah in the United States of America. Although he claimed birth in the United States of America he maintained that he was a British subject. Mr. Leishman abandoned his entry for this parcel of land on the 10th October, 1910, stating that he could not make a living on it. I am unable to state whether the said Thomas Leishman obtained another entry of other Dominion lands.

I also have a record of one, Allen Duncan Leishman, who obtained patent for the S.E. 13-1-13-W.4th M., bearing date of the 11th March, 1932. This Mr. Leishman was also residing at Carleton, and in support of his application for patent furnished a Certificate of Naturalization date the 23rd November, 1911.

It is also noted that information was furnished you regarding one, Robert Leishman, in my letter of the 23th May, 1935, your Reference 113/260.

If the above information is not what you desire, it will be necessary for you to furnish me with a description of the land Thomas Duncan Leishman filed on by Section, part of Section, Township, Range and Meridian.

Yours very truly,

Myron L. Calvin, Esq.,
Inspector in Charge,
U.S. Department of Labor,
Immigration & Naturalization Service,
Sweet Grass, Montana,
U.S.A.

J. Lorne Turner,
Director.

V

No. 338473

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 23 Aug

Subject. File 338473.

Edmund — Refl.

Sec 22 - 49. 2 W 4 M.

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

38173

No.

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

Date (when received)

Subject

Action.

333289. 16/4/95. Form sent.

14/7.10.95 Draft 16195 Statement

325766 - 12 21/10/95 to Coleman to submit. Draft advised

14/6.11.95 31862 Coleman reports Draft-statement

342884 - 30.11.95 To Dept. Interior that it is presumed he will again call on this matter -

14.1.96 352503 Coleman reports

Action continued.

Action continued

3384 43

Statement Made by Edward Haft

of Leduc Alberta

concerning his homestead

of the Southwest quarter of (16 1 m)

Section 22 Twp. 49 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Edward Haft aged 41 years. Leduc Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
Not a British Subject

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
April 1895.

5. When did you build your house thereon?
April 1902

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
April 1902

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuous Residence since April 1902

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
At Farming.

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
No family.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1902 Under 1 acre. 1903 2 acres. 1904 3 acres. 1905 1 acre.
1906 one acre crop
1907 " " " "
1908 " " " "
1909 " " " "
1910 " " " "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
2 cows worth $50.
1 mile fencing $20.00.
1 stable worth $25

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
No Horses

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No assignment.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state referred to same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Leduc Alta Oct. 14 1910

Signature: Edward Haft

Witness to Signature: [illegible] Heaward

"Form 36."

OCT
1905
WINNIPEG
CANADA

Edmonton
Alberta

Oct. 14. 05.

3461

A. H. Smith Esq.
Winnipeg

Sir

Please find enclosed
forms filled out necessary
before Homestead patents
can be obtained by Edmund
Aff. and [illegible]
He is [illegible] and will
[illegible]
convenient [illegible]
[illegible] the [illegible]
German [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Report of 1887 — 3387

Dominion Land Office
Edmonton Alberta
14th November 1888

Sir

I have the honour to inform you that I called on Mr E Hafft on the 9th instant with a view to inspect his Land the SW¼ 22 in 49. 24 W 4th M. and take his application for patent but did not find him in residence

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
John Gilman
Forest Ranger

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg Manitoba

Statement of A P Langrud of Sec. 10

Tph. 149 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Heft for Hd Patent for W10 of Sec. 22 Tph. 149 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead W10 — Pre-emption —

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2 How long have you known Edward Heft the applicant for this entry, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

Ever since about 3 years on my Homestead

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? May 1892

5 When did he perfect his entry to said homestead by taking it in his own person [illegible] and when did he commence residence upon and cultivation thereof and when did he complete the same?

16 April 1892 Continued ever since

6 What portion of each year since that time has he resided upon said land?

7 When absent therefrom, where has he been, and what has been his occupation?

Never absent

8 Of whom does he purchase his supplies, and where is the nearest place at which they can be obtained?

Have always traded at Rounds Store

9 How much cultivation has been done upon said land, and how much of it during each year?

Have every year cultivated about 15 Acres under the Plow

10 How many horses, cattle, and other stock has he owned during each year?

Have every year had 2 Horses 3 Cattle

11 What is the character and value of his improvements?

14 x 16 House value $150.00
1 Barn value $100.00
2 Stables & Hay Sheds value $100.00

12 What personal property has he, and what was the average value thereof during each year?

Have always had

13 What other property has he owned? Where has same been during absence, and what has been its value?

None

14 Are there any adverse claimants to any portion of his homestead? If so, who are they, and what is the character of their claim?

None

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

None

16 Has he ever given [illegible] or other valuable consideration for his present claim? If so, what is it worth, and to whom was it given?

None

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this claim?

Yes

18 Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue in favor of claimant?

None whatever

I A P Langrud of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Leduc this 8 day of August A.D. 1892

H H Sherwood
Notary Public

A. P. Langrud

Statement Made and Sworn to by Edward Neft

in support of his application for H.d Patent for S.E. of Section 22 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead 160 Pre-emption

5796

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Edward Neft. 49 years, Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.
Yes By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
16th April 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?
May 1892

6. When did you perform settlement duties on your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon and cultivating a portion thereof?
16th April 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year separately.
Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Near about

9. Of whom does your family consist, and how far from you does your father, mother, husband, wife, brother or sister reside, and what is the occupation of each person mentioned?
Myself

10. How much land have you cultivated each year since you commenced to reside upon your homestead?
1892 Broke 6 acres
1893 " 2 " Ploughed 6
1894 " 2 " Ploughed 10
1895 " 2 " " 12
1896 " 3 " " 15

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you owned since your residence commenced? Give numbers each year, and state whether they have increased or diminished.
1892 2 Cattle,
1893 2 " 1894 2 Cattle 1895 2 Horses 3 Cattle 1896 2 Cattle 2 Horses
14 + 16 Value $50 00

12. What is the value of your present stock in cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry?
1 Mare Value $100 00
2 Cattles 2 colts
Value $50 00

13. What extent of land have you under crop, and what is the present crop worth?
No
A fraction Break

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?
No

15. Are there any valuable minerals or stone on your land? If so, have you sold any, and what amount?
No

16. Have you had any patent for your land before? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you mortgaged or encumbered or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Nelson Rivers
Alberta

I, Edward Neft do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub Sec 1 of 38 Chap 31

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Nelson Rivers this 8th day of August 1896 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Edward Neft

H. L. Howard
Junior Clerk & Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The Agent being absent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H. L. Howard
Junior Clerk & Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.
The Agent being absent.
Winnipeg, 31st August 1896.

Accepted for Patent.

Commissioner.

Statement of Henry Krueger of Sec. 35 NW
Tph. 49 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian, in reference to his
application of Edward Kopf for NW
for NW of Sec. 22 Tph. 49 Rge. 21
of 4th Meridian.

371937

Homestead NW

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer about 20
2. How long have you known Edward Kopf? years, do not
the tract above mentioned? know exactly
3. Was he entitled to enter this quarter section? May 1892
4. When did he build his residence thereon? About 15th
7. When did he [illegible] Continuously
6. What [illegible]
7. When absent [illegible] Never absent
[illegible] Absent 5
days each time
4. [illegible] Same as above
year?
10. How many [illegible]
11. What [illegible]
12. What [illegible]
13. What other [illegible]
14. Are there any [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you any [illegible]
18. Do you [illegible]

1 Cow, 2 Horses, 1 Colt
3 Cattle
11 + 16 Value $50.00
1 Mule. Value $100.00
2 Stables & 2 wells
Value $100.00
No
A frame house
No
No
No
Yes

Witness,
Albert
Henry Krueger of Federa
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.
Sworn before me at Federa this 8th day of August A.D. 1896
H Krueger
H L Sherman J P
Union Dist 16
Ex officio Commissioner.

JUL 9 189

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas Edward Hoft

formerly of Illinois in the United States of America....

but now of Leduc..... ..... in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Edward Hoft.....

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Edward Hoft..... .....

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at ~~Edmonton~~ Calgary, in the said Territories, this June 16th. day of June..... A D. 189 6

(Sgd) Chas. Stuart Wetmore

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Edward Hoft.....

the above named alien this Edmonton. 16th. day of June A D. 189 6, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 16th..... day of June.... A D 189 6

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 439442

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. ½ of Section 22

in Township 49 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 31st December, 1897

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
[illegible], Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Edward Holt,
Leduc,
N. W. T.

Form No. 191.

569475 C

APR 9 1909

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 439[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 22 in Township 49 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 31st December, 97, has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is: THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Edward Lott
Leduc.
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

V

No. 43044

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd.) 23 Aug

Subject. Fish 357960

Norman R. Hicks

N.W¼ 28. 45. 23 W 4th

Action

ALBERTA

Action Continued

Action Continued

n No 7.

No. 351960

1896

PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN. 9.

m N. H. Hicks

Wetaskiwin

346165. Hicks Thomas N.
62 & 351408 Statement
of
Sub 9064-8 12/2 96 6
Coleman to inform —
Fees received

ate 17. 12

.. (when rec'd.) 6. 1

ubject Gives notice for

patent

n. w. 25 45 25 W 4

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

JAN 1896
CANADA

Wetaskiwin Alta
December 17th 1895

351960

Dominion Lands Commissioner
Winnipeg Man

Sir

on or after the first of
march 1896 I will apply for
patent for the North West ¼
of Section 28. Township 45.
Range 23. West of 4 meridian.

Norman. Kagal. Hicks
Wetaskiwin Alta

1 10 Wm

24 16 4
4 1 12

33-19 E 0

Statement Made by Norman Hogel Hicks

January 29th 1896

FEB 1896

concerning the North West 1/4 Quarter

of

Section 28 Twp. 45 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption 351408

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Norman Hogel Hicks Wetaskiwin Alberta N.W.T. 5-3 years
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	b. British Subject by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	March 12th 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	April 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	April May June July Aug Sept Oct in 1893 1894 & 1895 in full
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	in the district Labouring
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	myself
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1893 6 acres Broke same in crop 1894 24 " " and 21 in crop 1895 21 " " and 20 in crop
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	1893 3 horned cattle 1894 3 1895 4 " 4 Pigs
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	14×18 feet Value $50.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	40 acres under fence value $50.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Granery Hen House Root House and well Value $100.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Mineral no agricultural
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	no
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	no

Dated at Wetaskiwin Signature: Norman H Hicks

Jan 29th 1896

"Form 36." Witness to Signature James A. Robertson

Action continued.

Action continued.

Action

Form No. 7.

368543

No.

1896.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

agent

Wolseley

6 1

10

Subject Ores. copper patent

of W H Hicks

21 W 6

Statement of Andrew Waterhouse of Sec. 28
Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Norman H Hicks for H.d Patent for NW of Sec. 28 Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW 1/4 Pre-emption (———)

1. What is your occupation? Farmer since 1892
2. How long have you known Norman H Hicks the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry [illegible] homestead? On his claim since 1892
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 1st April 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry [illegible] by taking up his residence in person [illegible] thereon and cultivation [illegible]? 1st April 1893
6. What portion of each year since [illegible] has he resided thereon? State each month. [illegible]
7. When absent from his homestead, what has he usually been his occupation? [illegible]
8. Of whom does he farm [illegible] upon the land? Has he any team? Has he any [illegible] to date have they been? [illegible]
9. How much breaking has he done [illegible] year? Done Every year since first made about 45 acres, Broke none this year.
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, swine and poultry has he? Have Every year since first made 11 Cattle 11 & 16 Value $250.00 30 acres Value $75.00
11. What is the size of his house, and what is it built of? Stable Frame Roof House Iron Roofed, & well Value $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he done, and what is it built of? Fenced? Yes
13. What other buildings has he erected? When were they erected? Are they made, and what is their value? [illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or iron on his land? If so, what are they? Has he opened any mine or quarry for agricultural purposes? [illegible] No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he assigned or transferred any portion of his claim? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the statements [illegible] truth in obtaining [illegible] entry, and if so, why? Yes

Witness
Albert [illegible]

I Andrew Waterhouse do solemnly make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2nd day of July 1896

A Sherwood
Immigration Agent [illegible] Homestead Inspector

Andrew Waterhouse
Deponent

Statement Made and Sworn to by Norman H— Hicks in support

of his application for Hd Patent for Nw¼ of

Section 28 Twp. 43 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Nw¼

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Norman Hagel Hicks 52 years, Beaverton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.	Yes By Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	12 March 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?	1st April 1893
6. When did you perfect your title to your homestead by taking the oath of your own person [illegible] and commencing continuous residence thereon after the expiration of six months from thereof?	1st March 1893 April.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Near about, Myself.
9. To whom does your family consist, and did they first commence to reside upon [illegible] of 1892 and [illegible] since that date have they resided upon it?	1893 Broke 6 & Crop[illegible] did. 1894 " 21 " " 21 1895 " 21 " " 30 1896 Cropped 110 acres 1893 Cattle 1894 " Cattle 1895 " " 1896 40 Cattle
10. How much breaking have you done each year on your homestead in each year since you commenced? State how many acres have you cultivated each year?	
11. How many horned cattle, horses and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number for each year.	
12. What is the size of your stable and what is its present cash value?	14 + 16 Value $50 00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	80 Acres Value $50 00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Granary 8 x 12 & Root House 10 Stable & Hen House Abt Value $100 00
15. Are there any indications of coal or stone on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and if it is your intention to work the same for agricultural purposes only?	No Agricultural.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta Land Office
Alberta

To wit:

I, Norman Hagel Hicks do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of 1st Clause 1 Clause 38 Chapter

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Beaverton this 2 day of July 1896, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Norman H Hicks

H. J. Herriard
Justice of the Peace & Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The Agent has absent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H. J. Herriard
Justice of the Peace & ~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for the District.
The Agent has absent

Winnipeg, 11th July 1896.

Accepted as sufficient,

A. Ste...
Commissioner.

11054 37

Statement of William Sweedell of Sec. 22

Tph. 43 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas H Hicks for Hd Patent for NW of Sec. 28 Tph. 43 Rge. 23 368543 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW 1/4 Pre-emption ———

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer since 1892
2. How long have you known Thomas H Hicks (the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected the entry to above homestead? — on my Homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 1st April 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to the Homestead by swearing in his own person [illegible] the land and [illegible] thereon and [illegible]? — 1st April 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each [illegible] — Continuously,
7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation. — Near adjoining Sections.
8. Of whom does he [illegible] date have been [illegible] — None Except Myself and have known
9. How many [illegible] — 40 Acres under Cultivation Built House 1896
10. How many [illegible] — Same Except myself and have Now Cultivated 14 × 16 Value $50.00 80 Acres Value $160.00 Stable Hen House Hog House Granary & Cover Value $150.00
11. What is the case? — Agricultural,
12. What expect [illegible] — No
13. What other [illegible] — No
14. Are there any [illegible] — No
15. Has he had any other [illegible] — No
16. Has he [illegible] — Yes
17. Have you any interest, [illegible] in this application?
18. Do you believe the [illegible] in good faith to [illegible] and not for speculation or [illegible]?

Thomas Hicks
Archer Co Texas

To wit:

I William Sweedell of Thomas Hicks make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every [illegible]

Sworn before me at Jacksboro this 2nd day of July 1896

William Sweedell
Deponent

H L Kennard
Notary Public Jack Co Texas

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 439443

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼ of Section 28 in Township 45 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 31st December, 1897 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr Norman Hogel Hicks
Metaskiwin
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

No. 43950

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Comm.

Date (when rec'd.) 22 Aug.

Subject File 260970.

Freeman E. Kelly

Lot 10. 47. 24 & 25.

Action

Ack. File 260970 attached

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 260970

1893.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From

Herman Talbot

per Coldwell & Co.

Date 6 Feb 6

Cancelled 6 Feb 6

Cancel 31.8.0 -17794 Ltd

I am to grant permit [illegible] Herman Talbot

part N.E. [illegible] Sept

[illegible]

ACTION.

20.4.94 Herman Talbot [illegible] that matter has been referred to Ottawa [illegible] Ottawa [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] for a [illegible]

[illegible] 3.9.03 re Evasion Limestone, Sandstone &c.

21.4.94 abandons 30154. Talbot 1

[illegible] 29.6.94, Herman Talbot 3rd right will cancel [illegible] re Herman Talbot [illegible] 6.9.94 Left.

[illegible] 17794 Ltd [illegible] 215735

[illegible] Herman Talbot [illegible] notice re Sal 1

[illegible] Talbot [illegible]

[illegible] Talbot [illegible] cause of delay in making entry

[illegible] 11.11.95 to Coleman & inspect [illegible] Talbot advised

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

230970

10th February, 1883

Copy for the information of
The Agent, ~~Regina~~, ~~Assa.~~ Edmonton, Alta.
Enclosing copy of letter, and $1.)

Sir,

I beg to say that Mr.Bennett has referred to the Commissioner your letter of the 4th instant.

The $1 which you enclosed has been forwarded to the Agent at Regina, together with a copy of your letter with a request that he will reply to your enquiry with reference to Timber Permits for yourself and Mr.John Force.

The pamphlet lately printed at Ottawa concerning the North West Territories has not yet been issued. If you will be good enough to write me again in about a month I shall be happy to send you a number of copies.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Hon.Froman Talbot,
Qu'Appelle Station,
Assa.

T.

Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the S.E¼ of section 10 Township 47 Range 24 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead S.E¼ Pre-emption — —

I, Freeman Talbot do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 16th day of November 1912, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, for the following reasons, viz:

Being unable to reside on the land, because I learn that my Brother Freeman Kelly - now residing in the place may obtain sixty days transfer.

That there are no improvements on the above land, except the following:

10 acres 18 x 24 - January 12 x 20 - old Barn 14 x 40 material for stable, 40 acres broke. All fenced but 40 acres.

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry or for which application

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Wainwright

this 6th day of June

A.D. 1914.

Signature Freeman Talbot

Address

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to administer

Form No. 215a.

Statement Made by

NOV 7 1895

concerning the

of

Section Twp Rge of Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking out your own patent, possessing yourself and thereafter continuing to give evidence thereon and residence thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom, if any, did you purchase your relinquishment, when did they first acquire title to their homestead, and for what portion of that time since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number for each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for mining or agricultural purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at

Signature :

Witness to Signature

NOV
1985

3172

Exhibit Petitioner

342/444-5
11/11/95

Address only to
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

In any write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter
459480
File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 28th June, 1900.

Copy to: A.D.I. Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the first instant, and in reply to your enquiry of [illegible] subject, to say that your application for patent for the S.E. 10--47--24, W. 4th M., which is now with the agent, will be dealt with in [illegible] at its turn.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary

Frederick [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible],
Alberta.

45898

Wetaskiwin 6-21-1907

To The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir.

In reply to my application for extend 10 mos told to file certificate of naturalization. Enclosed please find same, by application for the S.E. 1/4 Sec. 11 Tp. 47 R. 24 W. 4th Mer.

Respectfully

Freeman F. Foley

CANADA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Thomas Edward Kelly

formerly of Clare County, State of South Dakota

but now of Edmonton in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada 1881 and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Thomas Edward Kelly

under the Twenty-Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Thomas Edward Kelly

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not while within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories this 11th day of June A.D. 1900.

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Thomas Edward Kelly

the above named alien this 11th day of June A.D. 1900, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this day of 189

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

Statement of John Doe Sen'r of Sec. 10
Tph. 46 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Thomas E. Lacy for Hd Patent
for E½ of Sec. 15 Tph. [illegible] Rge. 11
of 4 Meridian
Homestead 5 E Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected the entry to above homestead?

3. Was he ever joined in an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he make his entry to this land, and by taking in his own [illegible] has he made a good, continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What number of each year since that time has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When [illegible] homestead where has he resided, and what was [illegible]

8. Of what [illegible]

9. How [illegible]

10. How [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

I [illegible] swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A. J. Sherman
[illegible] of the [illegible] Court.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

E Kelly

in support of his application for Patent for SE of Section 10 Twp. 11 Rge. 11 of W Meridian.

Homestead A d Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

E Kelly
Eglinton, Portage Plain
Man
Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

2nd May 1891.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

29th October 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and build your house thereon?

3rd May 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each Month.

Continuously
since 3rd May 1892

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Have resided on Claim

9. Of whom do you rent your pasture, when it is not free, and what is the number of cattle you have now pasturing thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done each year? In what year did you break your first crop, and how much in addition each year? State each year separately.

1892	7	Acres	broke	7	Acres	Crop
1893	24	"	"	24	"	"
1894	8	"	"	8	"	"
1895	5	"	"	5	"	"
1896	5	"	"	10	"	"

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you now on your homestead? State how many of each.

Horses Value $150.00
10 Cattle
110 Acres
Hogs Value $10.00
Hay 8 X 30 Value $10.00
Implements Value $60.00
Waggon Value $70.00
Harness Value $10.00
Stove and Furniture
$724.00

12. What is the extent of land now under cultivation on your homestead?

13. What extent of timber have you cut on your homestead and what is the present value thereof?

14. What [illegible]

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you had [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

Form No. 159.

To wit:

I, E Kelly do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E Kelly

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

[illegible]

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

nent of. [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Hd Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible]

Pre-emption [illegible]

MINING
JUL 4 1900
OTTAWA.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible]

[illegible] If not, state where and when you resided since [illegible] this entry to above date.

3. Was [illegible] an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he erect the house thereon?

5. When did he [illegible] his entry and did he commence in his own [illegible] the land, and continuously reside thereon [illegible] date of application for patent?

6. What [illegible] and what does the [illegible] consist of?

7. When [illegible] and where [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. How many [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. What [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. Are there [illegible]

15. Has he [illegible]

16. Has there [illegible]

17. Have [illegible]

18. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the Affidavit of Herman E. Kelley in support of application for patent for the S E ¼ of Section 10, Township 47 Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.

Lacrete, Alberta.

1. What is your present address?

555-8th

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence)

Commenced residence the 22nd day of Oct 1899 and resided thereon continuously since.

COMMISSIONER

JUN 6 1900

OTTAWA

439

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

6. Have you improved your house? Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house?

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent or to add anything thereto? No

Canada
N. W. T.
To Wit:

I, Seeman E Kelley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 20th day of [illegible] A. D., 1906
having been read over and explained to the said

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" (H. O.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Form No.

Re [illegible]

Canada
N. W. T.
To Wit:

We, Stephen B Talbot and [illegible] Hawkins do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 20th day of May A.D. 1906

S B Talbot
[illegible] Hawkins

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent or to add anything thereto? No.

Canada
N.W.T.

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA.

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D., 189[illegible]

having been read over and explained to the said

[illegible]

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

Form No.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

[illegible]

Re [illegible] E. [illegible] M.

Canada
N.W.T.

To Wit:

We, Richard T. Hawkins and [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible], and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA.

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible]

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the Affidavit of Freeman E Kelley in support of application for patent for the SE 1/4 of Section 10, Township 47, Range 24 W of the 4 Meridian.

563608

1. What is your present address?

Edmonton ALBERTA
from 22 Oct to the present day.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land were you absent from it at any time? If so, state how often and for what period of time each absence.

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much and what crop have you had thereon?

To cultivate crop any year on it

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Toronto: Farming
in house of brother.

5. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead.

6. Have you erected a house? If so, state particulars of any improvements and state separately cash value of same.

House unfurnished only
Value $250.00

7. What is the nature of your fencing and cultivation?

About 2 acres
Value $100.00

8. Give particulars of other improvements and cash value.

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Ltr. No
Ref. No. 439480

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S ½ of Section 10 in Township 47 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 14th August, 1900. has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Thos. and E. Kelley, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

Phone R113

Pure Bred
Duroc Jersey Hogs

SPRUCE GROVE FARM

W. L. Gray, Proprietor

P.O. Box 38

Pure Bred and Grade
Holstein Cattle

5203036

Millet, Alberta, Feb. 4th 1928

Dept. Of Interior
Ottawa. Ont.

Gentlemen;

Re. Fr. Sec. 10-47 R. 24-W. 4th Mer.

As my wife, Ennis Lu Gray, owns the Fr. Sec. 11-47-24-4 Pigeon Lake, Alta. We would like to purchase the small Fractions of land adjoining in Sec. 10, above near to covered by the waters of Pigeon Lake.

If this is for sale I would like to know the cash price and acreage.

Thanking you for an early reply

Yours truly

W. L. Gray

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

JMC/BMJ

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
439480

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 21st February, 1928.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant relating to your application on behalf of your wife, Enala Lee Gray, to purchase fractional Section 10, Township 47, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, in connection with her ownership of fractional Section 11, Township 47, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to enquire if possibly you have wrongfully described the lands above referred to, as according to the records of the Department neither of the sections in question is fractional and the whole of said Section 10, Township 47, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, has been disposed of.

I may add that upon your advising the Department further in the matter you will be duly advised.

In this connection I may point out for your information that no Dominion lands are at present available for purchase except in certain cases where small fractional areas of eighty acres or less are disposed of to the homesteaders or owners of lands lying immediately alongside.

Your obedient servant,

W. L. Gray, Esq.,
Spruce Grove Farm,
Millet, Alberta.

N. O. Coté,
Controller.

Phone R113

5213170

SPRUCE GROVE FARM

W. L. Gray, Proprietor

P.O. Box 35

Pure Bred
Duroc Jersey Hogs

Pure Bred and Grade
Holstein Cattle

Millet, Alberta, Mar 17th 1928

Controller
Dept. of Interior
Lands Patent Branch
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:

Re. Tp. Sec 10-47-1 w 4th m.

In reply to your file No. ~~43~~ 439480 under date of Feb. 21 - last Re purchase of Tp. Sec 10-47-1 w. 4th m. Northern Alta Registration I must have given Meridian No 4 instead of 5.

I have heard that the Tp. Sec 10-47-1 4th m. is private property. I was informed by settlers that it was dom. land.

I would be glad to know as to whether or not it is for sale to or whether it is disposed of sometime ago.

Yours truly

W. L. Gray

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH

JMC/BMJ

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 439480

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Mr Caldwell

OTTAWA. 18th April, 1928.

Memorandum:

Mr. Johnston.

It would appear from the letter hereunder from Mr. W. L. Gray that the land which he desires to acquire on behalf of his wife may be Frl. Sec. 10-47-1-W.5th M. If you will be good enough to furnish a report of the standing of this fractional section, I will refer the matter to Registration Branch for attachment to the proper file and advise Mr. Gray.

J. M. Caldwell

Frl NE¼ 10-47-1 W 5th 92.28 Ch: J Phillips Patd 24 Apr 23

balance of Sec – Vacant, file 1945 a/b 25-1 – noted again Sec

20/4/28

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

JMC/BMJ

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

439480

OTTAWA,

24th April, 1922.

Memorandum:-

Please see the letter of 4th February last, from Mr. W. L. Grey, and subsequent correspondence.

It would appear that the land desired is a portion of fractional Section 10, Township 47, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, and I would request you to kindly have the necessary action taken and return the papers to me.

W. W. Cory

Acting Controller.

J. H. Ashfield, Esq.,
Registrar of Correspondence.

REGISTRAR'S BRANCH
RECEIVED
APR 24 1922
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

SENT
OCT 30 1945

439480

JAS/DM

October 30th, 1945.

Dear Sir:

Re: Freeman Edward Kelley
S.E.¼ 10-47-24 W 4

In reply to your letter of October 25th I may say that in his sworn statement dated April 9th, 1896, furnished in support of his application for homestead patent, the above named person gave his age as 29 years.

He was subsequently granted a naturalization certificate on June 11th, 1900.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

The Old Age Pensions Board,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

652403

File_____

Pension_____

Form #12
56 [redacted] 43

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Misc. "X"
652403

Date October 25, 1945

APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD RECORD

Freeman Edward Kelley

re:
S.E.¼ 10-47-24-W/4th

The above named advises that he filed on the land described in or about the year 1894 receiving patent in or about 1900

We would appreciate the record of age and nationality of this applicant from a search of your files.

Thanking you.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

The Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

DS

Form No. 215.

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead Entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Pre-emption."

In the matter of the S E quarter of section 11 in Township 47 Range 24 W of the 4 Meridian.

I, Freeman E Kelly

of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly declare as follows:

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, either promised or agreed to pay to, Freeman Talbot

the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant so as I am getting possession for the reason of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid Freeman Talbot or any person acting for him and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Freeman E Kelly

Declared before me at Edmonton this 22 day of May A.D. 1914

Thos B. Ferguson

No. 795

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Freeman Edward Kelly

of Alberta

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act for the ~~quarter~~ south east quarter section 10

of the 49 Township in the 24 Range west of the 4

Meridian.

Freeman E. Kelly

WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA

District.

22 May 1911

Witness.

Number in Register of Homestead Entries.

Form No. 99.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I Freeman Edward Kelly swear

that I am over eighteen years of age; that this application is made for the purpose of obtaining a Homestead Entry for the land therein described, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person; that I am not acting as agent for any person in connection therewith; that I have not received, nor am I to receive, any consideration for the giving up of any Homestead Entry

5 December 13 2E

10 49 24 4

Meridian; that I have not previously obtained a Homestead Entry for land which has been lost to me through default, except the land described as

Swan 22

May 1911

Freeman E. Kelly

Sworn before me at

Edmonton

this 22nd day of May 1911

A Dominion Lands Agent.

No. of Application 2425

WELLSBURG

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD,

And Affidavit in Support of same,

By person whose previous Entry was forfeited.

Name Freeman E. Kelly

Date 21 Nov 1894

ALBERTA

No. 338436

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Commrs

Date (when received) 23 Aug.

Subject. Sch 346603.

Algernon Kilburt —

A.H/4 18 32 14 5 31

: 165.

30 1 96 353793 Hilbert

Patent granted for [illegible]

28/4/96 1/2/96 Payment.

27/4/96 [illegible] Statement

35/233-82 ~ 3 96 4

Thomson & Co. on hand —

Patent advised.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINDSOR, N.S.W.

Algernon Hilbert
1

1

W. Hellens m.w. 18 32. 1 (W) 2

W. J. Wright m 2 18 32 1 (W) 2

1
1½ 10
41

Olds
Utah
Cache Co.
M. M. S.

January 27th 1896

Sir

35393

I hereby make application for patent for the following described tract of land, viz: The Northeast quarter of the Southwest quarter of Section No. 32 in Township No. 9 North of Range 1 West of the Salt Lake Meridian, containing forty acres according to the official survey of said land returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General, which said tract is claimed by me for agricultural purposes, and I intend to offer proof, to establish my right to said land before the Register and Receiver at the land office in Logan City, Utah, on Tuesday the 17th day of March 1896.

Olgie Tillotson

346603

FEB 27 1896

Statement Made by Algie Hilbert

concerning the claim of Algie Hilbert for the Se¼ Sec 18 Twp 32 Rge 1 West of 5 Meridian.

Section 12 Twp 32 Rge 1 West of 5 Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Algie Hilbert Age 21 Olds Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

March 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

April 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

From the date of entry

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

From the date of entry

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Resided on homestead

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & 2 children

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Broke 10 acres each year

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

Horses Cattle Pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

Size 16 x 24 Value $400.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Fenced with Poles Value $100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same.

Stable Granary Value $200.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Olds Alberta 1896

Signature: Algie Hilbert

Witness to Signature Edwin Arnett

Statement of G. B. Batho of Olds

Twp. 32 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of A Hilbert for 42 Sec. 18 Twp. 32 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead North West Pre-emption

1. What is the occupation of the applicant? Agent
2. How long has he been on the land? Since April 1893 at Olds
3. Was he entitled to make a Dominion Lands entry? Yes
4. When did he build his present residence? On 25th April 1893
5. When did he begin to reside upon the land in question? From 25th April 1893 Continuous to date
6. What portion of the land has he brought under cultivation? He has not been absent since 25th April 1893 to date
7. When did he begin cultivation? 10 Acres in 93 + cultivated 10
   5 " " 94 " 10
   10 " " 95 " 10
   7 " " 96 " 25
8. Has he a habitable house on the land? He has now 3 cattle & 5 horses
   On his homestead 22 x 24 $200
   2 his homestead 2 Stable & Shed Henhouse $135
   2 his homestead 2 Wells
9. Has he any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, where is it situated? Worlgaya
10. Has he a homestead right in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, where is it situated? Worlgaya
11. Has he any interest, direct or indirect, in any timber limit? If so, where is it situated?
12. Has he any faith in succeeding in the Province?

Olds Provisional District Alberta

I G B Batho of Olds

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Olds this 15th day of July 1896

G B Batho

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

Algernon Hillert in support
of his application for 2d Grant of North West
Section 18 Tp. 32 Rge. 1 W 5th Meridian.
Homestead North West

Algernon Hillert
35 Old
by birth.
Canada
10th January 1898
Spring of 1893
or 25th April 1893

from 25th April 1893
Continuous to date

Have not been absent

My wife & wife
Whole time on Homestead
& My self.

10 Acres in 93 & Cultivated 10
5 " " 94 " 10
10 " " 95 " 10
" " 96 " 13

2 Cattle 5 months in 93 93
3 " 5 " " 14
3 " 5 " " 95
3 " 5 " " 96
22 × 24 200

2 Wells $ 60
Stable shed Hen house
2 beds. $135

On Homestead

On Homestead

On Homestead

No

No

Married

Mortgage

Form No 138.

Olds Provincial
District of Alberta

I, A Hillert

the homesteader of the North West Territories, do solemnly declare that I have fully complied with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

and amendments thereto, respecting my homestead entry for the North East quarter of Section Eighteen Township Thirty two Range One West of the Fifth Meridian.

That the said declaration is made for the purpose of obtaining my homestead patent for the said land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Olds in the District of Alberta this 10th day of July 1901

Algernon Hillert

A Thomson

A Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 25 1901
CALGARY, N.W.T.

Fee Paid
5.67 1/4

Applicant

Witness

Dated at Olds District.
this 10th day of July 1901

Statement of J.W. Frith of Sec. 34 Twp. 32 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of A. Hilbert for H.E. Patent for North West of Sec. 15 Twp. 32 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

370824

Homestead

1. What is your name? A. Hilbert
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?
4. What is his occupation?
5. Where did he make entry for this homestead? Is the land in question the identical land entered by him?
6. What portion of the land has he cultivated?
7. When did he establish residence upon the land in question?
8. Of what has his residence upon the land in question consisted? Has he had any other residence during the period of his alleged residence upon this land?
9. How many acres of the land in question has he cultivated each year, and how many acres has he under cultivation?
10. How many acres has he under fence, and what kind of fence?
11. What is the value of the improvements he has made upon the land, and what do they consist of?
12. What crops has he raised each year since he made settlement on the land, and what was the yield of each crop?
13. What stock has he had on the land each year since he made settlement, and what stock has he now?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other valuable minerals on the land?
15. Has any portion of the land been mortgaged or sold? If so, to whom?
16. Has he any other land than the land in question? If so, where is it situated, and what is the area thereof?
17. Has he ever had a homestead entry for any land? If so, what was the number of such entry, and when was it made?
18. Did he ever make application to purchase any land as a pre-emption? If so, when and where was such application made?

Pre-emption

Farmer
Since April 1893
at Olds

Lives
in Spring of 1893
on 25th April 1893

From 25th April 1893
continuous to date

He has not been absent
himself & wife
from 25th April 93 to date

10 acres in 93 & cultivated 10
15 " " 94 " 10
10 " " 95 " 25
96

He had 2 cattle - 5 horses
He has now 3 cows & 5 horses

22 x 24 $200
2 stables log $160
2 stable shed. henhouse $135-
2 wells

No.
No
No
No
yes
1

Olds Provisional District - Alberta.

To wit:

I J.W. Frith of Olds

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Olds this 10th day of July 1896.

J.B. Thompson
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ for the District.
H.E. Inc.

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 1/39486.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 21 1899 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.W¼ of Section 18

in Township 32 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 29th November 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of S. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary

To Wm Algernon Gilbert

Esq.

Winnipeg

Form No. 191.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 630457

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From C.

C Brown

Date

(when rec'd) 23 Aug.

Subject. Fil 191722.

Land Klatt.

N.W.T. 46. 26. [illegible].

+ 71

FORM No. 7

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

5226
au
44 3 C.

Dominion Lands Office
Edmonton, Alta.
1911

Sir, I have the honour to inform you that Mr Robt Ramsey who entered, on the 3/st of December last as a homesteader and a preemptor the N½ of section 6 46 24 W 4th has applied to be allowed to abandon the said land and to be permitted to re enter for another homestead in lieu thereof. Consideration of which application I have the honour to be

Sir
Your obedient Servant
J. Ellwood
A.D.L.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, _____ *18*__

*Reference No.*_____

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.

5315
au
vu 30

Dominion Lands Office
Edmonton, 18th Sept. 1890

Sir,

Yours of the 9th of August last to hand. In answer I shall say that in my instructions from Head Office the S.W.¼ is the one mentioned. I have however written to H.O. with reference to the change. About your application to abandon your present homestead I have the honour to herewith enclose a blank form which please fill up and testify to before a J.P. and forward to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands Winnipeg, Man.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

A. Hamilton
a.D.L.

Mr Robert Ramsey
Bear Hill
Stoke Brook P.O.
Alb.

In the matter of the North ½ — of Section 6 —
Township 46 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian.
Homestead N. E. ¼ Preemption North West ¼

I, Robert Ramsey

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 31st day of December 1889

That I have not either directly or indirectly received or been promised and do not expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing my entry for said land to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting voluntary and extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me
at Beaus Hill
this 22nd day of December
A.D. 1890
* A. N. Quisback J. P.

Signature: Robert Ramsey
Address: Beaus Hills
Holbrook P.O.
Alberta.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

FORM 25.

191722

Statement Made by Paul Klatt

concerning the Work Mad Land

of —

FEB 2 1905

Section 1 Twp 116 Rge 24 W 4 Meridian. 322297

Homestead Yes Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead? If by paying commutation, when and where did you pay the money, and to whom? If by cultivation, when did you break and cultivate the first acre?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year separately.

8. When about to leave your homestead when have you returned, and how long were you absent?

9. Of whom does your family consist? When did they last reside on your homestead? If absent since that date state when they returned, and for what portion of each year they have resided thereon.

10. How much breaking have you had done each year? How much backsetting? How much of your land is now under cultivation? How much have you had each year?

11. How many horned cattle have you? How many sheep? How many have you had each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value?

15. Are there any indications of coal or stone on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and if it is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Wetaskiwin

January 21 1905

Signature: Paul Klatt

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement of Charles Bell of Sec. 2

Tph. 46 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Paul Klatt for Hd Patent for NW of Sec. 6 Tph. 46 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Paul Klatt the applicant, and where have you resided since he performed the acts required by above homestead? 4 years on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? October 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry, and commence residence thereon and continue up to the present time? 15 June 1892 Continuously
6. What portion of said time since that date has he resided thereon? Constantly
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Moosomin & Cheadle
8. Of whom was the land purchased from which the fencing, breaking, cropping, and other improvements mentioned in his application have been made, and when did he buy? Paul Klatt every year and has now about 40 acres under crop
9. How much has he paid for the land, and how was the payment made? Paid Cash for N.W. & Equity of Redemption to 12 yrs 160 acres value $35 to 40 acres value $70.00 Mortgage Machinery Implements 70 Cattle value $145.00
10. What is the present value of the land? N.W. 160 acres value $1120.00
11. What extent of cultivation has the land been under, and what is the present crop thereon? 40
12. What extent of actual cultivation has been given to the land by the applicant, and what is the present crop thereon? 40
13. What other improvements have been made upon the land, and what is the present value thereof? 40
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals upon the land, and what are they? No
15. Has he ever had any other entry, or has he now any other claim, pre-emption or homestead, and where and what is it? No
16. Has he mortgaged or sold the land, or any portion thereof, or any part or parcel thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is now acting in good faith as required by law? Yes

Moosomin

Witness

I Charles Bell of Moosomin Farmer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Moosomin this 2 day of Feb 1897

Charles Bell

H. S. Stevens J.P.

Inspector ~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for Yukon acting agent District

Statement Made and Sworn to by Peter Krall

in support of his application for Add Patent for W½ of Section 6 Twp. 116 Rge. VII of 11 Meridian.

Homestead W½ 6 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Peter Krall 48 years, Okla Knowe

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes By Naturalization Dauphin

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 3rd June 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? — October 1892

6. When did you remove your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 15 June 1892 (about)

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State year by year. — (Continuous)

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what was your occupation? — Never absent / Never absent / Never absent

9. Of whom do your family consist, when born, and when first settled upon your homestead? (Give date of birth of each member of family.) — Wife and 6 children born 1879

10. How much land have you cultivated each year since you made entry for your homestead? — 1892 1 Acre / 1893 1 Acre / 1894 Crop failed / 1895 1 Acre / 1896 Crop failed 96 Acres

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you owned each year since you made entry for your homestead? (Give number each year.) — 1892 1 Horse 2 Cattle. / 1893 3 Horses 3 Cattle 6 Pigs / 1895 3 Cattle 3 Horses 6 Pigs / 1896 2 Horses 8 Cattle 10 Pigs

12. What is the present value of your homestead? — 160 Acres Value $480 00

13. What extra improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — 1 Stable 1 Granary 1 Well 1 House Value $350 00

14. What other land have you entered for homestead? Where is each? When did you make entry? Have you applied for patent thereto? — No

15. Are there any improvements on your homestead belonging to any other person? If so, what is the value of such improvements, and to whom do they belong? — No

16. Have you ever had any homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you ever sold, assigned or transferred, agreed to mortgage, encumber or dispose of your homestead, or any part thereof, or any right or interest therein? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.)

Peter Krall

Affidavit

To wit:

I, Peter Krall do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom Lds Act 35 Chap 54

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Okla Knowe this 20 day of October 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter Krall

A. L. Sherwood
Commissioner [illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The Agent being absent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. L. Sherwood
Commissioner [illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The Agent being absent

Winnipeg, [illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of August Burg of Sec. X 2

Tph. 46 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Paul Klatt for 1/4 Patent for NW of Sec. 6 Tph. 46 Rge. 14 X of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 1160 Pre-emption 378131

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Paul Klatt the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Always on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? October 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 15 June 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Winter At Edmonton Farming
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife, Emily 1st year Has had one child born 2nd year Has had two children born
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the homestead entry, and how much has been cultivated each year? Emily 1st year Has had one child born 2nd year Has had two children born
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now on his homestead? 16 + 2 Calves Value $15 00 2 Horses Value $15 00 2 Stable, Granary, Milk house 1 Dwelling House Value $55
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? See above
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? None
13. What other buildings have been erected thereon? What are they used for? When were they built? By whom were they made thereon, and what is their present value? See above
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they? Are they of such a character as to render the land more valuable for mining than any other purpose? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the land or any portion or part of it, or his interest therein? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, present or in fact, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith, and complied with the law in his application for patent? Yes

I August Burg of Edmonton Alberta

To wit:

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every part.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 29 day of Dec 1897

A J Berg

H H Sherwood
Junior Clerk Land Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

1030

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Paul Klatt

formerly of Russia but now of

Betaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

378131

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Paul Klatt

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Paul Klatt

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with the qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a ~~citizen~~, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a ~~citizen~~ subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 13th day of June A.D. 1896

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Paul Klatt

the above named alien this 13th day of June A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 13th day of June A.D., 1896.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 45787

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 6 1909 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of Section 10 in Township 46 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 30th December 1857 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mrs Paul Klatt
Wetaskiwin
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

FORM No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

ALBERTA

No. 439499

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From the

LAND COMMISSIONER,

~~WINNIPEG.~~
Ottawa.

Date
(When read.) 23 Aug

Subject
re Entry of John Ambler for 16¼ 12-45-
N.W.M.

To the
Land Agent
Edmonton

Duhamel. Sept. 9.

DOMINION LAND AGENCY
RECEIVED
AUG 18 1
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Sir

I am desirous of taking a quarter section of land in this neighbourhood as follows: T. 45; R XX II, Sect. 12 (N.E. Quarter which I believe to be vacant at present; I propose to take it up after harvest when I shall be in position to do so and would ask you to hold it for me if possible till then;

I am particularly desirous of this piece because it adjoins the land of my father and my two brothers.

If you can't hold it for me for 2 months please return the application

Yours truly (as over)

P.S. Kindly forward plan of 45: XX II & 45 XX I

John. Amber. Jun-

No. 14681

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

, 189 .

Copy for COMMOSSIONER .

Sir,

I have the honour to request that you will [illegible] for two months [illegible] , Ontario . It is [illegible]

[illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible] .

F. 40449.

30th Ju., 1907.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 17th instant, File 40449, addressed to John Ambler, Jr., Innisfail, I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that if the N.E. ¼ of 12, 43, 20, W. 4th ., is vacant and available you may bid it for Homestead of the said for entry by Mr. Ambler.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

Lebanon Valley
Honorable Sir
I the undersigned intend to make entry of the N. E. 1/4 Sec. 12 T. 15 S. R. 2 E. W. 11 Mer. Jn. Dak. on November 1st 1887 I have not got the fees at present, I would like to have it held until above date. I have done some improvements on the same

Respy Yours

Sec 11 34 44

Battle River. 6231898
Alta.
N.W.T.
1901

COMMISSIONER.

MAR 26 1901 OTTAWA

Honorable
Sir
I the ... Can
want to prove up
the ... Homestead
No 3858 N.E. ¼ Sec 12
Township 45 Range 22
West of 4th Meridian
Alberta
Respy Yours
John ... Gunville
Wetaskiwin
Battle River
Alta
N.W.T.

734449

627969

Statement made by [illegible]

of [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section 12 Twp. 1 Rge. 2 W of Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to same by [illegible] or otherwise, and obtain patent therefor and [illegible]

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and [illegible]

9. If you have [illegible]

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? [illegible]

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What is the present cash value of same?

15. Are there any [illegible] upon your homestead? If so, what is the amount? If [illegible] value of that

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you applied for [illegible] to any person whatever under the [illegible] and to whom.

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 1901

Signature: [illegible]

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
APR 22 1901
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

COMMISSIONER.

Sworn Statement of Ludwig O. Olstad of Sec. 12

Twp. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Ambler Jr for N.E 1/4 of Sec. 12 Twp 45 Rge 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farming

2. How long have you resided upon the land in question? — 6 years

3. When did you first commence residence thereon? — On my homestead June 1898

4. When did you last leave the land for any purpose? — July 1st 1898

5. What portion of the time since you first commenced residence have you been absent therefrom? — Continuously

6. What are the names of your nearest neighbours who have been settled on their homesteads for the last two years?

7. Where were you living before you settled on your homestead?

8. How many acres of land have you broken, cropped, and fenced during each year since you commenced residence?

Year 1898	Broke	8	acres cropped	—	acres
Year 1899	"	9	"	8	"
Year 1900	"	0	"	17	"
Year 1901	"	15	"	16	"
Year 1902	"	0	"	32	"
Year 1903	"	0	"	32	"
Year	"		"		"

9. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry have you? — He has 2 h cattle

10. What is the value of your stock? — 16 - 13 = Value $700.00

11. What is the value of your implements? — 17 value

12. What is the value of your household effects?

13. Have you a good house upon your homestead? — Yes

14. Do you reside upon your homestead? — I do

Canada
N.W.T.
To Wit:

I Ludwig O. Olstad of Dunlane, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 2nd day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn

Statement of John Ambler Junior

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East ¼ of Section 12 Tp. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

John Ambler Jr. Age 24 years
Battle River Alberta
Yes By birth
Years 2 1898
June 1898. July 1' 1898

Continuously

Section ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... M.

Myself

Year	Broke	acres cropped		acres.
Year 1898	8			
Year 1899	9	-	8	"
Year 1900	0	"	17	"
Year 1901	17	"	5	"
Year 1902	5	"	22	"
Year 1903	5	"	3	"
Year		"		"

I have now 24 cattle

16 x 18 = Value — $375.00
17 acres — $ 442.00
Total 25 x 24 — $ 817.00

Form No. 158 (New).

Canada
N.W.T.
To wit:

I, John Ambler Junior do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this ..... day of ..... 19..
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Feby 4th A.D. 1904

A S Hamm
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 2nd Dec 19..

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of Albert E. Miller of Sec 18

Twp 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Ambler Jr for W ½ E ¼ of Sec. 12 Twp 45 Rge 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation?

2 How long have you resided upon the land?

3 When did you first settle upon the land?

4 When did you commence cultivation of the land?

Farming
4 ½ years
On my homestead
June 1898

July 1st 1898

5 Were you absent from the land at any time? If so, when and for what length of time?

Continuously

6 Were any other persons residing with you when you settled upon the land? If so, who?

7 Are you married? If so, when?

8 Have you made any improvements? If so, what?

Year 1898	Broke	8	acres, crop not	8 acres
Year 1899	"	9	"	17 "
Year 1900	"	0	"	16 "
Year 1901	"	15	"	32 "
Year 1902	"	0	"	32
Year 1903	"		"	
Year	"		"	

In trees 2 ½ cattle

16 x 18 Value — $75.00

17 acres — " — $42.00

Stable 20 x 26
& well Value — $60.00

To
Jan

9 Where is your present post office address?

Edmonton
N. W. T.

To Wit:

I Albert E Miller of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 29th day of January 1904.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent (or Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Form A.

No. 3836

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, John Hamblin

of ..... do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 1 of clause 38 of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the N. E. — Quarter Section of Section Number 12

of the 15 Township, in the 22 Range

of the 4 Meridian.

John Hamblin

Witness

Dated at Estevan this 2nd day of February 1895

Note.—The questions hereunder set forth below will be answered and filed with my Affidavit in support of entry.

Number in family residing thereon	NATIONALITY.	WHERE FROM.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
One	Canadian	Ontario	Farmer

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, John Hamblin, do solemnly make oath that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at Estevan this 2nd day of February 1895

John Hamblin

Clerk Local Agent

No. of Application 3836

Edmonton
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name John Chubbler

Date 26 - 9 - 03

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 439499

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 13 1904

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N E ¼ of Section 12,

in Township 43 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 24th May, 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible] Esq.,

Battle River

Alta

Form No. 21 A.

Action

C.I. file 346481 attached

ALBERTA

No. 4395-02

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Supt. Red Deer

Date

" (when rec'd.) 13/23 Aug

Subject. Lt. Bannerman applies for inspection of 1/4 10-28-28 W4

Letter No. 9261
Ref. No. 391

Dominion Lands Office,

Fort Qu'Appelle 1897

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 12th inst.
I received an application from C. W. Bowerman
for an inspection of the NW Sec. 16 Tp. 38
Rge. 28 W M., and that I issued the usual
notices to J. E. Richards to show cause mailed on
the 13th inst.

This entry was made on the 23
day of April 1894, under sub-section
1 of sec. 38 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Commissioner.

Form No. 7.

No. 34645

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Asst Red Deer

Date (when rec'd) 19. Apl 04

Subject Re, Int. Cancellation of Sec. 8 Indian Res. June 30. 1887

Action

Action Continued

Action Continued

No 3540
Tel 391

Department of the Interior,

Ref.

APR 27 1894

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Tuttle 19 April 1894

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

After Tel. Mr Stone
Hartland file made up &
transmitted this day.
Septa to Nos 38. 28 & 2
Mr Tel. Mass Agency
handled his own Entries.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Reference
Hartland
Stone
Maple

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 56.
10,000.

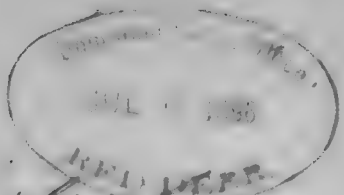
Rec'd Dec. June 6 1896.

Dr J. G. Scrugham
Carson City Nevada

Dear Sir

I find I am obliged to ask you for an extension of time on my place. I have got a good prospect for water but have not got enough to irrigate it with. I would like to go to S. C. for a few days in May but I have got a wife & two small children and I cannot leave them alone. I have about 5 acres of pasture and a small garden and I would not like to lose it. I have about 40 head of cattle and I want to make a stock farm of it and I will be ready to make final proof in the matter of title as soon as I can

1



that statements this week any of these information about may be able to give. I will be with pleasure.

Yours truly.

James Dip[illegible]

P.S

My objective going to R.C. was to make some money by carrying on my stock operations. I have ended [illegible] month by from date of today until 2 months previous to date hereof

Letter No. 9408

Reference No. 211

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible], the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M. was cancelled on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
~~Winnipeg Man.~~

Form No. 40.

Statement of George Beatty of Sec. NE 2

Tph. 38 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of D M Bannerman for Hold Patent for NW of Sec. 10 Tp. 38 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Entry ..... Pre-emption .....

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known D M Bannerman the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
16 years
on my homestead

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?
no house on it

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
no residence
cultivation 1898
resided continuously
from Nov 1-1897 to date on
SW 13-38-

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
SW 13-38-28-4 farming
wife & 3 children
with him all the time.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Broke	9 8	9 9	0 0	0 1
Cropped	10	11		
Horses	10	10	10	10
Cattle	6	6	8	6
	20	20	25	25 -

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered on it, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10 acres @ 100

10. How many [illegible] upon his homestead along each [illegible] and how many acres of land on each?
no minerals - suitable for mixed farming not that I know of

11. What is the [illegible] of his house on his homestead, and what is the present cash value?
not that I know of

12. What extent of [illegible] has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
no

13. What other [illegible] has been erected on his homestead? What other value has been made thereon, and what is the cash value [illegible]?
I do

14. Are there any [illegible] on his homestead? If any, state what they consist of and what [illegible] above?

15. Has he [illegible] his homestead entry? If so, when and where and with [illegible]?

16. Has he [illegible] or [illegible] for the purpose of [illegible] there? If so, when and where and with whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

If so you [illegible]

Reader
Alberta
To wit:

I George Beatty of Reader make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Geo Beatty

Sworn before me at Reader this 21st day of Oct. 1901

W.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Edmonton District

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Sage Murray Bannerman in support of his application for Hald Patent for NW ¼ of Section 10 Twp. 38 Rge. 28 of W Meridian.

Homestead Entry Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Sage Murray Bannerman 66 years Athenlaw alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when.
By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
Nov 1/1897

5. When did you build your house thereon?
No House on it

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own name (number) of the said quarter section thereon and cultivation thereof?
Cultivation 1898
Resided Continuously on the SW¼ 13-38-28-4 since Nov 1/1897 to date - owned by me.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
on SW¼ 13-38-28-4 Farming wife and 5 children with me all the time

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	98	99	00	01
Broke	10	11		
Cropped	10	10	10	10

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give number each year.

Horses	8	8	6	6
Cattle	20	20	25	25

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
10 acres @ 100

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.
no minerals - suitable for mixed farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 188.

(Continued on next page.

Red Deer
Alberta

To wit:

I Sage M Bannerman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dom Lands act and amendments

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Reader this 23 day of Sept 1901 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sage M Bannerman

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

[illegible] 1901

Accepted as sufficient,

A. Ironside
Commissioner

SEP 28 1901

3911

Statement of John A Lewis of Sec 14-72

Tph. 38 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of J M Bannerman for Scrip Patent for NW of Sec. 10 Tp. 38 Rge. 28 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Entry — Pre-emption —

66324 DEC 1901 THE INTERIOR REGISTRATION BRANCH OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known J M Bannerman the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	8 years on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	No house on it no residence Cultivation 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	resided Continuously from Nov 1-1897 to date on NW 13-38-28-4
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	
7. When absent from his homestead where else he resided, and what has been his occupation?	NW 13-38-28-4 Farming
8. Of whom (if any) his family consist; when (if) they first commenced residence upon his homestead, and (if) absent during portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife & 5 children with him all the time

	98	99	00	01
Broke	10	11		
Cropped	10	10	10	10
Horses	6	6	8	6
Cattle	20	20	25	25

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected entry thereof (in what month), and what has been the cash value each year?

10. How many [illegible] has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he perfected entry thereof?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10 acres @ 10c

13. What other [illegible] have been made on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on his homestead? [illegible] the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No minerals - suitable for mixed farming not that I know of

15. Has he [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and [illegible]?

Not that I know of

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead right, or any part thereof? If so, when and [illegible]

No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?

18. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Red Deer
alberta

To wit:

I John a Lewis of Reader make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 28th day of Oct 1901

John A Lewis

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible]
District

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 43/1801

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E. 1/4 of Section 10

in Township 38 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 13th June, 1901

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR

Edmonton, [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Sage-Murray Zimmerman, Esq.

Grenfell

Assa.

Form No. 47 A.

V

No. 43051

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date

.. (when rec'd.) 23 Aug.

Subject. Feli 245-335

John Lützenburger

Sec 16. 52. 12 W 4th

Action

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 27583

1892

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG

From Indian Entrance

Clerk

Date 1 Aug. 92

Subject

Action.

23386 6--6-X. 5/8/92 6-
Hardwicke / that present
sale will be cancelled
- authority & may be another
entry ... other to Agt
& ...

4-12-95 35000-5 John
Litzenburger wants to
apply for patent

Aug 24-26 20 letters to
Bohemian to inform —
Litzenburger advised

10-2-96 351715 Columbus
...

4-11-96 35000-5 appn. post
of Litzenburg

Letter Continued

Letter Continued

7188

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the SE of section 10 Township 52 Range 1 of the 5th Meridian

Homestead SE Pre-emption

I, Ludwig Karlowski

solemnly declare:—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 20th day of April 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

Cancelled

I am not going to remain fully and comply. I am going to Russia district to find me the complaint of remains in Europe and not [illegible]

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 4th day of July

A.D. 1892.

[signature] J. P.

Signature Ludwig Karlowski

Address Edmonton Alta

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 28 1892 EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Statement

of Jacob Litzenberger of Tp. 10 Thp. 52 Rge. 1 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John Litzenberger for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 16 Thp. 52 Rge. 1 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S. E./4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known John Litzenberger?	{ He is my father. / { I live with my father.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	{ In the fall 1892. / { In the fall 1892.
5. When did he perform the settlement duties required by law in his own behalf? Has his residence been actual and continuous?	Continuous residence
6. What portion of each year since first date has he resided thereon? State each year separately.	Nil
7. When absent from land, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	As stated.
8. Of whom does his family consist? When did they first take residence on the land in question? Have they resided there each year since? If absent for what reason?	{ 1893 broke 5 acres & cropped 5 acres / 1894 " 10 " " 15 " / 1895 " 20 " " 25 "
9. How many acres have been cultivated by him each year since he first settled upon the land?	As stated.
10. What is the size and kind of house and other buildings on the land, and what is their present cash value?	18 x 30 value $50. / 40 acres " 40. / 1 stable " 50. / 1 well " 50. / 1 pig pen " 10.
11. What is the size of land under fence, and what is their present cash value?	No.
12. What extent of timber has he sawn, and what is its present cash value?	No.
13. What other improvements has he made? What are they worth?	No.
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals? If so, what?	None.
15. Has he any other land entry? If so, where and what kind of one?	I do.
16. Has he assigned or transferred his claim or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?	
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in this application?	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is entitled to receive a patent for the same?	

Province of Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I Jacob Litzenberger of Stony Plain make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at this 26th day of March 96.

Jakob Litzenberger

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement Made and Sworn to by

John Litzenberger in support

of his application for a Patent for S. E. 1/4 of

Section 16 Tp. 52 Rge. 5 W. of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S. E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
John Litzenberger
55 years of age. Stony Plain

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If the latter, when and where?
British subject by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
farmer.

4. When did you first apply for this homestead?
4th October. 1892.

5. When did you build on and enter actually upon the land?
in the Fall of 1892.

6. When did you begin to cultivate any portion of the land?
in the fall of 1892.

7. What portion of each year since the date of your entry have you resided upon the land in order to perfect your title? State fully the facts as to your residence.
Continuous residence

8. When, where, from what cause, and for what period have you been absent from the land since making your entry?
nil.

9. Of what does your family consist (state number of wife, children, and other relatives residing with you, and their ages)?
wife + 3 children
came residence as
myself.

10. How many acres of the land have you cultivated each year since your entry? When was the first crop put in? How many acres in crop this year?
1893 broke 5 acres & cropped 5 ac.
1894 " 10 " " 15 "
1895 " 20 " " 25 "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on the land? How long have you had them? Where were they pastured during the winter?
I have at present 5 horses
7 horned cattle - 5 pigs -

12. What is the size of your present stable, and what is its probable value?
18 x 30 value $50.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what was the cost of same?
40 acres " 40.

14. What other improvements have you made? What is the present value of each?
1 stable " 50.
1 well " 50.
1 big pen " 10.

15. Are there any and what indications of coal or other minerals upon the land?
No.

16. Have you sold any timber therefrom? If so, what amount, and what did you receive?
One.

17. Have you or any one for you, to your knowledge, directly or indirectly, any arrangement or agreement by which the title you may acquire from the Crown is to enure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except yourself?
No -

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Prov. district of Alberta
Town of Edmonton

16212

To wit:

I John Litzenberger do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I enter a Pre-emption or Homestead (under the provisions of) L. C. 1 - el. 38 2. S. a.

That I entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 21st day of March 1894
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Litzenberger

[illegible]

Recommended.

[illegible]
Land Agent [illegible] Land Office for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, because that the homestead requirements [illegible] have in all cases been complied with.

[illegible]
Land Agent [illegible] Land Office for the District.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 18 94.

Accepted as a Pre-emption

[illegible]
Commissioner.

APR 2 1895

Statement of Ludwig Ulmer of Sec. 20 Tp. 52 Rge. 27 w. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John Litzenberger for a Patent for L. E. of Sec. 16 Tp. 52 Rge. 1 w. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead L. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known John Litzenberger the applicant in this case, and where has he resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
for good many years. on 20-52-27 w. 4th m.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
yes.

4. When did he build his house thereon?
In the fall of 1892.

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the same and by continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
In the fall of 1892. Continuous residence

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact month.
Wit.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
as stated.

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what period of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
1893 broke 5 ac. cropped 5 acres
1894 " 10 " " 15 "
1895 " 20 " " 25 "

9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has been cultivated each year?
As stated.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
18 x 30 value $ 50.
40 acres " 50.
1 stable " 50.
1 well " 50.
1 pig pen " 10.

11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?
No.

12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No.

13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?
None do.

14. Are there any Indian reserves or settlements on his homestead or in the vicinity thereof, and what is the character and value for agricultural and other purposes of the land in such reserves?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what did he do thereon?

16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent?

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I Ludwig Ulmer of Stony Plain make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA. this 26th day of March 1895.

Ludwig Ulmer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

16212

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAR 26 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Whereas

Johan Litzenberger

formerly of Styry in the Kingdom of Austria but now of Stony Plain in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Johan Litzenberger under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Johan Litzenberger has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the qualifications that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 16 day of April A.D. 1898.

(Sgd) Chas A Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Johan Litzenberger the above named alien this 16 day of April A.D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton Alta, this day of January A.D. 1899.

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 439522.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E/4 of Section 16

in Township 52 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd November, 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 59 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Section 18 of Chapter 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Johann Litzenberger,

Stony Plain

Alta

Form No. 194.

Action

No. 68823

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Council

Date

" (when rec'd.) 23 Aug.

Subject. File 120088.

Anne Mulcahill

N.½ 4.12. 24 - 3 W. 5th -

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No 170058

188

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS

Order of Ld Board

N.W. 12. 24. 3. W 5.

Action

Action Continued

Action Continued

Copy

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

Applic for inspection

No. of Report 245

Name of Homesteader Baptiste Dion

Land:—Hd. ¼ N of Sec 12 Tp 24 Rg 3 M.

Pn. do do do do

Entered April 25th 87 conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not Not

What residence has been performed From April 87 to May 1887 Has improved his claim

House Log (shack) Size 14x33 Value $30 00

(particulars)

Stable Log Size 15x15 Value $15 -

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature 12 chains (old fence) Value $12 00

Well—Value None other buildings

Value

Stock None

Breaking—No. of acres 2 Value $8

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay & gravel

Area fit for cultivation 6 acres

Marsh or Lake None

Timber 15 acres Cottonwood

Hay land 10 acres

General remarks 2¼ to Indian Agency Very much broken Log Elbow River bottom, only fit for pasture

Edd. A. B. Thompson

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 7th Dec

Calgary 13th Dec 1887

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Synopsis

James Mitchell

v.

Blk Alien. NW 12. 21. 3 W5
23/4/89

L. 6633

16.12.89 Thompson Report. (Copy all)

Hom[r] having abandoned. Canc[n]
Obn carried out. [a] Mitchell
shown preemption, operating as
bar to Hom[r] on payment of usual
fees Value of land $65. per
benefit of the Homesteader

[s] N. W. L.
Com[r]

19. 12. 89

156223.4 21. 12. 89 Ltr. adv. and
file in N. W. L.

Calgary Sept 3rd 1890

To Commissioner of Dom. Lands

Dear Sir

I made an Application the 11th of November last for Homestead entry abandoned by one Robert [illegible] 35. and paid $50 in for same for Application for [illegible] Township 24. Section 1 Range 3. 5th Meridian I have been to the land office time and again they allways tell me that there is no answer yet so I taught I would

over

write to you and see
what can be done
will you kindly see
to it immediately for
I do not care to make
any more comments as
please that I have no
further to

Yours respectfully.

James Archibald
Elbow River
Calgary Alberta.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] 18

Reference No. [illegible]

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 8 *18*

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, _____ *18* __

Reference No. _____

Draft approved.

B

Form No. 17.

Statement of Joseph Robinson of Sec. 18

Tp. 24 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of James Mitchell for N½ Sec. 18 Tp. 24 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead NW ¼ Pre-emption ———

James Mitchell

Farmer,
Since 1888.
on my own land
Section 18
There was a House on the place in 1890. Kitchen 16x18 built in 1891
since 1891

Continuously

not been absent

Before Sept. 1st 1891 wife and son continuously. Own stock altogether.

I declare this Statement to be Correct.

This statement is Correct

16x34 Log & Kitchen 16x16 Iron roof
Frame Stable Corn House 14x36 $30.00 Root House $5.00
Log Hog House $15.00 Milk House $30.00 all the year

No. Never planted any
No.
No.
No.
Yes.

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Joseph Robinson of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 14th day of December 1895

C. D. Richards
Senior Clerk & Ex Officio
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by James Mitchell

in support of his application for Hd Patent for NW ¼ of Section 12 Twp. 24 Rge. 3 W 5th Meridian.

Homestead NW. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? James Mitchell 41. Calgary
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? 4 yrs. by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Lithographer Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 23rd Sept 1890
5. When did you build your house thereon? House (except Kitchen 16×18) was built when I took the peace, built Kitchen in June 1891.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? continuously
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Have not been absent
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Wife & 3 children
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you on the homestead, and for what portion of each year since has each been absent? June 1891. Self wife & one son Continuously — 1 Son & Daughter absent most of the 1891. there was 2 acres already broken which I cultivated
10. How much broken land have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 1892 Broke 8 and Cultivated 12 & broke more 10. 1893 1894 cultivated 27 acres 20 1895
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you obtained entry, including present entry? Give number for each year.

	Cattle	Horses
1890	25	2
1891	25	2
1892	20	2
1893	18	2
1894	15	2
1895	15	

12. What is the size and nature of house, and what is its present cash value? 16×32, & Kitchen 16×18. Value 100 00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ Miles Rail (3) fences @ 150 00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cost, value or the same? 2 Stables (Cow & Horse) 14×30 & 14×30 @ 100 00 Cow Shed 28×30 30 00 Hen House 14×36 30 00 Roof 20×24 Smoke House 10 Milk House 16×13 Mill 10 ft 25 00
15. Are there any indentations of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than mining purposes. NO. Mixed farming
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what disposal of it? NO.
17. Have you sold or contracted to sell or agreed to convey the whole or any portion of your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, state terms to whom. NO

Form No. 154.

Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I, James Mitchell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 14th day of December 1895 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Mitchell

C. D. Richards Junior Clerk Acting Agent
Edward Nicholas Rowe Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

C. D. Richards Junior Clerk Acting Agent
Edward Nicholas Rowe Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 7th January 1896

Accepted as sufficient

[illegible] Commissioner.

DEC

21 Dec 95

Statement of John Barnes of Sec. 24 Tp. 24 R. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of James Mitchell for Hd Right for NW of Sec. 12 Tp. 24 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

15081

Homestead Nor. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known James Mitchell? Since 1888 on my own Hd Gro

3. Was he absent from his entry for this quarter section? Homesteads on the place in 1890 built stable in 91 In 1891.

4. When did he begin actual occupation? Continuously

5. When did he erect his residence upon the land in question? Not been absent

6. What portion of each year since the date of his entry has he resided upon the land in question? Wife & children

7. When absent, for what purpose and where has he been? wife & son Continuously, 1 son & daughter absent - most of 2 in Calgary

8. Of whom does his family consist, and when did they respectively commence to reside with him on the land in question? 2 acres broken in 90. Cultivated 1 in 1891 Barley 1892 " 8 " " 1 " 1893 " 7 " " 2 " 1894 " — " " 2 " 1895 " " " 2 "

9. How much broken land has he on his homestead, and how much has been cultivated each year? His statement is Correct

10. How many tons of hay have been cut on the land each year since the date of entry? 16 x 32 & Kitchen 16 x 13 $100 10 1/2 Miles $150.00 Horse & Cow Stable $25.00 Cow shed $30.00 Henhouse $30.00 Root House $50. Smoke House $15.00 Milk House $30.00 Shed 10 x 12 $20.00

11. What is the size of each house, and what is its present condition? No, mixed farming

12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is its present condition? No,

13. What other improvements has he made? What is the total value of all improvements on the land? No,

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land? No,

15. Has he had a family living with him on the land during each year of his residence? Yes

16. Has he been absent from Canada since the date of his entry? If so, when and for how long a time? Canada

17. Has any portion of the land been sold, and if so, to whom?

18. Do you consider that the land has been bona fide taken up and settled by the claimant for the exclusive use and benefit of himself and family, and for the cultivation of the soil?

To wit:

I John Barnes of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 14th day of December 1895.

John Barnes

C. D. Richards Assistant Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Senior Clerk. Ass't Agent Calgary

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4.19523.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir, 18

I have to inform you that a patent for
N. ½ 4
of Section 12
in Township 24 Range 3 West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 9th Nov. 1897.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor. provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 28 of 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr James Mitchell
Calgary
N. W. T.

Form No. 191.

Action

No. 439528

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date
" (when rec'd 23 Aug.

Subject. File 321738.
August Johansson
SE¼ 30. 45 25 W
4th M —

ALBERTA

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S
1897

Form No. 7.

Action continued

Action continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Hackett Wash 30 Nov
1894

I intend to apply for patent for
my homestead No SE 30 - 145 - 23
W 4th M. within 6 months
Entry made 20 May 1892 under
Sec 1 of Sec 38.
August Johanson

FROM THE OFFICE OF

John West,

General Merchant.

DEC 19 1895

3217 38 Victoria Alta 16th Dec 1895

Commissioner Mounted Police

Prince Albert

35106

Dear Sir

I wrote you some time ago asking permit for myself & wife to visit Fort Saskatchewan & Edmonton. Have not heard from you. Kindly attend to this matter at your earliest convenience & you will much oblige

Yours truly

August J. Simon

Alta

1 Yr. 4 Dec 30 - 45 - 23

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 24th December, 1 .5.

Reference No. .. *189*

Draft approved

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, ask-
ing ... extend, the S.W.¼ of Section ..., To...ship
..., Range ... W.4.M., ... recently been inspected, I am
directed to re... you that on the 11th ...ember, last, ...
were sent ... from this office and requested to fill it
up ... return it ... ere in order that it might be decided
... to issue ... a ... is necessary to enable
... to do. ... is, however, ... no reason to do, and
consequently ... further action is taken.

Encls:

I enclose a ... which, if you will attend
to and return ... will ... me to dispose of your case.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Ernest Johnson Esq.,

Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Form No. 12.

Statement Made by August Johansson

concerning the ~~S.E.¼~~ S.E.¼

of

Section 30 Twp. 45 Rge. 23 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	August Johansson Beaverhill Lund
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	Yes
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	20th June 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?	August — 1892
6. When did you perform settlement duties for your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	October 1892
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time.	Ever since building house
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	—
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Self, wife & child October 1892
10. How much breaking have you done each year I mentioned from your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1892 - 1 acre, 1893 - 5 acres 1894 - 9 acres 1895 - 4 acres 15 acres now cultivation
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	~~two~~ 1 cow - 1 calf
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	12 × 20 worth $ 75.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	15 acres cultivated worth $ 25.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value?	Stable worth $50 Well 40.00
15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals existing on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whereabouts it is, and what you believe the value of the same to be?	no
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what has become of it?	no
17. Have you assigned or transferred your entry, or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom.	no

Dated at Beaverhill

4th January 1896

Signature: August Johansson

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature C. H. Allin

Entered

Statement of John G Berg of Sec. 24 T
Tph. 43 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of August Swanson for Ad Patent
for OE of Sec. 30 Tph. 43 Rge. 23
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead OE

Pre-emption

1. What is your post-office address?
2. How long have you resided upon the land in controversy? When did you first settle upon the same? When did you begin the permanent improvement thereof? When did you establish your residence thereon? State fully the character of your residence thereon from time to time since the first establishment thereof.
3. Were you entitled to enter under the homestead or other laws?
4. When did you build your present residence on the land?
5. When did you [illegible] the land?
6. What is the character of the improvements on the land in controversy, and what is the value of each article?

August Swanson
Ashley N.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1916.

H L Sherwood
Notary Public
Logan County N.D.

Farmer about 31 years old
Single
Yes
Lived before I came to the County
Moved here since I came to the County
Continuously

Never absent
Wife and 6 Children
Have been living
about 19 months
on place

House 12 x 20 value $50.00
14 acres value $6.00
Hall Chicken House $50.00
Well 100
Agricultural Implements
1910
1910
1910
1915

State of North Dakota
County of Logan } ss

John G. Berg

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of
July 1916.

H L Sherwood
Notary Public
Logan County N.D.

Statement Made and Sworn to by August Johanson in support

of his application for Hd Patent for 18 of

Section 30 Twp. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	August Johanson 38 years, Victoria Yes By Naturalization
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.	
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	May 20 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?	August 1892
6. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead by cropping an your whole thereof, and of the said land, and state what crops Residence thereon, and cultivation [illegible]	25th October 1892
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each in months.	Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Never absent
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on the homestead, and if absent, for what cause?	Wife and 6 children
10. How much breaking have you had on your homestead in each year, and how much in crop each year?	1893 Broke 1 acre. 1894 " 25 " Cropped 6 1895 " 9 " " 15 1896 " 4 " " 19
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, and how many have you now?	1894 1 Cow 1895 1 Cow 1896 2 Cattle,
12. What is the area of cultivated land, and what is its present cash value?	12 + 20 Value $50.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	19 acres Value $15.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?	Stable chicken house Town Value $50.00
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe same, and state whether you have any knowledge of their existence on your land.	No. Agricultural
16. Have you had any other homesteads? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Form No. 130.

[Continued on next page

Wetaskiwin
Alberta

To wit:

I, August Johanson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom Lds Act 38 Vict c 24

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 24 day of August 1896 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

August Johanson

H L Sherwood
Immigration Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The agent being absent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H L Sherwood
Immigration Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The agent being absent

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

No 5 111

Statement of Clas A Swanson of Sec. 34 Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of August Johanson for H.E. Patent for NE of Sec. 30 Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead H E

Pre-emption

373045

1 What is your occupation? Farmer, about 31 years

2 How long have you known August Johanson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry or declared homestead? on Sec 34 & Sec. 30. Yes

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Built before he came to the Country

4 When did he build his house thereon? Was in Residence when I took up. upon Entry

5 When did he perfect his entry, improvement, or settlement by cultivation, residence, or otherwise? Continuously

6 What personal knowledge has he had of the land since date of settlement? State exactly how. Never Absent

7 When absent from land, where has he resided, and what has been his business or occupation? Left and 6 Children

8 Of whom (if any) is his family composed, and how long have they resided with him? Broke 20 Acres Every Year and have now about 40 acres under Crop

9 How many acres of land has he under cultivation? 40 Acres

10 What is the value of his improvements? 12 + 20 Value $50 00

11 What is the value of his stock? 19 acre value $15 00

12 What is the value of his crop in 1910? Stable Chicken House & Corn Value $60 00

13 Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on the land? No

14 Has he had any other land entered under the homestead or pre-emption laws? If so, where? No

15 Has the necessary amount of timber been destroyed or removed from the land entered? If so, by whom? No

16 Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land? Yes

Nelson Anderson

Clas A Swanson

Nelson Anderson

Subscribed and sworn before me at this 7th day of July 1911

August H Johanson

Witness

Chas H. Swanson

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

I [illegible]

Draft approved.

I [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wetaskiwin Alberta Feb 19th 1897

to Commissioner of
Dom Lands
Winnipeg Manm

Dear Sir

As undersigned send a application to you some a piece last summer for patent and never had any answer. did I inquired to to the Dom Landoffice to obtain some information on the question and was informed by a letter made out by you in my favor and held on as to position a copy of the one forwarded to me had failed to reach my hand. that I was entitled to patent but could first recieve my recommendation when the account for seed grain my self Rosen and Johnson for whom I signed as a bondsman was paid but as we had a long spell of dry weather last summer so that crop came out very light do I not think that any of us will be able to by the crop pay off our dept to the Goverment this year but this upsets my calculation and puts me in to hard circumstances as I have a numberous fammily and in poor circumstances was I expecting to be able tack up a loan for to be able to buy some of the most necessary Implements and Stock so to be able to reside on my homestead for the recon I beg to ask you to inform me if it is impossible to arange it so that I could get my recommendation so that I could get the loan if I arranged it so that the loan be paid of my self on recieve of patent and to withdraw me from bonds for Johnson and Rosen as the two in bond for each other would be fully safe without me because if I could lend some money it would help me out so that I could remain on my land and be useful to my self and not have to leve my place: yours respectfully A. Johanson

see 30 Th 45 Rg 12 west of 4th M

From August Johanson

Homestaeder SE ¼ of sec 30
Tp 45 Rg 23 west of 4th Meridian
Wetaskewin Po Alberta

31

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

3.17.

Winnipeg, 6th March, 1889

Reference No.

Draft approved

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, in which you ask that consideration of recommendation for patent which is now [illegible] stand before the lands have been paid for, and [illegible] seed grain advances by Adolf Johnson and Erik Jonson. In reply, I am to inform you that the Commissioner is unable to comply with your request as the [illegible] stipulations [illegible] lability must be paid before the conditions of homestead entry can be delivered. Unless the settlers [illegible] to be settled with your lability, they are allowed to stand as at present for a reasonable time.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Agust Johnson Esq.,

Watuskiwin

Form No. 17

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 43525

Department of the Interior,

Sir, Ottawa, 6 [illegible] 189

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. E. ¼ of Section 30
in Township 45 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 18th December 1901
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except
those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in
any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec
18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Edward Pearson
Wetaskiwin
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

A. S. ROSENROLL,
NOTARY PUBLIC AND CONVEYANCER

PARLIAMENT.
CALLED FOR BY
Ref. S-52644

WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

NOV 6 1899

October 31 1899

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have been instructed to pay the Dominion Land fees in connection with Homestead Entry No. 3955 of the S.E. ¼ of Sec. 12, Twp. 23, Rge 11 W 4th.

Will you please to send the title of said homestead, without paying the said fees to Joseph L. Brown, and Quick Patent for same to him, he having become responsible the fees of the latter has paid him one dollar, same enough money for the entire amount, and purchased (Quick Patent) for reasons of an overpaid entry, this year. If it is really and possible to do any thing in the matter with your for you to have the same entered, then please have said entry fees refunded to me at once.

Yours truly,

400

39994

43957

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To

The liability of A. Johansson for
and grazing his own brand
of 1896 for 16.20 and as surety on
bonds of same year of Erik
Johansson for 35.10 and J. Rosen
for 8.20

It is not possible to comply
with request herein until
as Erik Johnson has received his
recommendation from home, pursuant
subject of his 39 liability bird
bondsmen are relieved from their
liability thereunder in accordance with the
the form of release to have been
prepared & executed it will
be forwarded to the Officials who
will thereupon remove the same
Cambria of record
Land In the case of this liability
as surety

MEMORANDUM.

To _____ Department of the Interior,

_____ *Ottawa.* 189

QUERY.	ANSWER.

LETTER. 439528

FILE.

AC

COPY FOR [illegible] TO PARLIAMENT CALLED FOR BY Ref. 3-5-2643

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 23rd November, 1896.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo, respecting the seed grain liabilities of August Johansson, of the SW¼ 30-45-23 W.4th M., I am directed to say that the liability of Mr. Johansson for seed grain indebtedness is his own bond of 1896 for $16.20, and as surety on bonds of the same year of Erik Janson, for $35.10, and A. J. Rosen, for $8.30.

As Erik Janson has received his recommendation for patent, subject to his seed grain liability, his bondsmen are relieved from liability thereunder, in accordance with the ruling of a recent Order in Council empowering the Minister of the Interior to take such action; and as soon as the form of release has been prepared and executed, it will be forwarded to the Registrar, who will thereupon remove the encumbrance against Mr. Johansson's land. But in the case of his liability as surety for A. J. Rosen, the only thing that can be done at present to relieve Mr. Johansson's land is for him to pay the amount due on Mr. Rosen's bond, when the bond will be handed over to him with a note of the receipt of the payment made by him endorsed thereon. He will then be in a position to recover from the principal the amount paid, and also the right of contribution from his co-surety of his share.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

A. S. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Notary Public and Conveyancer,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta, N. W. T.

11

DISCHARGE OF MORTGAGE

I, James Wilson Bennett of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, in my office and capacity of Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify that A. J. Mason

hath satisfied all money due on or to grow due on a certain Bond dated the 4th day of April A.D. 1900 for Eight Dollars and thirty cents $8.30 with interest thereon, and being the Bond referred to in a certificate bearing No. 511 of the S.E. ¼ of Section 26 Township 2 South, and Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian, which was addressed by [illegible] as Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, on the 15 day of June A.D. 1899 to the Registrar of the N. Alberta Land Registration District, and I do hereby certify that the said Bond has not been assigned, that the said Minister in his capacity of Minister of the Interior of Canada, is the person entitled by law to receive the money secured by the said Bond, and the said Bond is therefore discharged.

Witness my hand this 24th day of January A.D. 1900

Witness:

Sgt. B. Burke

Lt. Col. Bennett

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
COUNTY OF CARLETON,
To Wit:

I, Beatrice Barker
of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario, Clerk Dominion make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and saw James Allan Smart of the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within Certificate of discharge of Mortgage at the said City of Ottawa for the purposes named therein.

(2) That I know the said James Allan Smart, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty one years.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this seventeenth day of January, A.D. 1900

Sgd. H. J. Rothwell

A Notary Public in and for the [illegible]

No. 7

DISCHARGE OF MORTGAGE.

COPY FOR REFERENCE
TO PARLIAMENT.
CALLED FOR BY
Ref. 1-35264

I, James Allan Smart of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify that August Johansson in my office and capacity of

hath satisfied all money due on or to grow due on a certain Bond dated the 7th day of April A.D. 1896 for Sixteen dollars and twenty cents $16.20 with interest thereon, and being the Bond referred to in a certificate bearing No. 1557 concerning the S.E. of Section 30 Township 45, and Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, which was addressed by me to the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, on the 15th day of June A.D. 1897, to the Registrar of the N. Alberta Land Registration District, and I do further certify that the Bond has not been assigned, that the said Minister, in his capacity of Minister of the Interior of Canada, is the person entitled by law to receive the money, and that the said Bond is therefore discharged.

Witness my hand this 8th day of January A.D. 1900

Witness:

Sgt. B. Barbel Sgt. J. A. Smart

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
COUNTY OF CARLETON,
To Wit:

I, Beatrice Barber
of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton, and Province of
Ontario, C[illegible] Secretary make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and saw James Allan Everett of the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within Certificate of discharge of Mortgage at the said City of Ottawa for the purposes named therein.

(2) That I know the said James Allan Everett and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this seventh day of January, A.D. 1900.

sgd. H. G. Rothwell
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario.

L. S.

sgd. B. Barber

439528

3169

Discharge herewith to be forwarded to Register Edwardsville with request that same be recorded & to take such other action as may be necessary to effect the release of the mortgage from the land embraced in quarter section mentioned in the 2nd Cert. of Title of the land & that his services in the matter are to be performed free of charge

Mr. Rosenole, Referring to letter of 23, Nov. last Dept letter of Mr. Rosenole to be advised of action requested & see that the Dept Cert. of Title is forwarded

Also see over

6

Also inclose 2 discharges herewith - Nos 167 & 168 with intimation that same should be cancelled in Regtl Office at Edinburgh & that same should be forwarded there ~~together~~ with the Regt Certificate & also 300 which it is understood here is due for re-engagement.

Please - [illegible] for each discharge.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... *189*

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... *189*

MEMO.

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give file number.

A C

Letter

File

Department of the Interior,

23rd January,

Ottawa,

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith Discharge Mortgage No. [illegible], and to request you to record the same your office, and take such other action as may be necess to effect the release of the surety from the bond in ques tion, including the cancellation of the duplicate certificate title of the land, your services in the matter to be rende free of charge. The Solicitor for Mr. August Johanson has been advised in the matter of forwarding the duplicate certificate of title to you, in order that it may be amended.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

CALLED FOR
Rec. 2-3-2[illegible]

The Registrar,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Address only
The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file number.

LETT

FIL

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. [illegible]

COPY FOR REGISTRAR
TO BE
CALLED FOR BY
Ref. 5-5-64

Copy for Registrar, Edmonton.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 31st Octo
to the Departmental reply of the 22nd November fo
am directed to say that the said area of Dominion No.1
may be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, wi
must that he will record it in his office, and there
steps necessary to release the surety's land
the issue of Mr. Arthur Lawson, including the cancellation
the original certificate of title, for which latter pur
you should forward to the Registrar the said duplicate c
tificate. The Registrar has been advised that his ser-
vices in the matter should be rendered free of charge.

I also enclose herewith two Discharges, Nos. 147 and
148, which Discharges should be registered in the Registry
Office at Edmonton, for which purpose you should forward them
to the Registrar with duplicate certificate of title, also
the, which it is understood here is the Registrar's fee for his
services in the matter, namely, $1.00 for each Discharge.

Free.

Your obedient servant,

A. E. Rosamond, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

Secretary.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

A.L.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

3200378.
459528.

Copy to
A. L. Peace River.
Ref.- 1556.

OTTAWA, 8th November, 1913.

Sir,

...% of ...-21-1-...6th I.
Homestead.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22rd ultimo, wherein you state that August Johannsen, who obtained patent for the south East ¼ of Section 30, Township 45, range 23, West of the 4th Meridian is your father and that you by virtue of his naturalization, are a British subject.

In view of the fact that your name is Palmer, it will be necessary for you to furnish the Department with satisfactory evidence setting forth why your name is Palmer and also that August Johannsen, above mentioned, is your father. If you fail to do this, it will be necessary for you to take out naturalization papers in your own name before anything further can be done in regard to your application for patent.

The evidence furnished must be sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Paul A. Palmer, Esq.,
Blumsky,
Alberta.

Form F.

No. 7·29

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Charles H. Olin do hereby apply on behalf of Augustus Johnson of the Town of Edmonton in the County of N. W. T. for Homestead Entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE. Quarter of Section Number 30 in Township 47 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian and I enclose the 23. Dollars required.

Chas. H. Olin

Dated at Edmonton this 2nd day of June 1892

Form No. 2.—(Issued 2-'90)

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Chas H. Olin of Edmonton solemnly declare that Augustus Johnson on whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age, to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for homestead and pre-emption entry, and there is no person residing upon the said land or cultivating any portion thereof, nor has the said Augustus Johnson or any other person or persons whomsoever, on his behalf, any right, claim or interest of any kind whatsoever in or to the said land, save and except as regards the application hereby made, and that the said Augustus Johnson is entering upon and cultivating the said land not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, but that the land is entered for by the said Augustus Johnson for the purpose of actual bona fide settlement and cultivation, and for the exclusive use and benefit of him the said Augustus Johnson and that the statements in his application for entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 2nd day of June 1892

Chas. H. Olin

No. of Application 1702½

Red Deer.

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT

OF SAME

Wm. A. Johnson

Per [illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
3200378.
439528.

I.L.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, 18th January, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Rane,

Re. S. E. ¼ of 2-31-1, W.6th M.
Homestead, Paul A. Palmer,
Date of entry, 21st July, 1920.

This was made application for patent on the 17th of August, 1923, showing the necessary residence and cultivation duties completed. The man in his application for patent claimed that he was a British subject by birth and to have always been one, whereas, in his application for entry he stated he was a subject of Sweden. He was advised that it would be necessary for him to furnish proof as to his status as a British subject.

In reply, he stated that he lived in the United States and took out his papers to become a citizen of that country. He claimed to be a British subject through his father, August Johanson Palmer, and that his father obtained patent for the South East ¼ of Section 30, Township 45, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, in the name of August Johanson, and afterwards added Palmer to his name.

He was advised that it would be necessary for him to furnish the Department with satisfactory evidence setting forth wh his name is Palmer and also that August Johanson was his father.

In answer to this he states that the reason his father added Palmer to the name was because there were too many settlers in the same community by the name Johanson and that he found difficulty in getting his mail that he has never made use of the name of Johanson since he became of age.

Two Declarations have been received from C.E.Friberg and J.L.Friberg, of Yeoford, Alberta, certifying that Mr. Paul Ingarius Palmer is one of Mr. August Johanson Palmer's sons, that

"Mr. August Johanson Palmer, who is mentioned above, is my uncle and he homesteaded the South East ¼ and my brother, C. H.Olin, homesteaded the North East ¼ of same section 30, T. 45.R.23, W. of the 4th Meridian."

On turning up the file for the South East ¼ of Section 30, Township 45, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, I find that August Johanson made application for patent

patent on the 24th of August, 1896, showing the duties completed and furnished his Certificate of Naturalization, which is dated the 13th of June, 1896.

In view of the above, please say if you will accept the explanation as to the name as satisfactory.

JAA/CD

3800378
430528

Yours 13303-30 MBM

8th March, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of 27th February, I may say that Mr. August Johanson made application for homestead patent for the S.E.¼ 30-45-23-W 4th Meridian in 1896 and in support of the application furnished a certificate of naturalization dated June 15th, 1896.

Because there were so many men named Johanson in the district that the mail was getting mixed up, he added Palmer to his name and was then known as August Johanson Palmer.

The entrant on the S.W.¼ [illegible] 5th Meridian was this man's son and I am enclosing a copy of a letter from him which is self explanatory. He forwarded affidavits made before a Justice of the Peace by two different men that he was the son of August Johanson Palmer and patent issued in the name of Paul A. Palmer on January 23rd, 1924.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

J. Lorne Turner
Registrar of Lands.

Wm. M. Shearer, Esq.,
Officer in Charge,
U. S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Vancouver, B.C.

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X
Evening and Sunday Message	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications

CHECK
TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Copy for File

To: [illegible] FILE [illegible], MAY 14 1946

[illegible]
[illegible]
VANCOUVER B.C.

[illegible] 14 1946

[illegible]

[illegible]

Registrar of Lands
Dept. of Mines and Resources.

[illegible]

Sender's address or telephone number for reference

Action
ALBERTA

No. 323025

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd.) 23 Aug.

Subject. Ft. Ck. 323025-
William Joyce
C/4 15. 38 [illegible]

Form No. 7.

323025

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

No. 31563
Ref. 223025

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., Dec 31st 1894.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your notice of intention to apply for homestead patent, and to ask yo to be good enough to fill up and return to me the enclosed form in order that we may ascertain about the date the Inspector should be requested to call upon you.

Enclos:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T.R.MURPHY,

Secretary.

William Lees Esq
Port Arthur
Ont.

523025

Statement made by

concerning the

of

Section 6 Twp 27 Rge 1 W Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry to your homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and commencing cultivation of land thereof and continuing thereon?

7. What portion each year, and to what date have you cropped the same?

8. When did you first reside on your homestead, when have you resided thereon, and where were you during absence?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and how many children have been born to you since date of entry for homestead, and what are their names and ages?

10. How much breaking have you had on your homestead each year, and how many acres have you had under crop each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, and how many acres have you had under crop each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of land on your home [illegible] and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indentations or projections on your homestead? If so, state how many, and whether they are natural or artificial improvements?

16. Have you had any other entry to homestead lands? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption entry or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Dated at

Signature:

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 22

Tp. 30 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Rice for ½ Sec. 1 for -72 of Sec. 16 Tp. 30 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead -72 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known William Rice the applicant in this case, and what is the nature of your knowledge concerning his settlement and improvements? Since the fall of 93 I have been on section 22 since March 1892

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Entitled March 1892

4. When did he build this house thereon?

5. When did he permanently establish his residence thereon with the bona fide intention of obtaining a patent therefor? Has resided continuously since March 1892

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact months. Has been absent on business 4 or 5 months at a time.

7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does he obtain supplies? Where is he known, and how long has he resided in the vicinity? Of each year since first claim was made? With Ord & Sheirer - Wabamun 9 miles

9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead? Describe each piece, stating when broken, and how cultivated. Has broken about 25 acres. Has also 4 head of cattle and 3 horses.

10. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation?

11. What is the value of the improvements? 16 x 22. $150.00
1 do 150.00
Stable 80.00
Granary 20.00
Fencing 20.00
Also implements

12. What is the nature of the soil? bottom, sandy loam

13. What is the character of the timber? bottom, poplar

14. Are there any valuable minerals or stone on the land? No

15. Has he had any other entry? If so, when, where, and what disposition has been made thereof?

16. Has he assigned or transferred any portion of his claim? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration? Has not, and does not intend to.

17. Have you any personal interest in, or bias, for or against this claim?

18. Do you believe the statements in this report to be in good faith in favour of patent to issue?

Peter Tibbell

Personally described to me as a fit and proper person to act as Agent in this matter.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the above questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by A. Price

in support of his application for a Patent for the S.E. ¼ of Section 25 Township 28 Range 2 East of the Meridian.

Homestead - 160 acres

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	A. Price Occ 43 Fiddler Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If a naturalized citizen, when and where?	British
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	8 January 1902
5. When did you build your house thereon?	~~June 1902~~
6. When did you commence cultivation of your land? State the number of acres cultivated each year, and the crop grown thereon.	~~September 1902~~
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided on it? State each month.	First three months & part time
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first reside with you on the homestead?	wife and 3 children - Fiddler Meadow Farm
10. How much land have you broken each year since you commenced cultivation, and how much have you under cultivation now?	1902 nine acres stopped at nine 1903 " 6 " " " 10 " 1904 " 10 " " " 10 " 1905 " 10 " " " 10 "
11. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you on the homestead, and what is their present value?	1902 2 head cattle 2 worked 1903 5 " " 2 " 1904 6 " " 2 " 1905 5 " " 3 " 1906 6 " " 3 " 1 2 3 - $ 50.00 400 rods 150.00 sheds 80.00 Pigs - 20.00 chickens - 20.00
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present value?	unestimated
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is its present cash value?	unestimated
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is its cash value, at the same?	unestimated
15. Are there any indentations of pre-emptions or claims on your land shown? If so, explain. Have you any water privileges and what are they worth? Have you valuable timber for sale? If so, how much?	No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?	
17. Have you sold or transferred your homestead right, or any portion of it? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration?	

Form No. 158.

Continued on next page.

Fort Fitzgerald
Dominion Land District of Athabasca

I, William Price do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act and Regulations

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Fort Fitzgerald
this 27th day of September 1906
having been read over and explained to the said applicant

William Price

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Fitzgerald District.

Witness. 18

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

Statement

of [illegible] Smithsonink of Sec. 2

Twp. 38 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application of William Force for Pat.

for NE of Sec. 2 Twp. 38 Rge. 27

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? William

2. How long have you known Force

3. Were you entitled to enter for this quarter section?

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. Were you present when [illegible]

7. When first [illegible]

8. Of what did [illegible]

9. How many [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle and sheep have you on each quarter section?

11. What is the value of each class of stock?

12. What [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. Are [illegible]

15. Have you [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

18. Do you [illegible]

Farm
Sec 2 Twp 38 Rge 27
Selkirk Dist
Manitoba

Manitoba Manitoba 1892

Manitoba Manitoba 1892

Manitoba Manitoba

Manitoba Manitoba -

Manitoba Manitoba
Manitoba Manitoba

Cannot swear to precise quantity
but have an estimate
that I have
stated below and I will
Horses 10 $150.00
Cattle 1892 - 150.00
200 Hogs 80.00
Sheep 20.00
Calves 20.00

No improvements
to my knowledge
Nothing to my knowledge
No

$320

Manitoba Manitoba

Manitoba Manitoba

To wit:

I, [illegible] of Sec 2 - 38 - 27 Manitoba

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Manitoba this 2nd day of

Manitoba 1892.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Manitoba District.

In No.

Ref. No. 45907

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S E ¼ of Section 16

in Township 38 Range 20 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd November 5th

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the

provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"

being Chapter 28 of [illegible] Victoria, it has been forwarded to

the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free

of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,

provided he finds the land free from encumbrance except

those encumbrances to the effect which are referred to in

any certificate forwarded to him under the provisions of Sec-

tion [illegible] of Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes.

For the purpose [illegible] you will address all communications

with that object, giving [illegible] your full name and your Post

Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

Action

No. E.3137,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Edmonton

Date (When rec'd.) 23 May.

Subject. File 20113 —
Hon Minister
Alberta Boundary

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 211175

1901

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

L. E. Milligan

Poplar Grove

25 S.
4 W 6

Wants to abandon & make re entry

S.W. 10 21 27 W 4

Action.

Action Continued

Action Continued

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S½ of section 10 Township [illegible]
30 Range 27 of the 2nd Meridian.

Homestead ½ Pre-emption ———

I, Edward Edgar Mulligan

solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 30th day of April 189[illegible] and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

Soil too sandy and gravelly
and broken with stones - unfit
for cultivation.

That I have not, directly or indirectly, received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,
at Edmonton
this 24th day of June
A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]
*J. P. in and for the N.W.T.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Form No. 31.



Poplar Grove May 25th 90

To the Commissioner

Dear Sir

I am making entry for South West quarter of Section 10 Township 39 range 27 West of 4th I came in trough Edmonton with my family without seeing the Land and when I went there I found that a person by the name of [illegible] had squatted on the land I am entering for and built a house on it but I am willing to pay him for his improvements if he will remove off the land I am entering for. I would like to know if I can get a Homestead Patent for the land I am entering for and if I can get a Homestead Patent for the land I am entering for

Statement *Made by* ____

concerning the

of ____

Section ____ *Twp* ____ *Rge* ____ *of* ____ *Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

MAY 14 1896

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done of your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your land each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at ____ *Signature :*

Witness to Signature

189

"Form 36."

Pre-emption

Statement Made and Sworn to by

in support of his application for Patent for of Section Tp. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead

Description

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perform your entire [illegible] homestead duties? [illegible]

7. What personal property have you had there?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what business, if any, have you followed?

9. Of whom, if any, did your family consist, when did they first go upon the land, and when did they establish a residence thereon?

10. How many acres have you had under cultivation each year?

11. How many bushels of wheat, oats, barley, potatoes and other crops have you raised each year?

12. What is the value of your improvements, and what do they consist of?

13. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what are they worth?

14. What stock, implements and crops have you had thereon? What is the value of each?

15. Are there any mines, minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, explain fully what you know about them.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or contracted to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, to whom, and when?

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.)

Petition

For Patent of Homestead

To wit:

I, dutifully swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained no entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this day of 18

I have fully explained to the said applicant

Local Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible]

Winnipeg 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1 What is your occupation? [illegible]

2 How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own [illegible] and living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

5 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

7 When about to prove up on homestead where has he resided, and what has [illegible]

8 Of whom can it be learned when they first commenced residence upon the [illegible] and as to the performance of each year since that date [illegible]

9 How much has he broken on his homestead in each year since the [illegible] and how much has been cultivated each year?

11 What are the [illegible] and what is its present [illegible]

12 What [illegible] and when is the [illegible]

13 What [illegible] What other [illegible] and what is the [illegible]

14 Are there any [illegible] or other [illegible] the homestead [illegible] and what is the [illegible]

15 Has he [illegible] and when and where and what [illegible]

16 Has he [illegible] or agreed to [illegible] any part [illegible] or may profit [illegible] and to whom?

17. Has any [illegible] protest or contest in the application?

18. Is the [illegible] has acted in good faith in obtaining his [illegible] application to purchase?

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ex. No.

Ref. No. 439 5735

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
No 2054 of Section 5
in Township 39 Range 27 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 12th [illegible] 1897
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been transmitted to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
[illegible]
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor.
I have to state that this patent is issued subject to the
[illegible] conditions in the Crown which are reserved in all
[illegible] patents issued under the provisions of Sec-
tion 18 of Chap. [illegible] Revised Statutes.

I am, for the present, [illegible] communication
with that Branch. Your [illegible] will remain and your Land
Office address

[illegible]

THE [illegible]
[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. John Lamoureux,
Red Deer,
N.W.T.

Form No. 151

ALBERTA

No. 43250

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Commr

Date (when rec'd 23 aug.

Subject. File 266396.

Thomas Mearow

NE¼ 32 - 53 [illegible]

FORM No. 7.

No. 2[illegible]

Inv.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS (x)
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

From Agent Edmonton

Date 7th Mar 93

Subject Inc. Decl &c
Thos Mearns re
NE 32. 50 ? ?

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

ACTION.

2[illegible]S - 17.3.93 dat instructd
to abandon entry Proceedings

31171 mearns

22845
receive for patent

33826. 26/3/95 forms
sent.

[illegible]

333384-95. 24/3/96 to
Coleman to inspect —
Mearns advised.

ACTION. *Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued*

Statement

Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration by Thomas Mason

Concerning his Claim to NE.

Section 32. Township 63. Range 23 W 4th Mer.

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. Thomas Mason, farmer. Clear Bar

3. Your age, and whether married or single. If married, state number in family. Thirty years. single

3. When did you make your entry for the above land?

4. Did you ever make entry for any other homestead land? If so, state how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

4½. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? No

5. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? NE ¼ Sec 32 Twp 23 R 63

6. What portion actually cultivated?

7. When did you first become a resident upon the land, making it your home and residence?

8. What kind of improvements have you made upon the land, stating the number of acres broken, whether in wheat, etc.

9. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you?

10. Are you now, or have you ever been, engaged in any other occupation, trade or profession than that of farming? a farmer professionally

11. How long have you lived at your present residence on land, and where was your home, and to what extent?

1025

12. What buildings have you, what are their value, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

Form No. 100.

13. When was your house erected?

14. How many acres have you under cultivation?

15. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated land, and when broken?

16. In what years were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year?

17. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption?
(If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

18. What is the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims?

19. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims is fit for cultivation?

20. How much is hay land?

21. How much is marsh, lake or pond?

22. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of trees.

23. How much land have you under fence?

24. Have you any other statement you desire to make in support of your claim?

I, [redacted] of the [redacted] Section [redacted] of Township [redacted] Range [redacted] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are respectively true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act passed in the Thirty-seventh year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra-judicial oaths."

Voluntarily declared before me at ~~Township~~ Edmonton ~~Limits~~ this 4th day of March A.D. 1893

Thomas Pearson

John A. McDougall J.P.

1457

We, John S. Edmonton of Sec. 4 Tp. 54 R. 23
and James Price of Sec. 25 Tp. 53 R. 23
solemnly declare and say that so far as all the answers to written questions, numbered one to twenty five we know them to be correct, and believe the remainder are true and correct in every particular.

Voluntarily declared before me
at Edmonton
this 4th day of March
in the year of our Lord 1893

John A. McDougall J.P.

J.S. Edmonton
James Price

FEB 24 1893
Edmonton, N.W.T.

MAR 7 1893
Alberta, N.W.T.

Letter No. ~~8434~~ 8340
Ref. No. 1457

Dominion Lands Office,

MAR 7 1893

189

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith File No. 8340 of this office relating to ~~the application of~~ Circular Letter
E 26 " " 162 & 2 4990
for the cancellation of the entry of Thos Benson

for the NE Sec. 32 Tp. 53 Range 23
W 4th M.

The declaration of the latter ~~and the report of the Home-stead Inspector~~ are attached to file.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Anderson

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 50.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 16/3 *1893*

Reference No. 261,396

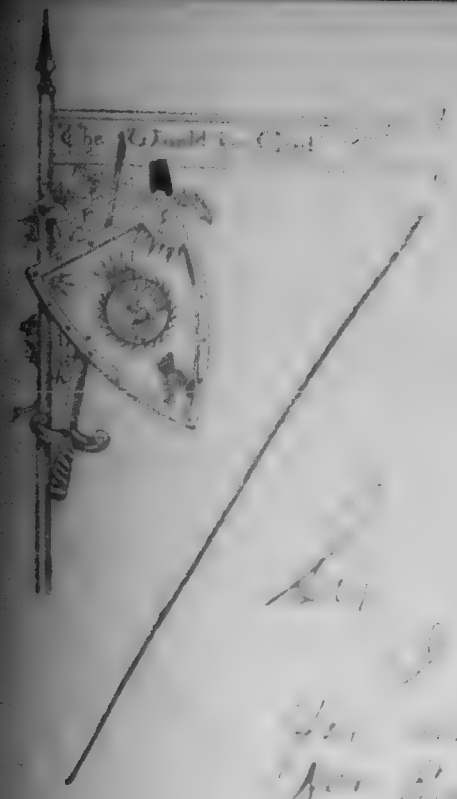
Draft approved.

In reply to your letter of the 7th Inst. No 8712 Reg No 1457 I am directed to say that as Mr Thos Mann appears to be in residence on his homestead at present & intends to remain on his land it [illegible] You may abandon all Cancellation proceedings against him.

No 26390 S
17. 3. 93

Agt. Edmonton

Form No. 17.



AUG
22
188

341711

MAY 16 1893

Statement Made by Thomas Inearon

concerning the application for Homestead Patent

of

Section 32 Twp. 53 Rge. 23 ½ of 4th Initial Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Qr. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address? Thomas Inearon & Arnolon

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? British Subjt. by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Gardener. & Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? Nov. 1883

5. When did you build your house thereon? Present house 1891

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Spring 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Have resided Continuously ever since

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Live on

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? no Families

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 1891. 92.20A. 93.25 Acres now 30 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year? 1891. 3 head horses Cattle 2 horses 1892 no Do 2 Do 1893.94. 2 Cows. 2 horses 6 pigs 20 hens 1895. 35 pigs. 60 hens 3 Cattle 2 horses

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 23 x 16 Value $150

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles fencing $160 &

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? 1 Stable 1 Granary 1 pig. house 1 root house 1 well $125

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature thereof, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. no minerals indications more valuable as Agriculture

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? have had no other entry

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. no I have not

Dated at Clover Bar Signature: Thomas Inearon

May 1st 1893

Witness to Signature Fred Stark

"Form 36."

Statement of Wm Hodgins of Sec. 10

Tph. 54 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Mearow for a Patent for N.E. of Sec. 32 Tph. 53 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you been at Thomas Mearow (the applicant) residence, and where have you resided during the previous year (state particularly the exact locality in above township)? — Since 1890. on Sec. 10-54-23 west 4th.
3. Was he entitled to answer for this quarter section? — Yes.
4. When did he build the house mentioned? — The house was built in 1890
5. When did he perform the settlement duties required by [illegible] thereon and [illegible] — In November, 1890
6. What portions of each year since that date has he resided upon the land? State each separately. — Continuous residence
7. When absent from the land, state how he has supported himself and his family during such absence. — Nil
8. [illegible] — Single
9. How much wood has been cut on the land, and for what purpose? How much is now on the land? — I am aware that he has 23 acres under cultivation this year.
10. How much land broken? — 23 acres
11. What is the character of the soil? — 18 x 20 value $100.
12. What is the character of the timber? — 75 acres value 150.
13. What is the character of the stone? — 2 stables value 50
1 granary " 30
1 root house " 100.
1 pig house " 25.
1 hen house " 25.
1 well " 25.
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals? — no
15. Has he sold any timber, coal, stone, or other material from the land? If so, how much, and what has been the proceeds? — no Known Knowledge
16. Has he any other claim, entry, or pre-emption? If so, where? — no Known Knowledge
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in this application? — no
18. Do you believe the [illegible] to be true and [illegible] — 100.

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of
To wit

I William Hodgins of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 26 day of August 1891

William Hodgins

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] district.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Thomas Dearow in support of his application for a Patent for N.E. 1/4 of Section 32 Twp. 53 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED APR 26 1895 EDMONTON ALBERTA

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Thomas Dearow - 31 years of age. Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. — British subject by birth -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 23rd November - 1883 -

5. When did you build your house thereon? — In 1883 - another in 1890 -

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In November - 1890 -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence -

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Nil -

9. Of whom do your family consist, when last they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Single -

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year prior to obtaining entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

Before 1890 I had 10 acres broken -
1890 broke none cropped none.
1891 " 5 acres " 15 acres.
1892 " 5 " " 20 "
1893 " 5 " " 25 "
1894 " 5 " " 30 "
1895 " 3 " " 33 "
1896 have 33 acres under crop -

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year since entry, and how many acres have you had fenced in each year.

+ Two horned cattle, 2 horses -

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead and what is its present cash value?

18 x 20 value $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

75 acres - 125.

14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead? What is their present value? What other property have you upon your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 table " 25.
1 stable " 25.
1 granary " 30.
1 root house " 25.
1 pig house " 20.
1 hen house " 10.
1 well " 25.

15. Are there any indications of mineral or other valuable deposit on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether you consider it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

no.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

no -

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no -

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Thomas Dearow do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of R.S. 1 - ch. 28 D. L.A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON this 26th day of May 18 95 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Dearow

[signature] for Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District. being absent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 1st June 18 95

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

29

Statement of Frank Dearow of Sec. 8 Tph. 54 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to application of Thomas Dearow for a Patent for N.E. of Sec. 32 Tph. 53 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption 6519

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Thomas Dearow (the applicant in this case) and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to the homestead? — He is my brother — Son 8-54-23 W4 M. " 32-53-23 W4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — I think so —
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In 1883 —
5. When did he perfect his entry (unless homestead) by taking in his own name, and has he since continuously resided thereon and cultivated the same? — In November 1890 —
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? (State each month.) — Continuous residence —
7. When absent from his homestead since has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Nil
8. Of whom does his family consist, and has they since continuously resided on the land? (State how many years each has resided thereon.) — Single
9. How much land has he broken, backset, fenced, cultivated, and cropped each year? — I am aware that he has 33 acres under cultivation this year
10. How many acres has he now under cultivation? — 33 stated —
11. What is the value of his house at the present time? — 18 x 20 value $125.00
12. What extent of stock has he owned since homestead, and how much has he now? — 75 acres $5.00.
13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of same? — 2 stables value $ 50. 1 granary " 25. 1 root house " 100. 1 pig house " 25. 1 hen house " 15. 1 well " 25.
14. Are there any mortgages or encumbrances on his homestead? If so, state particulars. — not to my knowledge —
15. Has he sold any portion of his homestead entry? If so, when and to whom? — not to my knowledge —
16. Has he rented any portion of his homestead to any person? If so, when and to whom? If not, why not? — none —
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — I do.
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be issued for the land? —

Province of Alberta
District of Edmonton, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I Frank Dearow of Horse Hill make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alberta, this 26th day of May, 1896.

Frank Dearow

Thos. Lovatt
Dominion Land Agent for Edmonton District.

being absent

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 439 502

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
N.E. ¼ of Section 32
in Township 53 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 15th December 1897
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible],
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE [illegible]
[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary

To The Hon. Minister
Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 439502

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Comm.

Date (when received) 23 Aug.

Subject. File 219283

Dawson Logan

R/46c 37. 27½ - 7½

FORM No. 7.

No. 21990

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From J. N. Thompson

Date 12/19 Apl 91

Signature

Action.

Action Continued

Action Continued.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1101

Name of Homesteader David Logan

Land: Hd. S-E of Sec. 6 Tp. 37 Rg. 27 W4 M.

Pn. do do do do

Entered 20th-Sept-90 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Cree Hill

Present Post Office address Red Deer

In residence or not Not-

What residence has been performed None will go into residence on 15th this month. he was working at house which was nearly completed

House Log Size 17 x 20 Value $225-

(particulars)

Stable None Size Value

Granary " Size Value

Fencing Nature 20 Chains rail Value $40

Well Value None other buildings None

Value

Stock None

Breaking No. of acres 1½ Value $7.

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation Cleared- 80 acres

Marsh or Lake None

Timber

Hay land

General remarks 50 acres fr Willow Creek & pasture land, worth $2.50 per acre

Inspected 11th-Sept-91 A. Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Red Deer 12th-Sept-91

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible]

the applicant in person, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build and inhabit a house thereon?
5. When did he perform the entry duties required by taking up his own actual permanent residence upon and beginning cultivation and improvement thereon and continuing the same?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact months.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. If married, is his family residing with him on the homestead? If not, where do they reside, and how often has he visited them?
9. How many acres has he under cultivation, and how much of the cultivation was performed by himself?
10. How many acres has he broken, and when was each portion broken?
11. What is the nature of his dwelling-house, and what is its present value?
12. What extent of fencing has he erected, and what is the character of the fences?
13. What other improvements has he made, and what is the value of each?
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on his homestead? If so, describe the same, and state whether you have any personal knowledge of the existence of such minerals.
15. Has he applied for any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what was the result?
16. Has he received any patent or certificate for any land in the vicinity? If so, when and where and what land?
17. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, and that his dwelling has been and will continue to be his home?

[illegible]

Original District of Alberta

To wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* David Logan

in support of his application for Patent for E *of Section* 2 *Twp.* 37 *Rge.* 27 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead SE *Preemption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	David Logan. 53. Portage
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	29 Sept 89.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	June 89.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and assuming continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	4 Oct 89
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Broken between Patent Date
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	with ex Scholar - Broken Native Farm
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did each first commence residence upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1891 Broke 2½ acres - Backset 2 acres 1892 " 2 " " 3½ " 1893 " 3½ " 1894 " 11½ " 1895 " 10 " 1896 10 acres under crop 53 6
11. How many horses, cattle, hogs, sheep and poultry have you owned since date of entry? State number in each year.	1 mare 1892 to 1895 - 2 horses.
12. What is the present value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cost value?	16 × 20 - 1½ × 20 - kitchen 425 - roof — $300.00 — $ 697.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cost value thereof?	2 stables — 100.00 Granary — 25.00 Well — 25.00 Corrals — 25.00
14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead? What is the present cost value of the same?	No. cultivated
15. Are there any coal mines or mineral or quarry rights reserved in the patent for your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what steps you have taken to ascertain the value thereof for purposes other than ordinary requirements.	No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and when, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, what and to whom?	No

Form No. 150.

Portage

To wit:

I, David Logan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Land Regulation;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Portage this 23 day of Dec 1896, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

David Logan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Portage District.

Winnipeg, 1st March 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

47 561

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where has he resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own [illegible] thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they [illegible] upon the land; and since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year? How much in crop, and how many acres in crop each year?
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
13. What other improvements have you made on your homestead? What cash value have they?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other [illegible] on your homestead? [illegible]
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? [illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise [illegible] thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, [illegible]
18. Do you [illegible]

[illegible]

Provincial District of [illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

John Logan

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Form No. 27.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

To

Winnipeg. 18

QUERY.

ANSWER

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43950 2

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. E ¼ of Section 6
in Township 37 Range 2 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th November 1897
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted],
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 51, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [redacted]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Edward Egan
Carnduff
Assa.

Form No. 194.

Action

Action Continued

Action Continued

C.O. file 119171 attached

ALBERTA

No. 13954

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

1894

Chas Schroening
Pincher Creek

16/Aug
-/24

To know if he can 2nd Hd his
Pre NE¼ 34.5.30 W

Fisher Creek
August 4th 1911

43964.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR

To the Secretary of Interior
Land Office.
Ottawa

having been in the N.W.T. of Canada as a farmer for a number of years. it is only lately that I came across a little book called the Settlers Guide or the Homesteaders Handy helper and found that I can drop my preemption, and take it for a second homestead. will you please let me have the desired information

yours truly

Chas. Thoreson

Alberta. N.W.T. of Canada.

I ask this for the benefit of new settlers hoping not to trouble you too much I would very much like to know the nature right of a new settler, are there any lawful Waterrights where a settler can be kept off by the leaseholder, there is very few water for a new settler one place is railroad and another is H R and every spring or little wet hole is a water right for the leaseholder this H. W. is being run down by the leaseholder, as being no good for anything except polar bears but I have been here 4 years and find that I can raise good improved stock best of cattle much better than any than place I have ever been on I have seen a good deal of Canada on my time

439645

Claim. Entering at Fincher Creek. Alberta N.W.T.
applied 12 September 1887.
date of Entry 26 January 1888.
Homestead entered for East 1/2 chains of N.E. quarter of Section
53 West 11 chains of S.W. quarter of Section 34.
Township 5. Range 27. West of 4th Meridian.

Pre emption
date of Entry 21 December 1887.
pre emption entered for..... East 11 chains of N.W. quarter
of Section 1 West 11 chains of
N.E. quarter of Section 1.
Township 5. Range 28. West of 4th Meridian.

following are the improvements Homestead:
25 acres under Crop
12 acres under Crop 3 acres under timothy on pre emption.
over a 4 of Section fenced. one Frame Stable and Sheds

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible].

MEMO.

Ely 30 chs. of N½ 33 - W½ 10 chs of W½ 34
5 - 30 W. 4.

Hom: 45195 - 26 Dec 89. Chas Schoening
Not pat'd.

27 8 97

FORM No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Encl. declrn of
Chas. Schoening re his
claim

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration by Chas. Schoening

Concerning [illegible] Claim

to S.E. ¼ Section 34 Township 5 Range 2 W 1st
N.E. ¼ 33

1. Name and P. O. Address. — Chas. Schoening, Finkenstein P.O.
2. Age. — 31
3. Married or single; if married, number of children, age of oldest and youngest. — Married, one child
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many? — Yes
5. If you had, where were the lands situated? — S.E. Sec. 5 - 11 - 1 E. 1st
6. When did you make your entry or entries? — 4th March Oct. 1882
7. How long did you live on your former homestead? — About one year
8. What disposal did you make of it? — Surrendered to H.B.C.
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?
10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for abandoning?
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from? — 1st Nov. 1882 to the N.W. in 1883. Germany
13. Where born?
14. Are you a British subject? — As I am told by persons here informed me it was not necessary to be a naturalized British subject
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?
16. What was your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West? — Farmer & Blacksmith
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West?
18. What portion do you claim as homestead? — N.W. ¼ 34
19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption? — S.E. ¼ 33
20. When did you first settle on what you now claim as homestead? — June or July 1884
21. What date did you first go into bona fide residence upon it, meaning making it your home and living on it? — Remained on and cultivated more than three months in any one year since to Manitoba, have worked on and

S.E. ¼ 33 S.W. ¼ 34 N.W. ¼ 34 N.E. ¼ 33

Form No. 100.

22. What length of time since, first going into residence have you not resided upon it?
23. Where did you live when absent?
24. What was your occupation when living on your claim?
25. What was your occupation when not living on your claim?
26. Give number of acres cultivated each year, sec.
27. When broken? — 3 in 1884 1½ in 1885 ½ in 1886
28. Give number of acres cropped. — 5 ac.
29. When cropped? — As fast as broken
30. Give size and description of house and the; sec. it is on. — House 20 × 18 shingle roof Addition 16 × 12 1½ storey.
31. Present cash value of same — $600.00
32. What other buildings have you, and on which; sec. are they situated? — Stable 20 × 14 Shed 25 × 12 $350.00 Stable 16 × 12 Granary at least $50 00
33. Give description and size of same.
34. Present cash value.
35. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim? — No.
36. If so, what was the amount and from whom received?
37. Have you been promised any consideration for squatting on this claim? If so what amount and from whom?
38. Have you promised to convey it, or any portion thereof to any person or corporation? — No.
39. If so, to whom, and what were the conditions?
40. Has any person other than yourself any interest, directly or indirectly in this claim, through any title you may now possess or may be entitled to be possessed of? — No.
41. If so, state who and what is the nature of the same?
42. Have you any other statements you desire to make as to improvements, crops, stock, or any other matters? — Have 25 head horses, 2 with suckling 16 head cattle, 11 pigs & chickens 2 dogs, 1 cat.
43. Have you ever had a squatter's claim or claims prior to this and what became of it or them? — None

I, Chas Schoening of N W 34 Sec. 34

Township 5 Range 31 W 4th make oath (~~or declare~~)

that the foregoing answers are correct and true in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn (~~or declared~~) before me
at Sec 34 - 5 - 31 W 4th this 15th
day of May in the year
of our Lord, one thousand
eight hundred and 85

(Sd) C. Schoening

(Sd) Chas Jones
J.P.

I (or we) ..... of Sec. .....

Township , Range make oath (or declare) and

say that I (or we) know , who has made

oath (or declaration) to the above document, and so far as his answers to

questions numbers , I

(or we, know them to be correct, and believe the remainder are true and

correct in every particular.

Sworn (or declared) before me
at this
day of in the year
of our Lord 18

N½ ½ Sec. 34 Tp. 5 R 30 W. of 4 M.

Statutory Declaration of

Leo Schenning

Corroborated by

Taken at Yu 5 - 30 - Alta

this 15th day of May 1884.

Office of the

Superintendent of Mines.

Calgary, 6th June 1887

Sir,

Re 3335
Ref. case

I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of an application of Chas Schaeuning for entering his claim to the N.W. ¼ Sec and N.E. ¼ 33-3 30 W. 4th.

After taking his statement I recommend me to the claim if found Schaeuning with him to the west. Two will notice that Schaeuning originally claimed the two quarter sections Schaeuning both objected stating that if that were granted him all his cultivation - some 3 acres - would come within Schaeuning possession. The latter contended that as he

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands

Ottawa Man.

Form No. 9.

RF-1 400

File No 119171

Drafts Approved

[illegible]

[illegible] Supt. of Lines

Calgary

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that the Town of [illegible] e bridge ha[illegible]n instructed to allow Mr Quail to [illegible] to make arr[illegible] for the lands claimed by him provided he furnishes a [illegible] the written consent of the Company [illegible] to have [illegible] the [illegible] etc.

- 2 -

[illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Le point [illegible] is at z=0, [illegible]

Ho[illegible] [illegible] Ni [illegible] [illegible] Ni [illegible]

NE[illegible], Ni in T5 5 = 30 [illegible]

13 - 6 - 83

439645

Statement made by Charles Shearing

NOV 2 1897 OTTAWA

concerning the application for patent for homestead
of parts of N. E. ¼ of Section 34. Twp. 5 Rge. 6 west of 1st Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?

Charles Shearing age 47.
Sinclair Creek. North West Territory. Alberta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where was the naturalization granted?

By coming to Canada when a Child.

3. What is your occupation?

Farmer but blacksmith by trade.

4. When did you complete entry for your homestead?

October 21. 1897.

5. When did you build your house?

July. 1897.

6. Have you been absent from your homestead since entry? If so, when, for how long, and for what purpose?

I have not been absent from my homestead since I entered on it
on the 21st October March. April.
May June July.
I have resided on the homestead all
of the necessary Months except 11 days.
on the 11th Sept. when I was
employed by the undersigned Hope
Hope & Sons. July 11th.
we have always resided on
the homestead.

7. What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon your homestead?

8. What is the nature of the land (prairie, bluff, timber, stone, &c.) comprised in your homestead?

Prairie & Timber. Good Soil
Creek runs through the land
Timber Poplar. Spruce. Jack pine
Poplar. Spruce. Jack pine
Poplar. Spruce. Jack pine

To the Secretary Department of the Interior Washington.

Sir I have a few words I might say in regard to my application for homestead patent.

I settled on the said homestead on the 1st and obtained Entry for it on December 4th 1883.

Immediately building, and cultivating the land until I now submit. If I am in regard to me I might say that I was absent in the months January March and April to Winnipeg to get farm implements and that was about 2 months to get a wife the remaining time from 1884 till now I have been on the homestead always. In regard to breed cattle I have for every year put down the increase

C

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] 34

Tph. [illegible] Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Chaulia Choenna for the [illegible] for Lots of N½ of Sec 34. Tp [illegible] Rg 21 W of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known Chaulia Choenna personally, and where do you reside? Have you resided upon the land in this entry, and where have you resided since the date of your entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter-section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he present his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom [illegible] upon the [illegible] date of his first entry or residence [illegible]

9. How much breaking have he done upon his homestead in each year since the [illegible] and how much in any succeeding year?

10. How many [illegible] has he [illegible]

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value [illegible]

14. Are there any [illegible] on his homestead? If any, what is the nature of the same, and how far the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise incumbered or attempted to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]
[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. Chaulia Choenna personally since 1907.
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. Continuously with exception of 1906
7. Visiting agency main
Homestead [illegible]
Continuously since
18 4 10 6. 1 92 1 a
acres. 2 acres. 18 acres. 7 a
cattle.
4 0 9 14 21 32 41 56 71 12 9
Horses about 36
Has an average of 4 yea
20×44. 1½ storey balloon
3/3 mile. house about
Stable, [illegible]
Granary, [illegible]
Corrals [illegible]
Cellar [illegible]
Agriculture [illegible]
1 80
1 3
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by Charles Schoening
of Pincher Creek, Alberta, N.W.T. in support
of his application for his Patent for East ½ South east quarter of
and North west quarter of section 34.
Section 33 Twp. 5 Rge. 30. W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Timber Berth

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Charles Sc[illegible] y. 44 yrs.
Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

came to Canada with a child.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer and stockraiser

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

March 26th 1884

5. When did you build your house thereon?

July 1884

6. When did you perfect your settlement of your homestead by taking in your own person possession [illegible] and beginning continuous residence thereon and [illegible] thereof?

July 1884.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuously except two absences of four months in 1886

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Going from home to purchase farm implements in 1886

9. Of whom is your family composed, and when did they first commence residence upon your homestead? What portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and six children and five boys continuously since 1886.

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year [illegible] and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1891. 1892. 1893
2 acres. 2 acres. — 1 acre. 7 acres.
all 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4

4711469

Statement

of [illegible] 6.1 a[illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 6 Rge. 11 E. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application of Charles Schoening for Patent

for parts of NE¼ Sec. 25 Tp. 5 Rge. 12 W

of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-cyption

1. What is your occupation? Charles Schoening

2. How long have you known the land in this case, and where have you resided since the date of your application to enter it? of Pincher Creek Mtd. Yes since July 1884.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? July 1884

4. When did he build his house thereon? Continuously

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Himself on business

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Left twice + 5 days

Continuously since 1886

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? 4 1886 1892 1893

3 acres. 2 acres. 1 acre. 7 acres.

8. Of whom to his family consist; when did they first commence residence on the land, and how long have they resided upon it? Cattle from 4 = 1893 an average of 70.

Horses " " " " 35.

Pigs " " " " 8.

9. How much land has he had under cultivation each year? 20×44 value $500.00

4 Pigs. nearly. value $300.00

Stables. 2 Sheds. 1 Granary

1 Milkhouse. value. $50.00

10. How many horses, cattle and pigs has he owned during each year? None.

11. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is its present value? Agriculture only.

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the value thereof? No.

13. What other improvements have been effected by him thereon? What is the value thereof? No.

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the homestead or its vicinity? If so, what are they, and what is their value? Yes.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?

16. Has he sold, mortgaged or otherwise incumbered his homestead? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

18. Has [illegible] Pincher Creek

[illegible] Mtd.

[illegible] To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent of Dominion Lands for

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly and full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

Letter

[illegible]

1.

Department of the Interior,

[illegible], [illegible].

Copy to A/ .L.Letellier, and S[illegible], Pincher Creek, Alta.

Part of 28.4

Sir,

I am directed [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

File 4-19645.

Fisher Creek
May 6: 1878.

474390

To the Secretary of the Interior
Dear Sir:

Yours of April the 25. came to hand, in reply to it, I beg to say, that my parents came to Canada, previous of Number. County of Ontario. Township of Thorne) on the year 1861. and were naturalized shortly after, which would make me a British Subject likewise. I have passed in all cases for a British Subject without question. My parents have resided in the said place ever since, and so have I always resided in Canada. Trusting this to be satisfactory I remain yours truly

Charles Fleming

MAY 1878

Declaration of Abandonment.

AGENT for DOM. LANDS
15,062
AUG 2 1898
LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

In the Matter of the W. 1/2 Sec of 7 & E. 1/2 Sec of 8 of Section 5 Township 9 Range 30 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead pl 9638 & pl 9084 Pre-emption as above

I, Charles Schoening

solemnly declare do

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 26th day of December 1889 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and to be permitted to take up as a second homestead. ~~for the reason~~ And that I have neither mortgaged, assigned or conveyed nor agreed to mortgage, assign or convey my interest in the said lands.

Dec 26

AUG 13 1898

That there are no buildings erected on the land, except the following

Value $

Value $

Value $

That I have not cut timber for sale or made any other use of the land than for the cultivation required by the Dominion Lands Act, and amendments thereto, and for the purpose of clearing the land for cultivation.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Pincher Creek Alberta, N.W.T. this 28th day of July A.D. 1898 at Lethbridge.

Signature Charles Schoening

Address Pincher Creek Post

*J.P. or Com. in B.R. to administer oath Sub Agent Dom. Lands

From No. 215a.

Lr. No. —

Ref. No. 3 y 6 4 5.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

Lots [illegible] of Section 33 Township 5

in Township 5 Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

having date the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1878.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the

provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Dominion Lands Act, 1879,"

being Chapter [illegible] of the [illegible] Statutes of Canada, it has been transmitted to

the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA

who is furnished with a duplicate certificate of title for the

above described property for registration and delivery to the patentee,

pursuant to [illegible] Land Regulations.

In the [illegible] letter please quote the number and

date hereof, giving also the full name and post office address of the

patentee.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

Statement of Walter and Hattie [illegible] 3 4

Typ 6 [illegible] 10 W [illegible] 2nd

application of Claude Thoms [illegible] 3rd

[illegible] 30 W

E 30 ch NW¼ / W 11 ch NE¼ / Sec 34

4th

[illegible] application [illegible] 2nd homestead.

E 30 ch NW¼ / W 11 ch NE¼ 34-3-30 W 4th

Homestead

1 Wheat [illegible]

2 Hom [illegible]

3 Wheat [illegible]

4 Wheat [illegible]

5 Wheat [illegible]

6 Wheat [illegible]

th

10

25

2nd

Farming
Quarter year
[illegible] buildings not
5 acres
house built on 1-4 instead in 1914
Cultivation in 1914
Not [illegible] absent this
[illegible] year 1914

himself and wife and [illegible]
residence continuous [illegible] 6

1 4.1 3a. 6a. 6a.

Breaking Cultivation. Oil stopped [illegible] water to
date 1907.
Cattle 154. 29. 47
Hogs
One 20x44 ft Barn $300.00
$300.00
Other [illegible]
$30.00
[illegible] 1-22 wide.
[illegible]
[illegible] wide.
[illegible]

Mortgage Deed
Alberta
Within described Lands

Statement Made and Sworn to by Charles Schoening

in support

of his application for his Patent for E. 30 chs. of NW¼. W. 10 chs. of NE¼. of

Section 34 Tp. 5 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian.

2nd Homestead E. 30 chs. NW¼ 34-5-30 W 4th M. W. 10 chs. NE¼ 34-5-30 W 4th M. Pre-emption exchanged for 2nd Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Charles Schoening. Age 40 yrs. Pincher Creek Alberta. Mst

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

British came to Canada with and was naturalized

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer and Blacksmith.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

August 29th 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon?

2 rooms to suit on 1st Homestead.

6. When did you perfect your claim to your homestead by taking in your own person the necessary oath before the proper officer? 2nd

Cultivation 34a. 6. 6. Added every year to date.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Have resided continuously on 1st Homestead since 1 st 4 1

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Not been absent. —

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence thereon, and since that date have they resided thereon continuously?

Family - Wife & five children. Have resided on 1st Homestead continuously since 1 6

10. How much breaking have you done each year? 1st 20 2nd — Cultivated by each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Breaking 6 44 1 7 1 4 9

Cultivation 4 . 10 . 15. 15 wished. 34 all cultivated since 1 6

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and implements have you had on your Homestead each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Cattle 4 . 6 . 9 . 14 . 21 . 32 . 41 . 56 . 71 . 82 . 94 . 94 . 94 . 94

Horses 2 4

Pigs an average of a sow.

12. What is the size of your house and other buildings erected, and what is your estimated cash value? 1st

20 x 44 . 1½ story . Value . 800 00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and of what description, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2nd

One half mile . $ 250 00

14. What other land have you entered for? Where situated? When? Have you made improvements thereon? 2nd and what is the cash value of the same?

Lot 1 Sec 6 - $ 300 00

15. Are there any timber or stone on your homestead or pre-emption, or coal on your pre-emption, or on the land you have applied for as a homestead, and if so, is the same valuable? 3rd

Not to my knowledge

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when and what became of it?

Not 2nd Homestead

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise sold or agreed to sell, mortgage, assign or otherwise dispose of your homestead, pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 130.

(Continued on next page.

Pincher Creek Alberta Mst

To wit:

I, Charles Schoening do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 , having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W T Stallingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Winnipeg, 15

Accepted as sufficient,

NO SEED GRAIN [illegible]

Statement of Gustav Adolf Neumann Sec. 34

T. [illegible] R. 30 W. of 4th Meridian in reference to the Public Lands of the United States.

Claim No. [illegible] Township [illegible] S. Range 30 W

Land Office at [illegible] 34 T. 5 N.

E 30 ac. NW¼ W 10 ac. NE¼ 4th

E 30 ac. NW¼ W 10 ac. NE¼ 34-5-30 W 4th

Farmer
Frontier years
see 34-5-30 W 4th M.
Live 20
Home built on H.E. homestead
Cultivation in 1894
Do. added continuous to H.E. homestead since 1894
Not absent from my residence. Family with me since date of residence continuous ever since

	1894.	1897.	1898.
Cattle	3.	6	6
Horses	1.	6.	9.
Cattle	96.	97.	107.
Hogs	134.	39.	47
House	—	Value	$300.00
House 20×44 ft.			$200.00
One Log Stable			$30.00
Booth house			—

Log house on homestead.
Crop in cultivation on H.E. homestead E½ NW¼ 5-30 W 4th and one acre on N.E. ¼ 34-5-30 W 4th
Log stable on homestead
Hogs
Cattle
Etc.

Land Office
Olicita N.T.
Gustav Adolf Neumann
Claimant

Statement of Emile Steinke of Sec. 2
Tph. 6 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles Schenny for his Patent for E30 ch NW¼ of Sec. 34 Tph. 5 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian.

1st Homestead On above

Pre-emption None

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer.
2. How long have you known Charles Schenny — Ten years.
   Where is your last actual place of residence, and when did you leave it? — Sec 2-6-30 W 4th
   When did you begin residence on the land now occupied by you? — I believe Le 1902.
3. What is the character of the land in the quarter section? — No house built
4. What is the character of the improvements? — No residence
5. When and how has each entry been perfected? — About 10 years ago
6. What is the number of each year since that date you have resided thereon? — Residence has been upon 1st Homestead continuously to date
7. What portion of each year since entry was made, and what has been the reason? — Not been absent to my knowledge
8. If you were absent during any year since entry was made, state the reason for such absence, and the number of each year since that date you have resided thereon. — Himself, wife and 5 children resided on 1st Homestead continuously

1st

9. What portion of each year since entry was made have you cultivated each? — Broken 1901 12. 12. Cultivated each and every year to date
10. How many acres have you under cultivation at present? — Cattle about 75 Head each year
11. What is the present value of your 1st Homestead? — Horses " 50 " now
12. What is the value of the improvements on your 1st Homestead? — None.
13. What is the value of your 1st Homestead, exclusive of improvements? Whether is it fenced? — About two mile $200.00 Post fence $2.00
14. Are there any adverse claims to your homestead? — Not to my knowledge
15. Has there been any contest of your homestead entry? If so, when and where and between what parties? — Yes
16. Has there been any mortgage, assignment or agreement of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — 1st Homestead shall own and undersigned it
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other homestead? — Not to my knowledge
18. Do you make this application for the benefit of any person who has assisted you in obtaining this homestead? If so, state fully the circumstances. — None.
    Yes

Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.

I, Emile Steinke of Pincher Creek, Alberta N.W.T. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this Seventeenth day of December, 1906. — Emil Steinke

Edmund Allen
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for PINCHER CREEK District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Charles Schoening

of his application for his 2nd Homestead on above

Section 34 Twp. 5 Rge. 30 W of 4th Mer. in support of Patent for W½ " NE¼ "

Description None.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Charles Schoening. Age 46 years
Pincher Creek Alberta Post

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.
British by birth of Sec 26 cap 113 R.S.C.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
August 29th 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon?
None built.

6. When did you begin residence on your entry? If absent, state when you left the land and the reason therefor.
No residence.
Cultivation in 1884.
Have resided on 1st Homestead since 1884 continuously

7. What portion of the time since then have you resided thereon?
Not been absent.

8. When absent, with whom have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Self, wife and four boys on 1st Homestead July 1886 continuously

9. Of whom does your family now consist, when did each member first become a member of your family, and what is the age of each?
Snaky 1884 1886 1899 1901
3 6 9
Cultivation all cultivated as broke to date
1895. 1899. 1900. 1901
Cattle. 107 132. 125. 150
Horses. 36. 43. 50. 57
Pigs on average of about 6 each year

10. How many acres have you under cultivation in each year since you made entry for this land?
1st

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead this present year?

12. What is the value of all buildings on your homestead now, and what was the value at date of your entry?
1st
20×44 ft. Value $800.00
2000 bricks $240.00
Root House, 18×12 $35.00

13. What extra cultivation have you done, and what was the value thereof?
1st
Not to my knowledge

14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what was the cash value of each?
1st
Yes

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land? If so, what are they, and what is their commercial value?
No except for 1st Homestead

16. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what number?

17. Have you mortgaged or otherwise encumbered your entry, or transferred it, or entered into any agreement for the sale thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.)

Pincher Creek
Alberta Post

To wit:

I, Charles Schoening do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub Sec 1 Sec 38 Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek
this 26th day of November 1901
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Charles Schoening

Arthur Sifton
Dep. Supt. of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Statement of Theodore Neumann of Sec. 34

Tph. 5 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for the E½ of NW¼ & NE¼ of Sec. 34 Tph. 5 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

2nd Homestead as above Pre-emption None

1. What is your occupation? Farmer.
2. How long have you known [illegible] Twelve years
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? NE 34-5-20 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? I believe he was
4. When did he build his house thereon? None built
   When did he [illegible] to [illegible] in his own person? He has resided on [illegible] since he built house
   [illegible] and cultivation thereof? Resided on 1st Homestead since 1889 & Winters in town
6. What portion of each year since [illegible] has he resided thereon? —
7. Where absent from his homestead, when has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Absent at work in [illegible] Neepawa and vicinity Winters since 1889 & Winters in town
8. Of whom has he [illegible] entry, when did they first commence residence upon [illegible] and how long did they reside thereon? —
9. How much land has he under cultivation, and what portion of same? Resides on 1st Homestead and has under cultivation about 15 acres since 1889 & Winters in town
10. How many head of stock has he on the land, and what is their description? Has about 7 head and about 5 acres
11. What is the nature of his improvements, and what is the present value thereof? 1st None built
12. What extent of land has he broken, cultivated, and what is the present value thereof? 2nd About 2 miles broke & 20 acres cultivated & $30 an
13. What other property has he, and what is the value thereof? 3rd Return in Neepawa
14. Are there any [illegible] on the land? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where? Yes 1st Homestead, abandoned this side of Neepawa
16. Has he mortgaged [illegible] of the land? If so, to whom? None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the [illegible]? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has complied [illegible] Yes

Emerson Man
Alberta Ont

I, Theodore Neumann of Emerson Man., Alberta, Man. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at Emerson Man this 30th day of [illegible] 1894

Theodore Neumann

[illegible]

[illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] February, 190[illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter [illegible] of [illegible] Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible] REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible], Esq.
[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

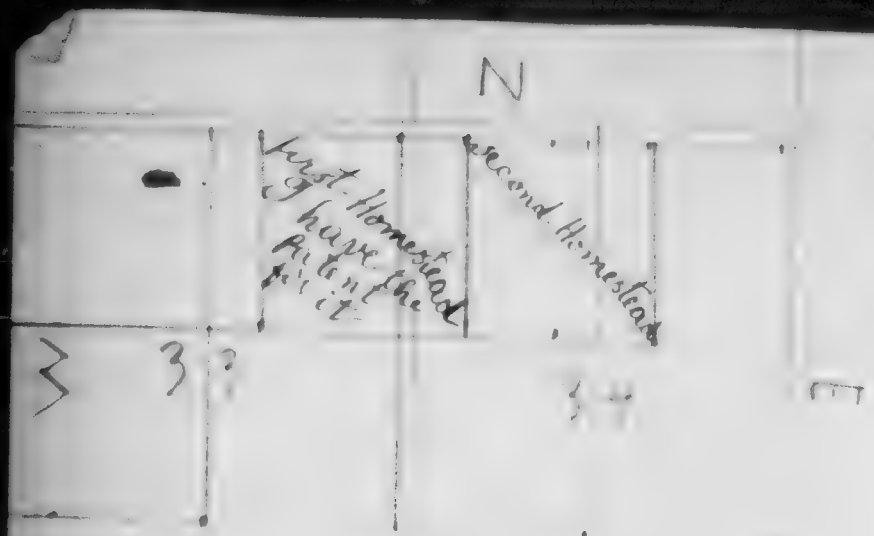
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.



Twp 5
Range 30
west of 4th Merid.

Pincher Creek.
Dec. 16. 1903.

to Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

661944

I have sent the recomendation papers of my 2nd Homestead to Calgary, to get the certificate of title, but get the answer back, that there was nothing for me.
I want the certificate of title for my 2nd Homestead, which shows on the title I claiming to be
The eastern 31 chains of the N.W.¼ Sec. 17.
" West 11 " " " N.E.¼ " 17
Township 5. Range 31. west of 4th Meridian.
hoping to hear from you soon.

I am Yours.
Charles Schoening
Pincher Creek
Alberta. N.W.T.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
NOT WRITE ANY LETTER OTHER THAN
THE SECRETARY
WRITE LEGIBLY
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

M.H.

Ottawa January 4th, 1904.

Copy for Registrar at Calgary.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant, respecting your certificate of title for parts of the N.W. and N.E. of section 34, township 5, range 30 west fourth meridian, I am directed to say that a patent for this land was issued on the 27th February, 1902, in your name and was sent to the Registrar at Calgary on the 4th April following, of which action you were advised on the last mentioned date. As it is understood from your letter that the Registrar at Calgary advised you that your patent for the above land was not in his office, he is being asked for a report.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Charles Schoening, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

853967

Registration District of South Alberta

CALGARY N.W.T.

439.625.

11th January 1890

Sir,

re Sale of S.W. 1/4 & 34-5-30 W 4th.

With reference to the letter from the Secretary of the Hon. Charles Schreiber asked this gentleman to explain to me what the instructions he had received from the Department of the Interior to the Dominion Land Agents in regard to the sale of the Saline Lands as homesteaders frequently applied to me before these saline lands came to be sold them their entries of the said lands so I could have heard the matter adjusted by the sale

The Saline lands in question was received in this office about the 11th April 1882 and was registered on the 12th April in accordance with Clerk in charge of the Land Office

The Application to purchase has been received & the same by Letter from

Yours &c.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Ottawa

Department of the Interior

Ottawa

Sir,

Referring to the Departmental letter to you of the 4th instant, I am directed to say that under date the 11th instant the Registrar at Calgary reports that you were asked in September last to send him the notification you had received from the Department of the issue of the patent and if you had done so he could have traced the matter at once by the date. He states that the patent in question was received in his office about the 11th April, 1902, and was registered on the 14th April, but in indexing the Clerk displaced the entry. The duplicate certificate was sent you on the 11th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Charles Schoenau, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

When replying address
the Secretary of the Department
Ottawa

JCC/ I.

439645

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

SENT
MAR 10 1933

9th March, 1933.

Sir,

N.E.¼ 34-5-30 W.4th M.
Charles Schoening,
Your reference [illegible]30.

In reply to your communication of the 24th ultimo I am to state that when making application for patent for the land above described, on the 26th November, 1901, Mr. Schoening stated that he was forty-six years of age.

A Certificate of Naturalization was not furnished in this case. The homesteader claimed that his father was naturalized a British subject while he was a minor. Such evidence satisfied the Department at that time that this man was a British subject and patent consequently issued in his favour.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lorne Turner,
Assistant Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton, Alberta.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER 8520

PENSION NUMBER

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON ALBERTA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

February 24, 1932.

DOMINION LANDS BOARD
FEB 29 1932
No. 347825

The Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board,
Ottawa, Canada.

re. Charles Conrad Schoenin,
Pincher Creek, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

The above named applicant for Old Age Pension advises us that he filed on the N½ 24-5-30-4/4th in 1886, receiving his patent in 1888, - again on the SE¼ 24 5-30, 4/4th, for which he received patent in 1891.

We are endavoring to assist him in the completion of his application, and would appreciate record of age and nationality from a search of your files.

Thanking you in advance, we are

Yours truly,

THE OLD AGE PENSION DEPARTMENT,
A. MACKIE, Superintendent.

C:

COPY/DD

February 28th, 1940.

Department of Lands & Mines,
Lethbridge, Alta.

Dear Sirs:

We act for Johanna Schoening, a widow in this district who is 77 years of age, and who has been in receipt of Old Age Pension for some time.

The Old Age Pension Department have now stopped her pension stating that she is not a naturalized British subject but is a German.

Mrs. Schoening came to Canada from Germany when she was 7 years old and later married the late Charles C. Schoening. Apparently, when application was made for Old Age Pension, the Old Age Pension Department was satisfied that her late husband had been naturalized and that accordingly she became naturalized. The Department now claim that Charles C. Schoening was never naturalized.

The late Mr. Schoening homesteaded in Manitoba and obtained a patent some time between 1870 and 1880 but unfortunately we have no records as to the description of the land. He came to Alberta and homesteaded the N.W. 34-5-30 W. 4th Mer. and he obtained his patent for that homestead in the year 1889, filing his proofs in Lethbridge. We do not see how he obtained his two patents if he was not naturalized and, as the matter is quite serious for Mrs. Schoening, we are anxious to find out if the records show anything with respect to whether or not the late Charles C. Schoening was naturalized. We do not know whether these records would be in your office but, if not, we would be obliged if you would tell us to whom we should write in Ottawa.

Yours truly,

JACKSON & CARSWELL

COPY/DD

March 2nd, 1940.

Roy A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Parks & Forests Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We enclose a copy of a letter which we wrote to the Department of Lands & Mines at Lethbridge on behalf of Johanna Schoening. The Agent has replied to our letter and states that the late Charles C. Schoening applied for homestead in Alberta in 1889 and obtained his patent on May 27th, 1893, but the Agent was unable to inform us whether Mr. Schoening was naturalized. We have always understood that it was not possible to obtain a patent without producing proof of naturalization.

The Agent at Lethbridge suggested that we write to you as you would no doubt be in a position to advise whether Mr. Schoening furnished a Certificate of Naturalization.

We regret that we cannot give you the legal description of the prior homestead in Manitoba. This is a very worthy case as Mrs. Schoening has been for seventy years in Canada and has been in receipt of Old Age Pension for several years and now, when it is practically impossible for her to furnish any evidence, the Department has arbitrarily stopped her pension.

Yours truly,

JACKSON & CARSWELL
PER.

C O P Y

JACKSON & CARSWELL
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS
& NOTARIES PUBLIC

J. H. JACKSON C. F. CARSWELL, B.A.

SOLICITORS FOR
THE TOWN OF PINCHER CREEK
THE GREAT WEST LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY
MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF KERR NO. 39
THE PINCHER CREEK CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION LTD.

PINCHER CREEK ALTA. CANADA

February X th 1940.

Department of Lands & Mines,
Lethbridge, Alta.

Dear Sirs:

[illegible] Act for [illegible], a widow in this district who is 77 years of age, and has been in receipt of old age pension for some time.

The old age pension Department have now stopped her pension stating that she is not a naturalized British subject but is a [illegible].

Mrs. [illegible] came to Canada from [illegible] 7 years ago and later married the late [illegible]. Apparently, when application was made for old age pension the Department was satisfied that she was naturalized and that accordingly she became naturalized. [illegible] clair that [illegible].

The late Mr. [illegible] resided in Manitoba and obtained a patent some time between [illegible] and [illegible]. He came to Alberta and no records of the [illegible] can be obtained from the Department of the Interior [illegible] Lethbridge. [illegible] that [illegible] can be obtained [illegible] Lethbridge. [illegible] we do not see how [illegible] can be obtained [illegible] Lethbridge. [illegible] Act, if the records show [illegible] naturalized. [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] late [illegible] records would be [illegible] be mailed if [illegible]

[illegible]

JACKSON & CARSWELL
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS
& NOTARIES PUBLIC

J. H. JACKSON C. F. CARSWELL, B.A.

3625931

SOLICITORS FOR
THE TOWN OF PINCHER CREEK
THE GREAT WEST LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY
MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF KERR NO. 39
THE PINCHER CREEK CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, LTD

Mr. Turner - 5-3-40

For draft reply.

Director.

PINCHER CREEK ALTA.
CANADA

March 2nd 1940.

Roy A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Dept. of Lands & Forests,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir:

I enclose a copy of a letter which we wrote to the Department of Lands at Lethbridge on behalf of Johanna Schmidt. [illegible] states that the late [illegible] applied for homestead in Alberta in 1907 and obtained his patent on May 7th 1912 but that [illegible] to secure the patent. Mr. Schmidt was naturalized. We have already [illegible] it may be possible to obtain a [illegible] proof of naturalization.

[illegible] to you as to [illegible] Certificate [illegible] matter.

[illegible] We cannot [illegible] very [illegible] case of [illegible]

Yours truly,

[illegible]

JHJ/ML
Enc.

JMD/DFD

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

, 11th March, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. Gibson.

As requested in your remarks on the attached letter from Messrs. Jackson & Carswell, I have prepared a draft reply for your signature.

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

44705 x 8/3/43
43964 x 5/3/43

12th March, 1943.

Dear Sir:

I have received your letter of March
and in which you request information regarding the
naturalization of Mr. Chas. Schoening, whose widow
is trying to have her Old Age Pension renewed.

Mr. Schoening located some land in
Manitoba, the N.E. 5 and the [illegible] 4-14-4 W. 1st Mer.,
but transferred his interest to [illegible] patentee to whom
patent issued May 19th, 1893. Mr. Schoening then moved
to Alberta where he obtained [illegible] homestead entry for part
of N.E. 32 and part of [illegible] 34-3-5 W. 4th Mer. Pre-
emption entry was obtained for part of [illegible] and part
N.W. 24-3-5 W. 4th Mer.

British nationality was claimed by virtue
of his father's naturalization. The father and mother
were said to have lived in Pontiac County, province of
Quebec, since their arrival in this country in 1851, and
to have become naturalized soon after arrival.
name is not mentioned in our files but evidence of his
father's naturalization was requested of the [illegible].
It is not reported what evidence was submitted but it
appears to have been satisfactory as patent was issued for
the land in 1895 and for the other areas in 1900.

Yours very truly,

H. A. Gibson,
Director.

Messrs. Jackson & Cornwell,
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.,
Pincher Creek, Alberta.

1026046

JACKSON & CARSWELL
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS
& NOTARIES PUBLIC

JACKSON C F CARSWELL B A

SOLICITORS FOR
THE TOWN OF PINCHER CREEK
THE GREAT WEST LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY
MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF KERR No 39
THE PINCHER CREEK CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, LTD

PINCHER CREEK ALTA.
CANADA

FORM No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

ALBERTA

No. 439655

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1899

From the

LAND COMMISSIONER,

Ottawa ~~WINNIPEG~~

Date

When rec'd Oct 23

Subject Grant Island & purchase or cent
pre ~~NW~~ NW¼ & NW¼ 23-44-21 W4
~~Pelican~~ 26 mi e Lake but now
dry

[illegible]

The Land-Agent

Odessa

Sir

[illegible] Government
[illegible] O.R. Land. [illegible] find out
that a fraction of this quarter
is not O.R Land but belongs
to the Government that has been
a Lake but now dried and
mostly [illegible]. I want to now if I can
get this fraction bought or rented
or [illegible] and if so this fraction is
one the N W ¼ and S W ¼ of N E ¼ Sec 23 Town
44 Range 2 west of the fourth Meridian and the
S E ¼ of Sec 14 same Town and range.
Please let me now soon as possible if I
can get this quarter bought or rented.
Redeemed this [illegible]

Yours truly Enos O. Olsted

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

PAT. BCH.

MEMORANDUM.

Will some gentleman kindly look this file

Ottawa,

RF-1 400

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ... 189

MEW 3rd Ref. 439605

(Mer. Geo.)

Re NW¼ Sec. 9 NE¼ Sec. 33 Twp 21 W 1st

accepted by C.P.R. Co. The Ifo plan shows the N.W¼ to contain 67 acres land, the 3rd 101 acres & the NE¼ 82 acres of the last is land section is covered by Marsh Lake

There are on file 43813 bod herewith, an application to acquire that portion of the NW¼ Sec. 9 Tp. 21 R. 1st which is covered by the waters of Marsh Lake, upon which there is some timber. Simply similar action might be taken in the application to acquire so far as the SE¼ Sec. 33 Tp. 21 R. 1st is affected. The S.E.¼ of Sec. 33 Tp. 21 R. 1st is patented land & little has ever been vested in that Dept for the Sale of Timber berths in the Yukon District by virtue of the Act 60 & 61 Vict. Cap. 54 assented to 6th April 1897 by notification under the Act 60 & 61 Vict. Cap. 54 assented to 6th April 1897 by notification under the

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

-2-

of the Crown, the title to the said lands, on the 8th April, 1905, vested in the Hudson's Bay Company, to the Land Commissioner of which Company you had

Yours,

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

L.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, initialed, with reference to your letter, initialed, addressed to the Deputy Minister of the Interior, enclosing to me a letter from the Secretary of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, dated at Montreal, the 1st instant, and a copy of the letter from the Secretary of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to the Deputy Minister of the Interior, dated at Montreal, the 1st instant, in which the Company asks for a patent for the lands in Section 26 in the 3rd range of Township 1 West of the 2nd Principal Meridian, in lieu of those in Section 26 in the 3rd range of Township 1 West of the 1st Principal Meridian, which the Company has selected as part of its land grant. Considering that the Company will be entitled to the lands in question, I have no objection to the Company's application for the issue of a patent therefor, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister.

Evan O. Gill, Esq.,

Secretary,

Canadian Pacific Railway Company,

Montreal.

In your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

...d'.....

LETTER.....

FILE.....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st September, 1...

Sir,

Mr. Iver O. Olsland, of Athol, Alberta, has or recently had under consideration that portion of Section 22, Township 41, Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian which is shown by the official plan of survey to be covered with water, as stated on Olsland states it is not dry land. In reply to his request he has been told that as your Company has exercised the option of taking land in lieu of any land [illegible] Company will be given the option of accepting the portion which is covered with water. Will you be good enough to advise us if the latter if this is satisfactory, as your Company will accept such land. In reply Olsland will communicate with you in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

D. A. Hamilton, Esq.,
Land Commissioner,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Winnipeg, Man.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

LAND DEPARTMENT

L. A. HAMILTON,
LAND COMMISSIONER

WINNIPEG. MAN. Sept. 21st '97

John R. Hall Esq.,
Secretary of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. file # 439655. with regard to that portion of section 23, Township 44, Range 21 West 4th meridian, which is shown by the official plan as as of survey to be covered by water.

We have not had this land examined recently and do not know to what extent the water has receded, but if that portion of the section which was formerly covered by water is now dry the Company would wish the privilege of taking it as a portion of their land grant as the disposal of it to other parties would seriously interfere with the sale of the remainder of the section.

I might state that Mr Oldstad is under agreement to purchase from the Company that portion of the N.E. ¼ shown on the plan as dry land,

Yours truly,
L. A. Hamilton
Land Commissioner.

J.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write above anything and subject in the same letter

Write legibly your own name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Letter 104114.

File 1[illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 7.

Sir,

I [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

LAND DEPARTMENT

L. A. HAMILTON,
LAND COMMISSIONER

WINNIPEG. MAN. October 4th '97

John R. Hall Esq.,
Secretary of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

PAT. D.
OCT 9
RECEIVED.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 30th ult. file # 439655, I am making enquiries as to the present condition of the water on Section 33, Township 44, Range 21 and will write you definitely as soon as we receive our Agent's report,

Yours truly,

L. A. Hamilton
Land Commissioner.

3746389

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Department of Natural Resources.

LAND BRANCH
WINNIPEG AGENCY

Winnipeg, Man. 6th June 1916.

QUOTE FILE NO 8321.

William Shawn, Esq.,
C/o Nels P. Nystrom, Esq.,
New Norway, Alta.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of yours of the 25th ult., relating to the NE¼ 23--44--21--W4th.

This Company conveyed to Even O. Olstadt the area of 88 acres, more or less, of the said Quarter Section, lying East of Lake.

If you require the other portion of said Quarter Section, you should make application to the Superintendent of the Lands Patents Branch, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Yours truly,

F. W. RUSSELL,

Land Agent.

P.M.

3746385

3746.389
4396.5

NE¼ 23-44-21-W 4th.

Pat 30 Majors O.P.Ry. Loss pt reserved by water

NW¼ 24


Tp. 44 R. 21 West 4th
72.44
88.44
160.44
23
24
H.A.T.
1911

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, July 19th 1916

MEMORANDUM.

Mr Sherwood Sketch herewith shows Colored Pink W. Schwabe's Stead, 160 Acres. Shown Green C.P.R. Patent, 88 Acres. Land applied for, 72 Acres, Plus Land = 2½ miles East of Highland Park P.O. Alta.

N.A. Thomson

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

374638
437655

Ottawa, 26 July 1916

MEMORANDUM.

In the
event of this happening
wholly and permanently
during the currency of this
policy to the insured or the
beneficiary of the said person
the premium shall thereafter cease
and determine

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

IR. 439655.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

H. Hanna. July 28th, 1916.

Sir,

Re 72 acres of the north-western portion of the N. E. ¼ 23--44--21 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo, asking if the Department will sell the above-mentioned parcel, I am directed to say that if this has become wholly and permanently dry land it might be sold to the registered owner of the patented portion of the quarter-section at a valuation placed thereon by a Homestead Inspector after an inspection.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

William Schwan, Esq.,
C/o Nels P. Nystrom, Esq.,
New Norway,
Alberta.

Mr. Pelletier,

Mailing Branch.

There are two stamps attached to the letter hereunder, ref. 3746389.

Stamps returned to sender.

28 7 16

REEVE
F OLSON NEW NORWAY
DEPUTY REEVE
L JOHNSON EDBERG
COUNCILLORS
M SCHIELE EDBERG
F JACKSON DORENLEE
I STUVE NEW NORWAY
E PETERS[illegible] WHITON

Evergreen Municipal District

Edberg, Alberta

August 22nd 1919.

The Secretary of the Interior
Ot'awa.

Sir,

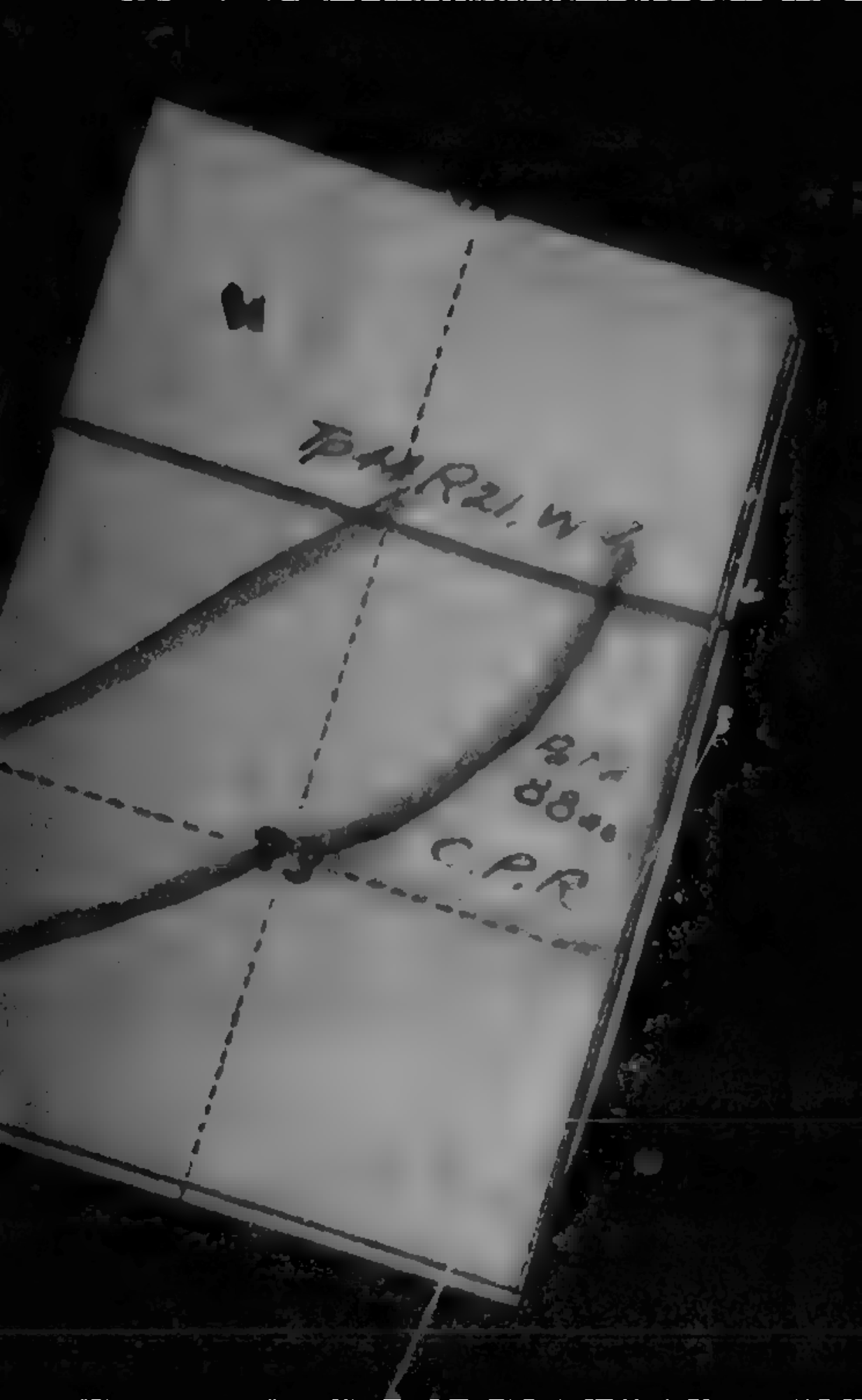
I , being registered owner of the N.E. 23-44-21- West 4th, wish to buy the slough on this quarter.

Kindly inform me if I can do so, also let me know the price and the particulars of the steps necessary to purchase the said slough.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

New Norway, Alberta,


R21. W
C. P. R

4228833
4390

On the
Highlands
Until portions of land
are reserved
should any land be permanently
withdrawn it might be sold
to the present owners of the
land portions at a valuation
placed thereon by a Crown
Surveyor after such withdrawal
not exceeding £3 00
per acre

B. S.
17

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEAS
FILE

M.L.W.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 17th September, 1919.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 22nd ultimo, making application to purchase the slough on the N.E.¼ 23-44-21 W.4th M., and stating that you are the registered owner of the balance of the quarter section.

In reply I am to say that if the portion applied for has become wholly and permanently dry it might be sold to the registered owner of the patented portion at a valuation placed thereon by a Homestead Inspector after an inspection, but in no case at a rate less than $3.00 per acre.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. Schwahn, Jr., Esq.,
New Norway,
Alberta.

V

Action

Co. file 303642 attached

ALBERTA

No. 439679

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date July
(when rec'd) 24

Subject. Comp. file 303642 re Wm Lyon
+ SE 4 24.35.27 W4

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Philip Mercer
Lt. alberni

14 · 5

Decln. of abandmt

11911

Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the SE. of section 22. Township 55 Range 27 of the W 4th Meridian.

Homestead SE. Preemption

I, Philip Mercier

solemnly declare:—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 2nd day of April 1894, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: as this land was taken for me by an agent, and I am not satisfied with it, as the land is over the Swamps and would be too hard to cultivate.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 9 1894 EDMONTON, ALTA.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

Need letter

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 2nd day of May

A.D. 1894

J. W. Peterson

J. P.

Signature Philip Mercier

Address

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 214a.

Statement of Emilien Laliberte of Sec. 24 Tph. 55 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Lake for Pat. for N.E. of Sec. 24 Tp. 55 Rge. 27 W 4 Meridian.

Homestead — E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Applicant	4 years.
those present in the year 1892 when have you resided since the perfection of his entry on this land?	Sec 24-55-27 W 4th.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the same reason?	Yes —
4. When did he build his house there?	April - 1895.
5. When did he perfect his entry [illegible] by taking up his own thereon and cultivation the[illegible] up residence	Aug - 1895
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon? State each month.	Absence
7. When absent from his homestead where [illegible] resided, and what has been his occupation?	[illegible]
8. Of what [illegible] his family consist, when [illegible] his homestead and how [illegible] have they resided upon it?	Wife & child -
9. How much breaking has he done [illegible] homestead entry, and how much [illegible] year?	Ten acres each year. Fifteen acres in 1898.
10. How many head cattle [illegible]	Two
11. What is the value of his house or [illegible] and what is its present [illegible] value?	Two roomed shack.
12. What account of fencing has he made [illegible] and what is the [illegible] cash value thereof?	Three strands of wire around Eighty acres.
13. What [illegible] has he [illegible] [illegible] Where and [illegible] and what is [illegible]	Eighty acres.
14. Are [illegible] any [illegible]	No.
15. Has he [illegible] any other homestead entry [illegible] where and when?	No.
16. Has he [illegible] pre-empted [illegible] land? If so, when and where?	No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect [illegible]	No.
18. Do you [illegible] the statements [illegible]	Yes.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Emilien Lalibert of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22nd day of June A.D. 1898.

Emilien Lalibert

A Ross

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Statement Made and Sworn to by

William Ogle

in support of his application for 1/4 Patent for E 1/4 of

Section 24 Twp. 55 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead E Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	William Ogle 33 years of age Farmer Box 322 Edmonton P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	I will be Naturalized
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	21st August 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	April - 1895 -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	May - 1895
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State year, month.	Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	/
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife and 4 children Have resided continuously on homestead
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1895 Broke 12 acres & crop put in 1896 " 6 " " 12 acres 1897 " 12 " " 18 " 1898 " 12 & 32 acres in Crop
11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give Number in each year.	2 horses 4 Horned cattle 2 calves - 5 pigs -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18 x 22 value $30.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	80 acres " 25.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable " 18. 1 granary " 15. 1 hen house " 10
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No -
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and what became of it?	Yes - abandoned it.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No -

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, William Ogle do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alberta this 22nd day of June 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Ogle

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Date August 17th 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

450535

Statement of Michel Callio of Sec. 12

Tph. 55 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Eyre for ¼ Patent for S.E. of Sec. 24 Tp. 55 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above land? Applicant over 11 years - resided on S-55-26-4 W.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? April - 1905.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and giving strong continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? June - 1905
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead; and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Applicant -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? His statement in the Land Office is true & correct
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead at present time, and how long has he owned them?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Under Construction
13. What other buildings have he on said homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? State whether or not in your opinion the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Broken land &c -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Did not know -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Do not know -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? Yes

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Michel Callio of Fidelite Que Canada make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 22nd day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Michel his x mark Callio

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Patrick Abelard

529133

AUG 8 1899

OTTAWA

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

437674

Whereas

[illegible]

formerly of [illegible]
but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

[illegible]

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

[illegible]

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the said Territories, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 189[illegible]

(Sgd) Chas. N. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

[illegible]

the above named alien this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A. D. 189[illegible], and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 43977

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 3 1900 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

L. E. of Section 2-4

in Township 3 5 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 10th [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary

To Mr. William Coyle
Riviere Qui Barre
N.W.T.

ALBERTA

No. 439743

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

~~1900~~ 1897

From Land Commissioner's Office
Calgary

Date
(when read)

Subject: C.P.R. Claim
re A.C. Dodds coal prospect
S.E. 10-32-1 W 5th

Form No 7.

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Alfred C. Field

351925 A. C. Field

353026 Settlement

n. ½. 10 . 32 . 1 W 3

8 70 5.6

34.6601

Statement Made by Alfred Cary Judd 25302

concerning the Homestead

of Alfred Cary Judd

NE¼ Section 10 Twp 32 Rge 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Yes Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Alfred Cary Judd
35 years old

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
Native a British Subject

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
About 26th June 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
July 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
24th June 1893

7. What portion of each year since the date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Present all the time except Nov & Dec 1893 Jan Feb & Mar 1894 Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar 1895

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Getting building material & fence Rails only myself & Horse

9. If white does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1893. 5 acres 1894. 30 acres 1895 3 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
2 Horses only

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
14 x 20 $150.00/100

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ miles $100.00/100

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 14x16 $50.00/100
Well $25.00/100

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No minerals

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
SE¼ 22. 32 R1 Gave it up for present time

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
No

Dated at Olds Alta

16th June 1896

Signature :
Alfred Cary Judd

Witness to Signature
Geo E Bathe

"Form 36."

Statement of Andrew Buchta of Sec. 36.

Thp. 37 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Alfred C. Judd for third Patent for NE. of S. 10 Thp. 37 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead NE. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer.
2. How and when did you become acquainted with the applicant? Since Spring 93. Resides on my homestead. Since when he purchased? I Guess he was. July 93.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for such land at the time? Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? June 93.
5. When did he commence to reside upon said land? Was about in bush part of two months 93 + 94 then 94 + 95.
6. What portion of said land was under cultivation at that date? In bush Cutting Lumber.
7. When and where has he resided since? Single.
8. How many acres has he broken? 1895 Broke 5 ac. Crop 94. " 30 " 35 " 94. 94 " 3 " 37 " 95. 95 " 5 " 46 "
9. How many acres has he under cultivation? Stables 14x16 Log 14x16 About 1½ acres Log Stable 16x14
10. What other improvements has he upon the land? Not that I know of.
11. What is the character of the soil? Not that I know of.
12. What is the character of the timber? Not that I know of.
13. What is the character of the stone? Nil.
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron or other minerals? Nil.
15. Has he ever had any other homestead? If so, when and where?
16. Has he ever sold or transferred his claim or any portion thereof? If so, to whom and when?
17. Has he ever received, from any source, any compensation?
18. Is the above application for the purpose of obtaining timber, stone, coal, or other minerals?

Address of Claimant Bullock Co. of Alberta Post Office Address Olds P.O.

Dominion of Canada, } I, Andrew Buchta of Olds P.O. in the District of Alberta, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act for the more effectual suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths," passed in the forty-first year of Her Majesty's reign, and intituled "An Act respecting the Duties of Justices of the Peace out of Canada."

Declared before me at Calgary, this 22 day of September, 96. Andy Buchta

Wm Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Alfred Cary Judd. in support

of his application for Hd'd Patent for N.E. of

Section 10 Tp. 32 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Alfred Cary Judd
Olds P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Naturalized - Spring 96 - as Olds.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

26th June 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

July 1893.

6. When did you perfect your entry by taking up your residence and complying with the conditions required by law? State fully what has been done in that regard.

June 1893.
3/4 36" Jons to 1" for 93.
1 Acres to 1 Dec 94.
20 Mar 95 to present date.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided there on? State each month.

Each June by the Bush Cutting Rails & Fencing. Cultivating &c.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Single.

9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first commence to reside with you on the homestead, and for what period of each year have they resided there?

1 30' Broke Cropped
94 " 30 " Dec 94.
95 " 5 " Dec 95
96 " 35 " 96
Have only had 1 Team
horses all the time.

10. How much breaking have you had under your homestead entry each year since your entry date, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Log 14x30x14x16 - 3 Doors.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since the date of your entry? Give number each year.

1 1/2 Inch 3 16.
Log Stable 16x11, SC.

12. What is the value of your present improvements?

Box that I Know of.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Had Sow 32 in Crop In Lieu
Permission to Change the Sowing.
1 36.

14. What other buildings have you on the land? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and specify if it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred your claim, or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead, or any part or right or any half thereof? If so, with whom and when?

(continued on next page.

Form No. 159.

District of Alberta
North West Territories

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 23 1896
CALGARY, N.W.T.

SEP 23 1896
CANADA

To wit:

I, Alfred Cary Judd, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act &c.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 22nd day of September 1896
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A C Judd

J M Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

J M Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 21 Aug, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient

A Bowman
Commissioner.

5802

23198

Statement of Niels Peterson of Sec. 10, Twp. 23 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Alfred Gary Judd for W½ Sec. 10 Twp. 23 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead W ½ E.

Pre-emption ✓ N ½ SE ¼ 7.25"

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer.

2. How long have you known Alf. Judd.

About 7 Years
Since my first Year 1893
I Consider he was
July 1893.

the applicant in person and when have you resided there since he perfected his entry for above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

Yes

4. When did he build his house on section?

June 1893,

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence on the land and commencing cultivation thereof?

About Short time in the
months of 93 & 94 and
94 & 95.

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact months.

In Bush Cutting Calls Mostly

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what was his object in absenting himself?

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence to reside with him on homestead, and how long during each year since has he resided with them?

Wife & Family.

9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since he first commenced cultivating, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

	Broke	Sod	Cropped
94	30	5	94
95	3	25	95
96	5	7	96

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of pre-emption; his entry?

Has had Team of horses.

11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?

Log 14 x 30 7 14 x 16. $200.

12. What extent of fencing has been made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

About 1½ Miles $ 80.

13. What other buildings have been erected? What other improvements have been made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Stable 16 x 14 x 10.

14. Are there any timber, stone, coal, mineral or quarries on his homestead? If so, what is the character of same, and whether is it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

Not that I know of.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?

Had S½ 22 in June 93 but was permitted to change,
Not that I know of

16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

17. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in this application?

No.

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for patent?

Yes.

Witness { Alfred J. Judd.
Jonathan Peterson

To wit:

I Niels Peterson of Olds,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22 day of September 1896.

Niels Peterson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 399743

Department of the Interior,

Sir, Ottawa, OCT 26 1898 189

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.E./4 of Section 10
in Township 32, Range 1 West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd November, 1897,
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Alfred C. Judd,
Olds,
Alta.

Form No. 194.

CERTIFIED
TO PARLIAMENT
CALLED FOR BY
Ref.

FORM No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

ALBERTA

439755

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From the

LAND COMMISSIONER.

Ottawa

(When [illegible]) 21 Aug

Subject Ogilvie 34625
re Wm. Elyea's entry for
SE¼ 16-33-27 W4

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued

Action continued

No. 346291

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

William H. Lloyd

Bondsman for

Geo. H. Lloyd

Sealgram Advance

1895

NE¼ 16 23 27 W 4th

10 — 20 — 00 — 1895

20 — 00 —

— 1895

Statement of John McDougall of Sec. NE¼ 16 Tp. 23 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William H. Lloyd for Homestead Patent for LE of Sec. 16 Tp. 23 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known William H. Lloyd the applicant in this case and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since 1891 on my place
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? I think so
4. When did he build his house thereon? about 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? March 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Give each month. Continuous to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Not absent
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? wife & 5 children when he did
9. How much cropping has he done upon the homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? Has now about 10 acres under cultivation
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? about 14 head of cattle and 5 horses at present
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? 26 + 18 frame $500
12. What description of fencing has he made and what is the present cash value thereof? 10 acres wire & poles $50
13. What other buildings has he upon the land, what other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same? stable logs $70, hen house $8. pig pen $5
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what do they appear valuable for, agricultural and other purposes? No agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? I dont know
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? I dont Know
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent? Yes

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I John McDougall of N.E.¼ Sec 16 - Tp 23 Rg 27 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 24 day of June 1896

W. Pearce John McDougall

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

William Henry Lloyd on support

of his application for Homestead Patent for the South East of

Section 16 Twp. 23 Rge 27 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?	William Henry Lloyd Langdon
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	British by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	12 June 1891
5. When did you build your house thereon?	January 1892
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof.	Last of January 1892
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous from Last of January 1892 up to date
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Never absent
9. Of whom does your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife & 5 children last of January 1892
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1892 broke 5 acres, cropped 5a 1893 " 2½ " " 7½ a 1894 " 2½ " " 10 a 1895 10 a 1896 10 a
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1892 3 cattle 2 horses 1893 5 " 3 " 1 pig 1894 8 " 3 " 5 " 1895 17 " 5 " 3 " 1896 13 " 5 " 3 "
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	18 × 26 Lumber $400
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	10 acres part wire $50
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable logs $75, hen coops $15 pig pen $5
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No agricultural
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Dominion Lands
of Alberta

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 25 1896
CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

To wit:

I, William Henry Lloyd do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub Class 1 of 38 Dom Lands Act

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 24 day of June 1896
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. H. Lloyd

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 4th July 1896.

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 29 1896
WINNIPEG

Statement of Samuel A. Lloyd of Sec. 1 Twp 20

Twp. 23 Rge 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William H. Lloyd for Homestead Patent for S E of Sec. 16 Twp. 23 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

6753

Homestead S E Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Wm H. Lloyd the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry for above homestead? My brother on my place
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? January 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? January 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. continuous to the present
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Not absent
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? wife & 5 children when he did
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? Has now about 15 acres under cultivation
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfection of entry? Has now about 14 head of cattle, and 5 horses, 3 pigs
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? 18 × 26 frame . $500
12. What extent of fencing has he made and what is the present cash value thereof? 10 acres, brush & rail $50
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same? stable logs $75 pk pen $15 hen house $10
14. Are there any mortgages or incumbrances on his homestead or the improvements thereon? State to whom, and whether it is in any way available for agricultural loan or any other purpose to agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Not that I know
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining homestead and in his application for Patent? Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
} To wit:

I Samuel A. Lloyd of Twp 20 - 23 - 27 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 29th day of June 1896.

S A Lloyd

J McLeave

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ltr. No.
Ref. No. 4 3 9 5 5 5

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] *189*

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S E ¼ *of Section* 16
in Township 23 *Range* 21 *West*
of the 4th *Meridian,*
bearing date the 10th [illegible] 189
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Thomas Henry Lland
Langdon
Alta

Form No. 104.

FORM No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

ALBERTA

No. 139753

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From the

LAND COMMISSIONER,

~~WINNIPEG~~
Ottawa

Date

" (When recd.) 14 Aug

Subject C.O. file 145-960
re Robert Kennedy entry
for SW¼ 12-37-27 W4

FORM No. 7

No. 2435[illegible]

3 2.96 351031 appn for
[illegible]

No. 2,80 3 - 7 7 40 Lothian
Crescent West - South Queen -
[illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Farmer

Date of Entry

Office of Entry and Letters Calgary and Prince Albert Patent

June 1892

Duplicates issued

Evidence satisfactory to the Superintendent

in 1892.

Improvements consist of

Breaking

Chain from nearest point

Quarter Sec. to the House, Stable

Breaking cultivated in the year

Under cultivation in the year

Acres now cropped

Cattle, 2 horses

1891 $1,000.00 $60.00

Do prior to 1891 $100.00

3 Stables 50.00

1 Granary 20.00

1 Well

No agricultural implements

Not to my knowledge

Not to my knowledge

No

Yes

Witness [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

this [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Statement.

Robert McTeague

Form No 178.

Statement of John Sutter of the [illegible]

Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs, in reference to the application of F. Hart Sutter for [illegible]

for Sec. [illegible] of Sec. 12 Twp. [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian.

Dominion Lands Office

Received [illegible]

1. Where born? Switzerland
2. Where was your father born? Switzerland
3. Where was your mother born? Switzerland
4. Where was your grandfather born? Switzerland
5. Where was your grandmother born? Switzerland
6. How many children had you living at the date of your last census return? Four
7. Where are they? Two in the United States, two in Switzerland
8. How many children have you had born since your last census return?

1	Son	0
2	"	10
3	"	12
4	Daughter	12

9. How many children have you had born since your last census return but are now dead?

1	Son	1
2	"	2
3	"	2
4	"	2
5	"	2

10. How many children have you had married since your last census return? [illegible]
11. Where are they? [illegible]
12. How many children have you had married since your last census return but are now dead? [illegible]
13. Where are they? [illegible]
14. What is the value of your farm, including buildings, fences, and improvements? 30 acres fenced $30 00
1 Stables 1,000
Implements and tools 500
Live stock 20 00
Grain and other crops in the ground
Poultry
Bees
Fruit trees and vines
Other property, not including wearing apparel and household furniture
15. How many acres of land have you under cultivation? [illegible]
16. How many acres of wild land have you? [illegible]
17. How many acres of your land are timbered? [illegible]
18. Do you own the land you live on? [illegible]

Provincial Constable [illegible]

To wit:

I John Sutter of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 23 day of April 1885.

[illegible]

John Sutter

[illegible] of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Ltr No.

Ltr No 4397-98.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.½ [illegible]

in Township 37 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd [illegible] 1897.

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of The Land Titles Act, 1894, being Chapter 28 of [illegible] Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application therefor, provided in like manner as in case of original entry, or returned to any caveator transmitting it for that purpose, the provisions of Section [illegible] of the said Act.

For the purpose of facilitating your communication with that Board, you [illegible] your full name and your Post Office address.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

Mrs. Ethel Sullivan

Red Deer

Alta.

ALBERTA

No. L.S.[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1895

From Land Comr
Calgary

Date 15th Oct 25

Subject. Comr file 58413 re John W. Venstad X
NE¼ 14. 45. 22 W 4

FORM No. 7. 25843

No.

1893

ACTION

Jr 24976 · 18 · 1 · 93 Dpt instructed to reserve Ld for 30 days for entry by the Receiver. Ltr sent 20 Feb 93

ACTION. — Continued.

ACTION. — Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND OFFICE at

John Healy Pinole

16 Jan 93

Memo. Granted

NE 1/4 Sec 25 T 10 S

Held for entry by Com.

Remarks 25843

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

[illegible]

Whereas

John Wesley Newstead

formerly of Michigan USA - but now of

Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

John Wesley Newstead

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that I, the said

John Wesley Newstead

is hereby naturalized as a British subject under

the said Act.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

L.B. 5389

Whereas

John Wesley Newsted formerly of Michigan USA - but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said John Wesley Newsted under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act John Wesley Newsted has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a naturalized British subject is entitled or subject to from the date of the said certificate, that he should not while in this Territory or the Province of Alberta be deemed to be an alien, that he should not while in the United States of America be deemed to be a citizen subject of the United States, that he should not while in the United States be deemed to be a subject unless he has ceased to be a British subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention in that behalf.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 9th day of October A.D. 1897

95" Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

(Seal)

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to John Wesley Newsted the above named alien this 9th day of October A.D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this 9th day of October A.D. 1897.

Edward R Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

Statement

Made by John Wesley Newstead

concerning the Homestead.

of N.E. Quarter.

Section 14 Twp. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead yes

Pre-emption

1. What is your name [illegible]?

2. Are you [illegible] by birth or naturalization? If [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you enter upon the homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. When [illegible]

9. Of whom [illegible]

10. How much [illegible]

11. How many [illegible]

12. What is the [illegible]

13. What extent [illegible]

14. What other [illegible]

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you had [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

Dated at Melashkwin.

Oct 27/ 1893

Signature:

John Wesley Newstead

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement of E E Chandler of S.c. 3s.

Tp. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John W Rendell for Lots Patent for N E ¼ of Sec. fourteen Tp 45 Rg. 22. W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. Where is your present residence?		Farmer
2. How long have you resided on, and when have you last visited your homestead?	John W. Rendell	4½ years resided on homestead & visited first 3 years [illegible]
3. Was the land entered for by you as pre-emption?		Yes
4. When did you build the house thereon?		July 1893
5. Where did you reside before you built your house on the land?		[illegible]
6. What portion of each year since you first began to reside thereon? State each month.		
7. What improvements have you made upon the land, and what has each cost you?		[illegible]
8. How much of the land is broken, and how much under cultivation each year?		1893 12 acres 10 acres cropped 10 acres 1894 " 16 " " 26 " 1895 " 15 " " 36 " 1896 " 11 " " 37 " 1893: 1 h cattle 2 horses 8 pigs 1 h cattle 3 horses 2 pigs 1895 3 h cattle 4 horses 4 pigs 1896 - 1 h cattle 4 horses 14 pigs 1897 3 h cattle 5 horses 6 pigs
9. How many acres of timber have you cut, and what is the present value of the timber?		14 x 36 = Cubic 75.00. 80 acres $100.00.
10. What other property have you, and what is its value?		Stable granary Chicken [illegible] Value $300 00
11. Are you a married man?		Yes
12. Have you any family? If so, what is the number of persons in your family?		Yes
13. Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, where and when?		Yes
14. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry? If so, where and when?		Yes
15. Have you any other information to give in connection with your application?		Yes
16. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?	Canada	

North West Territories

By

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

E E Chandler

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

36

Statement Made and Sworn to by John W. Newlee

in support

of his application for this Patent for NE 1/4 of

Section 14 Twp. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Preemption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? John Wesley Newlee Age 27 W Saskatchewan Nelson

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where so. Feb 1897 Nelson

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 13th February 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon? July 1893

6. When did you actually move into your house on your homestead for the purpose of residence thereon and cultivation thereof? July 20th 1893.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. resided continuously.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Wife & two children resided continuously

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

	Broke	cropped
1893	10 acres	10 acres
1894	" 16 "	" 20 "
1895	" 15 "	" 36 "
1896	" 11 "	" 52 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession on your homestead each year since date of entry? State number each year.

1893: 1 h cattle 4 horses 1894 2 h cattle 3 horses 3 pigs 1895 3 h cattle 4 horses 4 pigs 1896 1 h cattle 4 horses 14 pigs 1897 3 h cattle 5 horses 6 pigs

12. What is the nature of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 36 Value $75.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 80 acres Value $100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable, granary Chicken house

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether homestead is in your opinion valuable for that reason or for other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, to whom and to what part there of? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Canada.

Province of Saskatchewan

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of Norman Lunsted of Sep[illegible]
Twp. 48 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of John Winsted for Patent
for W½ of Sec. [illegible] Twp 48 Rge. 22
W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known

the applicant in person, and where have you resided since

3. Was he settled on the entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he establish his residence thereon?

5. When did he put his permanent improvement on it by taking in his own

6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon?

7. When absent, what has been his place of residence, and what has

8. Of what do his improvements consist, what is their value, and how

9. How many acres has he under cultivation, and how many in each

10	10	10
16	16	16
13	13	13
11	11	11

10. How many acres of timber has he on the land, and how much has he

11. What is the character of the timber, and what use has been made

12. What is the character of the soil, and what proportion of the

13. What is the character of the land, and what proportion is

14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other valuable

15. Is the land

16. Has the

17. Has

18. Is

Carpenter

North Red Deer

I Norman Lunsted

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this

day of

A.D. 18

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

MEMO.

OK.

Toi a telle [illegible]

File t[illegible] Branch.

[illegible] Hixson,

Re seed grain.

[illegible]. R. E.

2[illegible]

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 3 1 3 3 7.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] 1/4 of Section 14

in Township 43 Range 23 West

of the 4 Meridian,

bearing date the 15th March, 1911

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 59 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN [illegible] HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible] Postmaster,
Wetaskiwin,
N. W. T.

Form No. 1962.

Action

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date 14 July

(Where necessary) 125

Subject Com[n] file 25841/2 re Forman
Homestead Entry 4[illegible]

FORM No. 7

No. 35941

ACTION

ACTION (continued)

Norman Henshead

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Norman Newsted

formerly of Michigan U.S.A. but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Norman Newsted

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that the said

Norman Newsted

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the rights and other privileges and protections and is subject to all obligations of a natural born British subject except as excepted or subject without Canada as to any matter affecting the allegiance owed by him to the Queen which he was under prior to the date hereof, by reason of his having previously been a subject of [illegible] by reason of his having been a citizen of that state or subject to the law thereof for the protection of a treaty or convention with that state.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 17th day of June A.D. 1896

Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Norman Newsted

the above named alien this 17th day of June A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 17th day of June A.D., 1896

Edwin Eccles

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

Statement Made by 439 Norman Kendall

concerning his Homestead

of ¼

Section 14 Twp. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, and your Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry [illegible]?

5. When did you build your house [illegible]?

6. When did you [illegible] and take up your residence thereon and continue [illegible]?

7. What portion of each year since [illegible] have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead, for what purpose were you absent, and where have you resided?

9. Of whom does your family consist? [illegible]

10. How much land have you [illegible] cultivated each year?

11. How many acres of native hay have you cut each year for the last three years? How many bushels of wheat have you raised each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is [illegible] cash value?

13. What amount of fencing have you built, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is their cash value?

15. Are there any indications of [illegible] on your homestead? If so, what are they?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or any portion of your rights therein? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Wetaskiwin

Nov 3 1897

Signature: Norman Kendall

"Form 36"

Witness to Signature Eugene E Chandler

Statement of E. E. Chandler of Sec. 35

Tph. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Norman Henstead for his Patent for N.W.¼ of Sec. 14 Tp 45 Rg. 22. W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Norman Henstead
4½ years resides on my homestead for 1¾ years Township since last year.

3. Was he employed by an entry for this quarter-section? Yes

4. When did he establish his house thereon? June 1897

5. When did he perfect his entry of this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning bona fide to reside thereon, and cultivate the same? 4th [illegible]

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. Where is the town his homestead where he has resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. If absent, state for what cause, when he left, and when he returned each time, and where he resided during such absence.

893 Broke 10 acres cropped 7 acres.
1894 " 20 " " "
1895 " 20 " " "
1896 " 20 " " "
897 2 h cattle 2 horses 3 pigs
898 6 " 7 " 6 "
899 7 " 8 " 10 "
900 10 " 8 " 10 "

9. If a widow, or widower, has he lived upon the homestead continuously from the death of husband or wife to the present time?

10. What is the value of this homestead, and what is its present condition?

11. What is the value of the buildings thereon, and what is the present condition of the same?

12. What acreage of cropping has been made on the homestead, and what is the present condition of the same?

13. What is the character of the improvements on the homestead? What other buildings have been erected thereon, and what is the cost value of the same?

14. Are there any permanent improvements on the homestead, such as wells, springs, or streams of water, orchards, or valuable timber for the use of the settler or his family?

15. Has he or any one else, to your knowledge, made any other entry for land? If so, when and where and what has been done with it?

16. Has he ever received a homestead or pre-emption patent from the Government? If so, when and where?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to him for the land? If so, state fully all you know in the premises.

6 x 30 Value $100.00
100 acres $100.00.
Stable - frame, 8x10 value $30.00.

No
No
No
No
Yes

Canada
North West Territories

I E. E. Chandler of Pelatakin

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pelatakin this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

E. E. Chandler

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

37

Statement Made and Sworn to by Norman Newsted in support

of his application for his Patent for A.W. 14 of

Section 14 Twp. 48 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Norman Newsted Age 48. Lemsville Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. May 1896 Saskatchewan

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 13th February 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? June 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 4th May 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. resided continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Wife + 3 children resided continuously

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your first entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1893 = Broke 10 acres cropped 10 acres
1894 = " 15 " " 35 "
1895 = " 20 " " 30 "
1896 = " 10 " " 50 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1893 - 2 h cattle 2 horses. 1894 - 2 h cattle 4 horses 2 pigs 1895 - 6 h cattle 7 horses. 6 pigs 1896 7 h cattle 3 horses. 10 pigs 1897. 16 h cattle 8 horses 10 pigs

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16×30 = Value $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 100 acres. value 100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stables granary 3 bulls corral.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Canada.

Dominion Lands Territories

To wit:

I, Norman Newsted do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this day of 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, Ottawa, February 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of John W. Lewis of Sec. 14
Tp. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of Norman Lewis for Patent
for N½ ¼ of Sec. 14 Tp 45 Rge. 22
W of 4th Meridian.

139888

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known
the applicant, and where have you resided since
he performed the entry to above homestead?
3. Was he residing on said entry for the quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry by actual residence thereon by taking in his own
family and commencing continuous residence
thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
state each month.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has
been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his
9. How
10.
11. What
12.
13.
14. Are there
15.
16.
17.
18.

No.

Jer North East

I John W Lewis
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
sworn before me at
this day of

Local Agent & Dominion Lands for

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for (S. W. ¼) of Section 14
in Township 43 Range 2 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st March, 1911
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 59 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 1945.

ALBERTA

Action

C.O. File 373240 attached

No. 339087

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject

William Rose applies
for inspection of N.W.¼ 20 54-19
W 4 subject to [illegible]

PAT. BCH

Letter No.

Ref. No.

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 19 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible] instant I received an application from [illegible] for an inspection of the [illegible] sec. 3 Tp. 54 Rge. 1 [illegible] W. and that I issued the usual notices to [illegible] to show cause marked on the [illegible] day.

This entry was made on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1894, under sub-section of sec. [illegible] Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Form No. 7.

373240

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Leander Cross

N.W. 34-54-19 W 4th M.

30
30
20

19 20
1 30
1 20

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N.W. of Section 34 Township 54 Range 19 W 4th of the Meridian

Homestead / Pre-emption

I, Nicholas Pinault do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 19th day of May 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: the lands too stony and unfit and unprofitable for any purposes

Nonresidence - 1st

There are no improvements on the land except the following:

Soil value, $

value, $

value, $

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration for my land for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Edmonton

this 22nd day of June

A.D. 1909

Signature

Address

*J.P. or Commr. B.R. to sign here.

From No. 215a.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED JUN 27 1909 OTTAWA

JUN 22 EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Recommended for Cancellation

587812

Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the N.W. of Section 34 Township 51 Range 17 W of the 4th Meridian

~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead

I, William Hill do solemnly declare:—

DOMINION LANDS
OCT 20 1888

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 6th day of April 1887, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:—

The soil is not good for raising mostly bad wood land

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

None value, $

value, $

value, $

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at ...

this 10th day of Oct.

A.D. 1888

•

Signature William Hill

Address Edmonton Alberta

•J.P. or Com. in B.R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

RF-1

39967

38907

COMMISSIONER

3,000-5-06.

1367033

Form No. 36.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of James Edward Wilson

In the matter of his Homestead, the W ½ Sec. 34 Tp. 34 Rge. 19 M.

farmer

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
MAR 20 1907
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. James E. Wilson 43 years Chapman P.O.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. April 20 1901

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. June 1901

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. At different times residing from June 1901 until June 1903 and continuous since Sept 03 to date

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Working in Brandy

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. No wife or family

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House 12×20 value $200 Stable 10×20 value $100 fencing 80 acres and sewn $75.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Five cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead each year?

Ans.:—

1901 broke 20 acres, cropped ____ acres. 1904 broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

1902 " 6 backset 10 " "

1903 " Backset 16 " "

1905 " " 16 " "

1906 " 16

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ____ acres hay land ____ swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ____ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Dated at [illegible]

Witness to [illegible]

file H 32000

Land in [illegible]

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp 37 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for N½ of Sec. 31 Twp 37 Rge 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] in this case, and where have you lived during that time? Have you lived [illegible]?

3. When did he build his [illegible]?

4. When did he begin to reside upon [illegible] and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since [illegible] has he resided there?

6. When absent from [illegible] has he resided [illegible]?

7. Where have his family resided during [illegible]?

8. How many head of cattle [illegible] and what [illegible] and what [illegible] and what [illegible]?

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]	Broke	[illegible]	acres, cropped	[illegible] acres
Year 1 [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Year 1 [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Year 1 901	"	10	"	[illegible]
Year 1 903	"	6	"	—
1904				
Year 1 [illegible]	"	—	"	—
1905				
Year 1 [illegible]	"	4	"	16
Year 1 [illegible]	"	—	"	25

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS
[illegible]
District of [illegible]

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Section 34 Twp. 51 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month separately.

6. What absence from your homestead where have you resided and what was the object of each absence?

7. If you have other land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a) Township and Range of such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What is its present value?

(e) Is it wild land or has any portion of it been cultivated?

(f) What crops have you put in each year?

8. Of what does the present improvements on your homestead consist? (Give description of buildings, their dimensions and what they are worth.)

9. How much land have you had under cultivation in each year, and how much of the present crop is in each?

Year 1 [illegible] acres cropped — acres

Year 2 " " "

Year 3 " " "

Year 4 " " "

Year 5 " " "

Year 6 " " "

Year " " "

10. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year, and how many have you now?

11. What is the estimated value of your present crop, and what is the total value of your live stock?

12. What extent of ploughing have you made on your homestead in each year, and what is the present year's crop?

13. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead, and what improvements have you made thereon, and what do they cost you?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Section [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

[illegible]

NO SEED SOLD

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of ~~the Dominion Lands~~, or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
24th August A.D. 1909

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Accepted as satisfactory.

Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Paul Tregillus of Sec. 22 12

Thp. 9 Rge. 4 of 1 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of [illegible]

of Sec. 24 Thp 9 Rge 4 of 1 Meridian.

1449881

RF-1

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 8
OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the land above described, and where were you during the time intervening between the date when you first became acquainted with the land and the date of your settlement thereon?

3. When did you commence to reside upon the land?

4. Where did you go to reside when you left the land, and what is your present address?

5. What quantity of crop have you raised thereon each year since you commenced to reside upon the land?

6. What quantity of hay have you cut on the land each year, and what use have you made of it?

7. What fruit trees have you planted on the land, and how many of each kind are now growing?

8. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you kept on the land during each year?

Year	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Pigs	Poultry
Year					
Year					
Year					
Year	1901	10			16
Year	1903	6			16
Year	1904				16
Year	1905				20
Year	1906				

9. How many buildings have you erected on the land, and what is the character and value of each?

10. Are you married, and if so, what is the name of your wife?

11. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

12. If you have been absent from the land during any part of the time since you settled upon it, state the length of each absence, and the reason therefor.

13. Have you ever received a patent for land from the Dominion Government? If so, state when and where the land is situated.

14. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

15. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

16. Have you ever had a timber berth cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

17. Have you ever had a timber permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

18. Have you ever had a mining claim cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

19. Have you ever had a coal mining lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

20. Have you ever had a petroleum lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

21. Have you ever had a grazing lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

22. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

23. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

24. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

25. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

26. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

27. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

28. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

29. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

30. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

31. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

32. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

33. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

34. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

35. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

36. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

37. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

38. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

39. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

40. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

41. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

42. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

43. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

44. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

45. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

46. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

47. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

48. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

49. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

50. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

51. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

52. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

53. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

54. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

55. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

56. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

57. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

58. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

59. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

60. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

61. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

62. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

63. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

64. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

65. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

66. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

67. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

68. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

69. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

70. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

71. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

72. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

73. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

74. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

75. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

76. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

77. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

78. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

79. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

80. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

81. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

82. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

83. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

84. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

85. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

86. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

87. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

88. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

89. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

90. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

91. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

92. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

93. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

94. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

95. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

96. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

97. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

98. Have you ever had a water power permit cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

99. Have you ever had a water power entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

100. Have you ever had a water power lease cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Paul Tregillus

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 439907

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. 1/4 of Section 30 in Township 54 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 25th Oct. 1907 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To James E. Wilson Esq.
Chipman
Alta.

C A N C E L L A T I O N

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR **L. Cross.**

LAND **N.W.¼ 34-54-19 W.4th Mer.**

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal **1896 - Seed Grain - $35.30**

Joint Provincial
and Federal

AMOUNT CANCELLED	Principal.	Interest.	Total
Federal	$35.30	$71.70	$107.00
50-50			

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID **Nil.**

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF **$107.00**

LOSS TO DOMINION **$107.00**

RECOMMENDED **by the Debt Adjustment Committee.**

REMARKS **Indebtedness to be written off.**

Action

ALBERTA

No. 439925

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Secretary

Date

" (when rec'd.) 25 Aug.

Subject. File 364576.

Conrad Emil Hugatism

SW ¼ 10. 45 - 22 W 4 th

Form No. 7.

W 36566

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Hon. T. Mayerhorn

Hon.

20+674-5 30 5 194 to
Capt. that Hawthorn may
abide by the decision
Wms P. the Claimer of the
Act which were in
force when he made
entries — Entries to H.O.

Hon continued

Hon continued

28 Jan 96

Mark Conditions?
9th July changed to
June 1896
2 & 3. 45 Vict

400

42863

Statement Made by K. L. Hagstrom

concerning the Extension

of Absence for one Year

Section 20 Tp. 10 45 Rge. 22 of 4th Meridian.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. RECEIVED SEP 14 1897 OTTAWA

Homestead —— Pre-emption ——

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

(Lewisville P.O.
Konrad L. Hagstrom
Application in
Patent,

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.

Oct. 21 '93

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Jan. '94

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

April 10 '94

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Continually

6. When did you first establish your residence upon your homestead by taking up your abode with the bona fide intention of making it your home to the exclusion of any other place of residence, and continuously thereafter?

St Catharines

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Give each month.

Seamans by occ

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

no family

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first become members of your household, and when did they last reside with you on your homestead? If you have not resided thereon with your family, state the reason why.

1st Year 5 - 2nd 5 2nd 10 5
Total 20

10. How many acres of land have you cleared and under cultivation during each year of your homestead duties, and how many have you under crop at present?

4 1st year horned no cattle
neighbors as 1st year 3 pigs
later on 3 horses 6 horned
Cows 7 pigs
15 + 22 (#15-10)
40 acres (#25)
stable (#15)

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year of your homestead duties, and how many have you at present?

12. What is the area of your house, and what is its present cash value?

none

13. What other buildings have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

none

14. What other improvements have you effected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

none

15. Are there any quarries of stone or valuable quarry minerals on your homestead? If so, state what and whether you have made valuable beneficial use of them for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold, transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead entry or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Newport Sept. 13 1897

Signature: Konrad L Hagstrom

Witness to Signature Campbell Keith.

"Form 36."

4 39926

X

DEC 12 1901 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR DOMINION LANDS BRANCH OTTAWA

Statement Made by Conrad C. Haystead

concerning the Application for Homestead of South West quarter of Section 10 Twp. 43 Rge. 22 W of 2nd Meridian

Homestead. Homestead, Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Conrad C. Haystead. Age 37 yrs. P.O. Wetaskiwin N.W.T.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	By naturalization at Wetaskiwin in October 1900.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer,
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	October 27th 1893.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	February 1894.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and occupying continuously residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	In March 1894 after I obtained Continuous residence since April 13 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence thereon since about April 13th 1894
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	In the United States. Sailor. Myself, wife & child. March 15th to April 1899. Continuously ever since.
9. Of whom (as your Agent or otherwise) did you first acquire information of the land you selected, and at what date?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	In 1894 about 5 acres In 1895 to about 10 acres In 1896 to about 15 acres. about 5 acres in 1899.
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	In 1899. 12 Horned cattle, 3 horses 4 pigs 2. 1900 12 Horned cattle, 3 horses 7 pigs 2. 1901 14 Horned cattle 6 horses 12 pigs & 2 sheep.
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	House 27'x16'. $210.00.
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	[illegible] $150.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	[illegible] $150.00.
15. Are there any indications of coal or other quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural or coal purposes.	None. Agricultural purposes
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what become of it?	No.
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No.

Dated at Wetaskiwin

5th December 1901

Signature: Conrad C. Haystead

Witness to Signature John K. McLeod.

"Form 36."

Sworn Statement of Gothard Johnson of Sec. 18

Twp. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Conrad E. Hazelton for S.W ¼ of Sec. 10 Twp 45 Rge 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible]

Farming

2. [illegible]

9 years

On Sec 2-46-23 with my parents.

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

Continuously

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

[illegible]		
[illegible]	10	
[illegible]	10	
[illegible]	2	
[illegible]	6	
[illegible]	6	
[illegible]		

1 do has 23 head [illegible]
horses, 20 h cattle

9. [illegible]

16 x 27 — Value $ 200.00

10. [illegible]

½ mile. $ 150.00

11. [illegible]

Stable well chicken house

12. [illegible]

6 sheep pen Value $ 100.00

13. [illegible]

No

14. [illegible]

I do

Canada

N W. T.

To Wit:

I [illegible] Gothard Johnson of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 29th day of [illegible] 1907.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

9 26 07

Sworn Statement of Conrad Emil Hapton

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½ 4

of Section 10 Twp. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Conrad Emil Hapton Age 33 years.
Edmonton. Alberta.
By naturalization
Oct 26th 1893
1894. 15th April 1899

Continuously

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M.

Wife & 1 child. 1899
continuously

Year 1899 Broke	5	acres cropped	—	acres.
Year 1900 "	10	"	5	"
Year 1901 "	10	"	15	"
Year 1902 "	5	"	25	"
	6	"	31	"
	6	"	37	"
Year 1903 "	5	"	39	"

I have now 25 h cattle
7 horses, 28 sheep
6 pigs,
10 × 20 — Value — $200.00
1½ miles " — $150.00
Table, well, shanties &c.
stacks poor hay — $ 50.00

Form No. 158 (New.

Canada
N. W. T.
To wit:

I, Conrad Emil Hapton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 2nd day of ... 19
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C E Hapton

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
this 16th
A.D. 1902

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 30th MAR 1903 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Patented subject to Crown-
debtedness to Crown.
sec. 18 of Chap. 29 of
61. Vic. D. S.

Regular payment
Scrip from Land Co. #121

875120

Sworn Statement of John G. Gibbon of Sec.

Twp 45 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Conrad E. Hagstrom for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 10 Twp 45 Rge 22 W of 4 Meridian

Farmer

9 years.

On Sec 6-45-22 W of 4

1894.

5th Apl 1899.

Continuously

1894	5		5
1895	10		15
1896	10		25
1897	5		30
1899	0		30
1900	0		30
1901	5		35
1902	5		40

1903 He has 2 ½ cattle.
1 horse 3 sheep 5 pigs
16 × 27 Value 3.200.00
1 waggon 100.00
1 mower 75.00
1 rake, seed, sheet metal 5.00
1 set chain, Value 5.00
1 plough 15.00
1 set harrows 5.00

Canada
N. W. T.
To Wit:

I John G Gibbon of Lacombe Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
[illegible] having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
A Commissioner for Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

No. 605

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Conrad Emil Hugstrom

of New York

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under sub-Clause One of Section Sixty-five of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section Number 10 of the 45 Township, in the 22 Range West of the 4 Meridian.

Conrad Emil Hugstrom

Yorkton District.

24th October 1893

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, Conrad Emil Hugstrom do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is one of those open for Homestead Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land that are there no improvements there on and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not in any way transferred an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th day of October 1893, before me,

Conrad Emil Hugstrom

Local Agent.

✓ Sweden New York farmer

No. of Application 605

WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT EXHAUSTED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

Name Leonard C. Hunter,

Date

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

Whereas: Conrad Emile Hagstrom
formerly of New York, in the United States of America
but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of
Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of
the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Conrad Emile Hagstrom
under the fourth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, one of the
Justices of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts
in the said certificate are true;

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that, under and by
virtue of the said Act Conrad Emile Hagstrom
has become naturalized as a British subject, and is entitled to all the rights and privileges and
powers and privileges, and is subject to the obligations of a British born subject
subject to such laws or statutes as now are in force in Canada, or may hereafter be enacted in
that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at ~~Calgary~~ Edmonton in the said Territories, this
2nd day of Nov A.D. 1910.

(Sgd) Chas. B. Rouleau
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of
Naturalization issued to Conrad Emile Hagstrom
the above named alien, this 2nd day of Nov A.D. 1910
and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at the ~~City of Calgary~~ Edmonton in the North West Territories, this 2nd day of
Nov A.D. 1910.

Alex Taylor
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Alberta Judicial District

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 43992 5

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 190__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼ of Section 10 in Township 45 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st May 1904 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, EDMONTON, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Conrad Emil Hagstrom Esq;
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Form No. 47 A.

ALBERTA

No. 430335

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Crown

Date when rec'd. 25 Aug.

Subject. File 37488.
Legal representatives of the
late J. R. Grainger
NE¼ 10. 3. 25 W 4

FORM No. 7. —

No. 212483

1-3

From Ann. E. Leavitt
r 1
Candelon

Date 20.5.

29

Subject notice for patent

N. E. 10

ACTION.

262554. 2/6/93 Forwarded.

9/11 6.93 Allowed 10 Thompson

18.7.94 Issue fee Rec'd Leavitt for Pat

No. 521805. 11.7.94. Ass't

354178-6-4-96 Ass't to head

ACTION. — Continued.

ACTION. — Continued.

Statement of Neils Neilsen of Sec. 2

Thp. 3 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ann Eliza Leavitt for Hd Patent for N½ of Sec. 10 Thp. 3 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N½ Pre-emption None

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known Ann Eliza Leavitt — About four years

The applicant in his case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above quarter section? — In Carberton

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? — Completed in July 1893

5. When did he perfect his entry to the homestead, and when did he commence his own personal possession of the land and his continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Were both commenced in August 1890

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Resided from August until December, 1893

7. When absent from homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — In Carberton farming business

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Three children who have resided with him

9. How much breaking has been done upon this homestead each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Cannot state the amount broken each year has now about forty eight acres broken and under cultivation

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since making entry? — Cannot say personally (know they have a number of horses & cattle each year

11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 $100

12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3/4 Mile $ 200

13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on said homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes? — No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Yes in Farming

16. Has he or the Applicant assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not to my knowledge

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Not to my knowledge

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent? — Yes I do

L Ethington
Alberta

To wit:

I Neils Neilsen of Carberton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at L Ethington this 25th day of June 1894.

W.T. Ethington
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the

Neils Neilson
District.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Ann Eliza Leavitt Legal representative of the late Thomas Rowse Leavitt in support of [her] application for Home[st] Patent for N.E[t] of Section 10 Tp. 3 Rge. 25 W of 2[nd] Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption None

1 What is your name in full, occupation and post office address?
Ann Eliza Leavitt. of 3. Carleton

2 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalization, when and where?
naturalization 16th Oct: 1890 at Meaford

3 Where was your last previous residence before entering for this land?
Farmer

4 Where and when did you make entry for your homestead?
My husband made Entry on 20th Nov 90

5 When did you build your house on the land?
Completed in July 1893

6 When did you commence residence on your homestead, and when did you establish your residence thereon?
went into residence on 22nd August 93. Commenced cultivation Spring of 1890

7 What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon the land? State clearly, giving dates.
went into residence on 22 Aug 1893 and was continuously in residence until about 4th December 1893.

8 Where is your present residence situated, and how long have you resided there?
In Carleton within half a mile of my homestead. Ordinary business duties

9 Have you any family? If so, how many children have you living with you?
Three Children who resided with me

10 Have you cultivated any, and how many acres in each year?

	90	91	92	93	94
Broke	10	15	40	3	—
Cultivated	5	20	45	48	48

11 Have you any stock thereon, and what?

	90	91	92	93	94
Horned Cattle	2	7	7	16	16
Horses	3	5	5	9	9

12 What is the nature of your present occupation?
On the homestead 14 x 16 Log. $100.00

13 What is the extent of your present occupation?
On the homestead 3/4 of a mile, viz. 200.00

14 Have you any other occupation, and where?
On this homestead None

15 Have you been employed at any other occupation since your entry, and when and where?
No

16 Have you been employed at lumbering, mining or farming during the winter months, and where?
Mining farming

17 Have you been employed at any other occupation during the winter months, and where?
No

18 Have you been employed at any other occupation during the winter months, and where?
No

Form No 158.

[Continued on next page.

Leamington
Ontario

To wit:

I, Ann Eliza Leavitt do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and Amendments

That my husband the late Thomas Rowse Leavitt obtained an entry, and I claim a Patent for the same as his Legal representative for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Leamington this 2[nd] day of June 1894 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ann Eliza Leavitt widow
Legal representative of the late T R Leavitt.

W.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

W.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Leamington District.

Ottawa, 6 Oct, 189[4]

Accepted

Clerk in Charge

Commissioner

AGENT DOMINION LANDS
LEAMINGTON
JUN 28 1894

Statement of Frank Learitt of [illegible]

Thp. 3 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in support of the application of Ann Eliza Learitt for Pre-emption Patent for N.E.¼ of Sec. 2 Thp. 3 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E.¼ Pre-emption Sam

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Ann Eliza Learitt the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since perfected his entry to above homestead? — Abt my life On my homestead & in Carseland
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? —
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Completed 1st June 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own permanent possession of the land and becoming continuous residence thereon and cultivating some of it? — 22nd Aug 1893. Went into residence Commenced Cultivation in Spring of 1890
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Resided from 22nd August until said visit in December 1893.
7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? ordinary business duties — In Carseland with wife & two little children who have resided with him.
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? —
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	90	91	92	93	94
Broke	10	15	20	3	
Cultivated	5	20	45	48	48

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — Cow average of about 10 horses each year since 90. 5 horses
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? — on this homestead 14 x 16. Log $100
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — on the homestead 3/4 of a mile 200
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same? — on the homestead none
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what evidence of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Mixed farming
16. Has he or the applicant assigned or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for patent? — I do

Lethbridge
Alberta

To wit:

I Frank Learitt of Carseland make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 21st day of June 1894.

W.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Frank Learitt

DOMINION LANDS
AUG 3 1906
11181
CALGARY ALBERTA

The Naturalization Act.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES
TO WIT

David Lynch Scott
By JAMES FARQUHARSON MACLEOD a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

Whereas, Ann Eliza Leavitt, widow of Thomas Rowe Leavitt, deceased, formerly of Utah in the United States of America — now of Canada, in the Provincial District of Alberta, South Riding of the Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act and resided in Canada for the period of three years. And whereas the said Ann Eliza Leavitt under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to me and has been admitted to record pursuant to the said Act and the Order in Council approved by His Excellency the Governor in Council in that behalf.

This is therefore to certify to all whom it may concern that under the said Act Ann Eliza Leavitt is a British subject and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada. And this publication thereof shall not when within the limits of the foreign state of which she was a citizen previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless she has ceased to be a citizen of that state in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and the seal of the said Court this 6th day of April one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

D. L. Scott
Judge of the Supreme Court N W T

S. C. N. W. T.-
S. A. J. D.

In the Matter of
the Naturalization of
Ann Eliza Lamb

Certificate of Naturalization

Publicat.

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Judicial District of Southern Alberta.

DOMINION LAND
SEP 1897
12654
ALBERTA

In the matter of
the Estate of
Thomas Rowell Leavitt.
deceased.

Be it Known, That on the thirty first day of August in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and ninety six. Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal Estate and Effects, rights and credits of Thomas Rowell Leavitt, late of the town of Cardston in the Provisional District of Alberta, North West Territories, Dominion of Canada, in the Judicial District of Southern Alberta, Farmer, who died on or about the ninety first day of May A. D. 1891. at the said town of Cardston, intestate; and had at the time of his death, his fixed place of abode and was residing at the said town of Cardston, was Granted to Ann Eliza Leavitt, the lawful Widow of the said deceased. She having been first Sworn faithfully to administer the real and personal Estate and Effects of the said deceased by paying his just debts and distributing the residue, if any, of his Estate according to law, and to Exhibit, a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the real and personal Estate and Effects, rights and credits of the said deceased, and to render a just and true account of her administration whenever required by law so to do. — —

Witness the Honorable David Lynch Scott a Judge of the Supreme Court of the said North West Territories. —

C. N. Campbell
Clerk of the Court

Sup: Court N. W. T.
S. A. J. D.

In the matter of
The Estate of
Thomas Henry Laird
deceased.

Letters of Administration.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 43993

Department of the Interior,

Sir,

Ottawa, NOV 16 1897 189—

I have to inform you that a patent for

the [illegible] of Section 3

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the

provisions of section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"

being Chapter [illegible] of the [illegible] Statutes, it has been forwarded to

the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

to be held by him as a depositary of title free

of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,

provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose [illegible] copy of communication

with this official letter [illegible] and your Post

Office address.

The Receiver's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Printer Ser. 1196.

ALBERTA

No. 432236

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Comm^r

Date
" (when rec'd) 25 Aug.

Subject Ltr 336910.

6^D.

Crk Reserve

N ½ 6. 44 - [illegible]

Form No. 7.

33[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Beech Range
Pilot Mound

24 June 05

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 10

Tph. 44 Rge. 23 of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Hd Patent for W/10 of Sec. 16 Tph. 44 Rge. 23 of W Meridian.

Homestead W 10 Pre-emption ____

1.	What is your occupation?	Farmer
2.	How long have you known the applicant, and where has your residence been since the entry was allowed?	About 3 years on our homestead
3.	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4.	When did he build his house thereon?	1st November 1893
5.	When did he perfect his entry and commence residence by taking up his permanent abode in the dwelling house thereon and not before or after?	27 October 1893 Lives on a Quarter
6.	What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
7.	When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Never absent
8.	Of whom did he purchase his house, and when? Has he any mortgage thereon? If so, for what amount, and when does it become due?	Wm Chisholm 1 October 1893
9.	How much land has he broken? How much has he cropped each year?	Does Every year and has now about 40 acres under Crop
10.	How many acres has he under cultivation this year?	Does Every year and has now 14 Acres & 40 Acres broken 1895 18 + 22 Value $100.00 160 acres value $160.00 Granary & Stables & Well Value $225.00
11.	What is the present value of his improvements, and what is its present cash value?	
12.	What personal property has he on the land, and what is the present value?	
13.	What other property has he?	
14.	Is there any [illegible]	Agricultural
15.	Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16.	Has he mortgaged or sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, what and to whom?	No
17.	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18.	Do you believe the statements he has made in obtaining his entry, and in all subsequent proceedings, to be true?	Yes

Alex Kinnaird
Alberta

To wit:

I, Wm Chisholm of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Alexander Alberta

this ____ day of Dec. 1895

H. H. Sherwood
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
the Edmonton District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Erick Larson

in support

of his application for H d Patent for H E of

Section 16 Twp. 41 Rge. 13 of 11 Meridian.

Homestead H E Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Erick Larson
41 years, Wetaskiwin

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes by Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
4th December 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
1st December 1893

6. When did you commence your residence on your homestead in taking in your crop, breaking, cropping, &c., and subsequently continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?
4th October 1893
Moved on as soon as
I could get lumber

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Never absent

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what occupation, if any, engaged in?
Interior Exhibition
Edmonton

9. Of whom is your family consisting of wife and children, mentioned in your application, composed?
Wife married 4th Oct. 1893

10. How many acres of your homestead have you broken and cultivated each year?
1893 Broke 10 acres Cropped
1894 " 20 " " " 20
1895 " 20 " " " 20
1896, Crop per 240 acres
1893 14 bushels 1894 14 bushels
1895 Flax 1895 House 14 bushels
1896 Flax 1896 House 14 " "
" 14 "

11. How many acres of your homestead have you under fence and in crop during each year?

12. What is the value of your homestead as it stands?
House Value $100.00
160 acres Value $125.00

13. What other property have you, stating where it is situated, and what is the value thereof?
Granary, Stables & Well
Value $240.00

14. What other land have you entered for, or purchased, or leased, and where is the same situated?
No

15. Are there any mineral or coal lands on your homestead? If so, what steps have you taken to ascertain if there is valuable coal thereon other than for your own use?
Agricultural land

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you ever granted, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell or assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof to any person or persons whomsoever? If so, when and to whom?
No.

Form No. 150.

Continued on next page.

Wetaskiwin
Alberta

To wit:

I, Erick Larson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Act of 1887 Chap 51

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 2nd day of December 1896 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Erick Larson

H L Sherwood
Vancouver Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The agent being absent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H L Sherwood
Vancouver Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The agent being absent

Winnipeg, 2nd December, 1896

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of Alla Parker of Sec. 12
Tph. 114 Rge. 23 of W Meridian, in reference to the application of Erick Larson for H.E. Patent for NW of Sec. 12 Tph. 114 Rge. 23 of W. Meridian.

878126

Homestead W.C. Pre-emption Farmer

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Erick Larson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and if not what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he under crop each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have they upon his homestead, and what proportion do they own?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What kind of stables have been made thereon, and what is their present value?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead? If so, state nature thereof, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making application for patent?

5 October 1893, Winnipeg Dominion Land Office

Lautman Bros

Never absent

Mrs Anna E Chalmers
October 1893
Same Every Year
and have now about
40 acres under Crop

Same Every Year
and have now 14 Cattle 3 Horses
14 Pigs
1892 $100.00
40 acres broke $10.00 per
Frame House & Stable Log
Value $250.00
No
Agricultural
No
No
No
Yes

I Know
a Chore to

To wit:

I Alla Parker of Nelson Manitoba
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Nelson this 7th day of Nov 1893

A Sherwood
Junior Clerk ~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for the Regina District

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

439936

Whereas

— Erick Larson —

formerly of Minnesota U.S.A. but now of Medicine Hat in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act (Canada, 1881), and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the records of this Court have been produced to the said

Erick Larson

before the Executive Officer of the said Court, and proof has been given to the satisfaction of the said Court that the said North West Territories Act has been complied with, and that the said is entitled to receive a Certificate of Naturalization;

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that

Erick Larson

is hereby admitted to be a subject of Her Majesty, as if he had been born in Canada, to all intents and purposes as any other such subject.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Calgary in the said Territories, this

19th day of May A.D. 1897

(L.S.) D. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

— Erick Larson —

the above named Alien this 19th day of May

A.D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 19th day of

May A.D. 1897

Edward A. Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

D. No.
R.M. No. 3[illegible]3[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1898

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued to your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter [illegible] of [illegible] Victoria, it has been transmitted to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided in case the land [illegible] are encumbered, except
that encumbrance to the Crown which is reserved [illegible]
any certificate issued, it has been the practice of the
[illegible] of Chapter [illegible] 1894 [illegible]

For the purpose [illegible] correct communication
with that office, [illegible] your full name and your Post
Office address

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
[illegible].

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No. 280 1015

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Calgary

Date of Warrant, 28 Aug.

Subject Feb 393778

Robert Littlechild

Lsh 4 32. 56. W4 . 4

Form No. 7.

No. 393228

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

193228

Statement Made by Robert L. Mitchell

concerning the [illegible] of [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section 32 Twp. 5 Rge. 15 [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
AUG 18[illegible]
OTTAWA

1. What is your name [illegible]?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry [illegible]?

5. When did you build your house [illegible]?

6. When did your partner [illegible]

7. What personal property [illegible] have you had during [illegible]?

8. When absent from [illegible] how long at a time, and when did you return?

9. Of whom does your family [illegible]

10. How much land have you broken [illegible]

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep have you kept on your homestead each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. Any other buildings [illegible] What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value thereof?

15. Are there any [illegible] If so, state what they are.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred [illegible] If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] Signature :

[illegible] 189[illegible]

"Form 36." Witness to Signature

Statement of Edward Anderson of Edmonton

Edmonton Dist. W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Littlechild for Pat. for SW of Sec. 32 Tp 56 Rge. 15 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E.1/4. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known Applicant — Farmer. Since 1870 — Victoria Settlement, yes —

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build this house?

5. When did he perfect his entry? — December 1893 — January 1894 — December 1894 by living resident

6. What portion of each year since his entry has he resided upon it? State each month.

Continuous residence keeping house in 1894 and 5 months in 1895.

7. When absent from his homestead where was he residing and what has been his occupation?

resided.

8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first come upon the land? State the exact date when they resided upon it.

resided.

9. How many acres has he cultivated each year, and how many this year?

His cultivation ... [illegible] years;

10. How many acres has he under fence?

are true and correct in every particular.

11. What is the character of his house and how many rooms does it contain?

12. What extent of land has he cultivated, and what is the character of his soil, whether prairie or timber?

13. What other improvements has he made upon the land, and what is the value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or timber on the land?

No —

15. Has he ever made any previous entry, and if so, where and when?

not to my knowledge —

16. Has he ever received any patent or certificate for any land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, when and where?

not to my knowledge —

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this claim?

None

18. Do you recommend the issue of a patent to the applicant?

Yes —

Town of Alberta

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

To wit:

I Edward Anderson [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Alberta this 14th day of [illegible] 1896.

[signature] [illegible]

Local Agent of Public Lands for Alberta

Dominion

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

Robert Littlechild

in support of the application for Pat. Patent for Lot 5a of Section 32 Tp. 56 Rge 15 W of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead S.E. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your name, address and Post Office address?

Robert Littlechild, Edmonton, 21 years of age, Nemaiah Ind. No. Bay Ont. Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make entry for this homestead?

7th July 1893.

5. When did you begin work upon it?

Began in Nov. 1893 & finished in January 1894.

6. When did you establish your residence upon it?

December 1893 by living in a tent.

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided thereon?

1893 continuous residence with the exception of about 1 month.
1894 " " " " " 3 "
1895 " " " " " 9 "
1896 " " " " " 9 "
1897 " " " " " 9 "
1898 " " until March.

8. Where situate? Where have you resided, and what occupation followed, since your last entry?

In the neighborhood farming summering on the Saskatchewan.

9. Of whom is your family composed, and what is the age of each person? If you have no family, state the fact.

wife and 1 child.

10. How many acres of the land have you broken? How many acres cropped each year?

1893 broke 5 acres cropped none
1894 " 5 " " 10 acres
1896 " 4 " " 14 "
1897 " — " 14 "
1898 " — " —

11. How many dwelling houses have you built on the land? What is the size of each? When was each commenced and when finished? Have you lived in each house every year?

Have 2 horses.

12. What is the actual value of your homestead and what is its present value?

12 x 16 value $ 50.
2 acres " 40.

13. What other buildings have you erected thereon? What other improvements have you made thereon? What is the cash value of the same?

1 stable " 40.
1 pig pen " 15.
1 hen house " 10.
1 well " 10.
set of house logs 30.

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries upon your land? If there are, state what they are. Are they valuable for building or any other purpose?

15. Have you sold any timber from your homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what amount of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to do so, any portion of your homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Robert Littlechild do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta.
this 14th day of June 1898
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Littlechild

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Dom. Lands Commissioner

Statement of Charles Whitford of Sec. 32

Tph. 57 Rge. 16 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Littlechild for Patent for 1 w of Sec. 32 Tp 56 Rge. 15 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 1 w. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — since 1893 on 2-57-16 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — November 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own [illegible] continuous residence thereon and cultivating thereof? — November 1894 November 1893 by continuous residence excepting 1 month in 1894 and 3 months in 1895.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — as stated.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — as stated.
8. Of whom is his family composed, and how far from any place of residence [illegible] date of his last entry thereof? — as stated.
9. How much land has he cultivated on his homestead in each year since [illegible] year? — Has cultivated in these several years in crop and fallow in accordance with particulars
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What expenditure has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements, such as fences, roads, etc., have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on his homestead? [illegible] available for [illegible] Yes — coal, stone & gravel
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he in any way assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage or sell his homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and will he keep the conditions required by law? Yes

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Charles Whitford of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 11th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

[illegible] District.

Lr. No. ...
Ref. No. 47008

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 180

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S ½ 7 of Section 32
in Township 50 Range 5 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd day of December 1878
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section ... of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter ... of ... Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided in such the land unencumbered.

For the purpose of this Act, you will be considered as
the owner mentioned, whose full name and Post
Office address

The Registrar's address is ...

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Pate Littlechilds
Edmonton
Alta

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

To

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Subject

File 307676.

Form No. 7.

Michael Heni

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG MAR 1

Agent
Edmonton

21
25

Letter No 6831
Reference No 6914

AUG 27 18[illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

22nd Aug 1884

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any
defence in response to the notice sent him on the 21st
day of June 1884 the entry of Alex
Kendall for the E½ Sec 14
in 51 R. 25 W 1st M was cancelled on
the 22nd day of August 1884.

I have the honour to be,
Sir
Your obedient servant,

Local Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

14009

Statement Made by

Section Township Range Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name, age, and place of residence?

2. Are you [illegible]?

3. What is your occupation?

4. When [illegible]?

5. What [illegible]?

6. When [illegible]?

7. What [illegible]?

8. When [illegible]?

9. [illegible]?

10. How [illegible]?

11. How [illegible]?

12. Where [illegible]?

13. Where [illegible]?

14. When [illegible]?

15. Are you [illegible]?

16. Have you [illegible]? If so, where, and [illegible]?

17. Have you [illegible]? If so, when [illegible]?

Dated at

Signature:

19

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Certificate
of
Naturalization

Michael Heun

Statement of John Steier of Sec. 22
Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Richard Klein for N½ Patent for N.W.¼ of Sec. 14 Tp 51 Rge. 25 W.¼ of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Desert Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known
3. Were you
4. Where do
6. When did
6. What
7. When
8. Where
9. How
11. What
12. What
13. What
14. Are
15. Have
16. Have
17. Have
18. Have

Farming -
5 years -
22-51-25 W 4th M.
yes -
January 1895
January 1895
Claimant -
Claimant
applicant's final
final proofs are
true and correct.
No -
No.
None
do

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence

I John Steier do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing proof are true and correct in every particular.

this 27th day of [illegible]

John Steier

[illegible]
Local Agent or Witness

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Michael Wein in support

of his application for 1st Patent for S.E. of

Section 14 Twp. 51 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption,

Michael Wein.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? 58 years of age, Whitemud P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. yes: by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 29th August - 1894 -

5. When did you establish your home thereon? January - 1895 -

6. When did you commence your entry to your homestead (working in your own proper person) of the requirements as to Residence thereon and cultivation thereof? February - 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? with wife and children

9. Of whom did your family consist when [illegible] residence required upon your homestead, and at what date have they resided upon it? wife 8 " same residence as minor -

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after application for entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year? 1895 broke 5 acres backset 5 acres
1896 " 5 " " 15 "
1897 " - " " 20 "
1898 " 5 " " 25 "

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead during the same dates as mentioned above? (Give number of each year. have 9 cattle - 0 pigs -

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 18 x 24 valued $ 40.00.

13. What extra fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 50 acres " 40.00.

14. What other improvements have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? well " 4.00
2 stables " 25.00
1 granary " 10.00
1 chicken house " 5.00
1 stable " 20.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it more valuable for mineral than any other purpose

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta

To wit:

I, Michael Wein affirm do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act -

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at affirmed

this 27th day of March 1899 his

having first been read over and explained to the Michael - Wein

said applicant mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

31261

Statement of Gustav Witte of Sec. 6

Tph. 51 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Michael Weiss for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 14 Tp 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farming.
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — applicant 5 years. on 6-51-25 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — February - 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — February - 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Residence.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — worked.
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date has he, respectively, resided thereon?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he made entry, and how many acres has he under cultivation each year?
10. How many head of horses, cattle and other stock has he upon his homestead?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings or improvements on his homestead? What other buildings have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? Any stone, coal, iron, gold, silver or other minerals? Is any of the land more valuable for any purpose than for any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and that he has the ability to perform the settlement duties required?

Statements of the applicant in these matters are true and correct. — No. No. None. No. Yes.

To wit:

I Gustav Witte of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 22nd day of February 1897.

Gustav Witte

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Ltr. No

Ref. No 44050 9.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 8 1900 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.W. 1/4 of Section 14 in Township 5-1 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 9th Oct., 1899. has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

... who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Michael Heinrich,
Whitewood,
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 60013

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comms

Date
(when rec'd) 25 Aug.

Subject. Fil 250953.
Mrs Catherine Sullivan
S½ 4 22 - 32. 2 W 4

FORM No. 7

L.O.

8357

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S W ¼ of section 22 Township 32 Range 2 of the 5 Meridian

Homestead

I, Clifford Van Houten

solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 11th day of January 1903, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, ~~and the homestead fee refunded~~ for the following reasons, viz: through ill health & my wife having to remain in Ontario with family & am unable to occupy above land

There are no improvements on the above land, except as follows: None whatever

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for relinquishing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Schuyler Nebraska Signature

this 29th day of April Clifford Van Houten U.S.A.

A.D. 1903 Address Schuyler Neb. U.S.A.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

44013

a) Statement Made by

concerning the

Section

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age, and P. O. address?

2. Are you a [illegible] by birth or naturalization? If [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry of [illegible]?

5. When did you build your house on [illegible]?

6. When did you [illegible] and when did you establish actual residence thereon, and have you resided upon and cultivated said land to the present time?

7. What is the character of the land in respect to timber, stone, coal, mineral or other valuable deposits?

8. Is the land fit for cultivation?

9. How much of the land is timber, prairie, and how much is under cultivation?

10. How many acres have you under fence, and what kind of fence?

11. How many acres have you broken prior to 1878? How many in 1878? How many in 1879? How many do you intend to break this season?

12. What is the name of your house and what is its present cash value?

13. What other improvements have you on the land, and what is the cash value of each?

14. What personal property have you on the land? What number of cattle, horses, sheep, and hogs have you, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are you a married man? If [illegible]

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what disposition did you make of it?

17. Have you ever sold or transferred any portion of your homestead? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration?

Dated at

Signature :

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement of Gl. Clarkey of Sec. 26 Tph. 32 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Mrs Catherine Sullivan for Patent for the NE of Sec. 26 Tph. 32 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead Entd. West. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Mrs C Sullivan
   [illegible] you resided since you settled on said entry to about the present time?
   Since May 96
   In log house 1 room 12 x 16
   Value $20
   Since Dec 1894
   From 15th Dec 94 to 15th May 95 - 6 mos
   From 15th May 95 - 4 mos
3. Was he employed on an entry for this quarter section?
   Yes
4. When did he erect this house thereon?
   Dec 15th 94
5. When did the party [illegible] take up his present residence on the land in controversy, and has he resided thereon ever since, or absented himself therefrom?
   Has been absent
   Has resided alone
   From May 15 94 to Sept 1st 95
   Since Sept 1st 95
6. What portion of said tract has been cultivated by the party, and when was the same broken, and how much in each year?
   Has broke 15 acres of land in 1895
   Has broke 15 acres of land in 1896
   15 x 22 $180
   20 Chains Wire Fence $40
   Dwelling House
   Stable &c all $18)
7. When and where was the present wife of the party married, and what was her maiden name?
   9/0
8. Of whom did the party purchase his improvements, and what was paid therefor?
   9/0
9. How many persons are there in the family of the party, and what is the age of each member thereof?
   9/0
10. How many acres of said land are under cultivation, and what crops were grown thereon in 1894, 1895, and 1896?
    9/0
11. What is the character of the soil on said land?
    Old Farm
    Prairie & Hills
12. What is the character of the timber on said land?
    Old
13. What is the character of the stone on said land?
14. Are there any mineral springs on said land?
15. Has there been any coal discovered on said land?
16. Has there been any stone quarried on said land?
17. Have you any knowledge of any other matter connected with said entry?
18. Is your knowledge of the matters stated in this affidavit derived from personal observation?

I Gl. Clarkey make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 23rd day of [illegible] 1896.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]
District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

in support

of his application for *Patent for an* *of*

Section *Tp.* *Rge.* *of the* *Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name, age, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a citizen of the United States?

3. What is your occupation?

4. Where were you born?

5. Where do you reside?

6. When did you make settlement on the land?

7. What is the character of the improvements?

8. When did you begin the cultivation of the land?

9. How many acres have you under cultivation?

10. How many acres have you broken?

11. How many acres have you fenced?

12. What is the character of the fence?

13. What is the character of the dwelling?

14. What other buildings have you on the land?

15. Are you married?

16. Have you any children?

17. Have you ever made any other application under the Homestead or Pre-emption laws? If so, where?

Form No. 150.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec 16
Tph. 32 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent
[illegible] of Sec. 22 Tph. 32 Rge. 2
of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44003

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

S. 1/2 I have to inform you that a patent for of Section 22

in Township 32 Range 2 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 29th April 1879.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Miss Catherine Sullivan

Olds

Alta

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 40632

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Conner

Date (when rec'd.) 25 Aug.

Subject. File 276776.
"Frederick Schachte-
SE¼ 20. 52. 16 W 5th —

FORM No. 7.

No. 2711

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Land Edmonton

Date
" (when rec'd.) 26 June
11 July 93

Subject Notice re Pre-emption
Jacob Fuller
E ½ 29 54 1 W 5

ACTION.

26/31.8.93 Receipt
entry Cancelled
27/10.93
26/1/93 Schacht
to Carstens asking if
Patent issued

25/7030.1 5 2 4m 60
Chas Schacht entered on
June 26th 1893 for the
E ½ 29 54 1 W 5th
Cancelled 25 Jan. 1894
Issued 25 Jan. 1894
Copies 25 Jan. 1894

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

Letter No. Q 43

Ref. No. 6618

AUG 1 1893

Dominion Lands Office,

26 Sept 18

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 2 day of June 189 3 the entry of

John Miller for the S.E. Sec. 20 Tp 2 Rge 1 W 1st M. was cancelled on the 26 day of August 189 3.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Statement Made by Sur. F. Ringuet,

concerning the Application for Homestead Patent

of Friedrich Stark,

Section 20, of 52, Range 4 West of 5 Meridian

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?	Friedrich Stark 43 years Stony Plain P.O. Alta.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	By nature.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you establish residence on this homestead?	18 May 1892.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	1892
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead? If not, why not? Have you been absent therefrom since? If so, when and for what purpose?	On 2nd May 1895. No absence.
7. What portion of your homestead have you ploughed or broken?	30 acres
8. When and how was your homestead fenced? Have you a good fence? If not, what has been your reason?	
9. On what part of your homestead is your house situated? Is it within a mile of the post office named in your address? If not, how far away is it?	On high land near the centre of the S.E. 1/4 Sec. 20 Tp. 52 Rge. 4 W. 5th Mer.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since you received your entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?	Broke one cult. 5 acres 1893 Cultivated 9 acres 1894 Cultivated 18 acres 1895
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, or some part of the year? Give details.	1 horse cult. 1 - 2 years old, 5 years, 2 cows 4 - 5 years old, 9 cattle old, 6 young.
12. What is the value of your improvements and what is its present cash value?	Log house and stable. Cultivated $75.
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Table, 1 pump, 1 harrow, 1 cultivator $30.
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	
15. Are there any timber or other valuable products on your homestead? If so, state same, and what portion is more valuable for export or for fuel, fencing purposes.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	

Dated at Stony Plain, Alta. 18th Nov. 1895.

Signature: Friedrich Stark

Witness to Signature: Fredk. C. McCabe

"Form 36."

Statement Made by Friedrich Jahnke of Stony Plain, Alta, Can. 15 '99

concerning the South East Quarter

of

Section 20 Twp 52 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian

Homestead

Preemption

Friedrich Jahnke, 48 years
Stony Plain P.O. Alta. Can.
Naturalized 17th June 1876
Preemption
September 13th 1893
1893

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of Karl Madu of Sec. 10 Twp. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick Schacht for Pat. for S E ¼ of Sec. 20 Twp 52 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant	4 years or more - Have been living on said Sec 10.
3. Was he on the land when you first resided on it and his entry to above homestead?	
4. Was he on the land when you first resided on it and his entry for the quarter section?	
5. When did you first see the house there on?	1893
6. When did he commence cultivation of the land homestead by acting in his own person and by his family as his bona fide residence	1893
7. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State month.	Continuously
8. When absent from the land settled upon, what has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	never absent
9. Where was the family of the homesteader during his absence? Was he living with them during that time?	His family in Germany
10. How many acres of the land have been cultivated by him?	His statements in these matters I know to be Correct
11. What is the character of the dwelling house on the land, and what is its present value?	
12. What other improvements has he on the land, and what is the value of each?	
13. What other property has he? Where is the same situated? Is any part of it incumbered? If so, for what amount?	
14. Are there any persons residing with him dependent on him for support?	
15. Has he last year, or this year, engaged in any other business, occupation or employment than that of farming? If so, what, where and for how long?	
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or in any way conveyed or agreed to convey all or any part of his homestead? If so, to whom, when, for what consideration, and what part of the land is affected by such conveyance?	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue for the land?	No

Alberta
Edmonton

I Karl Madu of 10 52 1 W 5 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta this 27th day of [illegible] 1898

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Fedrich Schacht

in support

of his application for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of

Section 20 Twp. [illegible] Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

Preemption Friedrich Schacht 1/4 S. Thing Plan [illegible] in the [illegible] Province

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Sept. 13. 1893

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — July 1893

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — July 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence to reside upon, break and cultivate the land in your homestead? Have you resided thereon and cultivated the same continuously since? — Continuously

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Never absent

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Family in Germany

9. Of whom is your family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Broke	1893	5	acres	Cropped	5 acres
"	1894	10	"	"	15 "
"	1895	3½	"	"	18½ "
"	1896	—	"	"	18½ "
"	1897				

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to the present entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your entry? How many have you had in each year? — 4 Stock, Only a few pigs & some poultry.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is your estimate cash value? — 10 × 18, Pole & sod roof, $50

13. What extent of fencing have you built in your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — window, floor & door $50
about 1½ miles

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? Give size and say what they are worth. If you have not erected any, state the best value of the same? — 13 × 20 Stable poplar logs, granary, 11×11 " " $65.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or stone upon your homestead? Any plain evidences of coal, gold, silver, iron, copper, petroleum or stone? Is the land fit for cultivation? Is it timber, prairie or other property? — yes

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where is it and what became of it? — no

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Seed grain 1896 5 @ 1.20

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I, Fedrich Schacht do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 17th day of September 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Fredrich Schacht

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 21 of Tp. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick Schacht for Hd Patent for SE¼ of Sec. 20 Tp 52 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known Applicant — Ever since he has been in his locality, before. For 4 years & more than been continuously on sec 21

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this [illegible] section? — 1893, before entry

4. When did he build his house thereon? — 1893 before entry

5. When [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 440032.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. 1/4 of Section 25

in Township 8 2 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 24th Dec. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Friedrich Schachl,

Stony Plain

N.W.T.

Form No. 1004.

ALBERTA

Action

D.O. file 735-807 attached

No. 14033

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date
" (when rec'd.) 25 Mch.

Subject. File 23580?
Carl Peter Anderson
N-W ¼ 10. 34. 11 5th

FORM No. 7

No. 23807

No. 2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Land Office

Re 223 216 7-8. 27/4/92.

Letter Received

Letter Continued

Letter Closed

Letter No. 1685
Ref. No. 5242

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 25 Oct 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 26 day of Oct 1892, the entry of [illegible] for the 24 Sec. 13 Tp. 22 Rge. 1 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 25 day of October 1893

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Statement of R McCue of Sec. 1 & 10

Tph. 34 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of C. P. Anderson for HD Patent for NW of Sec. 10 Tph. 34 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead NE ¼ 160 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known
3. Was he not [illegible]
4. When did he [illegible]
5. When did he [illegible]
6. What portion of land [illegible]
7. When absent from his premises, [illegible]
8. Is there a [illegible]
9. How much land [illegible]
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is [illegible]
12. What amount [illegible]
13. What [illegible]
14. Are there [illegible]
15. Has he had any other [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, [illegible]
18. Do you believe the [illegible]

To wit:

I R. McCue of Brandon

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Brandon

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Carl Peter Anderson *in support*

of his application for H.E. *Patent for* North West *of*

Section 10 *Twp* 34 *Rge.* 1 *of* 5 *Meridian.*

Homestead North West *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Carl Peter Anderson
S.E. Bowden

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.

by Naturalization at Bowden
22 Dec 1892

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

on 5th July 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

22 July 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

on 22 2nd day of June 93

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

from 22nd day of June 1893
Continuously to date.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Not absent

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & 6 Children
From residence on
5 acres in 1893 & cultivated
16 " " 1894 " "
1 " " 1895 " "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

13 Cattle 20 Horses 5 Pigs in 93
20 " 20 " 10 " " 94
30 " 20 " 10 " " 95
35 " 15 " 20 " " 96
53 " 15 " 15 " " 97

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

18 x 26 & 3 x 26 $ 700

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable Pig Pen Well Granary
Hen house Corrals $ 166

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Bowden Provincial
District of Alberta }
To wit:

I, Carl Peter Anderson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Bowden
this 10th day of August 1897
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Carl Peter Anderson

J H Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Fee Paid

J E Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, Ottawa, 15

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of Herbert L Johnson of Sec. 4 2 4
Tph. 34 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of C P Anderson for HE Patent for NW of Sec. 10 Tph. 34 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.
Homestead North West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known C. P. Anderson & since July 1893 the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he settled on the entry in question? On my Homestead & vicinity
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? in July 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this quarter section by residing in his house thereon and cultivating the same? in July 1893
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon? from July 1893 to date continuous
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Not absent
8. (Where do his family reside? Have they resided upon the land in controversy? If not, why not?) Wife & 6 Children Same residence as applicant
9. How much land has he broken? How much of the same has been cultivated each year? 15 acres in 1893 cultivated
15 " " 94 " 15
" " 95 " 30
" " 96 " 30
10. How many acres of said land has he under fence? He had 13 cattle & 20 horses
11. What amount of personal property has he now? In 93 he has now 63 cattle 6 horses & 20 pigs
12. What amount of personal property had he at the time of his settlement? 5 x 26 13 x 26 + 10 x 20 = $200
13. What is the character of the improvements on said land, and what is the value of the same? 2 Dwellings $160 Stable big enough for 7 horses Granary ten bushels Stable will [illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on said land? No
15. Has there been any contest concerning said homestead? No
16. Has the land in controversy been surveyed? If so, when and by whom? Yes
17. Have you any other interest in said entry? No
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue upon said entry? No

Bowden Raymond
District of Alberta

I Herbert L Johnson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Bowden this 10th day of August 1897

Herbert L Johnson
Bowden

J McDougall
H. in for Dist.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Carl Peter Anderson

formerly of Idaho - U.S.A. but now of

Bowden in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Nat

uralization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of

three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Carl Peter Anderson

under the Canada Naturalization Act has been produced to me the said

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am

satisfied that the said

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that the said

Carl Peter Anderson

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the rights,

powers and privileges and is subject to all the obligations

of a British subject born in Canada.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 6

— 20th — day of June A.D. 1916

Chas S Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the

North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above

Naturalization issued to

Carl Peter Anderson

the above named on the — 20th day of June

A.D., 1916 and such Certificate is now filed and remains in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this — 20th day of

June A.D., 1916

Edward R. Knight

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

Northern Alberta Judicial District

Land Office,
Roll No. 4

Department of the Interior,

Office, MAY 10 1887

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
the [illegible] quarter of section 10
in township 34 north, range 1 west
of the 3rd Meridian, bearing date the 31st December 1887
has been issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of the Land Title Act, 1886,
being Chapter [illegible] of the [illegible] Statutes, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Titles District of

who will furnish you with a certificate of title free
of charge, upon receipt of your application to that therefor.
Should the land be [illegible] any encumbrance, except
an outstanding [illegible] you will be furnished with
[illegible] of title free of charge.

For the proper [illegible] you must communicate
with that officer, giving [illegible] name and Post
Office address.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL
Secretary

To the Clerk of Patents
Ottawa
Ontario

Form No. 14

ALBERTA

No. 40935

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Comm.

Date (when rec'd) 25 Aug.

Subject. Fde 243203.

Catherine Lang, widow
of Mathias Lang
S.E. ¼ 16. 53. 27 W
4 M.

Form No. 7.

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued

No. 11694

re

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement

Made by

of

concerning the Homestead claim

of

Section 16 Twp 53 Rge 27 West 4th Mer.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon, and how long have you resided thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first take up their residence with you on the said land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since your claimed entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What is their size and what is you say is their present value?

15. Are there any quantity of merchantable timber on your homestead? If so, state where such timber is situate, and what is in your opinion the market value thereof standing?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your pre-emption right? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at

Signature:

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement of Peter Gobel of Sec. 4
Twp. 53 Rge. 27 W: of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Catherina Lang, wife of the late Matthias Lang for Patent for N. W: of Sec. 16 Twp. 53 Rge. 27 W: of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. W. 1/4 Pre-emption ———

1. What is your name? Catherina Lang.
2. How long have you lived in Canada? Farmer about 14 years.
3. Were you naturalized? In the neighbourhood of on 4-53-27 W. 4.
4. When and where? Commenced in June, 1892
5. What is your occupation? Beginning April, 1893
6. Have you ever had any other homestead? Continuous residence up to 25th November, 1895.
7. Have you ever had any other pre-emption? on 4th beginning, 4 sections.
8. Have you ever had any other purchased homestead? 4 children
9. Have you ever had any other purchased pre-emption? same residence as herself.
10. Have you ever had any other homestead or pre-emption cancelled? 1892 broke 2½ ac. & crop put in
1893 " 6 " " 8½ ac.
1894 " none " 8½ "
1895 " 5½ " " 8½ "

11. Have you ever had any other homestead or pre-emption abandoned? Cancelled.
12. Have you any improvements on your homestead? 16 x 28 value $60.
1500 yards " 30.
1 stable " 40
1 granary " 50.
1 hen house " 25.
1 pig pen " 5.
2 bridges " 10.
13. Have you any improvements on your pre-emption? no.
14. Have you any improvements on your purchased homestead? no.
15. Have you any improvements on your purchased pre-emption? no.
16. Have you any other property? no.

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of

I Peter Gobel of Spruce Grove make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Spruce Grove this 2nd day of December 1895

Peter Gobel

Matthias

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 2 1895
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

Statement Made and Sworn by Catherina Lang wife of the late Mathias Lang in support of his application for a Patent for N. W. ¼ of Section 16 Twp. 53 Rge. 27 W. of 4th Meridian. Homestead N. W. ¼

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Catherina Lang 42 years of age Spruce Grove
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.	will be naturalized.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	farmer.
4. When did he obtain entry for this homestead?	5th June, 1892.
5. When did he build your house thereon?	in June, 1892.
6. When did he now commence to reside upon, break and cultivate a portion of the land entered for?	Beginning of April, 1893.
7. What portion of time since that date have you resided thereon? State fully.	from beginning of April, 1893 until 25th November, 1895. I have been in continuous residence.
8. Where, since [illegible] where have you resided and what occupation followed?	living on the adjoining quarter section. & children same residence as myself.
9. Of whom did he last purchase grain, etc., for seed or provisions, and about what amount was purchased at each time?	
10. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many in crop each year?	1892 broke 2½ acres & cropped none 1893 " 4 " " 8½ acres 1894 " none " " 8½ " 1895 " 5½ " " 5½ "
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you?	I have at present 4 horned cattle 2 horses - 7 pigs.
12. What is the size of your house, and what is it worth?	16 x 28 value $60.00
13. What wood have you made use of, and how much is it worth?	about 1500 yards value $30.
14. What other improvements have you made? Where are they situated, and what is their value?	1 stable value $40. 1 granary " 50. 1 hen house " 25. 1 pig pen " 5. 2 bridges " 10.
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land? If so, what?	no -
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what was the result?	no -
17. Have you sold, or transferred, or agreed to sell, or transfer your homestead, or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No.

Form No. 130.

(Continued on next page.

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

I, Catherina Lang do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained a right for the Homestead under the provisions of S. C. I. ch. 98 R. S. C.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA.
this 2nd day of December, 95
having been read over and explained to the said
affiant.

Catherina Lang

4003.5

Statement of Michael Lienau of Sec. 16 Tph. 53 Rge. 27 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Catherina Lang for N.W. of Sec. 16 Tph. 53 Rge. 27 W. of 4th Meridian.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
DEC 2
1897
OTTAWA

Homestead N.W. ¼ Pre-emption —

Farmer

1 What is your occupation? Catherina Lang

2 How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? over 3 years - on 16-53-27 W. 4th Mer.

3 Where is your present residence? yes -

4 When did you first commence residence upon this land? In June, 1892 -

5 When did you commence cultivation of the land? Beginning of April 893

6 Have you resided upon the land continuously from the date mentioned in your last answer up to the present time? up to 25th November, 1895.

7 Have you any other land? If so, where? adjoining ¼ section -

8 Have you a family? If so, how many children have you, and what are their ages? 4 children,

9 Where do they reside? same residence as

10 Where do you reside? myself -

11 How much land have you broken? 1892 broke 2½ acres & crop per none
1893 " 6 " " 8½ ac.
1894 " none " 8½ "
1895 " 5½ " " 8½ "

12 How much backset? as stated -

13 What is the value of your improvements? 16+20 value $ 60.
1500 yards " 30.
1 stable " 40.
1 granary " 50.
1 hen house " 25.
1 pig pen " 5.
2 bridges " 10.

14 Have you mortgaged your land? If so, to whom? no.

15 Have you sold any portion of your land? If so, to whom? no.

16 Have you any partner? If so, who? no.

17 Have you any agreement for the sale of your land? If so, with whom? —do.

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

I Michael Lienau of Spruce Grove

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true. Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 2nd day of December 1895

Michael Lienau

A Commissioner

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Mrs Catherine Lang in support of application for patent for the North West of Section 16. Township 53. Range 27w of the 4 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 18 1897

1. What is your present address? — Spruce Grove

2. Since applying for patent for above land how long at a time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) — Nil

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? — 1896 cropped 9 acres
1897 " 5 "

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Resided on the N.E./4 of same Section Farming

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? — Nil

6. Have you insured your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.) — I did not insure the house Value of house at present is $40.00

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? — One mile of fencing $40.00

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value — Stable. Granary. Hen house & bridges. Pig pen 3 Corrals $131.00

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Dran District of Alberta
In the Stoney Plain Settlement

To Wit:

I Catherine Lang do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Leduc in Strathcona

this 5th day of August A. D. 1907

Katharina Lang.

having been read over and explained to the said

Catherine Lang

Forest Ranger

Form No.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Ref. No. (O. C.)

Re ... Tp. ... R. ... M.

... Sec.

To Wit:

I, ... and ... do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of ... and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... A. D. 19..

484260

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1998
EDMONTON ALBERTA

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

NORTHERN ALBERTA JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

BE IT KNOWN that on the 21st day of June A.D.1898, letters of Administration of All and Singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of Matthias Law, late of the settlement of Stony Plain, in the District of Alberta, who died on or about the eight day of July, 1897, at the said settlement of Stony Plain, intestate, and who had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the said settlement of Stony Plain, in the District of Alberta, in the Northwest Territories of Canada, were granted by Her Majesty's Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District, to Katherina Law, of the said settlement of Stony Plain, the wife of Michael Law and formerly widow of said Matthias Law, she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of his real and personal estate and effects according to law, and to exhibit a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits, of said intestate, and to render a just and true account thereof, whenever required by law.

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Sup Court of N.Y.
N. A. J. S.

In the goods of
Matthias Long
deceased Intestate

Letters of
Administration
to Katharina Linan

484260

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Katharina Linn

formerly of Singingen in the Empire of Austria

but now of Stony Plain in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 23 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Katharina Linn

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Katharina Linn

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign state of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 10 day of May A.D. 1898.

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Katharina Linn

the above named alien this 10 day of May A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 10 day of May A. D. 1898

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 40035

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. W 4 of Section 16

in Township 53 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 16th Feby. 1899

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mrs Katharina Linau

c/o Michael Linau

Spruce Grove. N. W T

Form No. 196a.

Action

Co. file 372990 attached.

ALBERTA

No. 44033

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Com'r Alberta

Date (when rec'd) 28 Oct

Subject. Com'n file 372990 re cancel'n entry E. J. Lavoie 24 E, 14-30-27 W 4th

Form No. 7.

No. 3990

1876.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

C. W. Andrews.

N. E. 14 · 30 · 27 W 4

30

20

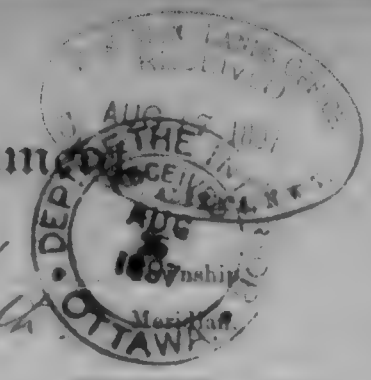
Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

40053
20467

Declaration of Abandonment



In the Matter of the NE 14 of Section 10 Township 50 Range 27 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead / Pre-emption

I, Carl J. Larose

solemnly declare :—

That I made entr for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 1st day of October 1896, and I now ask to have said entr cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :—

my brother is living about 15 miles away near Leduc - about 6 miles from there - and I want to live near him. He is getting up in years and want me to do this.

There are no improvements on the land except the following

a small log house which I intend to remove. 3 or 6 acres broken all now in crop I think the land in stubble will be worth about $10.00

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me, at Edmonton this 17th day of August A.D. 1897.

J. P.

J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Signature Carl J. Larose

Address Leduc, Alta

Form No. 213a.

Have been in residence with my wife since first December last.

See 47547

668812

X

704345

Statement Made by Adolf Falk

concerning the N.E. 14

of ——— Section 14 Twp. 50 Rge. 17 of the 4th Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption Adolf. E. F. Falk Calmar P.O.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking the oath of ownership, possession, residence, cultivation, etc.?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. To whom does your farm belong, and what is the nature of his claim thereto?

10. How much breaking have you done each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have been under crop each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs are there now on your homestead, and what was the number of each on the first day of January in each year since date of perfecting entry?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals on any part of your homestead? If so, state what and where. Has any portion been valuable for agriculture or for any other purpose?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Calmar

this 26th day of June 1902

Signature : Adolf E F Falk

Witness to Signature G. T. Nelson

COMMISSIONER

THE I... DEPOR... JUN 11 1902 REGISTRATION OTTAWA

Feb 7th 1877

Feb 7th 1877

the 7th of May 1877

since May 1877 continuously since the 7th of May 1877

14, house 5"
20 " 4
25 " 4
9

18 x 22 house $ .00
$ .00
38 x 100
stable 28 x 30 one house 16 x 16 $ .00
Granary $ 30 Corn $ 30 Outbuildings $ 2.
not what I know

787522

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Adolf Falk

formerly of Throndhjem, in the Kingdom of Norway but now of Calmar, Farmer in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act ~~Ordinance~~ and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Tenth Adolf Falk under the ~~Twelfth~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Adolf Falk has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 24th day of June A D 1902

(Sgd) R. L. Scott
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Adolf Falk the above named alien the 24th day of June A D 1902 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 8th day of July 1902

A. W. Ricoll
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. 10 [illegible]

Tph [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 11 Tsp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Adolf Emil Julius Fuchs

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE ¼

of Section 14 Twp. 30 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Adolf Emil Julius Fuchs
39 years Calgary
Naturalization at Ed 8th Aug 1902
4 yrs 1 M 1899
April 1899 [illegible]
Continuously
Ever Entered

Section Twp Rge M

Year: 1902 Broke 6 acres cropped 6 acres
Year: 1901 " 2 " 13
Year: 1900 " 3 " 14
Year: 1899 " 4 " 4
Year:
Year:
Year:

11. Where is the nearest post office to your homestead? Calgary
12. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead? Calgary
13. What is the nearest railway station to which you intend to haul your wheat? Calgary
14. Are you a British subject by birth? No. If not, what is your nationality? German
15. Have you a habitable house on your homestead? Yes
16. Have you resided upon your homestead for six months in each year during the period of three years? Yes

Form No. 155 Rev.

To wit.

I, Adolf Emil Julius Fuchs do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 16th day of October 1902
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
this 21st day of
A.D. 1902

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 2[illegible] 1902.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Sec. 37522

Tph 37 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 41 Thp 37 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every part.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 14th day of [illegible] 1900

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

[illegible]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form F.

No. 4639

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Carl Blanquist (or hereby apply exclusively)

of Adolf E. P. Fair Cuttland

North Dakota U.S.A.

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the S. E. quarter of Section Number

14 of the 50 Township 27 Range West of the 4th Meridian.

Carl Blanquist

Witness

Norwegian North Dakota — Farmer

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an agent in support of claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously settled on the land.

I, Carl Blanquist of Cuttland in the Province of North Dakota

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, do solemnly declare that I am [illegible] knowledge and belief of the land in respect of which the application is made, has not been homesteaded upon, that there is no person residing upon the said land who has any claim or right of pre-emption thereto, and that the application I now make is for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Adolf E. P. Fair and that I am acting in the matter of the said application entirely on my own behalf and not directly or indirectly for or on behalf of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I am [illegible] a homestead in Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn before me at the [illegible] in the Province of North Dakota this 7th day of February 1902, before me

Carl Blanquist

[illegible] ASSISTANT.

No. of Application 4620

Edmonton

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

Department of the Interior,

Winnipeg, [illegible] 189[illegible].

Sir,

By direction of the Minister of the Interior you are notified that authority is hereby given, under and in accordance with the provisions of Clause 2 of Chapter 29 of 60-61 Victoria, being "An Act further to amend the Dominion Lands Act," to

to apply for and receive homestead entry, or otherwise on behalf of

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

To any Agent of
Dominion Lands in Manitoba
or the North-west Territories.

Form No. 66.

Department of the Interior,

JAN 13

Sir,

PERLEY G. ELSEY,

Form No. 31-A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 40051

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From O'Keefe

Red Deer

Date when rec'd 1/11/97

Subject. re re-examination of claim
from 1896 [illegible]

Statement Made by Daniel Robert Tucker
of Red Deer Alberta.

~~which my~~ S.E ¼ ~~of Sec 6 Township 37~~
of Sec 6 Tp. 37. Rge. 25 W 4 M.

Section 6 Tp. 37 Rge 25 W 4 Meridian

Homestead of S.E ¼

Description

Daniel Robert Tucker
Red Deer Alberta.
Occ
Rancher
June 5th 1895
Commenced June 8th 1895.
Lived in tent June 8th
1895.

Continuous residence
have not been absent
one week.

Two. Wife and one Baby boy
child. July 20th 1895 1896
Continuous residence
6 acres 1895 3 acres 1896 broken
6 acres 1896. 9 acres 1897 cultivated
Cattle. 1895. 17. 1896 85 897.114
Horses. 1895 3 1896 4 1897. 6
Pigs 1895 3 1896 3.

18X24 Two stories shingle roof. $350.00
One Milch Cow $120.00
Stable & carriage House 40X24. 2 stories shingle
roof $500. Milk House 15X18 shingle roof
50. Cow & calf stable 60X22½ 25. Cattle and
2 wells. 175. Total $ 1220.00
No. minerals. Only fit for farming purposes

No.

No.

Dated at Red Deer. Signature: D. R. Tucker

Sept. 14 1897.

"Form 36." Witness to Signature

979342

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp Rge M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When did you enter for your said homestead?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence was not continuous, state number of periods of months in each year.

   Ans.

COMMISSIONER.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

7. For what period in each year since you began residence with your family upon the said homestead? Do not write you were absent, but they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession, or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and improvements have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of same?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month did you first commence residence?

    Ans.

Form No. 36. New

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19__ broke ___ acres, cropped ___ acres, 19__ broke ___ acres, cropped ___ acres

19__ " ___ " ___ " 19__ " ___ " ___ " ___

19__ " ___ " ___ " 19__ " ___ " ___ " ___

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 8 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 8 acres, hay land ___ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ___ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at

19__

Signature

Witness to Signature

Statement of George Craggs of Sec. 10

Tph. 47 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of D. A. Cattell for H.E. Patent for S E 1/4 of Sec. 6 Tp 47 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S. E 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known D. A. Cattell 3 years
3. Where do you reside, and where have you resided since [illegible]? On my Homestead
4. Was he ever absent from the said quarter section? I believe not
5. When did he first begin residence thereon? House was on Homestead he finished it in September 01
6. When did he prefer his claim to the land by taking [illegible] September 01
7. When absent, where has he resided, and what has been [illegible] On Land.
8. Of whom do you [illegible] Father & Children
9. How many [illegible] Claim in Sept & lived continuously
10. What is the character of the improvements and what is the present value thereof? 1901 House 5" ac
11. What is the character of the cultivation and what is the present value thereof? 1902 " 6 " Cultivated 5" ac
12. What crops have been raised and what is the present value thereof? 1903 " " 10.
13. What is the character of the [illegible] 1904 " 5 " " 10.
14. Are the said improvements Comfortable Dwg 01-8 02-30 03-35 04-40
15. Has the claimant a habitable house on the land? Stable 01-2 02-2 03-3 04-6
16. Has he a post office address? 18x20 Value $150.00
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land? 60 ac " $100.
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the claimant? Stable $150.00 Shed $50.00
Shed $15.00 Pig Pen $5.00 2 Wells $100.00
Corn
Hay
Not in my Immediate
Not in my Immediate
Grain
& Oat.

Red Deer
Alberta

I, George Craggs of Red Deer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 27th day of December, 1904. George Craggs

E. J. Cattell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement Made and Sworn to by David Alexander McDell

in support of his application for Patent for S.E 1/4 of Section 6 Twp. 37 Rge. 25 E of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E 1/4 Pre-emption —

David Alexander McDell
26 years Free Miner
By Birth
Farmer
Aug 5th 1901
September 1901
Sept 14 - 01
Continuous residence

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?

6. When did you perfect your right to your homestead by taking in your own person continuous residence thereon after your first entry? Furnish dates and explain fully.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do you first homestead, when and how did they first commence residence upon it, and how long did they continue residence upon it, and how did they perform such years since that date to give you credit for improvement?

10. How much breaking have you upon your homestead in each year previous to making entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead from time to time since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of stabling have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? Where and how many rooms have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or for mining purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

1 Wife & 2 Children
1 Bro. since died age 23 yrs

1901 - 4 3/4 ac Broken 02 - 5 1/2 ac
Broken & 4 3/4 - Cultivated 03 - 7 ac
" Cultivated 04 Total 12 ac Cult.

	Horses	Cattle	Pigs
01	1	8	1
02	2	21	2
03	3	35	1
04	6	40	7

18 x 20 Value $100 Addn 12 x 14
6 Acre Value $150.
Stable $100 Shed 40 x 50 Value $250
Shed 16 x 50 $150 Pig pen $50
2 Wells $500
Etc. Fencing

Form No. 159.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta }
To wit: }

I, David Alexander McDell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act and Amendments.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
this 17 day of August 1904
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

D. A. McDell

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

16

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of Frank Graham of Sec. 12

Tph. 37 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of D. A. McGill for a Patent for SE 1/4 of Sec. 6 Tp. 37 Rge. 25 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead SE 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known D. A. McGill — over 3 years
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? at home in Grenfell
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? partly built when he entered
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Sept. 01
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. lived continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? never absent.
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date has he lived with them? wife & children
   Sept. 01
   1901 wife 12 children 5
   02 5 10
   03 6 10
   04 Horses 2 Cattle 8 Pigs 2
   02 2 30 1
   03 3 30 1
   04
   House $ 1 Stable $ 50
   Total Value $ 155.00
   Cattle $ 160 Stock $ 25.00 Stock $ 15.00
   Implements $ 50.00 Wells $ 75.00
   Crop Sept 1 Acres 15
   Potatoes
   Turnips Mangolds
   Oat Sheaf Straw 5
   Hay Wild cut
   Grain
9. How much breaking has he had done upon his homestead in each year since [illegible] Acres, and what was the price per acre?
10. How many acres of cultivation has he had upon his homestead in each year since [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What expenditure of money has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value thereof?
14. Are there any timber, coal, minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state whether the land is more valuable for the timber, coal, minerals or quarries than for agricultural purposes.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof, or any part of his rights? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he making this application for his own benefit?

Yes

Yes

To wit:

I Frank Graham of Grenfell make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Grenfell this 27th day of August 1904

E. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible]
Farmer

Lr. No.

Reg. No. 4[illegible] 20 81

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of [illegible] Statutes, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please refer yourself in communication with that official direct him your full name and Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. EVES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

C

No. 440334

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date (when rec^d) Jany 25

Subject Lemuel Johnson 34398 re Ole Biederson
Vol 172 2.144.21 W24

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Concluded.

L11001 393918

Statement made by Ole Bredeson
Lewisville Alberta
concerning the Homestead entry
of Ole Bredeson for north West Quarter
Section 2 Twp. 44 Rge. 21. West of 4 Meridian

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
AUG 1897
OTTAWA.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1	What is your name in full, age, and post office address?	1 Ole Bredeson age 61 – P O Lewisville
2	Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, in what Court and when?	2 No – I am American
3	What is your calling or occupation?	3 Farmer & Mechanic
4	When did you first enter upon the land in question?	4 June 13th 1894
5	When did you build your present house on the land?	5 in May 1894
6	When did you commence cultivation of the land, and what area had you under crop each year since you settled on it?	6 in May 1894
7	What part of each year have you resided upon the land since you settled on it?	7 All Time
8	Where have you resided during the time you have not resided on the land?	8 I have resided & cultivated the Land since May 1894
9	Has your family resided with you? If not, why not? Where do they reside?	9 Myself & 4 Children they have been with me all Lately
10	How many acres of the land have you under cultivation? What crops have you grown each year?	10 20 Acres Crop 1st year 40 the 2nd & 5 the 3 year
11	How many acres have you broken each year? How many have you under crop this year? How do you intend to cultivate the remainder?	11 4 Horses & 2 Cows 4 " " 19 " & 10 Pigs
12	What is the size of your house and what is its present value?	12 14 x 24 - 12 ft $300.00
13	What other buildings have you on the land and what is the present value of them?	13 Stable 640 Rods $200.00
14	What other improvements have you made upon the land and what is the present value of them?	14 Fencing Shape $250.00 Stables for Horses & Cattle $100.00
15	Are there any, and what, indications of coal, stone, timber, or minerals on the land?	15 Coal & Wood
16	Have you ever been absent from the homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what was the cause of absence?	16 Years in the United States
17	Have you any, and what, improvements on the land other than those mentioned above? If so, when were they made?	17 No

Dated at Lewisville Signature: Ole Bredeson

August 18 1897

Witness to Signature Hans Olson
Annie Olson

"Form 36."

Statement of Hanna Anderson of [illegible]

[illegible] Page 21 of the Plaintiffs in reference to the application of C. A. Bradson for this Patent for A. C. [illegible] Sec. 2 Pg 4 of Pg 21 of the Plaintiffs.

Answered

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] C. A. Bradson
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]

[illegible]

I Hanna Anderson of [illegible]

make [illegible] that the [illegible] and correct in every particular

this [illegible]

[illegible]

House Keeper
since 1881

Yes
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

35

Statement Sworn and Sworn to by —

Ole Bredeson in support

of his application for his Patent for S.W. ¼ of

Section 2 Tp. 14 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Ole Bredeson (age 62)
Lewisville
Naturalized 13 January
1894 at Westminster.
Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, what is the date and place of naturalization?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make entry for this homestead?

13 June 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

June 1894

6. When did you actually commence residence upon your homestead? In making up your date of commencement of residence deduct absences therefrom and the reasons therefor.

June 1894 residing in a tent—

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State how employed.

Resided Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

—

9. Of whom is your family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year has each member of the family resided thereon since that date?

My wife and 4 children
resided
(continuously

10. How many acres have you cultivated in each year previous to making entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?

1894 Broke 20 acres cropped 11 Ac
1895 " 10 " " 21 "
1896 " 4 " " 35 "
1897 " 2 " " —
1897 2 h. cattle 1 horse
1895 4 " " 4 " 5 pigs
1896 7 " " 4 " 5 "
1897 14 " " 1 " 10 "

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead quarter-section at present time?

16 x 24 Value $200
2 stables " $100
Stable, Shed, wells (?)
$200.

13. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is their present value thereon?

14. What other occupations have you followed to obtain support for yourself and family since commencement of residence upon homestead, and what portion of the time during each year?

15. Are there any mineral or coal deposits or quarries on your homestead? If so, have you sold any of the products therefrom, or have you any contract for the sale of any such products? If so, state particulars.

16. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, where and when was application made for it?

17. Have you transferred, assigned or mortgaged your homestead entry, or any portion thereof, or any right you have acquired thereunder? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150

(Continued on 4th page)

Barrack
Territorial Jurisdiction

to wit:

I, Ole Bredeson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Westminster
this 13 day of June 1898
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of Erasmus C. Stroud of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. 44 Rge. 21 of the 4 Meridian, in relation to the application of Ole Bredeson for Pre Emption for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 2 Tp 44 Rge. 21 of the 4th Meridian.

Answered

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known

3. Were you present at the settlement of

4. When did you first see

5. Where

6. What portion of the time since that date

7. When

8. Of whom

9. How

10. Were

11. Were

12. Were

13. Were

14. Are there

15. Has

16. Does

17. Has any

18. Is

Ole Bredeson

Pre-emption

Ole Bredeson

since the fall of [illegible]

On the Sec. 15, 1876, he

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Resides continuously

[illegible]

Household & kitchen

[illegible]

1876. [illegible]

1877. [illegible]

1878 2 horses 50 bushels

1879 [illegible]

1880 [illegible]

14 x 20 cow stable 1 2

2 miles [illegible]

Stable [illegible]

[illegible]

No.

I, Erasmus C. Stroud, [illegible]

make oath and say that the [illegible] are true as I verily believe.

Sworn before me this [illegible]

467269

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Alexander Broderson formerly of Nebraska U.S.A. but now of Lacombe in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Alexander Broderson under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Alexander Broderson has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, adopt prove as to the status of be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen alien of that state in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 19th day of January A. D. 1895.

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Alexander Broderson the above named alien this 19th day of January A. D. 1895, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office this 19th day of January A. D. 1895.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this day of A. D. 189

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North
Northern Alberta Dist

Ltr. No.

Ltr. No. 44 C 94

Department of the Interior.

Office

Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible] 1898

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Fort Saskatchewan

Date 24th

Subject Commutation [illegible] Bonnah
Indian [illegible]

Form No. 7

3611

Hannah Anderson

AE 2-1911-3611

Statement Made by Hannah Anderson
Lewisville Alberta
Homestead entry
1 - Hannah Anderson for the North East 1/4 Section 2 Twp 45 Rge 21 West 4 Meridian

Homestead

1 Where born
2 Age
3 Where married
4 Date of marriage
5 Name of wife
6 Where born
7 Age
8 Number of children
9 Where born
10 Age
11 Where born
12 Where now residing
13 Size of house
14 Size of barn
15 Area of land broken
16 Area of land under cultivation
17 Value of land

Pre-emption

Hannah Anderson
1 Age 60 — P.O. Lewisville
2 Norwegian Swede
3 Housekeeper for Farmer
4 June 13 - 1894
5 in August 1894
6 in June 1894
7 Alice Farmer
8 I have resided & cultivated the land from June 1894 to present
9 I myself & one adopted Son have been here all time
10 Erected first year 1 house 12 x 14 shanty $ 200
11 Last summer put up new house one story, 2 large & 100 Chickens
12 12 x 14 shanty $ 200
13 1 stable 320 Roads & 100 cr
14 Sage Hawes, Chicken house & Outhouse & planted Fruit trees $100
15 Broken 20 Acres of
16 Have 40 acres under cultivation
17 Value $ 400

Dated at Lewisville August 18 1897 Signature: Hannah Anderson

August 18 1897

"Form 36." Witness to Signature [illegible]

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas:

- Hannah Christenson -

[illegible] Swedish [illegible] but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Alberta [illegible] Agreement of the Na[illegible] for the period of [illegible]

AND WHEREAS [illegible]

- Hannah Christenson -

[illegible] the Judicial District of Alberta, [illegible] the Dominion Lands, and Lands [illegible]

THIS IS [illegible] that [illegible] by virtue of the said [illegible] that

- Hannah Christenson -

[illegible] Britannic [illegible] State [illegible] Great Brit[illegible] [illegible] Territories the [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 189[illegible]

[illegible] Court of the [illegible] North West Territories

I do hereby [illegible] that the above is a true copy of the certificate of Naturalization issued to

- Hannah Christenson -

the above named alien on the [illegible] day of January A. D. 189[illegible] and which certificate was filed or entered in this office.

Dated at Calgary this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 189[illegible]

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District

In the matter of

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the County of [illegible] in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

[illegible]

Form No. 59.

Statement of Ole Bredeson of Sec 2

Tph 44 Rge 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Hannes Andersen for N. E. ¼ of Sec 2 Tp 44 Rge 21 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?

Farmer

2 How long have you been on

since 1891

the land? Are you now living on your claimed above the entry in above homestead?

On my homestead

3 Were you entitled to make entry for the quarter section?

yes

4 When did you first begin residence?

July 1894

5 When did you begin to make improvements by cultivating in his own behalf? Have you been continuously residing on

1st June 1894

6 What portion of each year since that date has been cropped thereon? State exactly in acres.

Fenced & cultivated

Hereby and adjoining

in the Continuous

1895 " 5 " crop of acres

1896 " 5 " 15

1897 " 15 "

1898, 1899 and 1900, there

has been 1 Cow! 2 Pigs

4 head cattle 1 Bull

½ Mile Colts 4 ½

growing here from year to

year Colts 4 ½

7 What other improvements have been made? And what has been the value of each?

Nil

8 Have you any stock? If so, how many and what is the present value?

Nil

9 What crops have been raised each year, and what has been the value of each crop?

Nil

10 Have you any agricultural implements? If so, what is the value of each?

Yes

11 What was your object in settling upon this land?

Homestead

12 What is the character of the land?

Light clay loam

13 Is it timber, prairie or hay land?

Prairie

14 Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals?

No

15 Is there any timber on the land? If so, what kind, and where and what is the quantity?

No

16 Have you sold or mortgaged the land, or made any agreement or contract of any kind whereby any other person has or will acquire any interest therein? If so, with whom, and when was such agreement made? Give full particulars.

No

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other pre-emption or homestead?

No

18 Are you aware of any reason why your application should not be allowed? If so, what?

Yes

Lighted

North West Territories

I Ole Bredeson of Leduc Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Leduc this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Hanna Anderson

in support of her application for her Patent for N.E. 1/4 of Sec. 2 Tp. 44 Rge. 21 of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	~~Description~~ Hanna Anderson Lacombe Age 41
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized,	Naturalized 13 January 1925 - at Battleford Saskatchewan Alberta.
3. What is your occupation, profession or calling?	Home keeper
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	13 June 1911
5. When did you build your house on same?	July 1911
6. When did you commence cultivation of land or other work for the benefit of the homestead?	Commenced to live on Homestead 1911 by breaking in a field -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?	Resided - Continuously
8. What distance from your homestead do you reside, and what	
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence thereon, and what portion of each year	myself and adopted Son
10. How many acres have you broken in each year since entry, and how many crop each year?	1911 Broke 5 acres 1912 " 5 " Cropped 5 acres 1913 " 5 " " 10 " 1914 " 3 " " 15
11. How many acres have you in crop this year, and how many have you under fence?	1914 Broke 1915 " 1916 " 1917 One cow and 3 pigs
12. What is the value of your house and what is its present	1 x 14 Cash Value $150.00
13. What is the distance of your nearest post office, and what is	1½ Miles " " $75.00
14. What is the value of your stock? What is your	Chickens, Cow Horses and pig Value $150.00
15. Are there any indications on your land of coal, stone, gravel,	No
16. Have you ever made a previous homestead entry? If so, when and where, and	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered your homestead? If so, to whom, and	

Form No. 150

[Continued on next page.

Canada—
North West Territories

To wit:

I, Hanna Anderson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] having first been fully read over and explained to the said applicant

Hanna Anderson

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible] Acting. Commissioner

Statement of Rasmus O. Standal of Sec. Twp 111 Rge 20 of 1st Meridian, in reference to the application of Hanna Anderson for N E. ¼ of Sec. 2 Twp 111 Rge 21 of 4th Meridian.

U40095

Examination

1. What is your name?
2. How long have you known Hanna Anderson
3. Were you present at the [illegible]?
4. Where did [illegible]?
5. Where [illegible]
6. What [illegible]

Known acquaintance by sight since I moved here

7. When [illegible]
8. Of what [illegible]

Personally and professional

9. How [illegible]

1895 5 acres Crop failure
1896 5 " "
1897 3 " "

1894 1895 and 1896 none.
1897 I can't say
Her property about $650
1½ Horse value $75.00
Furniture household goods
personal value $150

11. What [illegible]
12. Who [illegible]
13. What [illegible]
14. Are [illegible]
15. How [illegible]
16. How [illegible]
17. Have [illegible]
18. [illegible]

I Rasmus O. Standal of Dunseith (P.O.)

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible]

DOMINION LAND AGENCY
DUNSEITH
APR 6 1898

Land No.

Reg. No.

Department of the Interior.

Office, [illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
the [illegible] of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian
in the State of [illegible] and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of the Land Laws for said
State (Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of this year) forwarded to
the Receiver of the Land Registration District of

with the usual certificate, subscribed and sworn to by the
claimant, the receipt of your application to have the
patent issued to the land mentioned.

For this purpose you will accordingly communicate
with that Receiver, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Receiver's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PUBLIC LANDS
JOHN R. HALL,

To [illegible]

Form No. 1944.

ALBERTA

No. 42010

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D.L. Bower.
Ottawa

Date
" (when mailed) 4- Aug

Subject. Profile 373468
Pat. A. Johnson's entry for
S.E¼ 4-34-1 [illegible]

371168

3736468

Statement Made by

concerning the Homestead

of

Section Township Range West of the Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of H. T. Johnson for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 4 Tph. 34 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1 When settlement commenced? [illegible] day May 1893

2 How improved and when? [illegible] Broke and [illegible] in 1894

3 Particulars of buildings, when erected? [illegible] 98

4 Number of acres broken? [illegible] 5 + 10

5 Number of acres under cultivation? [illegible] 4

6 Number of acres under crop? [illegible] 3 Cultivated

7 Number of acres fenced? [illegible]

8 Number of acres of hay cut? [illegible]

9 Number of acres of timber cut? [illegible]

10 Number of cords of wood cut? [illegible]

11 Number of cattle? [illegible]

12 Number of horses? [illegible]

13 Number of sheep? [illegible]

14 Number of pigs? [illegible]

15 Number of poultry? [illegible]

16 Other improvements? [illegible]

17 Where do you live? [illegible]

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] *District.*

1

Statement Made and Sworn to by

I Herbert Stephen Johnson in support of his application for H[omestead] Patent for South East of Section 4 Twp. 34 Rge. 1 of 0 Meridian.

Homestead South East Pre-emption Herbert Stephen Johnson
26 Bowden
Ly Victoria
Former
S 26 July 1892
in Summer of 1894
or 1st May 93
to 1st May 93 both inclusive and from
October 1893 from June 10
95 to end Dec 96 from
5 Feb 97 to date.
on next ¼ section within 50 feet
of my homestead, attending to my stock
myself alone

1893 2 acres cultivated 2
94 " " 2
95 3 " " 2
96 " " 6
94 Cattle 9 Horses 4
95 10 10 " 4
96 " 13 " 4
97 " 8 "
13 x 17 $75.
60 claims $60
Statute $40.

920
920
No

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when, where and how?
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5. When did you begin actual residence thereon?
6. Where did you reside previous to making this entry, and how long did you reside there?
7. What personal improvements have you made upon the homestead, and what is the value of each?
8. When did you first erect a habitable house upon the homestead, and when did you remove your family thereto?
9. Of what has your family consisted during each year of your residence upon the homestead?
10. How many acres have been cultivated each year?
11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you owned during each year of your residence upon the homestead?
12. What other buildings have been erected upon the homestead, and what is the value of each?
13. What fencing has been done, and what is the value thereof?
14. What is the total value of all improvements?
15. Are you entitled to a pre-emption? If so, how much land have you pre-empted?
16. Have you received any land from the Dominion Government, or any other person, in lieu of your pre-emption?
17. Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise alienated your pre-emption, or any portion thereof, and if so, to whom and for what consideration?

Form No. 150

Bowden Provisional District of Alberta

To wit:

I Herbert Stephen Johnson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dom Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Bowden this 10 day of August 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. S. Johnson

J. R. Thompson
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.~~
J.P. for Alta

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Lea Nat Fee

J. R. Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ~~Calgary~~ District.

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of C. P. Anderson of Sec. 10

Tph. 34 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of H. L. Johnson for HS Patent for SE of Sec. 4 Tph. 34 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead South East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known H S Johnson — Since June 93 (When I came to country) In my home 93 - 94 - 95 & Summer of 1896

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? ~~from June 93 to end Oct 93 & from 10th June 96 to end~~ Yes June 1893 to end Oct 93 & from 10th June 95 to end Dec 95 & from 5th Feb 97 to date

4. When did he build his house thereon? Applied for Sept 94 on, attending to his Stock.

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own [illegible] he or [illegible] residence thereon and actual cultivation thereof? Himself alone

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. 2 acres in 93 & Cultivated 2
— " " 94 " 2
3 " " 95 " 2
— " " 96 " 5
Hail & Cattle & Horses 94
Pre hos road & Cattle 4 horses
13 " " 95
6 Chains " 60
& Cattle " 40

7. When absent from his homestead where and how long was he absent, and what was the reason therefor? No
No
No
No
Yes

8. Of whom do his neighbors who are best acquainted with his residence upon the homestead claim? I would be entitled each year to date have they resided upon it?

9. How much land was he living upon his homestead on each year since he filed? Bawden — Journal Printed & Alberta

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he on the homestead?

11. What is the value of his house on the homestead, and what do its present contents consist of?

12. What extent of ploughing has been done on his homestead, and for what purpose was the same used?

13. What other improvements has he made on the homestead? Where are they situated, and what is their value?

14. Are there any, and what, indications of coal or other minerals on the homestead or on the land adjacent thereto?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what was the result?

16. Has he ever sold, mortgaged, assigned or granted his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Has he any agreement, written or verbal, in connection therewith? If so, what?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you consider that he has acted in good faith in connection with his homestead entry?

To wit:

I Carl P Anderson of Bawden in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every part thereof.

Sworn before me at Bawden this 10th day of August 1897.

J R Thompson
Land Agent

(C. P. Anderson)

Lr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

5641186

440116

OFFICE OF OFFICIAL RECEIVER

Address [illegible]

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar, Land Registry,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re Name Fred Saumar, Netook, Alberta.

Land S. E. 4 - 34 - 1 - 45th.

" [illegible]

6

The above mentioned farmer has made application for consideration under the Farmer's Creditors Arrangement Act. If he is indebted to your Department for Seed Grain fodder or relief, please supply particulars of same and also advise [illegible] Registrar Board of Review at [illegible] what concessions by way of adjustment, the Dominion Government is prepared to make in respect of same.

[illegible]
Official Receiver.

[illegible]

NO RECORD

SEED GRAIN [illegible]

No. 1 44015

No. 44015

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Ottawa.

Date when rec'd 26 Aug

Subject. File 251720

Hubert Morrin

Alta 6. 27-30 W 4 M.

1

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7

No. 251 - 29

1919

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DIVISION LANDS

Albert Norman
Wetaskiwin

ACTION

Hd 840936 - 7 - 8 - 28 - 6 - 22
Patent authorized & mailed
Auditor cable - Recd 5 - 9 - 28 - b.

re 0 - 351135 - Form
Patent & Ltr

Recd 4/6 & 6/6 Form ren &
re 0 - 353175 Patent
of Patent

ACTION - Continued.

ACTION - Continued.

Dec. 19
24 act. 92

Decl. of Abandonment
RE 6 SD - 24 42 4

Sent Crown Lands 1928.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NE. of section 6. Township 50. Range 24 of the 4th Meridian

Homestead NE. 24 Pre-emption

I, Albert Norman

solemnly declare:

That I made entry at the [illegible] Dominion Lands office at Edmonton on the 9th day of April 1912, and have not since cancelled, nor do I intend to permanently or [illegible] abandon the said entry for the following reasons, viz:

I applied for this section when the land was covered with snow. I now find that there are too many stones on the place to make it fit for cultivation. I have made no improvements

That I have not otherwise disposed of the said entry nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration for my said entry or for assisting said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act 1 Edward VII, Chapter 7.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 12th day of July

A.D. 1913

J. B. R. Hervey

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. [illegible]

Signature Albert Norman

Address ## Wetaskiwin Alta.

Form No. 215a.

25720

JAN 24 1896

Statement Made by Herbert Morin

concerning the improvements of his Homestead

South East qr

Section C Twp 50 Rge 24 of 4th Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Herbert Morin Medora Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? No not

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? November 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? October 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof? October 11th 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? All the time

8. What distance from your homestead where you were last employed, and what was your occupation? No Stand

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did you first commence residence upon this homestead, and if absent during any year since that date have they resided with you? Myself & 4 Children My wife residence with me 1st Jan 1894 2nd " 46 days Children 1 year 9 months 3rd " 8 " "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how much crop have you put in each year? 1894 4 Acres 1895 20 "

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your original entry? Give number for each year. 1894 4 1895 4

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 20 150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? 100. Fencing Chicken House 2 Cattle Yards 100.00

14. What outbuildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same? None

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether you consider it more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. None

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. No

Dated at Medora this 11th day of January 1896.

Signature: Herbert Morin

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement of Alfred Hubert of Sec. 25

Tph. 50 Rge. 24 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Hubert Morin for a Patent for N. E. of Sec. 6 Tph. 50 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant 4 years.
3. Where was applicant born? In Province Quebec
4. Where did he reside when you first knew him? February 1894
5. Where does he reside now? February 1894
6. When did he establish residence on land? No answer
7. What improvements has he made thereon? 13 ac. cleared 13 ac
1905 " 32 " " 45 "
1906 " — " 45 "
8. Has he cut any timber for sale? If so, how much, and what has been realized therefrom? No cut
9. Has he any, and what, live stock on the land? 15 head cattle, 2 horses &c.
10. Has he any, and what, implements? 1 mower " 25.
1 rake " 10.
1 plough " 25.
1 harrow " 20.
1 waggon " 10.
1 sleigh " 20.
11. Has he any, and what, other property? No
12. Has he any, and what, income other than from his farm? Not to my knowledge
13. Has he any, and what, indebtedness? None
14. Are you related to him in any way? No

Province of Alberta

I, Alfred Hubert of Edmonton

do solemnly declare that I am personally acquainted with the above-named Pre-emptor, and that I have resided in the vicinity of the land entered for by him from February 1894 to February 1897 inclusive, during which time he has resided upon, cultivated and improved his said land to the extent of 13 acres, and that his absences therefrom were only such as are necessary to the proper cultivation of the said land, and that I am not interested in the said land either directly or indirectly, save as an adjoining settler.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of March A.D. 1897

Alfred Hubert

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

I, Alfred Hubert, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Alfred Hubert

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Hubert Morin in support

of his application for a Patent for S. E. 1/4 of

Section 6 Twp. 50 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Hubert Morin 38 years of age - Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	British subject by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	10th June - 1893 -
5. When did you build your house thereon?	February - 1894 -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land with the commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1st February - 1894.
7. What portion of each year since that late have you resided thereon? State each month.	No absence - 1894 -
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Nil -
9. Of whom did your family consist when [illegible] commence residence upon your homestead, and where have they resided since?	4 children same residence as myself.
10. How much breaking have you had on your homestead in each year since [illegible] and how much was cropped each year?	1894 broke 13 acres & cropped 13 acres 1895 " 32 " " 45 " 1896 " none " 45 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead, each year since [illegible] and how many of each have you had each year.	I have at present 4 horned cattle, 5 horses - 2 pigs -
12. What is the extent of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18 x 24 one storey $20.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	3/4 mile " 100.
	1 stable " 30.
	1 granary " 20.
	1 chicken house " 15.
	1 well 20
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Mention them, and state what you have expended on each, and what is the cash value of the same?	No.
15. Are there any [illegible] of commercials or quarries on your homestead? If so, state the area of same and whether you have made any sales therefrom for other than any other purpose.	No.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?	No.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.

Form No. 150.

[illegible] next page.

Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Hubert Morin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Land Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 15th day of Dec. 1896, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hubert Morin

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 18 97

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

Morin has seed grain "1896" for $18.30

1816

DEC 28 1895

Statement of Luc Lachapelle of Sec. 28 Tph. 50 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Hubert Morin for a Patent for N.E. of Sec. 6 Tph. 50 Rge. 24 W^. of 4 Meridian.

1891 M 1 18

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant Over 3 years - 28-50-24 W4 E2.
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 4 yrs - February 1894
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? February 1894
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry (or when was it assumed by taking in his wife's name, or by the sale of the improvements to the present occupant) and begin to reside thereon and cultivate the land?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? nil
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they respectively begin to reside upon this homestead? If any of his children are not residing with him, state the date when they resumed residence? as stated -
9. How much breaking has he done each year? How much backsetting has he done each year? 1894 broke 13 acres cultivated 13 ac
1895 " 32 " " 45 "
1896 " none " 45 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he? as stated -
11. What is the value of each class of these animals, and what is the total cash value? 1 stallion 1 mare 1 colt 2 cows 2 heifers 1 bull 1 sow 1 boar 1 waggon 1 set harness 1 plough 1 set harrows 1 mower 1 rake 1 set sleighs 1 set bob sleighs 1 set double harness 1 set single harness 1 chicken house 1 well 18+24 valued $20. 3/4 mile " 100. 1 stable " 20. 1 granary " 20 1 chicken house " 15. 1 well " 20.
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the value of the present fencing? no -
13. What other buildings has he on the homestead? What is the value of each? no - to my knowledge -
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the homestead? If so, state which, and what you consider the homestead is valuable for on account of containing such minerals? Nothing to my knowledge -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what has become of it? None - do -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, or otherwise conveyed or contracted away his right, title or interest in the land, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the statements you have given in support of this application are correct and true?

Alberta

DISTRICT OF ALBERTA

To wit:

I Luc Lachapelle of Beaumont make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Luc Lachapelle

Sworn before me at Dunn this 15th day of Dec. 1896

his Luc x Lachapelle mark

A. E. Cahill

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Robert Morris in support of application for patent for the N.E. ¼ of Section 6, Township 50, Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.

FEB 15 1907

1. What is your present address? Leduc P.O. 55593

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) No absence - Continuously.

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? Nil

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Nil -

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? 4 horned cattle - 5 horses -

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.) 120 -

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? Line on half Mile value $150 -

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value. No other improvements since application for patent.

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Nil

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | No.

Province of Alberta
To Wit: } I, Robert Brown do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 28th day of February A. D. 1907.
having been read over and explained to the said

Robert Brown

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re S.E. of Sec. 1, Tp. 52, R. 25, W. M.

Form No.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:
of Medicine Hat

I, Robert Brown
correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat
this 15th day of February A. D. 1907.

We, Charles Fraser and
do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Ex. V.
Ent. Numbers.

Department of the Interior.

Sir, Office of [illegible]

I have to inform you that a patent for
N.E¼ of Section 6
or Township 30 North
of the 4th Meridian, Range 24 West
bearing date the 10th day of Nov. 1877,
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of the Land Title Act, 1867,
being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of Canada, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application therefor,
provided he finds the land now in the ownership of
those claiming to be entitled thereto, or
any contract thereunder, from whom he is required by
[illegible] of Chap. [illegible] Statutes
for this purpose to receive [illegible] in connection
with that Act. Please [illegible] your
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mrs. Hubert Moran,
Leduc,
N.W.T.

Form No. 101.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 44016

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Comm.

Date (when recd.) 26 Aug.

Subject. File 135516.

James Moore

Sec 16. 21 38 5 W.

FORM No. 7.

135306

Land Inspector Thompson

5 Dec 18 -

Report on
Farm Lease

No. 15-22-.5 W 5

7/11. 6. 90 1876 Agt sent appn to purchase by pardons

18718

Hamilton 18718 3

9.6.91 Thompson

31326 2

Thompson

If land not claimed, this Warrant will not be dispatched.

No. 1112

Military Bounty Land Warrant.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th February 1880.

This Warrant

who was actually employed and borne on the strength of

eighty consecutive days in the service of

and is entitled to a Warrant for

homestead under the Dominion Lands Act, in Manitoba or the North West Territories, or in any portion of the Dominion to which the Dominion Lands Act extends, which he has not already received, provided that he has complied with the conditions of the said Act. The Dominion Lands Act provides that the homestead entry must be made at a Dominion Lands Office for the District in which the quarter section is situate, and entered for within six months from the date of issue of this Warrant, and must be dispatched with the Agent's Diploma to the Dominion Lands Office for the District in which the land is located.

Deputy Minister of the Interior

This Warrant is given under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and Amendments.

Countersigned

Secretary

To Any Agent or Dominion Lands in Manitoba or the North West Territories

I HEREBY locate this Warrant on the South half of Section 16 in Township 22 Range 3 West of the 6th Meridian

Attested. Arthur Wells

Agent of Dominion Lands

(Signed) Thomas Sharpe

Locator

I, [illegible]

the party named in the within Warrant, do hereby constitute and appoint James Moore of Montreal [illegible] my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name to enter for me in the proper Land Office the free homestead entry to which I am thereby entitled under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, 1883, and Amendments thereto, and to do all such other acts and things as are necessary to be done for the completion of my said entry, including the making of the affidavits required to be made by me before the issue of the patent for the said land, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Eighth day of June 1886

Witness:

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of June 1886

[illegible]

No. 76

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, James Moore of Montreal Trade

of [illegible] do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under ~~the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act, 1883,"~~ for the Scrip B.L Warrant No. 0112

South - ~~quarter~~-section of Section Number ~~22~~ 16 of the 22d Township, in the 3d Range west of the 5th Meridian.

J Moore

Calgary District.

23d July 1886

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, James Moore, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead and Pre-emption Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this Twenty third day of July 1886 before me

James Moore

Geo. Ross

Local Agent.

Statement of Geo. H. Young of Sec. 2 N ½

Thp. 22 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of James Moore for Had Patent for S ½ of Sec. 1 Thp. 22 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known James Moore the applicant in this case and where have you resided since the period of his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. If sworn does his evidence consist with the fact that the requirements respecting upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has been done upon this homestead each year, what crops have been raised and how much of it has been cultivated each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, hogs, sheep and pigs are owned by him upon the homestead each year since made, or pertaining thereto?

11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has been made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings are upon the land? What cash value has each, and what is the aggregate value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the land? If so, what kinds, and what is the most valuable for and can they be utilized for?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what was done with it?

16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in this application for Patent?

Canadian

To wit:

I Geo. H. Young of Pincher Creek in the District of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 13th day of September A.D. 1909

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Statement Made and Taken to by James Moore

in support of his application for Hd Patent for S ½ of Section 15 Tp. 32 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead N.B.L.R. Hampton N.B.L.R. James Moore per Riddis Agt. by birth Farmer

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a Person entitled by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first reside upon your entry? If your actual residence commenced at any subsequent date to the date of entry, state such date and the reason why you did not reside upon your entry from the date of entry.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first reside with you, and when did they last reside with you? If absent, state when they left and where they now reside.

10. How much land have you had under cultivation upon your homestead each year, and how much have you had under cultivation this year?

11. How many head of cattle have you had upon the homestead each year, and how many have you now? How many horses, sheep, and pigs have you had each year, and how many have you now? How many acres of potatoes have you had each year?

12. What is the value of your homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value of the same?

14. What other improvements have you made? What is the present value of the same? When did you make each improvement, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state the nature of same, and what use if any has been made of them, or for what purpose they are adapted?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it?

17. Have you received any [illegible] for your homestead? If so, from whom, when, and how much?

Form No. 153.

(See reverse page.)

I Canada
Nwt

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 14 1895
CALGARY, N.W.T.

21832

To wit:

I, James Moore do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dom Lands Act

That I obtained no entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 13th day of Sept 1895 having been read over and explained to the said applicant

James Moore

Thomas Ross
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District of Calgary

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in all respects been complied with.

Thomas Ross
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg 18

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

017
9/11

Statement of John Durand Paterson of Sec. 14
Tp. 72 Rge. 3 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the
application of James Moore for Hd Patent
for S½ of Sec. 16 Tp. 72 Rge. 3 W
of 5th Meridian. 43262

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known [illegible]

3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?

4. Why did he not perfect his entry?

5. When did he perfect his entry to [illegible]

6. What portion of each year has he resided upon the land in question since making his entry?

7. When absent, with whom has his family resided?

8. Of whom did he purchase his improvements, and what did he pay for them?

9. How much has he broken, and how many acres had he under cultivation each year?

10. How many acres of timber, brush, or scrub has he cut down, and what has he done with it?

11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present value?

12. What other buildings has he erected, and what is their value?

13. What is the total value of his improvements?

14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on the land?

15. Has he been absent from his homestead more than six months at any time? If so, when, and for what length of time?

16. Has he ever sold or transferred any portion of his homestead? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you know the claimant's character for truth and veracity, and is his affidavit worthy of credit?

No statement to Correct

16 x 16 + additions

No

No

No

yes

Canada
North West
To wit:

I John Durand Paterson of Pincher Creek in the North West Territories make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 13th day of

18

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Dr. No.

Pat. No. 44,016

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S/2 of Section 16

in Township 22 Range 3 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 24th day of Nov. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided it be true the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Section 18 of Chapter 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For the further information please communicate with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. James Mowat,

Freddie,

N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 44082

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D. L. Cowie Ottawa

Date
(when recd.) 26 Aug

Subject. C.O. file 230-5-9 entry
re Alexander McBride's
for NE¼ 22 8 26 4

FORM No. 7.

No. 230479

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS

Patent

Mc Bride

Date

Abstract 20 Feb 92

Returns in office to

Entry made in Letter A

Whitney pp 88 32. 8 Comm

& upon which this Patent

McBride and made

Instalments [illegible]

[illegible] by Whitney

Seal [illegible] 1892.

ACTION.

21 Feb 92 Letter from Mc Bride asking for Patent for his claim

Letter from Mc Bride asking for decision

No 21947 2. 4. 92 to Act. Stat. re. manner of allowing McBride Homestead Entry [illegible] to make Entry [illegible]

Ap 22054 2. 4. 92 to Act. Stat. re McBride Homestead Entry

23 Feb 92 Letter from McBride

pc 30173 - 2. 30 10 95

Mc Bride obtained Stat. Dec. [illegible] Entry [illegible]

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

In your reply please refer to No. 5468.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Lethbridge Feby 17th 1892.

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ inform you that on the 11th September last one Robt H Lithery appeared at this office and made entry for the N½ of Sec. 22 & 26 N 4th W3. which according to the records here was vacant. On the 24th of September I received a letter from one Geo. McBride stating that he had been in continuous residence on the land for ten months with his family and that he had considerable improvement thereon I called for affidavits which were furnished by McBride and two witnesses showing that he had built a house on the said quarter section in June 1890 the house being built of logs 23'x15'. also another log house 25'x 15' the last mentioned house having been built latter part of March or beginning of April of the year 1891. That he fenced 10 acres and ploughed 8 acres on said land This evidence was furnished on the 21st

The Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.
15,000.

21st of November last, and on the 24th of the same month I notified Mr Whitney, and called upon him for an explanation, which up to the present date has not been received. From what I personally know of the matter I am of the impression that Mr Whitney knew there were improvements on the lands when he made the affidavit for entry. I was not at all satisfied at the manner in which he took the affidavit at date of entry. Mr McBride is very anxious about his claim. I advised him he had violated the law by settling on the lands without having first obtained entry, but there is a great amount of that kind of settlement done in this District, which is difficult to prevent. I have written Mr Whitney to-day giving him 15 days within which to furnish any evidence he may desire. Should he fail to comply will you please inform me what action I shall take in the matter.

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
George Young
A.D.L.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 24th February 1882

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Sir,

I [illegible] letter [illegible]
[illegible] Commissioner directs me [illegible]
[illegible] issue [illegible]
[illegible] Blue Mountain [illegible]
[illegible] approved. [illegible]
[illegible] is [illegible]
[illegible].

I [illegible],

Sir,

[illegible] Servant,

Secretary.

Dominion Lands Agent,

Lethbridge.

Form No. 17.

24/1/91 S3473 ack. &c

S468

S42 Lawson 24/1/91

S1n. 24/1/91 ack.d & advised to forward attendt.

S6 — 3 " Lawson

S1n. 24/1/91 McBride advised

S1n. 24/1/91 Whitney asked for explanation.

S481 16/2/92 from McBride.

S299 3v/45801. 17/2/92 do McBride - Whitney + Commissioner -

S 19/2/92 Lawson

Alexander to Bride

S329. 4/3/92 Whitney called upon to show cause

S20 Lawson 1/3/92.

S22. 3/3 ack

Lawson

Ack. information in ledg

for 6 " 2 " 26 "

Macleod 24th Sept 91

Dominion Lands Agent
Lethbridge

DEPT. OF DOMINION LANDS
2768
LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Sir,

having located the east half of section 22 Township 8 Range 26 West of the principal meridian, and having been in continuous residence on same for 10 months with my family, and having improvements on said half section comprising a dwelling house 26 + 15 and a stable 33 + 18 a well root-house and ten acres fenced and broken on the north-east quarter and 18 acres fenced on the south-east quarter I wish to know if I can make entry on the same without going down there or if at the end of three years residence, and having the

necessary improvements. I could
prove up and make entry of the
same here for said half section
homestead & preemption.

Awaiting your early favor.

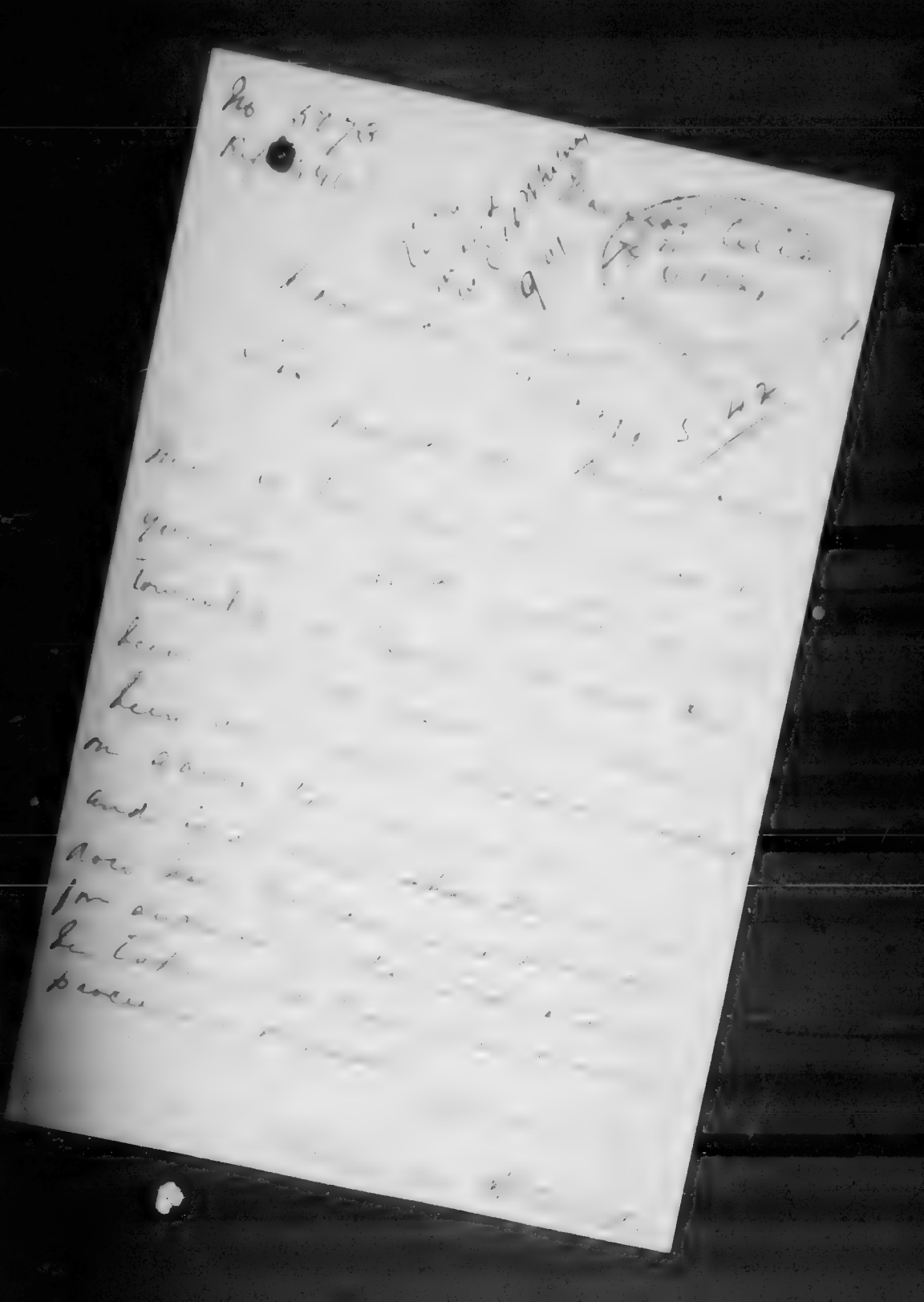
I remain Sir,

Yours Truly,

[illegible]

Fairbanks

Alaska



In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,

NOV 21 1874

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Canada,
North West Territories
to wit

I John Nathwell of the South West Quarter of section twenty two in Township Eight in Range twenty-six west of the South Principal Farmer make oath and say:

1. That I know Alexander McBride of the North East Quarter of the same mentioned section Farmer
2. That the said Alexander McBride has to my personal knowledge continuously resided on the North East Quarter of the said section from the Middle of November 1890 until the present time.
3. That the said Alexander McBride built a log house on the said Quarter section in the early part of the Summer of the year 1890 and another log house in the spring of this year 1891
4. That the said Alexander McBride erected about ten acres of the said Quarter section in the Spring of the year and ploughed about eight acres.

Sworn before me at Macleod in the North West Territories this 19th November 1891

F.W.G. Haultain

John Nathwell

A Stipendiary Magistrate in and for the North West Territories of Canada.

&c
N E¼ 22 - 8 - 26 W4

Canada
North West Territories
to wit

I Arthur Stafford of the town of Macleod in the North West Territories of Canada Dairy Farmer do solemnly declare:

1. That I know Alexander McBride of the North East Quarter of section twenty-two in township Eight in Range twenty six west of the Fourth Meridian Farmer.
2. That the said McBride has resided continuously on the said Quarter Section since November 1890.
3. That the said McBride had built upon the said Quarter Section before he began Residence thereon a log house and has now upon the said Quarter Section two log houses, about ten acres under cultivation, ~~about eight acres of land broken~~.

Log H

Solemnly declared before me at Macleod in the North West Territories of Canada this 19th November A.D. 1891

Arthur Stafford

Thos Hamilton
A Notary Public in and for the North West Territories of Canada

EC/E/14.22-8-26-W.4

Canada
North West Territories } I Alexander McBride of
to wit } the North East Quarter of
Section twenty two in Town-
ship Eight in Range twenty six west
of the Fourth Meridian Farmer make
oath and say:

1. That I have continuously resided on
the above mentioned Quarter Section
since about the Middle of November
last year (1890).
2. That I built a house on the said
Quarter Section in June 1890, the
said house being a log house, thirty
three feet by fifteen feet, also another
log house, twenty nine feet by fifteen feet,
the last mentioned house being built
in the latter part of March or
beginning of April of the present year 1891
3. That I sowed about ten acres of
the said quarter section in May
last.
4. That I ploughed about eight acres
of the said quarter section in
June last.

Sworn before me at Battleford
in the North West Territories this
19th November 1891

Alexander McBride.

F. Oliver Stenhouse

A Notary Public in and
for the North West Territories of Canada

e N.E¼-22-8-26 W4.

Affidavit of
Witness Re Lands

Macleod [illegible] 92

5781

Dominion Lands Agent Lethbridge

Sir

Permit me to trouble you this once again with my [illegible] to H.E. [illegible] 8 Range 26 West and ask if he has [illegible] has [illegible] with regard to his [illegible] guarantee this and if not why he has not been consulted I do not know any reason why [illegible] position with regard to the homestead [illegible] improvements for the past two [illegible] will you please write me [illegible] information on the [illegible] your power to furnish with regard to this matter as I do not intend to make any more delay in securing my position [illegible]

[illegible] is engaged in the [illegible] office with [illegible] and I have been [illegible] for years and have a wife [illegible] the [illegible] I work on the [illegible] the while has had [illegible] in the country and is now trying to dispossess me for [illegible] to working on this, to the land [illegible] in dominion [illegible] to be secured prior to [illegible] I have [illegible]

Yours respectfully

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., 24th February 1902

Ref. 230459

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 17th instant, the Commissioner directs me to say that your best course is to issue a formal notice to show cause on the ground that entrant made a false affidavit as to the land being unoccupied and unimproved. The Commissioner suggests that the time should be limited to 20 days and the matter then referred here.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Dominion Lands Agent,

Lethbridge.

5829

Macleod
Alberta
Canada

July 29th 92

George Young Esqr
Town Clerk
Hillsborough

Dear Sir

Your letter Enclosing
Mr Hill's account to hand and in
reply beg to state that
the cause of this particu-
lar entry of mine was
due to the Quantity of
Land Mr Hill took from
me and I thought I
took to belong to me
as the location receipt
stands I have not the

to interfere with the
J. Bradley possession
intended to have
come down to have
me I have made me
to do so. I have a
explained this matter
to Mr. Bradley & he
is coming to Talbridge
to-morrow & then I will
go.

Yours truly
R Mathews

P.S. If there is anything I
can do for you
this or [illegible]
get it.

Statement of H Steadman of T. 22

Tp. 9 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Alex McBride for H.E. Land for North East of Sec. 22 Tp. 8 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Alex McBride
3. Was he entitled to homestead for this land or scrip?
4. When did he bona fide commence?
5. When did he [illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. Where is absent [illegible]
8. How many acres has he under cultivation? 2 Hd
9. What is the character of the improvements? 2 Hd
10. What is the value of the improvements? 2 Hd
11. Has he a habitable house on the land? 2 Hd
12. Is he married? 2 Hd
13. Has he any children? If so, how many? 2 Hd
14. Is he a British subject? 2 Hd
15. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in this claim? 2 Hd
16. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue for the land? 2 Hd

Pre-emption Hotelkeeper to Lamar Springs about 1st 1891 at Macleod

Left Springs about 1st April 1891 on 15th April 1891

From 15th April 1891 to date of Testimony he has not been absent

Wife and Child are here with claimant — Acres in Crop 3 Acres in Crop 2 Cultivated 20 acres since 1892.

Has 2 cattle & 4 horses 2 Hogs 2 Chickens and 9 cattle & 7 horses 75 x 25 $450 Stable 2 Rooms 1 Store house $200 Stable 60 Tall Well Steadman $225

2 Disengaged 2 Disengaged

Macleod Dominion Land District

I H Steadman of Macleod make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Macleod this 3rd day of May 1892

H Steadman

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ for District.

Macleod Provincial
District of Alberta

Statement

1. What is your name? Alexander McBride
2. Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? By birth
3. What is your occupation? Farmer
4. When did you first make entry for this land? 25th April 1892
When did you commence residence thereon? 25th April 1892
5. When did you begin actual cultivation of the land? 15th April 1891
6. When did you build your house? 15th April 1891
7. What portion of the land are you now residing on? Continuous residence from 15th April 91 to date
8. When did you last leave the land? Never absent
9. Of what does your family consist? Wife + 4 Children
10. How many acres have you under cultivation? 7 acres in 91. 13 acres in 92
11. How many acres have you under cultivation this year? 20. each year since
12. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry have you? 7 Cattle 4 horses in 92
4 " 4 " " 93
6 " 4 " " 94
9 " 4 " " 95
13. Is your homestead fenced? 25 × 25 $ 600
14. Is your homestead within 2 miles of a post office? 2 Miles $ 200
15. What other buildings have you on the land? Stable Corrals Well
Root house $ 125
16. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on the land? No
17. Have you taken any timber from the land? No
If so, how much, and what is it worth?
18. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? No
If so, where?

Form No. 158.

I, Alexander McBride, do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing application are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me at Macleod in the District of Alberta this 1st day of Oct 1895

Alexander McBride

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the North-West Territories.

Lost Certificate

Application for Patent

Approved for Patent

Commissioner

Statement of Robert Whitney Esq. Macleod

Twp. 9 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Alexander McBride for North East of Sec. 22 Twp. 8 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East Description Non Merchant

1. Where born?

2. How occupied? Alex McBride

3. Where last resided?

4. Where did you reside on the 1st day of April, 1891?

5. Where have you resided since the 1st day of April, 1891?

6. Where do you reside now?

7. What post office is nearest to your present residence?

8. How many acres have you under cultivation?

9. How many acres have you under cultivation on your homestead?

10. What is the value of your improvements on your homestead?

11. What is the value of your improvements on your homestead?

12. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

13. Has any portion of your homestead been mortgaged?

14. How have you been occupied since the 1st day of April, 1891?

15. Have you ever received assistance from the Government or from any charitable institution?

16. Do you intend to become a resident upon and cultivator of the land entered for by you?

Macleod Provisional District of Alberta.

To wit:

I Robert Whitney Macleod make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 3rd day of October 1895.

Robert Whitney Macleod

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Macleod District

Born in Ontario - Merchant - Since April 1891 at Macleod

Lived in Ontario to 1st April 1891

Resided from 1st April 1891 to date

He has not been absent

He has a wife - 4 Children - Resides on Homestead - Acres in cult. 41 13 in 92 - Intends to cultivate 20 each year to date

He had 7 Cattle - 4 Horses in 92 He has now 9 Cattle - 4 Horses

Value of improvements 25' x 25' log House $200

Value of improvements 2 wells post & wire $20

Value of improvements Stable Corral Well & Outhouse $225

Department of the Interior,

V

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From D.L. Corus.
Ottawa

Date 25 Aug

Subject: O.C. file 233469
re Frederick Cobb entry for
[illegible]

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7

233469

Agent's Memorandum

In your reply please refer to No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
[illegible] 1892.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the [illegible]

[illegible]

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 36.
15,000.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. *189*

Reference No.

Form No. 17

APR 1[illegible]

EDMONTON, [illegible]

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. ½ of 4 of section 10 Township
53 Range 27 W. of the 4th Meridian
Homestead S. ½ Preemption

I, Jacob Dahl

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 2nd day of April 1901, and I now ask to have my entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:—

This is a certain mistake, I wanted the S. E. 4 Sec. 10 township 53 Range 27 W. 4th Mer. but by mistake I made the entry for the S. ½ of 4 Sec. 10 Township 53 Range 27 W. 4th Mer.

That I have not entered directly or indirectly into any agreement or understanding, nor have I made, promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind whatsoever for the relinquishment and cancellation of my said entry.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra-judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 29th day of April

A.D. 1902.

Jacob Dahl

Address Edmonton

J. P.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215c.



253469

Statement

Section

Range

Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

1.

2.

3.

4.

7.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16. Have

17. Have

Dated

Signature :

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement of Jacob Gabel of Sec. 16

Tph. 53 Rge. 27 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick Gabel jr for Pat. Patent for W½ of Sec. 10 Tp 53 Rge. 27 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead W½. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer.
2. How long have you known applicant	he is my brother.
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he entered on the entry in above homestead?	16-53-27 W. 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to assistance for this quarter section?	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	in 1890.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal possession of the land and residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	in 1892.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8. Of whom do his family consist, when [illegible] date have they resided [illegible]?	As stated.
9. How much land has he had under cultivation, and how much in crop each year?	His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs [illegible]	
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the character of such fencing?	
13. What other buildings and improvements [illegible] When were they made and what is their value?	
14. Are there any [illegible]	No.
15. Has he [illegible] homestead entry? If so, when and where and why abandoned?	No.
16. Has he [illegible] for personal benefit since entry?	None.
17. Have you any other interest or interest [illegible] application?	None
18. Do you know the character [illegible] entry, or [illegible]	No

Town of Edmonton Alberta

To wit:

I Jacob Gabel of Spruce Grove make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 27th day of [illegible] 1894.

Jacob Gabel

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Statement - Made and Sworn to by

Frederick Gabel jr in support

of his application for 160 Patent for S.E. of

Section 10 Twp. 53 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Frederick Gabel
32 years of age, Sprucedale
Alta. by naturalization

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you claim entry for this homestead?

7th June - 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Dec 1890.

6. When did you commence your entry to your homestead by taking in your first year's crop and actually continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

May - 1892 -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

wife and 6 children
continuous residence.

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence thereon, and how many months of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

1890 Broke 5 acres + cropped 5 acres.
1891 " 5 " " 5 "
1892 " 15 " " 15 "
1893 " 15 " "
Summer fallow remainder of
year cut - Hay
52 acres in crop - 47 acres in crop
Have 11 cattle - 7 horses - 15 pigs

10. How much land have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to making entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

18 x 24 value $50.

13. What other buildings have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 barns " 80.

14. What other buildings have you erected elsewhere? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 stables " 100.
1 Granary " 25.
1 Hen house " 10.
1 root house " 10.
1 well " 5.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether you believe it more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Frederick Gabel jr do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA
this 27th day of March 1898
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frederick Gabel

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting, Commissioner

Statement of Jacob Schultz of Sec. 47648

Tph. 53 Rge. 27 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick Gabel jr for 4 Patent for ¼ of Sec. 10 Tp 53 Rge. 27 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ¼ Sec. Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? — Farmer —

2 How long have you known applicant — over 8 years —

the statement in question, and where have you resided since he entered his entry above homestead? — since 10-53-27 w 4th — 4 yeo —

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — 1890 —

4 When did he erect a house thereon? — Jan 1892. —

5 When did he establish his present homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and commencing a continuous residence thereon? — Same as above —

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Since residence commenced.

7 When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8 If when absent from the homestead he has resided elsewhere than on his own farm, state where he resided, and how often he visited his homestead each year since he established it. — Not stated.

9 How much land has he under cultivation? How much has he cultivated each year since he established his homestead? How much of the land is broken? How much is timber land? How much is meadow land? How much is pasture land?

10 How many acres of timber has he planted on his homestead? How many trees has he planted? How many are living? How many acres of timber has he cut down? — His statements in this regard are correct in every particular.

11 What is the character of his house or his homestead, and what is its present value?

12 What amount of money has he expended on his homestead, and what is the source from which it was derived?

13 What is the character of his improvements? What other valuable timber is there thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14 Are there any indications of coal, iron or other minerals on his homestead? Is the land principally valuable for agricultural purposes?

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?

16 Has he mortgaged any portion of his homestead, or agreed to mortgage, assign or convey the same? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? Any part

17 Have you any interest, present or contingent, in this application?

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he applying for it for his exclusive use and benefit, or is he acting as agent for any other person or persons, or for any corporation, in making this application for the purpose of speculation?

Town of

In wit:

I Jacob Schultz of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at this 27th day of 1897

Jacob Schultz

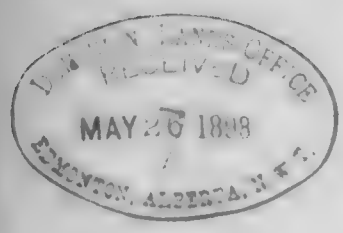
Local Agent [illegible] Assistant

Witness

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas

[illegible] formerly of [illegible] but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.



AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible] under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act [illegible] has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with these qualifications, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen, subject of that state, in pursuance of the law thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at ~~Calgary~~ in the said Territories this [illegible] day of [illegible], A. D. 189[illegible].

[illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to [illegible] the above named alien this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 189[illegible], and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at ~~Calgary~~, Alta., this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 189[illegible].

[illegible]

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44037

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ 4 of Section 10
in Township 53 Range 27 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th April, 1899
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Fredk Göbel
Spruce Grove
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

No. 110136

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D.L. Cowr.
Ottawa

Date

(when recd.) 25 Aug

Subject. Copies 29585-84
re Jacob Millers entry for
NE 4-53 27 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 305

Name of Homesteader Jacob miller

Land: Hd. NE — sec. 4 Tp. 53 Rg. 27 W 4 M.

Pre. — do — do — do — do

Entered 10th November 1891 Additions S. E. 7

Post Office nearest to Ho. Stony Plain

Present Post Office address Do

Is residence on ho? In residence

What residence has been maintained Began residence in the Spring of 1892. and has been in continuous residence

House Round logs size 18X22 Value $60.00

(particulars) Mud roof

Stable Round logs " 17X19 Value $20.00

Granary " " 12X18 Value $30.00

Fencing Nature Spruce rails Value $30.00

Well Value —

other buildings —

Stock Horses 3. Cattle 2 Value

Breaking No. of acres 17 Value $51.00

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks 10. acres cropped in 1893

Inspected 12th March 1894 John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.
Forist-Ranger

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Statement of Daniel Ziegler

applicant

a
Farmer
Many years last past
Resides has been living
there on N. S. [illegible]
Spring 1892
Spring 1892
Continuously

Wife
Children have
been born to us

His statements in these
matters to know to be
true and correct

No
Yes
Alberta
Edmonton

Daniel Ziegler

Daniel Ziegler

Statement Made and Sworn to by Jacob Miller

in support

of his application for A. 1 Patent for North East of

Section 11 Tp. 53 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Jacob Miller, 48
Spruce Grove
P.O. but have lived and voted in
Canada for the past 26 years (6 years)

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give name and where.

Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you claim entry for this homestead?

10th June 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon?

The following Spring 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your [illegible] residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

April 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Constantly ever since

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

never absent

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and eight children
Same residence as
Self

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1892	4	acres	Cropped	4	2½
1893	4	3	"	"	13½
1894	"	8	"	"	16½
1895	"	11	"	"	21½
1896	"	10	"	"	25

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your pre-emption entry? Give number for each year.

Have 9 Cattle and 4 Horses, 14 Pigs
Poultry

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead and what is its present cash value?

18×24 hewed log, 1½ Stories $200
shingled roof. kitchen 12×16

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1¼ Miles 25

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the value of the same? Have you made improvements, and what are the cash value of the same?

Stable 26×29 Log
Granary 12×18 "
Pig Pen 14×6 " } $100.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If any, state what and whether you have any knowledge of their existence for a distance of three miles in any other direction.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or otherwise encumbered your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

No

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I, Jacob Miller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7th day of September 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jacob Miller

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Dated at , 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of Sidney Cross of Sec. 2
Tp 83 Rge 25 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Reed Miller for Patent for N½ of Sec. 2 Tp 83 Rge 25 W 4th

Examination

1. What is your name?
2. How long have you resided in Canada? Upwards of

Fifteen years in Ontario and Alberta for last 4 years & have lived continuously on Section 2 Township 83 Range 25 West 4th Meridian

3. Where were you born?
4. Where do you now reside?
5. Where did you live before coming to Canada?

Ontario 4 years ago.

6. What is your occupation?

He has been in Canada residing since

Farmer

7. Are you married, single or a widower?
8. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you?

Wife & 5 Children, Same residence as himself

9. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
10. Are you the head of a family?
11. Are you over twenty-one years of age?

Yes
Yes
Yes

Alberta
Edmonton

I [illegible] do solemnly declare that the foregoing statements are true and correct in every particular and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1910

[illegible]

I do Solemnly declare that the foregoing statements in these matters & believe to be true and correct in every particular

4460 30

44007
+
440138

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Jacob Miller

formerly of Baden in the German Empire

but now of Spruce Grove in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Jacob Miller

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Jacob Miller

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 27 day of Oct A. D. 1897

(Sgd) Charles Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Jacob Miller

the above named alien this 27th day of October A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 28th day of October A. D. 1897

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 740 38

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAR 11 1898 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of section

in Township

West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued to your name and that in accordance with the provisions of section of "The Land Title Act, 1894," being Chapter of the Statutes of , it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him in the prescribed form in respect of the land mentioned.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 194.

Action

C.O. file 29948-0 attached

ALBERTA

No. 440139

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From D. L. Comr. Ottawa

Date (when rec'd.) 25 Aug

Subject ~~Despatch~~ 29948-0

re Aboriginal entry for

SE ¼ 22 - 16 -

Form No. 7.

29014-0

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

351921

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 316

Name of Homesteader Alphonse Constantine

Land: Hd. SW of Sec. 22 Tp. 54 Rg. 26 W. 4 M.

Pn. do do do do

Entered 23rd May 1891 conditions H.C.T

Post Office nearest to land St. Albert

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in the spring of 1892. and has been in continuous residence

House Round logs Size 16 X 20 Value $40.00

(particulars) Mud roof

Stable Round logs Size 18 X 24 Value $30.00

Granary — Size Value

Fencing Nature Three rails Value $100.00

Well Value $7.00 other buildings —

Value

Stock Horses & Cattle

Breaking No. of acres 20 Value $60.00

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks 20 acres cropped in 1893

Inspected 4th March 1894

Stephen Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Forest Ranger

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

350397

299450

JAN 3 1885

Statement

Made by

concerning the

of

Section Tp. Rge. of

351921 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry by [illegible] or by [illegible] or defence thereto, and [illegible]

7. What portion of each year since [illegible] have you resided thereon?

8. When absent, state [illegible] and what has been your employment?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they respectively [illegible] and what have been their [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done each year since homestead [illegible] and how much in each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since [illegible] and how many of each in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What is the size and value of each?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and what you know of their [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever sold or transferred your homestead right, or any part thereof, or contracted to do so? If so, when, to whom, and for what consideration?

Dated at

Signature:

"Form 38."

Witness to Signature

209450

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

[illegible], 19[illegible].

Winnipeg, *183*

Reference No.

Draft approved

Sir,

Referring to your statement of the 2[illegible]th ultimo, I am directed to say that in order to become entitled to patent for your homestead, the S.E.¼ of Section [illegible], Township 14, Range 26, W.4, you must reside upon and cultivate the land for six months in each of three years. When you are in a position to prove that you have complied with the requirements of the Act in this respect, you should again write to the Commissioner.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Alphonse Constantine Esq.,

St. Albert, Alta.

Form No. 17.

Statement Made by Alphonse

concerning the S. E. ¼

¼ —

Section 22 Twp. 61 Rge. 26 W. of 1st Meridian.

Homestead L. E. 1

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make entry or first settle upon land?

5. When did you build on land entered?

6. When did you establish your actual residence upon land entered? Have you resided there continuously since? If absent, state when and for how long and for what purpose.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon land?

8. Where did you reside previous to establishing residence upon land entered? If you resided with parents, state where they reside and how far from land entered.

9. If you have changed residence, state when and from what place you removed to land entered, and your reasons for so doing.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your land each year? How much of such breaking was done before application for patent? How much in each year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses and pigs have you had on land entered? How many of each have been owned by you continuously since entry? How many of each have been owned by you on land each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarry on land entered? If so, state what, and whether you have any knowledge of the same, and whether valuable for building or other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Stettler

Dec. 23 1896

Signature :

Witness to Signature

J. Ste Sauveur

Ferdinand Turcotte

"Form 36."

Report No 1622

Dominion Land Office
Edmonton 31st July 1897

Sir

I beg leave to inform you that I called on Mr A Constantine on the 5th instant with a view to inspect his homestead the SE¼ 22 in 54. 26. W. 4th m and to take his application for patent but did not find him in residence

I am Sir

Your obedient Servant
John Brennan
Forest Ranger

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Ottawa Ontario

BUREAU DE COLONISATION
POUR
LE MANITOBA ET LE NORD-OUEST
Coin des Rues Saint Jacques et
Cathedrale
MONTRÉAL, Que.

Montreal 189

RF-1 400

524196

Lawson. Yukon Territory

The Hon. C. Sifton April 14/99

Minister of Int. Interior.

Sir I have the honour to inform you that I have and have made all the improvements required by the law to obtain my patent for the ¼ South East of section 22 in the Range 26 of the p 54 in the district of Edmonton [illegible] I have also worked my mark and have declared that I was all right As I cannot get to Lawson to attend to it in order to [illegible] my patent and have to ask you to [illegible] to have patent sent here through the Crown Land Superintendent [illegible] By so doing you will greatly oblige

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient [illegible]

DOMINION LAND
216
JUL 4 1899
OTTAWA

114039

22139

Rev. Mr. Morin asks that Mr. Constantin be granted leave of absence from his homestead, the S.E.1/4 of 22, 34, 26, W.4th, up to next summer. Entrant has 40 acres broken on the land, has built a house and stable, dug a well, and has over 100 acres fenced. Improvements reported satisfactory by Homestead Inspector Coleman. Constantin has gone to Dawson City with a view to earning money with which to purchase agricultural implements.

J.A.C.

22nd Dec., 1908.

Statement of Felix Lavergne of Sec. 10

Tph. 54 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Stephane Contant for Hd Patent for S.E 1/4 of Sec. 22 Tph. 54 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Hd ~~Preemption~~

1 What is your occupation?

2 How long have you known Stephane Contant

3 Was your last location a quarter section?

4 When did you begin residence?

5 When did you begin cultivation, and how much?

6 When did you build your house, and when did you remove your family thereto?

7 Where was your family during your absence, and what was their occupation?

8 Where have you been employed since you made your entry, and what was the nature of such employment?

9 How much land have you under cultivation, and what portion was under cultivation at the date of your entry?

10 How many acres have you broken?

11 What is the character of your house?

12 What is the value of your improvements?

13 What is the character of your improvements?

14 Are there any indications of coal, iron, fire-clay, or other valuable minerals on your land?

15 Has there been a valuable mine opened or discovered on your land?

16 Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered the land, or any part thereof, and if so, to whom?

17 Have you any contract, direct or indirect, in the nature of a mortgage?

18 Do you intend to hold the land for your own use, or with the intention of selling it on speculation?

1 Jan 1893

17 years

On my claim

4 yrs

Sept 1892

July 1893

1893 July - began and built
1894 1st July moved into house

At Dawson C.T. Yukon
Georgia

Do not know exactly
each year Had 40 acres
in crop during '97, '98 & '99

None

16 $40

about 2 mile $200

Stable, granary well $250

No

Agricultural

I do not know

Tampa Edmonton
Canada

To wit:

I Felix Lavergne of Hd Albert

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 15th day of Sept 1902 1899

A J [illegible]
Local Agent or Commissioner Land Office

Felix Lavergne
Claimant.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Alphonse Constantin in support

of his application for No. Patent for N. E. 1/4 of

Section 22 Twp. 54 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. 1/4 Pre-emption

Alphonse Constantin

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

39 years of age, Settler, Dawson

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

yes: by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer.

4. When did you enter for your homestead?

28th May - 1891.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

2nd September, 1892 - 16 x 12.

6. When did you first occupy your homestead in person, and when did you commence to reside thereon continuously?

1st July 1893.

1893 - July, Aug. & Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.

1894 - 1st July until 2nd June 1897

7. Where is your family residing?

at Dawson City, Yukon.

8. Where is your nearest post office, and how often have you received letters thereon?

Dawson.

9. Where are your children attending school, and how long have they attended?

none

10. How many acres have you under cultivation in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1892	5	"	"	12 "
1893	8	"	"	3 "
1894	20	"	"	40 "
1895	-	"	"	40 acres
1896-97	-	"	"	40 "
1897-98	-	"	"	40 "

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, and how many have you now? Give number in each year.

none at present -

12. What is the size of your house or other improvements, and what is their present cash value?

15 x 16 value $250.00

13. What number of fencing have you on your homestead, and what is the present cash value?

2 miles " 300.00

14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead? What other assets have you in connection therewith, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 stable " 100.00

1 granary " 150.00

1 well " 30.00

15. Are there any outstanding accounts against you for improvements or for the value of the same, or for any implements or for any material used in connection therewith?

No -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

No -

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or encumber your homestead right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No -

(Continued on next page.)

Form No. 156.

Province of Alberta

Town of

To wit:

I, Alphonse Constantin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at)
this 9th day of September 1898) Alphonse Constantin
having first been read over and explained to the)
said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

1898

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Payment

Payment (2) Seed Grain Bonds { 12.00 / 27.40 } $39.40

4

Statement of Ferdinand Lecotte of Sec. 16

Tph. 54 Rge. 26 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Lebrasseur Constantin for A. Patent for L. E. of Sec. 22 Tph. 54 Rge. 26 w.

of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption 22.924

BANK OF THE I... CORRESPONDENCE ... TP 54 RGE 26 W4 ... DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known Lebrasseur Constantin the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his [illegible] above homestead? — Ever 11 years - on 16-54-26 w4 th. yes -

3. Was he entitled to [illegible] for this [illegible] section? — on September - 1892

4. When did he build [illegible]? — 10th July - 1893 - 893 - 10th July - August - September 1894 - 10th July until 1st April - 897.

5. When [illegible] and when was he entitled, and what has — as states -

6. [illegible] — as states - cinche -

7. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation? — 80 acres cultivated none
1892 .. 5 .. 7 acres
1893 .. 8 .. 12 ..
1894 .. 20 .. 20 ..
1895 .. 40 .. 40 ..
1896-97-98&99 —— .. nil - 40 ..

8. What [illegible] — 5x16 value 225.00
2 miles .. 200.00
1 stable .. 50.00
1 granary .. 150.00
1 well .. 50.00

9. [illegible] — not to my knowledge -

10. Has [illegible] — no -

11. [illegible] — do not know -

12. What [illegible] — none

13. Has [illegible] — do -

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of

I Ferdinand Lecotte of Alliance

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Alliance

this 2nd day of [illegible] 1897

Ferdinand Lecotte

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Lr. No

Ref. No. 440139

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th Nov. 1902

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E/4 of Section 22 in Township 37 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st October 1902 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [redacted]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Alphonse Co[illegible] Sexton Esq
St [illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 47 A.

Wilson Nelson & Saint Pierre
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.
Montreal.

TELEPHONE MAIN 2074

76915

APR 2 1903

Montreal 27th March 1903

Secret Department of Interior,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Gentlemen :-

I am directed by Mr A.G. Harrisson, Rdm. to communicate with your Department Re Estate of the late Alphonse Constantin, and to give you the names of his heirs.

The heirs of the late Alphonse Constantin are :

1st- His father and his mother, Mr and Mrs Amable Constantin; 401 Seigneurs St, Montreal;
2- Henry Constantin, a brother, Billiard room proprietor, Goodland, Indiana, U.S.A.;
3- Davila Constantin, a brother, Railway man, Northampton, Mass. U.S.A.;
4- Theophile Constantin, a brother, farmer, St Hermas, Co. of Two-Mountains, P.Q.;
5- Céline Alvina, Constantin, a sister, widow of the late Magloire Lebrun, of St Ustache, Co. of Two-Mountains, P.Q. ;
6- Marie-Louise Constantin, a sister, wife of Paul Boileau, clerk, St Eustache, Co of Two-Mountains
7- Cordélia Constantin, a sister, wife of Eldège Lahaie, butterman, Ste Rose, CO. of Laval, P.Q. -

I have been charged by the father M. Amable Constantin, to look over the interest of the Estate of his late son, Alphonse, who was murdered on the Yukon River; and, I am now in correspondance with his brothers and sisters to that effect.

I would considers it a grat favor if the Government should communicate to me all the informations with respect to the application for patent referred to in Mr Harrisson's letter and all other informations, as the family is completely in the dark about the late Alphonse's affairs.

Yours truly,

Charles A. Wilson

Lariepy & Lindsay
Barristers, Solicitors
Notaries, &c
Telephone 1654
Telegraphic Address
Telephone Number
Edmonton, Alberta

1942133

August,
Thirty-first,
Nineteen-nine.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

SEP 7 1909

PAT. B'CH.

RECEIVED

Re S.E.¼-22-54-26 west of 4th

Dear Sir,

This land was originally the homestead of one Constantin who obtained a patent for same and died some six years ago.

Mr.Beck, at present a Judge of our Supreme Court, was appointed administrator of the estate and as such he stated to us that he paid to your Department a certain amount standing against this land as seed grain encumbrance. The receipt, however, for any money then paid cannot be found at present. The land changed hands and it is now owned by one Walter who shortly after having purchased it discovered that it was subject to a grain lien for $39.00 including interest. To release his land he paid the last mentioned amount, but he represented to the Agent at the local Lands Office that this lien had long been paid and after some correspondence with your Department, he was refunded some $19.00

Mr.Walter has requested us to write to you, giving you the above complete explanations, with a view of having your Dept look up records in connection with this matter as it seems taht the refund should have been for the whole $39.00

Your kind attention to this matter will oblige

Yours truly,

Lariepy & Lindsay.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS THE REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.H.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 440179.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

September 22nd, 1909.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton.

Gentlemen, Sent A. J. I 2--54--26 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I am directed to ask you to furnish more definite information with regard to the payment in question which you say was made in connection with the above legal, also the refund which was made to Mr. Walter in connection therewith, particularly concerning the date or about the time of the said payment and refund. There do not appear to be any particulars of record regarding this transaction, that is, as to the refund. According to the records this account stands as follows:-

Amount of principal.....		$35.40
To interest at 5% to 7-8-05.....		10.54
		$45.94
By cash 7th Aug.1905.....	33.94	
		12.00
To interest at 5% to 4th Sept.07....	6.66	
		$18.66
By cash 4th Sept. 1907.....	18.66	

Your obedient servant,

L. [illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Carlepy & Landry,
Barristers,
P. O. Box 1654,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

No. 44045

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Commr

Date (when rec'd) 26 Aug 9.

Subject File 35902.

John McEachran

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued

Action continued.

No. 35002

1916.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

John Coleman

26 S.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1217

Name of Homesteader John McEchern

Land: Hd NW of Sec. 24 Tp. 49 Rg 26. W. 4. M $5.00

Pre. — do — do — do — do

Entered 7th September 1892 D. L. O.

Post Office nearest to land Leduc

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in January 1893 and has been in continuous residence excepting 4 months in 1894

House Fined logs Size 19 X 25 Value $300.00

(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable Round logs 12×24. 10×12. 12×24 Value $140.00

Granary Round logs 14×16 Value $30.00

Fencing Split rails Value $75.00

Well & Well $56.00 Pigpen

Hen house Value $15.00

Stock Horses 5 Cattle 20

Breaking 30 Value $90.00

Nature of soil Black loam Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 100 acres

Marsh or Land —

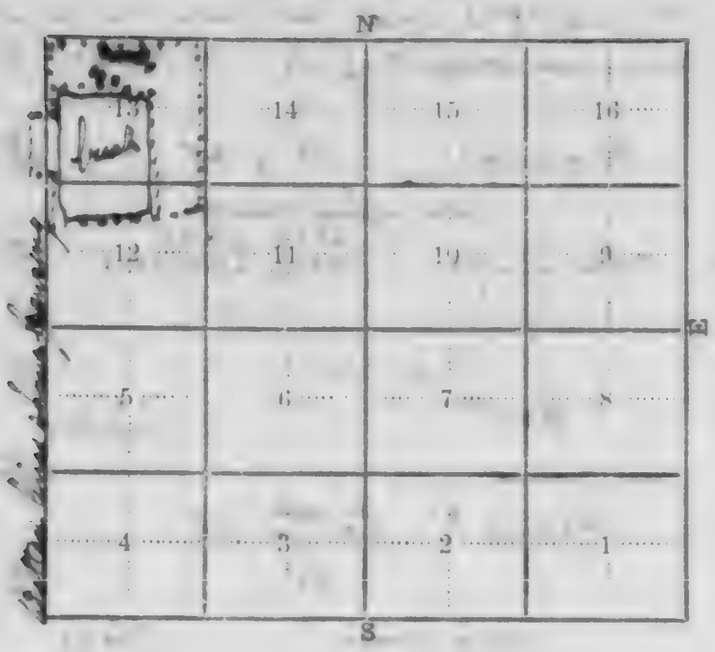
Timber 30 acres Sawlogs 10 acres

Hay land About 40 "

General remarks Post house is now a granary

In 1893 broke 15 acres cropped 10 acres backset 20 acres backset cropped 20 acres backset 20 acres backset cropped 20 acres backset 20 acres backset cropped 20

Section Diagram.



Statement of Malcolm McEachern of Sec. 24 Tph. 49 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John McEachern for Hd Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 24 Tph. 49 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 21 05 Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?

2 How long have you been in Alberta

John McEachern

the date of your settlement, and where have you resided since the period of settlement above mentioned?

3 Was he entitled to enter for other quarter section?

4 When did he build on homestead?

5 When did he [illegible] reside thereon?

6 What portion of land has he [illegible]?

7 How many acres has he under cultivation?

8 How many acres under crop?

9 What other buildings on the land?

10 What other property has he?

11 What is the value of his property?

12 Where is his nearest post office?

13 How far from his residence?

14 How often is mail delivered?

15 Has he ever been absent from his homestead? If so, for what period and where?

16 Has he any relatives residing in the vicinity? If so, who and where?

17 Has he sworn any other affidavit in connection with this application? If so, when and before whom?

18 Is he a British subject, by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

Malcolm McEachern

Alberta

I Malcolm McEachern of Leduc

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and I have [illegible]

SWORN before me

this 4 day of July 1896

H. Allen Hudson

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province of Alberta

---

Farming all but 6 or 8 acres on Sec 24 49 23

Use

10 January 1893

10 January 1893

Continuous use

Except during the months of January & March 1893 he was in Ontario on a visit

Use Cleared

January 1893

Have Every Year

Cultivated from about 6 to 10 acres under Crop

Have Every Year and at present 4 Horses 23 Cattle 4 Pigs 16 Sheep

1 Set Waggon $30.00

1 Waggon Value $50.00

2 Stables Hay Barn Hen House 12 Wells. Value $150.00

Use

Use Cleared about 6 acres

Use

Use

Use

Use

Use 5

Leduc.

this 4 day of July 1896

H. Allen Hudson

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province of Alberta

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* John McEachern

in support

of his application for Hd *Patent for* NW *of*

Section 22 *Twp.* 44 *Rge.* 25 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead NW/4 *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	John McEachern 37, Years Leduc
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.	Yes. By Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	1st Sept 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?	10th January 1893
6. When did you perform your settlement duties, by taking up your own residence upon and commencing cultivation of the land in question?	10th January 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously Excepting the months of January February, March 1894
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	In Ontario on a visit- One Child 10th January 1893
9. Of whom does your family consist, when last there, and when first afterwards, and at what time (date) do they resides upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done each year, and how much crop each year, and how many acres in crop this year?	1893 Broke 18 acres & Cropped 10 acres 1894 " 6 " " 21 1895 " 15 " " 21 1896 " Cropped 36 Acres
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, and what has been the increase each year? Give number in each year.	1893 6 Cattle, 1 Pig 1894 4 Horses 3 Cattle & 2 Pigs 1895 7 Horses 22 " 6 " 1896 8 Horses 23 Cattle & 4 Pigs 3 Sheep.
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	18 + 24 Palace $300.00
13. What extra improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value of same?	60 acres Value $450.00 5 Stables 2 Pig Pens Hen House & 12 Coops Value $100.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is their present value?	No
15. Are there any indemnity or coal claims, or any adverse claims affecting? If so, state where? Name of claimant, and nature of claim, and what you know of it?	Official Error,
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has been done with it?	No
17. Have you sold, or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Form No. 130.

[Continued on next page.

Edmonton Land Office

Edmonton

Territories

Alberta

I, John McEachern do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Subsection 1 Clause 38 Chap 54

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other ~~person or persons~~ whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 4 day of July 1896 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John McEachern

H. L. Sherwood

Junior Clerk & Agent being absent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H. L. Sherwood

Junior Clerk & Agent being absent

Winnipeg, 4th July 1896

Accepted for Patent.

(Commissioner.

Statement of Robert McKinnon of Sec. 32 Tph. 119 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John McEachern for Hd Patent for W½ of Sec. 21 Tph. 119 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead John McEachern Pre-emption 26857

1 What is your occupation? Farmer, 4 years.

2 How long have you known John McEachern? Since May 1892

[illegible]

5 Was he entitled to enter for less than quarter section? No

6 When did he leave for homestead? 10 January 1893

7 When did he settle on land? 10 January 1893

8 What [illegible] Has not been absent from land since Receiving the Branches of January, Feby, March 1893

9 Where [illegible] In Ontario

10 [illegible] Married and 1 child. January 1893

11 [illegible] Have Every Year has had Crop.

12 [illegible] Have Every Year and have Now 8 Horses, 2 3 Cattle, 4 Pigs 3 Sheep 18 + 24 Value $300.00 60 acres Value $75.00 3 Stables Log Barn Log House 1 Well Value $200.00

13 [illegible] No

14 [illegible] Agricultural

15 [illegible] No

16 [illegible] No

17 [illegible] No

18 [illegible] Yes

Peter Kinnear
Archer

I Robert McKinnon of Leduc.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct according to my knowledge.
Sworn before me at [illegible]
July 1894.

4th

Robert McKinnon
Deponent

H L Sherman
Land Agent Leduc & Edmonton

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.E. 20 - 4 of Section 34
in Township 49 Range 25 West
of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 15th November 55
has issued to your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 24 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter [illegible] 1st Edward VII, it has been registered in
the Registry of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title
of charge upon receipt of your application therefor.
proceed to [illegible] the land [illegible] a [illegible] except
[illegible] to the Crown [illegible] [illegible] to
any [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] of Chap [illegible] Statutes.

For the proper [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
with [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] address.

The Registrar's [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your [illegible] servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
[illegible]

To [illegible] John McEachern
[illegible]
S.E. 20 - 4

Form No. 191.

/

No. 11174

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Inspector McLeod
Stony Plain

Date 1st July
when rec'd 1897

Subject Com file 765400 re Randolph Hunting
v. 1897, 12.52, 11174

Alta.

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7

No. 260400

1893

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agt Edmonton

Date
(when rec'd) 20/3/93.

Subject Martha Anderson applies to Cancel Entry of Murdock McKinley

N.W. 12-52-1 W 5th

ACTION.

6/4/93 267224 D. McKinley enclosing Inspectors claims

257447 - 18/4/93 D. McKinley to fyle up and return from Agt.

8/6/93 - 270282 Agt Encs papers for decision

No 8425

Decision deferred until the 10th June next by which date the said Mck shall file evidence in writing of her having erected a habitable house on his Mck's homestead. Thereon Agt to send Mck a copy of this order & he advised Accordingly

(sgd) W. H. Smith
Comr

15/5/93.

260411 - 15/5/93 Agt advised

13/5/93 271114 Murdock McK copying D. will be on hand by 1st week in June

261282 22/5/93 D. McKinley enclosing order of Land Board & saying the filing of the necessary evidence & residence on his homestead is absolutely compulsory to avoid Cancellation of their entries

13/6/93 273949 No Enc copy of Agt's L. & saying land unanimously deserted

Now the said Martha Anderson having failed to produce the evidence required by L.B. order of the 15th May Cancellation to became

ACTION. — Continued.

ACTION. — Continued.

absolute & entry granted to the said Martha Anderson for the S.W. 1/4 of Section 12 Tp 52 Rge 1 W 5th

(sgd) I. M. Gordon
Acting Comr

28/6/93

265572 - 28/6/93 Agt advised

26/ 1893 Lt. Usborne

that McKinley has made

[illegible]

[illegible] to Cancel - Order revoked.

[illegible]

[illegible] Murdoch

[illegible] McKinley [illegible]

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land Applied for, being [illegible] of Sec. Tp. Rge. W. M.

Post Office address

Nearest Post Office

Is residence upon land actually established?

What improvements have been made?

Has [illegible] been complied with?

Remarks:

Recommended

Homestead Inspector.

Dominion Lands Office

Form 34.

Secretary

Statement Made by Murdock McKinlay

1711101

Murdock McKinlay

Stony Plain

Black Land

No 1.

"Form 36."

Statement of Neil McMillan of Sec. 18
Tp. 52 Rge. 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Murdock McKinley for a Scrip
for the W½ of Sec. 12 Tp 52 Rge. 1 W
of 5th Meridian.

Homestead

Mr. Murdock McKinley

Pre-emption

Farmer
Breeze
Sec 18. 52. 2 W 4th
Believe 80
Filed Application

Mr. Murdock McKinley

I

make oath

Sworn before me

this

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Murdoch McKinlay

in support of his application for A Patent for S.E. *of*

Section 12 *Tp.* 52 *Rge.* 1 *of* 5 *West of* 4

Homestead E½

1. What is your name in full, and P.O. address?

Murdoch McKinlay
Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized state when and where.

British subject by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer.

4. When did you first enter on the land?

5th April, 1891.

5. When did you commence residence thereon?

December, 1893.

6. When did you begin cultivation of the land, and what area have you under cultivation?

Began cultivation in 1894. Broke 20 acres in 1895. Broke 20 acres in 1896. Broke 20 acres in 1897. Have 60 acres under cultivation at present time.

7. What portion of the land have you broken each year since your first entry?

1894 - 20 acres
1895 - 20 " "
1896 - 20 " "
1897 - 20 " "

8. When about did you build your house, and when did you move into it?

Built house in 1894 and moved into it in Dec. 1894.

9. Of whom did you purchase the improvements mentioned in your statement?

Bought from Hudson Bay Co.

10. How many acres of the land have you under cultivation each year since your first entry?

1894 - 20 acres
1895 - 5 " "
1896 - — " "
1897 - 12 " "
1898 - 40 " "
1899 - — " "
1900 - 12 " "
1901 - — " "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on the land?

Have 3 horses.
" 5 cattle (3 milch cows)
" 12 sheep
" 45 pigs
" 30 poultry
" 35

12. What is the value of your house and other buildings?

16 x 22 value $50.

13. What is the value of your stables, granaries, fences and wells?

2 stables $70.
1 granary 30.
1 well — 20.

14. What other improvements have you made upon the land? What is the value thereof?

Have 10 acres fenced.

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land? Have you used any portion of the land for merchantable timber, and for what purpose?

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what disposition did you make of it?

No.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
County of Edmonton } To wit:

I, Murdoch McKinlay do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I obtain said entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not at the instance or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at the Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 10th day of December A.D. 1901, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Murdoch McKinlay

[illegible]

I recommend [illegible] the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" [illegible]

[illegible]

Accepted [illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner

Statement of Annable Palmer of Sec. 2

Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Bardon Brinkley for Pat. for N. W. of Sec. 12 Tp 52 Rge 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead ( ) 520678 Pre-emption ( )

1. What is your occupation? Farmer.
2. How long have you resided in Canada? Since 1873.
3. Was he married at the time of his settlement? Since 1873 he has been living on the N. E. 2-52-1 W 5th continuously with the exception of 2 months in 1878 when he was in Portage la Prairie.
4. What children have you living? Single.
5. When did he commence residence on the land? Has established residence since 1873.
6. What portion of land has he cultivated? Has cultivated 30 acres.
7. When did he build his house? Has built house and stable.
8. Has he any other land in Manitoba? No.
9. How much land has he under cultivation? 30 acres.
10. What stock has he? 2 horses, 2 cows, 2 calves.
11. What implements has he? Plough, harrow, waggon, etc.
12. Has he any other property? Household furniture.
13. Where was he born? Ireland.
14. Are the above answers correct? Yes.
15. Has he ever been naturalized? If so, when and where? No.
16. Has he ever declared his intention to become a British subject? No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.
18. Do you believe the statements in his application? Yes.

If absent state where

Do not

I Annable Palmer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1883

Annable Palmer

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Ltr. No.
Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Sir,

Ottawa, [illegible]

19

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section [illegible]
[illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian
containing [illegible]
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of the Land Titles Act, 1894,
being Chapter [illegible] of [illegible] Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
[illegible]
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 104a.

Action.

Capt. Macdonald

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

ALBERTA

1884

From Land Office
Ottawa

Date July

" (when rec'd) 21.

Subject Can. file 316500 Wm. A. Ross
& Alta. 22. 3. 5 W. 3

Form No. 7

Department of the Interior.

No. [illegible]

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

[illegible]

[illegible],

[illegible]

Enclos

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Action

Action continued.

Action continued.

Form No. 7

3/6500

150

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

5035
16-80

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 9 1895
Ft. Qu'Appelle, Assa.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader William F. Rowe

Land :—Hd. N.W. of Sec. 22 Tp. 2 Rg. 21 West M

Pn. — do do do do

Entered 19th May 92 conditions 3501140

Post Office nearest to land Oxbow, Assa.

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not Yes

What residence has been performed Orders from Lieut Governor to 1st Nov. in 94. Now Patented 95 till the present time. On the 1st May of the same year since date of entry Except when on leave.

House Sod 12×14 Value $50.00 or $60.00

Granary cellar, pole & sod roof, floor, door & windows

Stable Sod 14×16 Value $30.00

Granary — Value

Implements — Value

Well Value $10.00

Value

Stock

Breaking No. 40 & more Value $120.00

Native hay Slough Yes

Area fit for cultivation 130 acres

Marsh or Hay

Timber, Poplar & Saskatoon

Hay

General remarks Value per acre about $3.00

Inspected 18th November, 1895.

Homestead Inspector.

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

Form No. 46.

8635
-81

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of William A. Pace in support of his application for patent for the [illegible] of Section 22, Township 2, Range 2 W of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your present Post Office Address?

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. What is the total [illegible]

8. Give particulars of other [illegible]

9. Have you assigned [illegible]

Entered
William A. Pace
350440

I William A. Pace, of the above land make oath and say that my [illegible] name is William A. and not that I am the person who made entry for said land on the 9th of May 1892, that I have [illegible] and cultivated said land [illegible]

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Form No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith for your approval the application for patent, **duly recommended**, of the [illegible]

Section 22 Township 2 Range 2 [illegible] 2nd W.

[illegible]

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent & Commissioner

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

Copy for information of
the Agent, [illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 22

Tph. 2 Rge. 2 W of 3rd Meridian, in reference to the application of William [illegible] for Pat. to the W½ of Sec. 22 Tph. 2 Rge. 2 W of 3rd Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. Where born [illegible]
2. How long in U.S. [illegible]
3. Where settled [illegible]
4. When settled [illegible]

Sec. 22. 2 2 W 3rd

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by

[illegible] in appeal

of his application for [illegible]

Section 22 Twp. 2 [illegible]

Homestead [illegible]

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

21. [illegible]

22. [illegible]

23. [illegible]

24. [illegible]

25. [illegible]

26. [illegible]

27. [illegible]

28. [illegible]

29. [illegible]

30. [illegible]

31. [illegible]

32. [illegible]

33. [illegible]

34. [illegible]

35. [illegible]

36. [illegible]

37. [illegible]

38. [illegible]

39. [illegible]

40. [illegible]

41. [illegible]

42. [illegible]

43. [illegible]

44. [illegible]

45. [illegible]

46. [illegible]

47. [illegible]

48. [illegible]

49. [illegible]

50. [illegible]

51. [illegible]

52. [illegible]

53. [illegible]

54. [illegible]

55. [illegible]

56. [illegible]

57. [illegible]

58. [illegible]

59. [illegible]

60. [illegible]

61. [illegible]

62. [illegible]

63. [illegible]

64. [illegible]

65. [illegible]

66. [illegible]

67. [illegible]

68. [illegible]

69. [illegible]

70. [illegible]

71. [illegible]

72. [illegible]

73. [illegible]

74. [illegible]

75. [illegible]

76. [illegible]

77. [illegible]

78. [illegible]

79. [illegible]

80. [illegible]

81. [illegible]

82. [illegible]

83. [illegible]

84. [illegible]

85. [illegible]

86. [illegible]

87. [illegible]

88. [illegible]

89. [illegible]

90. [illegible]

91. [illegible]

92. [illegible]

93. [illegible]

94. [illegible]

95. [illegible]

96. [illegible]

97. [illegible]

98. [illegible]

99. [illegible]

100. [illegible]

101. [illegible]

102. [illegible]

103. [illegible]

104. [illegible]

105. [illegible]

106. [illegible]

107. [illegible]

108. [illegible]

109. [illegible]

110. [illegible]

111. [illegible]

112. [illegible]

113. [illegible]

114. [illegible]

115. [illegible]

116. [illegible]

117. [illegible]

118. [illegible]

119. [illegible]

120. [illegible]

121. [illegible]

122. [illegible]

123. [illegible]

124. [illegible]

125. [illegible]

126. [illegible]

127. [illegible]

128. [illegible]

129. [illegible]

130. [illegible]

131. [illegible]

132. [illegible]

133. [illegible]

134. [illegible]

135. [illegible]

136. [illegible]

137. [illegible]

138. [illegible]

139. [illegible]

140. [illegible]

141. [illegible]

142. [illegible]

143. [illegible]

144. [illegible]

145. [illegible]

146. [illegible]

147. [illegible]

148. [illegible]

149. [illegible]

150. [illegible]

151. [illegible]

152. [illegible]

153. [illegible]

154. [illegible]

155. [illegible]

156. [illegible]

157. [illegible]

158. [illegible]

159. [illegible]

160. [illegible]

161. [illegible]

162. [illegible]

163. [illegible]

164. [illegible]

165. [illegible]

166. [illegible]

167. [illegible]

168. [illegible]

169. [illegible]

170. [illegible]

171. [illegible]

172. [illegible]

173. [illegible]

174. [illegible]

175. [illegible]

176. [illegible]

177. [illegible]

178. [illegible]

179. [illegible]

180. [illegible]

181. [illegible]

182. [illegible]

183. [illegible]

184. [illegible]

185. [illegible]

186. [illegible]

187. [illegible]

188. [illegible]

189. [illegible]

190. [illegible]

191. [illegible]

192. [illegible]

193. [illegible]

194. [illegible]

195. [illegible]

196. [illegible]

197. [illegible]

198. [illegible]

199. [illegible]

200. [illegible]

201. [illegible]

202. [illegible]

203. [illegible]

204. [illegible]

205. [illegible]

206. [illegible]

207. [illegible]

208. [illegible]

209. [illegible]

210. [illegible]

211. [illegible]

212. [illegible]

213. [illegible]

214. [illegible]

215. [illegible]

216. [illegible]

217. [illegible]

218. [illegible]

219. [illegible]

220. [illegible]

221. [illegible]

222. [illegible]

223. [illegible]

224. [illegible]

225. [illegible]

226. [illegible]

227. [illegible]

228. [illegible]

229. [illegible]

230. [illegible]

231. [illegible]

232. [illegible]

233. [illegible]

234. [illegible]

235. [illegible]

236. [illegible]

237. [illegible]

238. [illegible]

239. [illegible]

240. [illegible]

241. [illegible]

242. [illegible]

243. [illegible]

244. [illegible]

245. [illegible]

246. [illegible]

247. [illegible]

248. [illegible]

249. [illegible]

250. [illegible]

251. [illegible]

252. [illegible]

253. [illegible]

254. [illegible]

255. [illegible]

256. [illegible]

257. [illegible]

258. [illegible]

259. [illegible]

260. [illegible]

261. [illegible]

262. [illegible]

263. [illegible]

264. [illegible]

265. [illegible]

266. [illegible]

267. [illegible]

268. [illegible]

269. [illegible]

270. [illegible]

271. [illegible]

272. [illegible]

273. [illegible]

274. [illegible]

275. [illegible]

276. [illegible]

277. [illegible]

278. [illegible]

279. [illegible]

280. [illegible]

281. [illegible]

282. [illegible]

283. [illegible]

284. [illegible]

285. [illegible]

286. [illegible]

287. [illegible]

288. [illegible]

289. [illegible]

290. [illegible]

291. [illegible]

292. [illegible]

293. [illegible]

294. [illegible]

295. [illegible]

296. [illegible]

297. [illegible]

298. [illegible]

299. [illegible]

300. [illegible]

301. [illegible]

302. [illegible]

303. [illegible]

304. [illegible]

305. [illegible]

306. [illegible]

307. [illegible]

308. [illegible]

309. [illegible]

310. [illegible]

311. [illegible]

312. [illegible]

313. [illegible]

314. [illegible]

315. [illegible]

316. [illegible]

317. [illegible]

318. [illegible]

319. [illegible]

320. [illegible]

321. [illegible]

322. [illegible]

323. [illegible]

324. [illegible]

325. [illegible]

326. [illegible]

327. [illegible]

328. [illegible]

329. [illegible]

330. [illegible]

331. [illegible]

332. [illegible]

333. [illegible]

334. [illegible]

335. [illegible]

336. [illegible]

337. [illegible]

338. [illegible]

339. [illegible]

340. [illegible]

341. [illegible]

342. [illegible]

343. [illegible]

344. [illegible]

345. [illegible]

346. [illegible]

347. [illegible]

348. [illegible]

349. [illegible]

350. [illegible]

351. [illegible]

352. [illegible]

353. [illegible]

354. [illegible]

355. [illegible]

356. [illegible]

357. [illegible]

358. [illegible]

359. [illegible]

360. [illegible]

361. [illegible]

362. [illegible]

363. [illegible]

364. [illegible]

365. [illegible]

366. [illegible]

367. [illegible]

368. [illegible]

369. [illegible]

370. [illegible]

371. [illegible]

372. [illegible]

373. [illegible]

374. [illegible]

375. [illegible]

376. [illegible]

377. [illegible]

378. [illegible]

379. [illegible]

380. [illegible]

381. [illegible]

382. [illegible]

383. [illegible]

384. [illegible]

385. [illegible]

386. [illegible]

387. [illegible]

388. [illegible]

389. [illegible]

390. [illegible]

391. [illegible]

392. [illegible]

393. [illegible]

394. [illegible]

395. [illegible]

396. [illegible]

397. [illegible]

398. [illegible]

399. [illegible]

400. [illegible]

401. [illegible]

402. [illegible]

403. [illegible]

404. [illegible]

405. [illegible]

406. [illegible]

407. [illegible]

408. [illegible]

409. [illegible]

410. [illegible]

411. [illegible]

412. [illegible]

413. [illegible]

414. [illegible]

415. [illegible]

416. [illegible]

417. [illegible]

418. [illegible]

419. [illegible]

420. [illegible]

421. [illegible]

422. [illegible]

423. [illegible]

424. [illegible]

425. [illegible]

426. [illegible]

427. [illegible]

428. [illegible]

429. [illegible]

430. [illegible]

431. [illegible]

432. [illegible]

433. [illegible]

434. [illegible]

435. [illegible]

436. [illegible]

437. [illegible]

438. [illegible]

439. [illegible]

440. [illegible]

441. [illegible]

442. [illegible]

443. [illegible]

444. [illegible]

445. [illegible]

446. [illegible]

447. [illegible]

448. [illegible]

449. [illegible]

450. [illegible]

451. [illegible]

452. [illegible]

453. [illegible]

454. [illegible]

455. [illegible]

456. [illegible]

457. [illegible]

458. [illegible]

459. [illegible]

460. [illegible]

461. [illegible]

462. [illegible]

463. [illegible]

464. [illegible]

465. [illegible]

466. [illegible]

467. [illegible]

468. [illegible]

469. [illegible]

470. [illegible]

471. [illegible]

472. [illegible]

473. [illegible]

474. [illegible]

475. [illegible]

476. [illegible]

477. [illegible]

478. [illegible]

479. [illegible]

480. [illegible]

481. [illegible]

482. [illegible]

483. [illegible]

484. [illegible]

485. [illegible]

486. [illegible]

487. [illegible]

488. [illegible]

489. [illegible]

490. [illegible]

491. [illegible]

492. [illegible]

493. [illegible]

494. [illegible]

495. [illegible]

496. [illegible]

497. [illegible]

498. [illegible]

499. [illegible]

500. [illegible]

501. [illegible]

502. [illegible]

503. [illegible]

504. [illegible]

505. [illegible]

506. [illegible]

507. [illegible]

508. [illegible]

509. [illegible]

510. [illegible]

511. [illegible]

512. [illegible]

513. [illegible]

514. [illegible]

515. [illegible]

516. [illegible]

517. [illegible]

518. [illegible]

519. [illegible]

520. [illegible]

521. [illegible]

522. [illegible]

523. [illegible]

524. [illegible]

525. [illegible]

526. [illegible]

527. [illegible]

528. [illegible]

529. [illegible]

530. [illegible]

531. [illegible]

532. [illegible]

533. [illegible]

534. [illegible]

535. [illegible]

536. [illegible]

537. [illegible]

538. [illegible]

539. [illegible]

540. [illegible]

541. [illegible]

542. [illegible]

543. [illegible]

544. [illegible]

545. [illegible]

546. [illegible]

547. [illegible]

548. [illegible]

549. [illegible]

550. [illegible]

551. [illegible]

552. [illegible]

553. [illegible]

554. [illegible]

555. [illegible]

556. [illegible]

557. [illegible]

558. [illegible]

559. [illegible]

560. [illegible]

561. [illegible]

562. [illegible]

563. [illegible]

564. [illegible]

565. [illegible]

566. [illegible]

567. [illegible]

568. [illegible]

569. [illegible]

570. [illegible]

571. [illegible]

572. [illegible]

573. [illegible]

574. [illegible]

575. [illegible]

576. [illegible]

577. [illegible]

578. [illegible]

579. [illegible]

580. [illegible]

581. [illegible]

582. [illegible]

583. [illegible]

584. [illegible]

585. [illegible]

586. [illegible]

587. [illegible]

588. [illegible]

589. [illegible]

590. [illegible]

591. [illegible]

592. [illegible]

593. [illegible]

594. [illegible]

595. [illegible]

596. [illegible]

597. [illegible]

598. [illegible]

599. [illegible]

600. [illegible]

601. [illegible]

602. [illegible]

603. [illegible]

604. [illegible]

605. [illegible]

606. [illegible]

607. [illegible]

608. [illegible]

609. [illegible]

610. [illegible]

611. [illegible]

612. [illegible]

613. [illegible]

614. [illegible]

615. [illegible]

616. [illegible]

617. [illegible]

618. [illegible]

619. [illegible]

620. [illegible]

621. [illegible]

622. [illegible]

623. [illegible]

624. [illegible]

625. [illegible]

626. [illegible]

627. [illegible]

628. [illegible]

629. [illegible]

630. [illegible]

631. [illegible]

632. [illegible]

633. [illegible]

634. [illegible]

635. [illegible]

636. [illegible]

637. [illegible]

638. [illegible]

639. [illegible]

640. [illegible]

641. [illegible]

642. [illegible]

643. [illegible]

644. [illegible]

645. [illegible]

646. [illegible]

647. [illegible]

648. [illegible]

649. [illegible]

650. [illegible]

651. [illegible]

652. [illegible]

653. [illegible]

654. [illegible]

655. [illegible]

656. [illegible]

657. [illegible]

658. [illegible]

659. [illegible]

660. [illegible]

661. [illegible]

662. [illegible]

663. [illegible]

664. [illegible]

665. [illegible]

666. [illegible]

667. [illegible]

668. [illegible]

669. [illegible]

670. [illegible]

671. [illegible]

672. [illegible]

673. [illegible]

674. [illegible]

675. [illegible]

676. [illegible]

677. [illegible]

678. [illegible]

679. [illegible]

680. [illegible]

681. [illegible]

682. [illegible]

683. [illegible]

684. [illegible]

685. [illegible]

686. [illegible]

687. [illegible]

688. [illegible]

689. [illegible]

690. [illegible]

691. [illegible]

692. [illegible]

693. [illegible]

694. [illegible]

695. [illegible]

696. [illegible]

697. [illegible]

698. [illegible]

699. [illegible]

700. [illegible]

701. [illegible]

702. [illegible]

703. [illegible]

704. [illegible]

705. [illegible]

706. [illegible]

707. [illegible]

708. [illegible]

709. [illegible]

710. [illegible]

711. [illegible]

712. [illegible]

713. [illegible]

714. [illegible]

715. [illegible]

716. [illegible]

717. [illegible]

718. [illegible]

719. [illegible]

720. [illegible]

721. [illegible]

722. [illegible]

723. [illegible]

724. [illegible]

725. [illegible]

726. [illegible]

727. [illegible]

728. [illegible]

729. [illegible]

730. [illegible]

731. [illegible]

732. [illegible]

733. [illegible]

734. [illegible]

735. [illegible]

736. [illegible]

737. [illegible]

738. [illegible]

739. [illegible]

740. [illegible]

741. [illegible]

742. [illegible]

743. [illegible]

744. [illegible]

745. [illegible]

746. [illegible]

747. [illegible]

748. [illegible]

749. [illegible]

750. [illegible]

751. [illegible]

752. [illegible]

753. [illegible]

754. [illegible]

755. [illegible]

756. [illegible]

757. [illegible]

758. [illegible]

759. [illegible]

760. [illegible]

761. [illegible]

762. [illegible]

763. [illegible]

764. [illegible]

765. [illegible]

766. [illegible]

767. [illegible]

768. [illegible]

769. [illegible]

770. [illegible]

771. [illegible]

772. [illegible]

773. [illegible]

774. [illegible]

775. [illegible]

776. [illegible]

777. [illegible]

778. [illegible]

779. [illegible]

780. [illegible]

781. [illegible]

782. [illegible]

783. [illegible]

784. [illegible]

785. [illegible]

786. [illegible]

787. [illegible]

788. [illegible]

789. [illegible]

790. [illegible]

791. [illegible]

792. [illegible]

793. [illegible]

794. [illegible]

795. [illegible]

796. [illegible]

797. [illegible]

798. [illegible]

799. [illegible]

800. [illegible]

801. [illegible]

802. [illegible]

803. [illegible]

804. [illegible]

805. [illegible]

806. [illegible]

807. [illegible]

808. [illegible]

809. [illegible]

810. [illegible]

811. [illegible]

812. [illegible]

813. [illegible]

814. [illegible]

815. [illegible]

816. [illegible]

817. [illegible]

818. [illegible]

819. [illegible]

820. [illegible]

821. [illegible]

822. [illegible]

823. [illegible]

824. [illegible]

825. [illegible]

826. [illegible]

827. [illegible]

828. [illegible]

829. [illegible]

830. [illegible]

831. [illegible]

832. [illegible]

833. [illegible]

834. [illegible]

835. [illegible]

836. [illegible]

837. [illegible]

838. [illegible]

839. [illegible]

840. [illegible]

841. [illegible]

842. [illegible]

843. [illegible]

844. [illegible]

845. [illegible]

846. [illegible]

847. [illegible]

848. [illegible]

849. [illegible]

850. [illegible]

851. [illegible]

852. [illegible]

853. [illegible]

854. [illegible]

855. [illegible]

856. [illegible]

857. [illegible]

858. [illegible]

859. [illegible]

860. [illegible]

861. [illegible]

862. [illegible]

863. [illegible]

864. [illegible]

865. [illegible]

866. [illegible]

867. [illegible]

868. [illegible]

869. [illegible]

870. [illegible]

871. [illegible]

872. [illegible]

873. [illegible]

874. [illegible]

875. [illegible]

876. [illegible]

877. [illegible]

878. [illegible]

879. [illegible]

880. [illegible]

881. [illegible]

882. [illegible]

883. [illegible]

884. [illegible]

885. [illegible]

886. [illegible]

887. [illegible]

888. [illegible]

889. [illegible]

890. [illegible]

891. [illegible]

892. [illegible]

893. [illegible]

894. [illegible]

895. [illegible]

896. [illegible]

897. [illegible]

898. [illegible]

899. [illegible]

900. [illegible]

901. [illegible]

902. [illegible]

903. [illegible]

904. [illegible]

905. [illegible]

906. [illegible]

907. [illegible]

908. [illegible]

909. [illegible]

910. [illegible]

911. [illegible]

912. [illegible]

913. [illegible]

914. [illegible]

915. [illegible]

916. [illegible]

917. [illegible]

918. [illegible]

919. [illegible]

920. [illegible]

921. [illegible]

922. [illegible]

923. [illegible]

924. [illegible]

925. [illegible]

926. [illegible]

927. [illegible]

928. [illegible]

929. [illegible]

930. [illegible]

931. [illegible]

932. [illegible]

933. [illegible]

934. [illegible]

935. [illegible]

936. [illegible]

937. [illegible]

938. [illegible]

939. [illegible]

940. [illegible]

941. [illegible]

942. [illegible]

943. [illegible]

944. [illegible]

945. [illegible]

946. [illegible]

947. [illegible]

948. [illegible]

949. [illegible]

950. [illegible]

951. [illegible]

952. [illegible]

953. [illegible]

954. [illegible]

955. [illegible]

956. [illegible]

957. [illegible]

958. [illegible]

959. [illegible]

960. [illegible]

961. [illegible]

962. [illegible]

963. [illegible]

964. [illegible]

965. [illegible]

966. [illegible]

967. [illegible]

968. [illegible]

969. [illegible]

970. [illegible]

971. [illegible]

972. [illegible]

973. [illegible]

974. [illegible]

975. [illegible]

976. [illegible]

977. [illegible]

978. [illegible]

979. [illegible]

980. [illegible]

981. [illegible]

982. [illegible]

983. [illegible]

984. [illegible]

985. [illegible]

986. [illegible]

987. [illegible]

988. [illegible]

989. [illegible]

990. [illegible]

991. [illegible]

992. [illegible]

993. [illegible]

994. [illegible]

995. [illegible]

996. [illegible]

997. [illegible]

998. [illegible]

999. [illegible]

1000. [illegible]

Form No. 136.

DOMINION LANDS
DEC 9 1895
Ottawa, Assa.

Year

Broken

Cropped

The application for patent of William A. Ross, under the Two Miles Radius Clause, shews that the cultivation has been done in an irregular manner as follows;-

This is a case where the equitable requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been fully complied with but as there is a technical defect which prevents me from approving the application in the usual way, consistently with a strict literal interpretation of the law, I submit it with a recommendation that, under the circumstances, a special patent shall be allowed to issue in favour of Mr. Ross.

The residence within the radius and upon the homestead is satisfactory.

Winnipeg

_____April, 1897

Commissioner

Statement of

Tph. Rge. of Sec.

application of Wellman & Howes for East Part

of the West of Sec. 22

of 2S Meridian.

Tph 2 Rge 2 E

Homestead Ent ——— Pre-emption ——— 35[illegible]

1. What is [illegible]

2. How [illegible] Wood Nov

3. [illegible]

4. What [illegible]

5. What [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

21. [illegible]

22. [illegible]

23. [illegible]

24. [illegible]

25. [illegible]

26. [illegible]

27. [illegible]

28. [illegible]

29. [illegible]

30. [illegible]

31. [illegible]

32. [illegible]

33. [illegible]

34. [illegible]

35. [illegible]

36. [illegible]

37. [illegible]

38. [illegible]

39. [illegible]

40. [illegible]

41. [illegible]

42. [illegible]

43. [illegible]

44. [illegible]

45. [illegible]

46. [illegible]

47. [illegible]

48. [illegible]

49. [illegible]

50. [illegible]

51. [illegible]

52. [illegible]

53. [illegible]

54. [illegible]

55. [illegible]

56. [illegible]

57. [illegible]

58. [illegible]

59. [illegible]

60. [illegible]

61. [illegible]

62. [illegible]

63. [illegible]

64. [illegible]

65. [illegible]

66. [illegible]

67. [illegible]

68. [illegible]

69. [illegible]

70. [illegible]

71. [illegible]

72. [illegible]

73. [illegible]

74. [illegible]

75. [illegible]

76. [illegible]

77. [illegible]

78. [illegible]

79. [illegible]

80. [illegible]

81. [illegible]

82. [illegible]

83. [illegible]

84. [illegible]

85. [illegible]

86. [illegible]

87. [illegible]

88. [illegible]

89. [illegible]

90. [illegible]

91. [illegible]

92. [illegible]

93. [illegible]

94. [illegible]

95. [illegible]

96. [illegible]

97. [illegible]

98. [illegible]

99. [illegible]

100. [illegible]

101. [illegible]

102. [illegible]

103. [illegible]

104. [illegible]

105. [illegible]

106. [illegible]

107. [illegible]

108. [illegible]

109. [illegible]

110. [illegible]

111. [illegible]

112. [illegible]

113. [illegible]

114. [illegible]

115. [illegible]

116. [illegible]

117. [illegible]

118. [illegible]

119. [illegible]

120. [illegible]

121. [illegible]

122. [illegible]

123. [illegible]

124. [illegible]

125. [illegible]

126. [illegible]

127. [illegible]

128. [illegible]

129. [illegible]

130. [illegible]

131. [illegible]

132. [illegible]

133. [illegible]

134. [illegible]

135. [illegible]

136. [illegible]

137. [illegible]

138. [illegible]

139. [illegible]

140. [illegible]

141. [illegible]

142. [illegible]

143. [illegible]

144. [illegible]

145. [illegible]

146. [illegible]

147. [illegible]

148. [illegible]

149. [illegible]

150. [illegible]

151. [illegible]

152. [illegible]

153. [illegible]

154. [illegible]

155. [illegible]

156. [illegible]

157. [illegible]

158. [illegible]

159. [illegible]

160. [illegible]

161. [illegible]

162. [illegible]

163. [illegible]

164. [illegible]

165. [illegible]

166. [illegible]

167. [illegible]

168. [illegible]

169. [illegible]

170. [illegible]

171. [illegible]

172. [illegible]

173. [illegible]

174. [illegible]

175. [illegible]

176. [illegible]

177. [illegible]

178. [illegible]

179. [illegible]

180. [illegible]

181. [illegible]

182. [illegible]

183. [illegible]

184. [illegible]

185. [illegible]

186. [illegible]

187. [illegible]

188. [illegible]

189. [illegible]

190. [illegible]

191. [illegible]

192. [illegible]

193. [illegible]

194. [illegible]

195. [illegible]

196. [illegible]

197. [illegible]

198. [illegible]

199. [illegible]

200. [illegible]

201. [illegible]

202. [illegible]

203. [illegible]

204. [illegible]

205. [illegible]

206. [illegible]

207. [illegible]

208. [illegible]

209. [illegible]

210. [illegible]

211. [illegible]

212. [illegible]

213. [illegible]

214. [illegible]

215. [illegible]

216. [illegible]

217. [illegible]

218. [illegible]

219. [illegible]

220. [illegible]

221. [illegible]

222. [illegible]

223. [illegible]

224. [illegible]

225. [illegible]

226. [illegible]

227. [illegible]

228. [illegible]

229. [illegible]

230. [illegible]

231. [illegible]

232. [illegible]

233. [illegible]

234. [illegible]

235. [illegible]

236. [illegible]

237. [illegible]

238. [illegible]

239. [illegible]

240. [illegible]

241. [illegible]

242. [illegible]

243. [illegible]

244. [illegible]

245. [illegible]

246. [illegible]

247. [illegible]

248. [illegible]

249. [illegible]

250. [illegible]

251. [illegible]

252. [illegible]

253. [illegible]

254. [illegible]

255. [illegible]

256. [illegible]

257. [illegible]

258. [illegible]

259. [illegible]

260. [illegible]

261. [illegible]

262. [illegible]

263. [illegible]

264. [illegible]

265. [illegible]

266. [illegible]

267. [illegible]

268. [illegible]

269. [illegible]

270. [illegible]

271. [illegible]

272. [illegible]

273. [illegible]

274. [illegible]

275. [illegible]

276. [illegible]

277. [illegible]

278. [illegible]

279. [illegible]

280. [illegible]

281. [illegible]

282. [illegible]

283. [illegible]

284. [illegible]

285. [illegible]

286. [illegible]

287. [illegible]

288. [illegible]

289. [illegible]

290. [illegible]

291. [illegible]

292. [illegible]

293. [illegible]

294. [illegible]

295. [illegible]

296. [illegible]

297. [illegible]

298. [illegible]

299. [illegible]

300. [illegible]

301. [illegible]

302. [illegible]

303. [illegible]

304. [illegible]

305. [illegible]

306. [illegible]

307. [illegible]

308. [illegible]

309. [illegible]

310. [illegible]

311. [illegible]

312. [illegible]

313. [illegible]

314. [illegible]

315. [illegible]

316. [illegible]

317. [illegible]

318. [illegible]

319. [illegible]

320. [illegible]

321. [illegible]

322. [illegible]

323. [illegible]

324. [illegible]

325. [illegible]

326. [illegible]

327. [illegible]

328. [illegible]

329. [illegible]

330. [illegible]

331. [illegible]

332. [illegible]

333. [illegible]

334. [illegible]

335. [illegible]

336. [illegible]

337. [illegible]

338. [illegible]

339. [illegible]

340. [illegible]

341. [illegible]

342. [illegible]

343. [illegible]

344. [illegible]

345. [illegible]

346. [illegible]

347. [illegible]

348. [illegible]

349. [illegible]

350. [illegible]

351. [illegible]

352. [illegible]

353. [illegible]

354. [illegible]

355. [illegible]

356. [illegible]

357. [illegible]

358. [illegible]

359. [illegible]

360. [illegible]

361. [illegible]

362. [illegible]

363. [illegible]

364. [illegible]

365. [illegible]

366. [illegible]

367. [illegible]

368. [illegible]

369. [illegible]

370. [illegible]

371. [illegible]

372. [illegible]

373. [illegible]

374. [illegible]

375. [illegible]

376. [illegible]

377. [illegible]

378. [illegible]

379. [illegible]

380. [illegible]

381. [illegible]

382. [illegible]

383. [illegible]

384. [illegible]

385. [illegible]

386. [illegible]

387. [illegible]

388. [illegible]

389. [illegible]

390. [illegible]

391. [illegible]

392. [illegible]

393. [illegible]

394. [illegible]

395. [illegible]

396. [illegible]

397. [illegible]

398. [illegible]

399. [illegible]

400. [illegible]

401. [illegible]

402. [illegible]

403. [illegible]

404. [illegible]

405. [illegible]

406. [illegible]

407. [illegible]

408. [illegible]

409. [illegible]

410. [illegible]

411. [illegible]

412. [illegible]

413. [illegible]

414. [illegible]

415. [illegible]

416. [illegible]

417. [illegible]

418. [illegible]

419. [illegible]

420. [illegible]

421. [illegible]

422. [illegible]

423. [illegible]

424. [illegible]

425. [illegible]

426. [illegible]

427. [illegible]

428. [illegible]

429. [illegible]

430. [illegible]

431. [illegible]

432. [illegible]

433. [illegible]

434. [illegible]

435. [illegible]

436. [illegible]

437. [illegible]

438. [illegible]

439. [illegible]

440. [illegible]

441. [illegible]

442. [illegible]

443. [illegible]

444. [illegible]

445. [illegible]

446. [illegible]

447. [illegible]

448. [illegible]

449. [illegible]

450. [illegible]

451. [illegible]

452. [illegible]

453. [illegible]

454. [illegible]

455. [illegible]

456. [illegible]

457. [illegible]

458. [illegible]

459. [illegible]

460. [illegible]

461. [illegible]

462. [illegible]

463. [illegible]

464. [illegible]

465. [illegible]

466. [illegible]

467. [illegible]

468. [illegible]

469. [illegible]

470. [illegible]

471. [illegible]

472. [illegible]

473. [illegible]

474. [illegible]

475. [illegible]

476. [illegible]

477. [illegible]

478. [illegible]

479. [illegible]

480. [illegible]

481. [illegible]

482. [illegible]

483. [illegible]

484. [illegible]

485. [illegible]

486. [illegible]

487. [illegible]

488. [illegible]

489. [illegible]

490. [illegible]

491. [illegible]

492. [illegible]

493. [illegible]

494. [illegible]

495. [illegible]

496. [illegible]

497. [illegible]

498. [illegible]

499. [illegible]

500. [illegible]

501. [illegible]

502. [illegible]

503. [illegible]

504. [illegible]

505. [illegible]

506. [illegible]

507. [illegible]

508. [illegible]

509. [illegible]

510. [illegible]

511. [illegible]

512. [illegible]

513. [illegible]

514. [illegible]

515. [illegible]

516. [illegible]

517. [illegible]

518. [illegible]

519. [illegible]

520. [illegible]

521. [illegible]

522. [illegible]

523. [illegible]

524. [illegible]

525. [illegible]

526. [illegible]

527. [illegible]

528. [illegible]

529. [illegible]

530. [illegible]

531. [illegible]

532. [illegible]

533. [illegible]

534. [illegible]

535. [illegible]

536. [illegible]

537. [illegible]

538. [illegible]

539. [illegible]

540. [illegible]

541. [illegible]

542. [illegible]

543. [illegible]

544. [illegible]

545. [illegible]

546. [illegible]

547. [illegible]

548. [illegible]

549. [illegible]

550. [illegible]

551. [illegible]

552. [illegible]

553. [illegible]

554. [illegible]

555. [illegible]

556. [illegible]

557. [illegible]

558. [illegible]

559. [illegible]

560. [illegible]

561. [illegible]

562. [illegible]

563. [illegible]

564. [illegible]

565. [illegible]

566. [illegible]

567. [illegible]

568. [illegible]

569. [illegible]

570. [illegible]

571. [illegible]

572. [illegible]

573. [illegible]

574. [illegible]

575. [illegible]

576. [illegible]

577. [illegible]

578. [illegible]

579. [illegible]

580. [illegible]

581. [illegible]

582. [illegible]

583. [illegible]

584. [illegible]

585. [illegible]

586. [illegible]

587. [illegible]

588. [illegible]

589. [illegible]

590. [illegible]

591. [illegible]

592. [illegible]

593. [illegible]

594. [illegible]

595. [illegible]

596. [illegible]

597. [illegible]

598. [illegible]

599. [illegible]

600. [illegible]

601. [illegible]

602. [illegible]

603. [illegible]

604. [illegible]

605. [illegible]

606. [illegible]

607. [illegible]

608. [illegible]

609. [illegible]

610. [illegible]

611. [illegible]

612. [illegible]

613. [illegible]

614. [illegible]

615. [illegible]

616. [illegible]

617. [illegible]

618. [illegible]

619. [illegible]

620. [illegible]

621. [illegible]

622. [illegible]

623. [illegible]

624. [illegible]

625. [illegible]

626. [illegible]

627. [illegible]

628. [illegible]

629. [illegible]

630. [illegible]

631. [illegible]

632. [illegible]

633. [illegible]

634. [illegible]

635. [illegible]

636. [illegible]

637. [illegible]

638. [illegible]

639. [illegible]

640. [illegible]

641. [illegible]

642. [illegible]

643. [illegible]

644. [illegible]

645. [illegible]

646. [illegible]

647. [illegible]

648. [illegible]

649. [illegible]

650. [illegible]

651. [illegible]

652. [illegible]

653. [illegible]

654. [illegible]

655. [illegible]

656. [illegible]

657. [illegible]

658. [illegible]

659. [illegible]

660. [illegible]

661. [illegible]

662. [illegible]

663. [illegible]

664. [illegible]

665. [illegible]

666. [illegible]

667. [illegible]

668. [illegible]

669. [illegible]

670. [illegible]

671. [illegible]

672. [illegible]

673. [illegible]

674. [illegible]

675. [illegible]

676. [illegible]

677. [illegible]

678. [illegible]

679. [illegible]

680. [illegible]

681. [illegible]

682. [illegible]

683. [illegible]

684. [illegible]

685. [illegible]

686. [illegible]

687. [illegible]

688. [illegible]

689. [illegible]

690. [illegible]

691. [illegible]

692. [illegible]

693. [illegible]

694. [illegible]

695. [illegible]

696. [illegible]

697. [illegible]

698. [illegible]

699. [illegible]

700. [illegible]

701. [illegible]

702. [illegible]

703. [illegible]

704. [illegible]

705. [illegible]

706. [illegible]

707. [illegible]

708. [illegible]

709. [illegible]

710. [illegible]

711. [illegible]

712. [illegible]

713. [illegible]

714. [illegible]

715. [illegible]

716. [illegible]

717. [illegible]

718. [illegible]

719. [illegible]

720. [illegible]

721. [illegible]

722. [illegible]

723. [illegible]

724. [illegible]

725. [illegible]

726. [illegible]

727. [illegible]

728. [illegible]

729. [illegible]

730. [illegible]

731. [illegible]

732. [illegible]

733. [illegible]

734. [illegible]

735. [illegible]

736. [illegible]

737. [illegible]

738. [illegible]

739. [illegible]

740. [illegible]

741. [illegible]

742. [illegible]

743. [illegible]

744. [illegible]

745. [illegible]

746. [illegible]

747. [illegible]

748. [illegible]

749. [illegible]

750. [illegible]

751. [illegible]

752. [illegible]

753. [illegible]

754. [illegible]

755. [illegible]

756. [illegible]

757. [illegible]

758. [illegible]

759. [illegible]

760. [illegible]

761. [illegible]

762. [illegible]

763. [illegible]

764. [illegible]

765. [illegible]

766. [illegible]

767. [illegible]

768. [illegible]

769. [illegible]

770. [illegible]

771. [illegible]

772. [illegible]

773. [illegible]

774. [illegible]

775. [illegible]

776. [illegible]

777. [illegible]

778. [illegible]

779. [illegible]

780. [illegible]

781. [illegible]

782. [illegible]

783. [illegible]

784. [illegible]

785. [illegible]

786. [illegible]

787. [illegible]

788. [illegible]

789. [illegible]

790. [illegible]

791. [illegible]

792. [illegible]

793. [illegible]

794. [illegible]

795. [illegible]

796. [illegible]

797. [illegible]

798. [illegible]

799. [illegible]

800. [illegible]

801. [illegible]

802. [illegible]

803. [illegible]

804. [illegible]

805. [illegible]

806. [illegible]

807. [illegible]

808. [illegible]

809. [illegible]

810. [illegible]

811. [illegible]

812. [illegible]

813. [illegible]

814. [illegible]

815. [illegible]

816. [illegible]

817. [illegible]

818. [illegible]

819. [illegible]

820. [illegible]

821. [illegible]

822. [illegible]

823. [illegible]

824. [illegible]

825. [illegible]

826. [illegible]

827. [illegible]

828. [illegible]

829. [illegible]

830. [illegible]

831. [illegible]

832. [illegible]

833. [illegible]

834. [illegible]

835. [illegible]

836. [illegible]

837. [illegible]

838. [illegible]

839. [illegible]

840. [illegible]

841. [illegible]

842. [illegible]

843. [illegible]

844. [illegible]

845. [illegible]

846. [illegible]

847. [illegible]

848. [illegible]

849. [illegible]

850. [illegible]

851. [illegible]

852. [illegible]

853. [illegible]

854. [illegible]

855. [illegible]

856. [illegible]

857. [illegible]

858. [illegible]

859. [illegible]

860. [illegible]

861. [illegible]

862. [illegible]

863. [illegible]

864. [illegible]

865. [illegible]

866. [illegible]

867. [illegible]

868. [illegible]

869. [illegible]

870. [illegible]

871. [illegible]

872. [illegible]

873. [illegible]

874. [illegible]

875. [illegible]

876. [illegible]

877. [illegible]

878. [illegible]

879. [illegible]

880. [illegible]

881. [illegible]

882. [illegible]

883. [illegible]

884. [illegible]

885. [illegible]

886. [illegible]

887. [illegible]

888. [illegible]

889. [illegible]

890. [illegible]

891. [illegible]

892. [illegible]

893. [illegible]

894. [illegible]

895. [illegible]

896. [illegible]

897. [illegible]

898. [illegible]

899. [illegible]

900. [illegible]

901. [illegible]

902. [illegible]

903. [illegible]

904. [illegible]

905. [illegible]

906. [illegible]

907. [illegible]

908. [illegible]

909. [illegible]

910. [illegible]

911. [illegible]

912. [illegible]

913. [illegible]

914. [illegible]

915. [illegible]

916. [illegible]

917. [illegible]

918. [illegible]

919. [illegible]

920. [illegible]

921. [illegible]

922. [illegible]

923. [illegible]

924. [illegible]

925. [illegible]

926. [illegible]

927. [illegible]

928. [illegible]

929. [illegible]

930. [illegible]

931. [illegible]

932. [illegible]

933. [illegible]

934. [illegible]

935. [illegible]

936. [illegible]

937. [illegible]

938. [illegible]

939. [illegible]

940. [illegible]

941. [illegible]

942. [illegible]

943. [illegible]

944. [illegible]

945. [illegible]

946. [illegible]

947. [illegible]

948. [illegible]

949. [illegible]

950. [illegible]

951. [illegible]

952. [illegible]

953. [illegible]

954. [illegible]

955. [illegible]

956. [illegible]

957. [illegible]

958. [illegible]

959. [illegible]

960. [illegible]

961. [illegible]

962. [illegible]

963. [illegible]

964. [illegible]

965. [illegible]

966. [illegible]

967. [illegible]

968. [illegible]

969. [illegible]

970. [illegible]

971. [illegible]

972. [illegible]

973. [illegible]

974. [illegible]

975. [illegible]

976. [illegible]

977. [illegible]

978. [illegible]

979. [illegible]

980. [illegible]

981. [illegible]

982. [illegible]

983. [illegible]

984. [illegible]

985. [illegible]

986. [illegible]

987. [illegible]

988. [illegible]

989. [illegible]

990. [illegible]

991. [illegible]

992. [illegible]

993. [illegible]

994. [illegible]

995. [illegible]

996. [illegible]

997. [illegible]

998. [illegible]

999. [illegible]

1000. [illegible]

Statement of [illegible] Register of Sec. 36
Tph. 2 Rge. 2 W of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for S½ NE¼ of Sec. 22 Tph. 2 Rge. 2 W of 2 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption.

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] William Andrew Reed
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the foregoing statement is in all respects true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* William Anton Ross

in support

of his application for his *Patent for* South West *of*

Section 22 *Twp.* 2 *Rge.* 2 W *of* 2nd *Meridian.*

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William Anton Ross
Age 24 yrs. P.O. Edmonton
British Subject

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

May 5th 82

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Spring 82

6. When did you perform your entry for your homestead duties? When did you commence to reside thereon and cultivate thereof?

May 1882
1884 from April 25 Oct.
" May 3 Oct
86 10 June 21 Sept

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State carefully.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

On NW 2-2-2W 2nd Winnipeg
Farming

9. Of whom do you rent your homestead, if any? Give name, post office address and occupation of landlord, and terms of rental.

Myself

10. How much breaking have you had done on your homestead each year, and when?

1882 5 acres Fenced and Crop'd
1883 " 12 " " " 21 "
1884 " 12 " " " 21 "
1885 " 20 "

11. How many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1882 5 acres
1883 12 " "
1884 12 " "
1885 20 " "

12. What is the average yield per acre of crops raised?

Red Fife Spring Wheat
Potatoes

13. What extent of fencing have you done on your homestead, and when?

14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the value of the same?

Red Fife 30 ac
Potatoes 1 ac

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead or in the neighbourhood? If so, what?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and what disposition did you make of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or incumbered your homestead in any way? If so, when and to whom?

No

Form No. 150.

To wit:

I, William Anton Ross do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 16th day of March 1887
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

William A. Ross

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent or Commissioner of Dominion Lands for the District of Alberta

Winnipeg 19th 1887

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

The application for patent of William A. Ross, under the Two Miles Radius Clause, shews that the cultivation has been done in an irregular manner as follows;-

Year

Broken

Cropped

This is a case where the equitable requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been fully Complied with, but as there is a technical defect which prevents me from approving the application in the usual way, consistently with a strict literal interpretation of the law, I submit it with a recommendation that under the circumstances, a special patent shall be allowed to issue in favour of Mr. Ross.

The residence within the radius and upon the homestead is satisfactory.

Winnipeg

2nd April, 1887

Commissioner.

Statement of Charles Lincoln of Sec. 3 of

Tph. 1 Rge. 21 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the

application of [illegible] for Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. 2 Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your age?

2. Where is your present residence? Williams
Baker Co Oregon

3. Where did you live when you made your first settlement on the land?

4. When did you make your first settlement?

5. What is the character of your settlement, improvements, and present use of the land?

6. Where do you now reside?

7. How often have you resided upon the land since the date of your settlement?

8. How much of the land is cultivated, and when did you break the first ground?

9. What is the character of the other improvements, and the value of each?

10. How much timber is there on the land, and what use have you made of it?

11. Where is your post-office?

12. What is the name of the nearest organized township?

13. What is the distance from your residence to the land?

14. Have you ever had a homestead? If so, where?

15. Have you ever had a pre-emption claim? If so, where?

16. Have you a mortgage on your claim, or have you sold or contracted to sell any portion of it? If so, to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Is your application made for the benefit of any person except yourself? If so, what person, and what is his post-office address?

I, Charles Lincoln claimant

make oath that the foregoing statement by me subscribed is correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at my office in the county aforesaid this 16th day of [illegible]

305422

PAT. BCH.

FEB 16 1899

RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

Office

FEB 16 1899

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

"Ottawa"

August 25th, 1911.

Memorandum.

[illegible] of S-52-20 W.4th, M.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Ltd.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1441.40 .01.0.
13867. 1644 41.
14.
14.
14.
14.
14.501.

Ottawa

1st October, 1911.

INTERIOR
SUR
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst., and the cheque for $11.0, enclosed therein, and to say that the Minister has noted the contents.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Secretary.

Ottawa, Ont.,
Surveyor General,
Dominion Lands Office.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Commr

Date

" (when rec'd.) 26 Aug.

Subject. File 257561

William John Parkinson

N.½ 36. 32-24 5 W.

FORM No. 7

Mrs Gadsden
Schenck.
Ind

17 Oct 02

Trans. Rec'd Oct 25 02

Reserved for Clement B. Hill
for 15 days

JAMES GADSDEN,
BROKER.
LANDS AND REAL ESTATE.

SCHUYLER, NEB., Oct 14 1882

H. H. Smith Esq
Land Comr

Sir—

May I
trouble you to request Mr Rowe
to reserve the North West Quarter
of Section Thirty Six Township
Thirty Two Range Two West of 1st P.M.
(N W¼ 36 - 32 - 2 W 1st P.M.) for 15 days for Clement
Hale who will before that time make entry for above land
Yours Obt Servant James Gadsden

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. *189*

Reference No.

Copy to Agent
Calgary.

Draft approved.

Form No. 17

2371361

Statement Made by

[illegible]

concerning the Abandonment of Entry

of W ½ Quarter

Section Twp Rge of Meridian.

Homestead Preemption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry by your homestead by taking oath of your own actual personal settlement and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. What other farm or homestead where have resided, and what has been done thereon?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence on this land, and at what periods have each of them been absent, and for what length of time on each occasion?

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead, and in your pre-emption claimed entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? State number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any valuable indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars. Is your land worthier for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at .....

Signature: [illegible] Masterton

189

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement of William Smith of Sec. 36,
Twp. 32 Rge. 7 of W. Meridian, in reply to the
application of [illegible] for [illegible] patent
for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible]
of [illegible] Meridian.

Furnished [illegible]

Description
[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]

Patrick of Alberta
North West Territories

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and [illegible] in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement Made and Taken by

44018

William John Pinkerton

in support of his application for Homestead Entry for

Sec. 36 Tp. 32 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Edmonton Alta.

Description

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	William John Pinkerton 119 Edmonton Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or parentage? If by naturalization, when and where was the certificate granted?	Birth.
3. What is your trade or calling?	Mechanic
4. When did you obtain entry for the land in question?	29th Oct. 92.
5. When did you begin to reside upon it?	April 93
6. When did you commence to cultivate the land and how much have you cultivated each year?	April 2nd 93.
7. What portion of your entry is fit for cultivation, and how much of it is timber?	Prairie Country,
8. When and where did you last reside before commencing to reside on your entry?	Fort Ellice
9. If absent from your entry, state the reason and how long you have been absent.	
10. How much land have you under cultivation, and how much have you broken during each year since you began to reside on your entry?	
11. How many acres have you under crop this year, and what is the character of the crop?	Have
12. What is the value of your improvements?	
13. What other property have you, and what is its value?	Cattle Horses $ 75
14. Are there any encumbrances on your improvements or personal property? If so, what are they?	
15. Have you had any former homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it?	
16. Have you ever applied for or received a Dominion Land Scrip? If so, what number, and what did you do with it?	

Form No 138.

(continued on next page.

District of Alberta
North West Territories

To wit:

I, William John Pinkerton do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this day of 18

having been read over and explained to the said

(2)

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in the case been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Witness

18

Accepted as an Entry

Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 23 1896
EDMONTON, ALTA.

370651

Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Numbered Questions	Description
1. [illegible]	[illegible]
2. [illegible]	[illegible]
3. [illegible]	[illegible]
4. [illegible]	[illegible]
5. [illegible]	[illegible]
6. [illegible]	[illegible]
7. [illegible]	[illegible]
8. [illegible]	[illegible]
9. [illegible]	[illegible]
10. [illegible]	[illegible]
11. [illegible]	[illegible]
12. [illegible]	[illegible]
13. [illegible]	[illegible]
14. [illegible]	[illegible]
15. [illegible]	[illegible]
16. [illegible]	[illegible]
17. [illegible]	[illegible]
18. [illegible]	[illegible]
19. [illegible]	[illegible]
20. [illegible]	[illegible]
21. [illegible]	[illegible]
22. [illegible]	[illegible]
23. [illegible]	[illegible]
24. [illegible]	[illegible]
25. [illegible]	[illegible]
26. [illegible]	[illegible]
27. [illegible]	[illegible]
28. [illegible]	[illegible]
29. [illegible]	[illegible]
30. [illegible]	[illegible]
31. [illegible]	[illegible]
32. [illegible]	[illegible]
33. [illegible]	[illegible]
34. [illegible]	[illegible]
35. [illegible]	[illegible]
36. [illegible]	[illegible]
37. [illegible]	[illegible]
38. [illegible]	[illegible]
39. [illegible]	[illegible]
40. [illegible]	[illegible]
41. [illegible]	[illegible]
42. [illegible]	[illegible]
43. [illegible]	[illegible]
44. [illegible]	[illegible]
45. [illegible]	[illegible]
46. [illegible]	[illegible]
47. [illegible]	[illegible]
48. [illegible]	[illegible]
49. [illegible]	[illegible]
50. [illegible]	[illegible]
51. [illegible]	[illegible]
52. [illegible]	[illegible]
53. [illegible]	[illegible]
54. [illegible]	[illegible]
55. [illegible]	[illegible]
56. [illegible]	[illegible]
57. [illegible]	[illegible]
58. [illegible]	[illegible]
59. [illegible]	[illegible]
60. [illegible]	[illegible]
61. [illegible]	[illegible]
62. [illegible]	[illegible]
63. [illegible]	[illegible]
64. [illegible]	[illegible]
65. [illegible]	[illegible]
66. [illegible]	[illegible]
67. [illegible]	[illegible]
68. [illegible]	[illegible]
69. [illegible]	[illegible]
70. [illegible]	[illegible]
71. [illegible]	[illegible]
72. [illegible]	[illegible]
73. [illegible]	[illegible]
74. [illegible]	[illegible]
75. [illegible]	[illegible]
76. [illegible]	[illegible]
77. [illegible]	[illegible]
78. [illegible]	[illegible]
79. [illegible]	[illegible]
80. [illegible]	[illegible]
81. [illegible]	[illegible]
82. [illegible]	[illegible]
83. [illegible]	[illegible]
84. [illegible]	[illegible]
85. [illegible]	[illegible]
86. [illegible]	[illegible]
87. [illegible]	[illegible]
88. [illegible]	[illegible]
89. [illegible]	[illegible]
90. [illegible]	[illegible]
91. [illegible]	[illegible]
92. [illegible]	[illegible]
93. [illegible]	[illegible]
94. [illegible]	[illegible]
95. [illegible]	[illegible]
96. [illegible]	[illegible]
97. [illegible]	[illegible]
98. [illegible]	[illegible]
99. [illegible]	[illegible]
100. [illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

To wit:

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible].

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Regent C. J. Moore, Esq.
Olds, Alta.

L. No.
Ref. No. 40189

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAY 10 1904
MAY 11 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
N. ½ of Section 36
in Township 32 Range 2 West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th May 1904
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To William John Tinkerton, Esq.,
Olds,
Alta.

Form No. 11 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 440208

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Dept of Interior
Ottawa

Date 18th Oct
" (when recd.) 24th

Subject Returns of letter L Elec Division
patented for NE 20-36-25 W 4

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

OTTAWA
JU 5
97
FREE

Mr. Elie Bénard
St Albert,
Alta.

Dominion Lands Office.

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. _____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 5 1897 ____189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E ¼ of Section 25

in Township 57 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 18th day, May, 1897,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is GEO. ROY,
Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Elie Bernier,
St Albert,
Alta

Form No. 194.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

No. 2455

Whereas Elie Benoit

formerly of ~~Their United States of America~~ Napoleonville, Louisiana

but now of St. Albert..... in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Elie Benoit

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Elie Benoit

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this ~~1st~~ 22nd day of June A. D. 1896

(Sgd) Chas. A. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Elie Benoit

the above named alien this ~~1st~~ 22nd day of June A. D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this ~~1st~~ 22nd day of June A. D. 1896

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement of Joseph Vanloo of ~~Sec.~~ St Albert

Tph. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application of Elie Benoit for H.E. Patent for N. E. 1/4 of Sec. 20 Tph. 56 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farmer.

2 Residence before entry? Resident 4 years - at St Albert.

3 Was homestead entry made on account of any other claim? yes -

4 If so, when and where? June - 1893 -

5 Has any portion been alienated? If so, when and to whom? 1st June 1893 -

6 What portion of the land has been cultivated each year? 1st June 1893 to 1st June 94 1st April 1895 to 30 Sept 95

7 Where do you reside now? If not on the land, why not? He was with the cattle being ill - was not time enough if permitted as his strength would

8 Have you a habitable house on the land? If not, why not? Can not know, he has 17 acres broken but not in crop this year.

9 Have you had any other employment during the term of your residence on the land? If so, what and where?

10 Have you any personal property on the land? If so, what is the amount and value?

11 Have you any relatives residing near the land? If so, who are they and where do they reside?

12 Have you any, and what, improvements on the land? If so, what are they and what is the value of each?

13 Have you a well of water on the land? If so, at what depth was it obtained?

14 Have you cut any timber on the land? If so, what quantity and what use has been made of it?

15 Have you any, and what, fuel on the land?

16 Have you any, and what, fencing on the land?

17 Have you any, and what, indebtedness for improvements?

18 Have you any, and what, mortgages or encumbrances on the land?

19 Have you any other statement to make in connection with your claim?

This statement in these matters are satisfactory and correct to myself. I know them to be true.

No

No -

No -

No -

Yes.

Province of Edmonton

To wit:

I Joseph Vanloo of St Albert make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 24 day of September 95

Joseph Vanloo

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for EDMONTON, ALBERTA, District.

L20150

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Elie Benon PAT. BCH. support

of his application for N.E. Patent for North East of

Section 20 Twp. 56 Rge. 25 W of 4

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 24 1896 EDMONTON

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Elie Benon 60. St. Albert
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.	Yes by naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	28th April 1890
5. When did you build your house thereon?	June 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1st June 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	1st June 1893 to 30th June 1895 1st April 1895 to 30th Sept 1895
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Absent 3/4 of a mile distant but I worked on my land during these absences.
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first comply with residence upon, cultivation, and improvement conditions of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
10. How much breaking have you [illegible] homestead in each year since your entry [illegible], and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	In 1893 Broke 5 acres Cropped 5 acres " 1894 " 5 " " 10 " " 1895 " 6 " " 17 " " 1896 " ____ " " ____
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	Head of Cattle 10 to 15 Cattle Have sold last 3 have given the balance with the Sisters with whom I am now living, being in ill health and unable to live alone on my farm.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is the present cash value?	14 x 16, log, pole & earth roof $80
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	about 17 acres $50
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 Stables, log, 12 x 12, 1, 18 x 18. $40 Well $20
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what use the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I, Elie Benon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of N.W.T. Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 24th day of July 1896, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Elie Benon

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg 15

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

This application does not appear to afford evidence of three years residence such as in my opinion the Land Act prescribes

C.A. Hilton
A.D.F.

Statement of Leon Lambert of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of Elie Benoit for H.E. of Sec. 20 Tph. 56 Rge. 25 W 4 Meridian.

Homestead 370811

Pre-emption 371911

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known Applicant
Over 3 years during which time I worked a great deal on Mr. Benoit's land and in the immediate vicinity

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
June 1893

4. When did he build his house thereon?
1st June 1893

5. When did he perfect his entry by taking in his own person possession of the said quarter-section, by taking up his permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
1st June 1893 & 30th June 1894
1st April 1895 & 30th Sept. 1895.

6. What portion of such year has he resided thereon, and what portion elsewhere, and where?
When absent he was with a neighbor working his own place and at times ill, as he is now. He was three with the Sisters.

7. Where absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his neighbors, who have resided upon their homesteads in the vicinity, speak?

9. How much breaking has he had on his homestead, and how much crop?
He now has about 17 acres, broken as he says.

10. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry has he?

11. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and is it the intention to reside?

12. What amount of breaking has he made on his homestead, and what is the present crop value thereof?

13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead, and what is the value of the same?

His statements in these matters are quite correct

14. Are there any evidences of minerals or coal on his homestead, and is the land fit for cultivation?

15. Has he sold any other homestead entry? If so, when and to whom?

16. Has he ever received a patent or certificate for any land from the Crown? If so, when and to whom issued?

17. Have any persons any interest, direct or indirect, in his entry?
No

18. Is he a British subject?
Yes

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I Leon Lambert of Excelsior make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Leon Lambert

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 24th day of July 1896.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
ELECTORAL DISTRICT, Alberta. District.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 440251

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From A. N. Markerlain
Dunham
Alta

Date

" (when rec'd.) 15/26 Aug

Subject Intends to apply for patent for NE¼ 26-43-21 W4

Dunhamel Alta

To the Hon. Commissioner
of Public Land
Ottawa Manitoba

Sir - Your Hon. will
take notice that I
Andrew H. Markstad
intend to make application
for Patent on the N E 1/4
of Sec 36, Tp 43, R 21,
West of 4th Meridian
I claim entry April 16-1895
& moved on the Land the
same Month & has resided
there ever since

Yours &c A H Markstad

Dunhamel
Alberta Canada

Address your reply
"To the Secretary"
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Sign full name and address.
If you reply to this letter, quote file number.

Ottawa.

File 44027.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 31 May, 1897.

DUPLICATE.

FD
31/5/97

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N. E. ¼ of Section Enc. 36, Township 43, Range 21 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Andrew A. Swartwood,
Duluth,
Minn.

Statement Made by Mr Andrew H. Marstad

concerning the North East Quarter

of Section No 36

Section 36 Twp. 43 Rge. 21 of 4 West Meridian

Homestead Yukon Pre-emption

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
19
1898
OTTAWA

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?		Andrew H Marstead age 30 Dubamel Yukon
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?		I am American
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	3	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	4	April 16 1895
5. When did you build your house thereon?		5 in June 1895
6. When did you perfect your entry by your homestead duties or by purchase, and when did you begin to reside upon, occupy and cultivate the land in question? Give date of commencement of residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	6	about first of May 1896
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	7	All time since
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	8	I never was absent
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you on the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided with you?	9	I have no Family I am a widower
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	10	I broke 15 acres the first year have 30 in cultivation
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since entry? Give number in each year?	11	2 Horses all time
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	12	House 12-16 Frame house $200
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	13	Fenced all around $100
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	14	A Stable $25 a well
15. Are there any and what quantity of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state same and whether it is in your opinion of any commercial value or not? Is the land fit for agriculture, and what is your object in making this entry, whether for sale, speculation or other purpose.	15	No Mineral All arable Land
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	16	No
17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	17	No

Dated at Dubamel Signature: Andrew H Marstead

Jan 7 1898

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

A. E. Pederson A. Gabrielson

Memo.

Cur. 7 Rat.

Seed Grain

MS

10/6/48

475179

DEPT. OF THE INT.
RECEIVED
JUN 15 1898
OTTAWA

Canada
North West Territories

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 9 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

I, Anders Hans Markestad.
do solemnly Swear that I am
the same party who on the 16th
of April 1898 obtained entry
for the North East quarter of
section 36 Township 43 Range 21
W. of 4th Mer. under the name
of Andrew H. Markestad, and
that my full and corect name
is Anders Hans Markestad.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at
Wetaskiwin this 30th
day of May A.D. 1898
Anton Andreason
J. P.

A. H. Markestad.

Statement of Ole Bredeson of Sec. 2 Twp. 144 Rge. 21 of Meridian, in reference to the application of A. H. Frankland for Pre. Patent for N½ of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead 21 W 1st

Preemption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known A. H. Frankland?
3. Was he present at the entry for the quarter section?
4. When did he commence to reside thereon?
5. When did he commence to improve said land by making [illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When and where [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. How many acres of said land has he cultivated each year? 1896 Crop 1897
10. How many acres [illegible]
11. What is the value of the house in which he now resides, and what is its present condition? 12 x 16 Cabin 200
12. What other buildings has he erected thereon, and what is the value of each? 2 small
13. What is the character of the improvements? Where there [illegible] what is the cost of each?
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on the land? No
15. Has he ever made any previous entry? If so, when and where and [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible] right, or any part
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?
18. Do you believe the statements he has made in support of his application are true?

Rock

I Ole Bredeson of Tennville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Tennville this 2nd day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Andrew A. Markstead in support of his application for his Patent for N.E. 1/4 of Sec. 36 Tp. 43 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

Andrew Hans Markstead Duchesnel. Age 50 y. Naturalized today Wetaskiwin

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first commence residence upon your homestead by taking in your family or otherwise, and since continuously? Did you reside thereon and cultivate the same?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each separately.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of homestead entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof, or any right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

1895 Broke 15 acres Cropped now
1896 " 4 " 19 "
1897 " 15 " 34 "
2 horses from the first year to the present time
No Cattle, Animals

12 x 16 Value $200
2 Miles fence Value $100
One Stable 14 x 20. $25
Well — $12

No

Only myself
Grain & Staple

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Canada
N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Andrew H. Markstead do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 30 day of May 1898 has my first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A H Markstead

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

Statement of Martin Friberg of Sec. 15
Tph. 44 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in support of the application of A. H. Markstead for Patent for N. E. 1/4 Sec. 36 Tp. 43 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S. W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Aiden H Markstead the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above described? — 13 years last April on my Homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — May 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to it (if so effected by taking in his own [illegible]) and when did he establish actual residence thereon and make same his home? — May 1896 in a cattle shed he has Started in July
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — resided Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead since he resided upon it, where has he been and for what purpose? —
8. Of whom do he [illegible] date have it to reside [illegible]? — alone
9. How many acres has he had under cultivation each year? — 1895 Broke 15 ac cropped none.
1896 " 14 " " 19
1897 " 15 " " 34
10. How many horses, cattle and other stock has he owned each year? — 2 horses all the time
11. What is the value of his house and other improvements, and what is the present value? — 12x16 Cabin $200.
12. What amount of fencing has he constructed and what is the present cash value? — 2 miles of fence $100
13. What wells, reservoirs or other water supply has he constructed? What is the present cash value? — Stable 14 & 20 $25
Well $12
14. Are there any [illegible] — no
15. Has he [illegible] — no
16. Has he [illegible] — not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the said homestead? — no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] — Yes

Canada
N. W. T. Alberta
To wit:

I Martin Friberg Declarant
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
this 30 day of January 1899

Martin Friberg

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

47179

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

DEPT. OF THE INT.
RECEIVED
JUN
15
1898
OTTAWA

Whereas Anders Hans Markestad

formerly of Minnesota, U.S.A. but now of Dukamel

in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
LAND OFFICE
JUN 2
EDMONTON ALBERTA N.W.T.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Anders Hans Markestad under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Anders Hans Markestad

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a naturalized British subject is subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not be deemed capable of being the master of the British ship of which he is a citizen, save as regards the duties hereafter to be performed by a British subject unless he has become entitled to be a citizen subject of the same in pursuance of the laws in force or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 10th day of June A. D. 1898

(Signed) Chas. B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Anders Hans Markestad the above named alien this 10th day of June A. D. 1898 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 10th day of June A. D. 1898

(Signed) E. Stocken

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 47025

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN [illegible] 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

E ½ of Section 30

in Township 43 Range 21 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd November 1898

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Winnipeg

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 44,037

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 27 Aug.

Subject. File 382293.
John Booth Edwards
N.W.T. 42. 33 - 3 W 5 M

Form No. 7.

352-903

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Jan'y 4th 97

Box Pond Creek
Olds (P.O.)
Calgary
Alberta

Dear Sir

I do hereby give notice that I intend to make application for my Patent in June next. I having fulfilled the conditions as to Residance & Cultivation on the North-West Quarter of Section 8. Township 33 Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian

I remain

Yr's Resp'y

John. Booth. Edwards.

Town

377 6 5 W 1 1 1st

382293

Statement Made by John Booth Edwards

JAN 2 1897

concerning the Homestead

of John Booth Edwards

NW¼ Section 2 Twp. 32 Rge. 3 of 5th Meridian

Homestead 160 ac

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John Booth Edwards
Age. 50, Olds. Alt.

2. Are you a British subject by birth ~~or naturalization?~~ If so, ~~where and when~~

Yes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

~~Not~~ entered September 21st/96

5. When did you build your house thereon?

June 1894.

6. When did you perform your entry by yourself personally taking up your own permanent residence upon the land and personally continuously reside thereon and cultivate the same?

June 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

No

9. Of whom is your family composed, when and where born, and when did they or each of them last leave and when return to your homestead?

Wife. 4 Sons. 3 Daughters
June 1894, Continuous.
Five

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year, and how much substantial fencing, and how many acres have you under cultivation?

Ten

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, and how many acres have you had under cultivation each year?

46. Cattle. 10 Horses, 5 Pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

This is my Stock Raising
24 x 24, Lumber & 100 Dollars,

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Fenced 22 acres for Pasture 20 Dollars
Building for horses & cows
26 x 94. 200 Dollars

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what are the cash values thereof?

Not that I know of, cannot get a supply for agricultural, commercial purposes 12 miles

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you have any intention of working the same for mineral or other than agricultural purposes.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Olds

25th June 1897

Signature: J. B. Edwards
C.H.

Witness to Signature Geo. Stanley

"Form 36."

Statement of Clifford R. Edwards of Sec. 4 W 5
Tph. 53 Rge. 3 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of C.R. Edwards for a Patent for 2 W of Sec. 4 Tph. 53 Rge. 3 of 5th Meridian.
Homestead 102 Edwards

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the said land?

C.R. Edwards

3. Was the land entered by you for your own benefit?

4. Were the improvements made by you?

5. When did you first settle upon the land?

6. What is the character of the improvements and state the value of each?

7. When did you commence to reside upon the land?

8. Did you reside upon the land continuously from the time of your first settlement thereon up to the time of your application for patent?

9. How many acres of the land are under cultivation?

10. How many acres have been cultivated each year?

11. What crops have been grown each year?

12. Where is your present residence?

13. What is your post office address?

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the land?

15. Has the land or any part thereof been sold or leased by you? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

16. Has the land or any part thereof been mortgaged? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

17. Have you any other claim or entry in Dominion Lands? If so, where?

18. Do you know of any reason why your application should not be granted? If so, what?

C.R. Edwards
Witness
Richard John Edwards

Description. —
Section 4
Township 53 Range 3 West 5th Meridian
Area 2 miles
Date of Settlement 2nd June 1894
Date of Entry 23rd June 1894
Date of Application 23rd June 1897
Date of Payment & Receipt
Settlement duties performed
Value of Improvements $1
Cultivation
Crops
Stock
Total value of Improvements $1
Fencing
Buildings
Wells
Sloughs
Coal
Other Minerals
Total value of Improvements $535

I, Richard John Edwards, of Edmonton, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 14th day of August 1897.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Richard John Edwards

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Wm. Booth Edwards in support

of his application for ½ Patent for N½ West of

Section 2 Twp. 33 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead N½ West Pre-emption

Reg'd 7 9 97

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Wm Booth Edwards
59 - Ohio
Leg Lieth

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.
Canada

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
21st Sept 1896

5. When did you build your house thereon?
9th June 1897
25th June 1897

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
from 25th June 1897 continuous to date.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Not been absent

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Wife & 7 Children
Home residence as myself

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and how much of each portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

5	acres in	94	+ cultivated	1	94
4	"	95	"	9	
1	"	96	"	9	
4	"	97	"	3	

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

4	Cattle	4	Horses	1	July	94
27	"	7	"	17	"	95
41	"	9	"	6	"	96
53	"	14	"	28	"	97

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
15 x 24 + 8 x 24 $ 200
10 Chrs 75

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 Stables 2 Wells Shed Piggery
Hen House & Granary $ 35

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
$ 10
$ 10
$ 20

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what portion of the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Alt Provincial
District of Alberta } To wit:

I, Wm Booth Edwards do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Alto this 13 day of August 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm Booth Edwards

[illegible]
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.~~

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Fee Paid

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

~~Inspector.~~ Calgary, 4th Sept 1897

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

6645

Statement of W. Edwards of E½ of Sec. 10 -

Tph. 33 Rge. 3 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of W. B. Edwards for E½ of NW¼ of Sec. 2 Tph. 33 Rge. 3 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Retained - Pre-emption -

RECEIVED AUG 27 1880 DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon the land in question? Have you ever resided upon any other land since the date of your entry to which you could claim a right of pre-emption?

W. Edwards. Since June 1874 as Dairyman & Stockraiser

3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?

Yes

4. When did he commence residence thereon?

June 1874

5. When did he erect a habitable house thereon? Did he reside continuously thereon from the date of his entry to the present time? If absent, state the reasons of absence, and the length of time absent.

25th June 1874 Continuously to date

6. What portion of the land has been cultivated, and what crops have been grown each year? State the number of acres.

Not Cleared

7. When cleared, how was it cleared, what was the character of the timber, and what has been done with it?

Cleared by Settler — Timber Hardwood — as Fuel used —

8. Of what does the present dwelling-house consist, and what is its value? Describe other buildings and improvements, and state their value.

1 House 24 × 6 1 Stable

1	24 × 6	$
1	16 × 12	$
1	12 × 12	$
1	8 × 8	$

Implements, Cattle & Horses $ 1,500

9. How many acres have been cultivated each year? What crops have been grown each year?

1880 33 Acres Wheat 15 × 24 18 × 24 Prod. 23 Bus. 60 Bushels 5 - 1879 Oats Barley Potatoes & Roots 2 Wells 2 Horses all $ 335

10. How many acres are under fence? What kind of fence?

$ 20

11. What other improvements have been made on the land, and what is the value of each?

$ 20

12. What amount of timber has been cut upon the land, and what has been the use or disposition made of it?

$ 10

13. What other property has he upon the land, and what is the value of each?

$ 10

14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals upon the land?

Yes 2 Acres

15. Has he ever had any other entry? If so, where?

16. Has he ever had a patent for any land? If so, where?

17. Have you any personal knowledge of the land and the improvements?

18. Do you know of your own knowledge whether the above statements are true?

Not Provincial District - Alberta

I, W. Edwards of Calgary make oath and say that the foregoing statements are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 13th day of August 1880

[illegible]

Lieut-Governor of Dominion Lands for the District of Alberta

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4440 S-7.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 14 1897 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. ½ 4 of Section 2

in Township 23 Range 3 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 10th June, 1897.

has issued to your name and has been forwarded with the

provisions of Section 47 of the Land Titles Act, respecting Caveats, to the Land Titles Office for the

Registration District of

who will issue a certificate of title to you on

surrender of this receipt. You are requested to see that the

provisions of the said Act

For the present, until this Branch is communicated

with, this office will not be able to give any further

information.

I am Sir

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible] Land Agent,

Olds,

N.W.T.

Printed by ...

Action.

No. 5,40383

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Toronto.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 27 Aug.

Subject Fds 381790

George Thorburn

N.W. 1/4 10. 34 W 3rd M.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7

Action

Action Concurred.

Action Continued

381790

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Chas Mortimer
1
Dedimus

JAN 4 1897

351790

Statement [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Homestead Declaration.

1. What is your name [illegible]?

2. Are you [illegible]?

3. What is your residence [illegible]?

4. When did you enter upon the homestead?

5. When did you commence [illegible]?

6. When did you [illegible]?

7. What [illegible]?

8. When did you [illegible]?

9. [illegible]

10. How much [illegible]?

11. [illegible]

12. What [illegible]?

13. What expenditure [illegible]?

14. What other [illegible]?

15. Are there [illegible]?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you [illegible]?

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible]

"Form 36."

Signature: [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

26330

Statement of H. P. Graves of Sec. 9 R 2 E
Tph. 30 Rge. 5 of the Meridian, in reference to the
application of Charles Perkins for Pat
for S 15 of Sec. 10 Tph. 31 Rge. 3
of the Meridian
Homestead Pittsburg Pennsylvania

[illegible] Perkins [illegible] Pittsburg
[illegible] March 1894
[illegible] Homestead
[illegible] 1894
[illegible] 1894
[illegible] March 1894
[illegible]
date

[illegible]
[illegible] Summer
[illegible] 94 [illegible] last
[illegible] about
[illegible] cattle
[illegible] 10
acres [illegible]
[illegible] cattle [illegible]
[illegible] about 65
16 x 32 cattle [illegible]
[illegible] $20
[illegible] $45
[illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible] Homestead $80

[illegible] Pittsburg

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Charles Fidlerus *in support*

of his application for *Patent for* *of*

Section 10 Thp. 31 Rge. 3 of 6th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption Timber Culture

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence to reside upon, break and cultivate any portion of this land? State fully what improvements you have made thereon and what portion thereof.

7. What portion of the land above described have you broken and cultivated? State each year.

8. When absent from your homestead, state how and for what purpose.

9. Of whom do you purchase your supplies and to whom do you sell your produce?

10. How many acres have you broken prior to the 1st day of June last? How many acres in addition thereto have you broken since that date?

11. How many acres have you cultivated in crop the present season? How many acres do you intend to cultivate next season?

12. What is the actual value of your improvements, and what is the cash value of the land?

13. What extent of timber have you upon your homestead, and what is the present and future value thereof?

14. What other property have you, and what is the value thereof, over and above exemptions?

15. Are there any encumbrances of any kind upon your homestead or personal property? If so, what are they, and what is the amount of each?

16. Have you had any attorney, counsel, solicitor or agent in connection with your homestead entry? If so, what was his name and what amount did you pay him?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead entry, or any part thereof, or contracted to sell your land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

Fidlerus

In the

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own use and benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having first been read over and explained to the

applicant.

Land Agent or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend that Patent issue for the Homestead, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Statement of [illegible] 521088

[illegible] Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible]

Tph. 31 Rge. 3 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. 31 Rge. 3 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption —

RECEIVED AUG 21 1882 DOMINION LANDS OTTAWA

1. Where settled [illegible]
2. How settled [illegible]
3. When settled [illegible]
4. When [illegible]
5. When [illegible]
6. When [illegible]
7. When [illegible]
8. How [illegible]
9. How [illegible]
10. When [illegible]
11. When [illegible]
12. When [illegible]
13. When [illegible]
14. Where [illegible]
15. How [illegible]
16. How [illegible]
17. How [illegible]
18. How [illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible]

make oath [illegible]

Sworn [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyright Mosaic
Confidential Claim

L. No.
Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, JAN [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
the [illegible] of Section 10
in Township 31
at the [illegible] Meridian
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name and [illegible] in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of the Land Act, for [illegible]
Home Quarter [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township
the Land Registration District.

You will please [illegible] the patent in accordance
of duties after receipt of your application [illegible] Land
Agent at [illegible] and accompanied

For the purpose [illegible] patent in accordance
with that [illegible] [illegible] at once on your Post
Office address.

[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL.
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 194a.

Action.

Copies 27346-5 attached

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1905

From Winnipeg

Date

" (when rec'd) 27 Aug.

Subject Title - 37346.5.

Hamp & Shanfield

Lands.

Form No. 7.

465

Form No. 1

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Harry E. Mansfield
S.W. 1/4 Sec. 33 Twp. 7
Boundary

...4... @ $ 3.00
.....
...1...
.....

Statement

of Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you been settled on the land?

3. Was he entitled to a pre-emption?

4. When did he begin to reside upon it?

5. When did he [illegible]

6. What portion of each year has he resided upon it?

7. When absent from his land, what was his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist? Have they resided with him during the whole of each year since he began to reside upon the land?

9. How much land has he under cultivation?

10. How many acres?

11. What [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. Are there any [illegible]

15. Has he [illegible]

16. Has he [illegible]

17. Have you any [illegible]

18. Do you believe [illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of

188

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Statement

250

1. What is your [illegible]?
2. Are you [illegible]?
3. Where [illegible]?
4. When did you [illegible]?
5. Where [illegible]?
6. Were you [illegible]?
7. What part of the land you now apply for is [illegible]?
8. Where is the nearest [illegible]?
9. Is the land you apply for [illegible]?
10. Is there [illegible]?
11. Have you [illegible]?
12. Have you [illegible]?
13. Have you [illegible]?
14. Have you [illegible]?
15. Have you [illegible]?

Form No. 158

[Continued on next page.

To wit:

I, [illegible] do hereby solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am [illegible] for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I am not acquiring and will not acquire the same for any other person or persons whomsoever, but entirely for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible], having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for [illegible] of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in every respect been complied with.

[illegible]

Statement

of ... of the ...

Hop. Sup. Bye. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application of ... for ... Patent for the ... Hop. ... Bye. ... of ... Meridian.

Homestead ... Pre-emption ...

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...
11. ...
12. ...
13. ...
14. ...
15. ...
16. ...

I ... of ...

make oath and say that ... in the ... and ... is in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 18...

... Dominion Lands for ... District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 440366

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. ½ 14 of Section 18

in Township 34 Range 28 West

of the 4 th Meridian,

bearing date the 28 th March 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 15 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Harry Edward Shonfield Esqr.
Bowden.

H. W. S.

Form No. 47 A.

Action.

Order in Council attached

No. 11037

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From

Date
(when recd.) 27 Aug

Subject Sale of Coal
Lands in Alberta

FORM No. 7.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dated

Dec. 4 1902

has applied to enter

Dec.

Letter No

Reference No. 12929

for 111 27

Dominion Lands Office,

Winnipeg, July 4 1892.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 2nd day of July
I received an application from John H. Whitton.
for inspection of the S.E. Section 23 Township 12
Range 1 W. 1st M., and that I
have issued the usual notice to Thos. Kirk. Agent
to show cause mailed on the 4th day of July

This entry was made on the 13th day of
June 1892 under Sub-Section 1 of
Section 33 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

Letter No.

Ref. No. 12729

Ne 1146 3

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, Alb. 5th 1892.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 4th day of May 1892, the entry of Lewis Trent Sinnett for the N½ Sec. 33 Tp. 22 Rge. 1 W. 5th M. was cancelled on the 5th day of September 1892.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. G. Kirby

for Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

The Queen's Hotel

E. J. CLARKE, PROPRIETOR

CORNER OF

DRINKWATER ST. AND STEPHEN AVE.

Calgary, Alta., Nov 26 189

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg

I have a Homestead Entry
on the SE ¼ S 34 T 32
R 1 W of 5th Mer. and
am the owner of the
Old Country School District
the boundaries of which
are as follows
Commencing

The Queen's Hotel

J. J. CLARKE, PROPRIETOR

CORNER OF

DRINKWATER ST. AND STEPHEN AVE.

189

2 Calgary, Alta..

Department of the Interior. 24275.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 3rd December, *189* 99.

Reference No.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated [illegible] and to advise you to convey a small portion of your homestead quarter-section for [illegible] or school purposes.

A specific description of the land to be conveyed should be filled with the local Agent and copy of letter sent [illegible]. When this is done, a letter authorizing a conveyance, or conveyance will be sent to you from this office.

I am [illegible],

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

J.W. Stevenson Esq.,

Olds, Alta.

D.

24.39 05 / 3 / 17 W

Form No. 17

J. W. Silverthorn,

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

AUG 8 1895

Cobb. [illegible] Aug 6 1895

B 11073

To The Land Commissioner

Winnipeg

Please send me a blank form for application for proof on my HE being the SE ¼ of S 32 T 32 R 1w of 6th M Soon as I wish to make proof

Yours Truly

J W Silverthorn

V 10

335904

13 8 95

Ref 2442/99

Statement Made by J. W. Silverthorn

AUG 1896

concerning the

of S E ¼

Section 32 Twp 32 Rge 1 W of 5 Meridian

Homestead (Rez (O. 3441) Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-office address? — John Wesley Silverthorn Olds Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — Naturalized Oct 1894 at Olds

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer & Postmaster

4. When did you obtain entry for the homestead? — 17th Sept 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? — in June 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry, or your homestead by living on your [illegible] and cultivating [illegible]? — in July 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what are [illegible]?

9. Of whom have your [illegible] when [illegible] since that date leave them and left upon? — My wife & 3 children July 1894 Continuously

10. How much breaking have you done, year by year, since you commenced, and how much crop, and what kind of crop, and how much have you harvested each year? — 10 acres in 1892 15 in 93 15 " " 95

11. How many horned cattle, horses and other animals have you had on your homestead each year? — 6 Horned Cattle in 94 6 Horses " " 2 Pigs " "

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 28 Value $600.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2¼ Miles $150.00 Stable & Woodshed $75.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature. Is the land more valuable for mineral or agricultural than any other purpose. — No

16. Have you [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it? — No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — No

Dated at Olds Aug 27 1896

Signature: J. W. Silverthorn

Witness to Signature: Thos. Elliott

"Form 36."

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] entered for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead Pld. No. [illegible] Application [illegible]

44037 (1)

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

W Silverthorn

of the application of [illegible]

Dated [illegible]

Homestead [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-office address?

J.W. Wesley Silverthorn.
Age 42 Idaho
Co. Postoffice Address Kingsley
Ida. Dec 1894
Farmer.

2. Are you a Native born citizen of the United States? If naturalized, produce your certificate, or a copy of the record of same.

Yes (U.S.)

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farming

4. Where did you last reside previous to making this application?

Kingsley Idaho

5. When did you commence residence upon the land?

Dec 22nd 1894

6. When did you establish your present residence upon the land?

Dec 22nd 1894

7. What portion of each of the following-described tracts is timber land, and what portion is non-timber land? State the amount of timber, kind of timber, and character of non-timber land.

Not Abandoned
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 3
Lots 3 and 4 Sec 4
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 9
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 10
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 11
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 12
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 13
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 14
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 15
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 16
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 17
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 18
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 19
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 20
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 21
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 22
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 23
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 24
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 25
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 26
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 27
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 28
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 29
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 30
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 31
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 32
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 33
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 34
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 35
Lots 1 and 2 Sec 36

8. When did you first settle upon the land?

Dec 22nd 1894

9. Of what did you make improvements consist, and what was the value of each item?

10 Acres in Sec 13 T 13 R 13 E 1894
1 Log House 12 x 14 Ft $100
1 Stable 8 x 10 Ft $25
1 Well 30 Ft Deep $50
Fencing 7 " " $75

10. How much of your improvements was made before you settled upon the land, and what was the value of such improvements?

None

11. How much of your improvements was made since you settled upon the land, and what was the value of such improvements?

All

12. What is the character of the soil?

Sandy Loam

13. What is the character of the timber?

None on Homestead

14. What is the character of the stone, coal, iron, or other valuable deposits found upon the land?

None on Homestead

15. Are there any indications of mineral or other valuable deposits on the land? State what they are.

Coal Prospect
Iron Prospect
Gold Prospect

16. Have you sold or contracted to sell any portion of the land? If so, to whom, and what consideration did you receive?

Not Disposed

17. Have you made any other application under the land laws? If so, when and where, and what was the result of same?

Mortgage

Form No. 158.

Old Original
Filed Dec 27 1894

DEC 27

21815

I, J.W. Silverthorn do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing affidavit are true, and that said affidavit is in every particular true. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I do not claim said claim and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn to before me at Idaho
this 27th day of Dec 1894
I have heard read over and explained to the said affiant

J.W. Silverthorn

[illegible] Notary Public.

W. D. Richards Notary Public
Ex Officio Clerk the Agent
District Kingsley

Accepted for filing.

Register.

Receiver.

Department of the Interior
General Land Office
Washington, D.C.
Sheet No. 20 of
60-G. V.S D.O.

Statement

To wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

~~Land~~ Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

DEC 27 1895

21815

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas John Wesley Silverthorn formerly of Rolette County Dakota U.S.A. of Olds in the Judicial District of Alberta

John Wesley Silverthorn

John Wesley Silverthorn

24th October A.D. 1904

(Sgd) Chas B. Rouleau

Clerk of the Supreme Court North West Territories

John Wesley Silverthorn

24th day of October

Dated at Calgary this 24th

October A.D. 1904.

Edwin R. Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and of the Alberta Judicial District

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement

made and confirmed by the affidavit of John Wesley Silverthorn in support of application for patent for the S.E. of Section 32. Township 37. Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What [illegible]?	Olds.
2. Since [illegible] for patent for above land what length of time have you [illegible]?	Continuously.
	Am now on Residence.
	37811
3. How many [illegible]	8 acres in June 1896.
4. What [illegible]	Not been absent.
5. How many [illegible]	12 head Cattle & 10 horses.
6. Have you [illegible] and state [illegible]	Yes. Partitions off bed room & pantry. Value $15.00
7. What is the [illegible] your [illegible]?	2½ Miles $150.
8. Give particulars [illegible]	Commenced building Stable (Not Completed) $25.00.
9. Have you [illegible] right, title or [illegible] when and to whom? Mortgaged Mortgage	No.

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | No.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

L. of Sec. Tp. R. M.

District of Alberta
North West Territories
To Wit: I John R. Silverthorn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the said returned to Ottawa for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at Calgary
this 3rd day of November A.D. 1886 | J. R. Silverthorn
having been read over and explained to the said John
by Silvester Fisher
J R Southerland
Junior Clerk
the agent being absent

Canada, N.W.T.
To Wit: I Joseph Tribe and [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of John R. Silverthorn and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at Calgary
this 3rd day of November A.D. 1886 | Joseph Tribe
Gavin Hamilton

Affidavit
As to signature of Joseph Tribe
J R Southerland
Junior clerk
the agent being absent
As to Gavin Hamilton
by Silvester Fisher
on 4th Nov.

Mackie Stationer, Calgary, Alta.

301 TRANSFER OF LAND

North-West Territories.

The Land Titles Act, 1894.

TRANSFER OF LAND.

I, John Wesley Silverthorn of Olds in the Province of Alberta, Farmer

being ~~registered~~ owner of an estate in fee simple subject, however, to such incumbrances, liens and interests as are notified by memorandum underwritten, in all that certain tract of land situate in the Provisional District of Alberta, in the North-West Territories of Canada, being composed of the south east quarter of section thirty two (32) township thirty two (32) range one (1) west of the Fifth Meridian

do hereby, in consideration of the sum of one dollar ~~dollars~~ paid to me by my wife Ida May Silverthorn of Olds aforesaid

the receipt of which sum I hereby acknowledge, transfer to the said Ida May Silverthorn all my estate and interest in the said piece of land

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto subscribed name ~~and affixed~~ my seal this 16th day of May A.D. 1901

Signed and sealed ~~signed~~ by said John Wesley Silverthorn in presence of

John Wesley Silverthorn

J P [illegible]

~~WITNESS OF EXECUTION~~

North-West Territories

OF CANADA

DISTRICT OF ALBERTA

I, John Pascoe Jarvis Jephson

of the city of Calgary in the District

of Alberta in the North West Territories

To Wit: Advocate make oath and say:

I. That I was personally present and did see John Wesley Edwardstone

the transferor named in the within instrument, who is personally known to me to be the

person named therein, duly signed and executed the same for the purposes named therein.

II. That the same was executed at the city of Calgary in the District of

Alberta aforesaid, and I am the subscribing witness thereto.

III. That I know the said John Wesley Edwardstone

and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty one years.

Sworn at the city of Calgary

in the said North West Territories this 16th

day of May

A.D. 1901 before me

A Notary Public and for the North West Territories.

Transfer of Land

Dated 16 May A.D., 1901

I

To

CANADA.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
DISTRICT OF ALBERTA

I, of

of the District of Alberta, in the North West Territories,

make oath and say

1. That I am and know the lands

in the within transfer mentioned.

2. That the value of the lands therein mentioned, and described, and thereby transferred, together with all buildings and improvements thereon is, to my opinion, the sum of

Dollars and no more.

Sworn to at

in the District of Alberta, in the North West Territories of Canada, this

day of

A.D. 190 before me the

A and for the North West Territories.

633594

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894.

LAND TITLES OFFICE,

South Alberta *Land Registration District,*

9th June 1904

I hereby certify that on this Twenty fifth day of June A.D 1904 at 4.30 o'clock P.M there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to land without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of

[illegible]

except none

Registrar.

Land Registration District.

Form 1

Alex C. Johnson
Barrister, Solicitor
Calgary

Rec'd cash $2.00
12 6 01

JUN 12 1901
OTTAWA

June 7th., 1901.

RECEIPT ISSUED.
No. 4156
For $ 2.00
Date 12 6 1901
For Accountant

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

re S.E. 1/4-32-32-1-W.5th. J.W.Silverthorn

We herewith enclose the following papers:-

1. Transfer by J.W. Silverthorn to Ida May Silverthorn.

2. A letter dated 16th. May inst. by J. W. Silverthorn to yourself.

3. A certificate by the Registrar of the South Alverta Land Registration District that there are today no executions against John Wesley Silverthorn.

4. Abstract of title of this land except that part taken for the right of way of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway.

5. A $2.00 bill for record fee of this transfer.

Dict. J. P. J. J.

Yours truly,

A. C. Johnson

Hon. A. Johnson.
Barrister, Solicitor, &c.
Calgary

Calgary, N.W.T., Canada

May 16 1907

To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir Some days ago I wrote you sending $35.00 for inspection fee of SE ¼ S 32 (or 32 R 1 W) and to issue patent and a few days later I wrote asking you to issue patent to Mrs Sola Mary Selkirk from and asked you if necessary asking for to do this I have now arranged with Mary Ellen and I believe she wants to send you the money for patent and would ask you to proceed to issue patent to Mrs Sola Mary Selkirk as soon as possible and I enclose herewith

Yours truly

Alex Johnson

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir, Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. LL0854

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) 24 Aug 9

Subject. File 20,715
Robert J. Jones
Sec 30
N.E. 24

FORM No. 7

Action.

Action Continued.

J. R. Thompson

No 2/18803-4. 5/3/91. Geo. Clerk
Dept. Trans. - Asst. Assessor
(Appt. Appt. + Ltr. Rec'd.)

Report
of Thomas
[illegible]

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

Applⁿ for Patent

No. of Report 919

Name of Homesteader R J Young

Land: Hd S½ of Sec. 24 Tp. 20 Rg. 29 45 4 M.

Pn. S½ do do do do do

Entered 5th July 84 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Okotoks

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not Yes residence

What residence has been performed Continuous residence from 30th July 1884 up to date.

Fully Worked

House Log addition Frame Size 13 × 17½ / 13 × 17½ Value $300.

Stable Log Size 16 × 21 Value $50

Granary Log Size 16 × 24 Value $200

Fencing Nature 2 miles Post & Wire Value

Well Value None other buildings Hen House 12×16 $25.

Sheds & Corrals Value $100

Stock 14 Horses 5 Cattle & 2 pigs

Breaking No. of acres 60 Value $240

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation All Dry

Marsh or Lake None

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks Worth $6 per Acre

Inspected 7th Jan 91 J. C. Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Calgary 12th Jan 91

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Statement of Thomas Paul of Sec. 24 ...
Tp. ... of ... Meridian, in support of the
application of Robert J. Young for H.E. Patent
for E ½ of Sec. 24 Tp. 20 Rge. 27 45
of 4 Meridian
Homestead H.E.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon the land in application, and where do you reside?
3. Was he entitled to make homestead entry?
4. When did he build his house on land?
5. When did he commence residence on land in question?
6. What portion of said land has he broken and cultivated?
7. When absent from land in question, how has he supported himself and family?
8. Of whom does his family consist, and where have they resided during his absence?
9. How many acres has he under cultivation?
10. How many acres broken?
11. What is the value of his improvements?
12. What is the value of his stock?
13. What is the value of his crops?
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other valuable minerals on the land?
15. Has he any other land in the vicinity?
16. Has he ever made homestead entry for any other land? If so, where?
17. Has he ever sold, mortgaged, or otherwise disposed of any portion of his homestead?
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue on his application?

Pre-emption H.E.
Farmer

In fall of 1884
or 30th July 1884
Continuous residence
from 30th July 1884 up to date
Has not been absent
Generally home

80 Acres Broke 7 ; Crop & Cultivated 8 ;
80 " 19 "
87 " 15 "
33 "
Roughly assume 3 Cattle
6 Horses $10 Pigs each year
Log 13×17 Frame 13×17 $300
2 Miles Post + Poor $320
Stable, Granary, Sheds + Corrals
Hen House
$425-

No
No
No
No
Yes

I Thomas Paul of Sec 24-20-27 45 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... this 7th day of January 1886.

J. R. Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Ft. Pelly District

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Robert John Young

in support of his application for H.S. Patent for W ½ of

Section 24 Tp. 20 Rge. 29 of 4th Meridian

Homestead ~~E ½ NE~~ Pre-emption ~~W ½ SE~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Robert John Young
34 — Okotoks

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5th July 1884

5. When did you build your house thereon?
in fall of 1884
on 30th July 1884

6. When did you perfect your entry by actual residence upon and cultivation of your own personal possession of the land, and have you continuously resided upon the same and cultivated the same?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuous residence
since 30 July 1884

8. When absent from your homestead what was it, how have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
have not been absent

9. Of whom does your family consist, and what portion of each year has each resided with you?
Myself alone

10. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you been the owner of each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

~~84~~	2½	in 55-6	Cultivated	5¼
	19¼	56	"	33
	18	57	"	41
	60	58	"	39
	2	59	"	60

in 84 2 Cattle. in 55-6 Horses & 8 pigs
in 56 4 Horses & 25 pigs in 57. 6 Horses
2 Cows & 14 pigs. in 58 6 Horses 4
Cows & 3 pigs in 59 Sown 90 14 Acres
6 Cattle & 2 pigs $300.
Hay 16×17 & 11×17
2 Miles post & wire $320
Granary. Stable. Henhouse Shed
2 Corrals $425

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you now on your homestead, and what is the present value of each?

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is its present cash value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you made? What was their cost, and when were they made, and what is their present value?

15. Are there any indebtedness of mortgages on your property, and if so, what are they?

16. Have you had any crops harvested yet? If so, when and where, and what quantity?

17. Have you

Form No. 155.

[Continued on next page.

Calgary District

2587 99

To wit:

I, Robert John Young, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and obtain a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ~~S~~ Sec 24-20-29 W4
this 7th day of January 1891
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robt John Young

J. R. Lloyd
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Witness 28th February 1891

Accepted

A. McGordon
Inspector

Statement of Donald McLaren of Sec. N½ 36

Tp. 20 Rge. 29 W. 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert J Young for 2nd Patent for E½ of Sec. 24 Tp. 20 Rge. 29 W 4 Meridian.

Homestead E½ E

Pre-emption E½ E

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known Robert J Young

Since Summer 1884

3. Was he entitled to ... ?

On Sec 36-20-29 W 4th

4. When did he ... ?

25 Sept 1884

5. When ... ?

On 30 July 1884

6. What ... ?

Continuous residence from 30th July 84 up to date

7. When ... and what ...

Not known about

8. Of whom ...

himself alone

9. How ...

On 52 Acres 2½ ft cultivated S.4
" 56 " 34 " " 33
" 57 " 54 " " 41
" 58 " 60 " " 69
" 59 " 2 " " 60

10. How ...

Would manage each year 3 Cattle 6 Horses & 10 Pigs

11. What ...

Log & frame 3×17 & 13×17 $300

12. What ...

2 Stables Log & Iron $320

13. What ...

Stable Granary & Shed & Corrall Iron Roofs $425

14. Are there ...

No

15. Has ...

No

16. Has ...

No

17. Has ...

No & Have cultivated

18. Do ...

Yes

Calgary District

I Donald McLaren of Sec 36-20-29 W 4th make oath and say that the statements set forth in this application are true in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 7th day of January A.D. 1885

Donald McLaren

C.H. Thompson

for Dominion Lands Agent

48

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No.

188

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of

who holds entry for the

Section Township Range M.

Enclose

File

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form No. 160.

440380

AUG 31 1891
OTTAWA

4.4.1.3.01

DEPT OF THE I
RECEIVED
AUG
2
18
OTTA

[illegible] reply
[illegible] Secretary
[illegible] of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write [illegible] than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Give full name and
Address.
If you reply to this letter quote its
file number.

Letter

File 1110380.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1 Sept, 1897

DUPLICATE

FD
[illegible]

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S.E. ¼ of Section 24, Township 20, Range 29, W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

TRA

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Robt. J. Quarry
Oakdale,
Ont.

Statement Made by

40380

concerning the

of

Section 24 Twp. 20 Rge. 27 West of 3rd Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

2. Are you [illegible] by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make entry for [illegible]?

5. When did you build your house?

6. When did you [illegible]

7. What number of each year's crop have you raised?

8. When did you [illegible]

9. Of what does your [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extra [illegible] have you improved and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements [illegible]

15. Are there any [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what disposition of it?

17. Have you mortgaged or transferred or agreed to mortgage or transfer your homestead? Are [illegible] If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Estevan

Sept 13 1897

Signature: [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Sworn Statement of John Andrew Shields of Sec. 12

Twp. 21 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Robert Wm Young for South East ¼ of Sec. 24 Twp 20 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer

20 years & 4 years resided on NE ¼ of Sec 21-29 W4th for the past 20 years his house on NE ¼ of Sec 20-29 W4th & was residence

He has resided on his 1st homestead continuously from summer of 1884 to present date

South West

Second Day of last year applicant broke on his 2nd homestead and cropped 15 acres in said land for the past 10 years

Learned from the number of horses applicant has had each year but he is satisfied he has had one or two horses for the past 10 years

His stock on 2nd homestead

Number of stock Fifteen head

Value of other improvements on his 2nd homestead

$40

$ —

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I John Andrew Shields of N.E. ¼ Sec 21 Twp 21 Rge 29 W 4th Mer. make oath and say that the foregoing statements are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 5th day of April A.D. 1892

J. A. Shields

Have read over and explained to the said Witness.

Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

District.

Sworn Statement of Robert John Young

Okotoks Alberta in support
2nd
of his application for a Homestead Patent for South East ¼
of Section 24 Twp. 20 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Robert John Young Occ 49. Farmer
Okotoks Alberta
British subject by birth
22nd March 1844
No Homestead
Cancelled in my 2nd homestead

On the N.E.¼ of 24.20.29 W4th my 1st Homestead — Farmer

¼ S.E.¼

Section 24 Tp. 20 Rge. 29 W 4th M.

By homesteading 1 section
Patent for 160 acres 28th May 1901

Frame House 16×24	Value $300.00
Log Stable 17×24	" $100.00
Log Granary 24×34	" $150.00
Frame Stable 12×14	" $50.00
Sundry Sheds	" $75.00
Corrals	" $75.00

Have resided on this 1st Homestead continuously since July 1904
to present date 5th April 1905

Joseph Brown

Year 1 Broke ..... Substantial ..... acres
Year 2 Have had 15 acres under ..
Year 3 crop in my 2nd Hd So. E.
Year 4 Have 10 years
Year 5 ..
Year 6 ..
Year 7 ..

In 1904 had 25 acres backsetting
Have had less than 20 horses
have summered up to 44 in 1st
now run 40 horses 22 cattle
No horses on 2nd Hd

2 sets of farming Value $160.00
No other improvements
on my 2 nd homestead
No
Grazing privileges
No hay cut on 2nd Hd

Canada
North West Territories

To wit:

I, Robert John Young. do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 5th day of April 1905
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. W. Bryant
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~

SO HELP ME GOD.

The mark X of Robert John Young

Witness above mark
J. W. Bryant
Homestead Inspector

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
14th April A.D. 1905

J. R. Cushland
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Undertaken
Grazing Land.

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

14937

Sworn Statement of Daniel Bean of Sec. 32 Twp. 20 Rge. 29 w of 4th Meridian, in support of his application for patent of Elizabeth Ann Young of Sec. 24 Twp 20 Rge 29 w of 4th Meridian.

Ranches

21 years & 8 mos resided on N½ 32 20 29 w 4th for the past 20 years the larger part was occupied as 2nd Hd. N½ of 24 20 29 w 4th.

Has resided on this Homestead continuously for the past 20 years

Daniel Bean

He has had 15 acres under crop on N½ 32 20 29 w 4th for the past 10 years I could not say when he broke the same

In 1894 he had 20 horses 2 RB heifers the horses being mostly broken in the years there having been less than 20 when he has had 30 horses & over he has now on N½ 2nd Hd.

2 miles of fencing Value $160.00
In other improvements as above 2nd Hd.

Do.

Do.

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I Daniel Bean of N½ 32.20.29 w 4th Twp. Rge. make oath and say, that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and [illegible] SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 5th day of April 1905

Daniel Bean

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 440830

Department of the Interior,

_____ 1905

Ottawa, _____ 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S E ¼ of Section 24
in Township 20 Range 27 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 16th June 1905
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

South East

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please fill your part of communication with that enclosed, giving how your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is _____,

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Robert S. Young, Esq.
Strathcona
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

No. 440583

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Supt Pearce, Calgary.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 24/30 Aug

Subject Reports on application to purchase the N/2 36. 4. 29 W4. to H. M. Hatfield — Blue print enclosed.

Action.

ALBERTA

44058

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta Aug 24th, 1907.

LETTER NO
REFERENCE NO. 8120

Sir:

Regarding the application referred by E. M. Hatfield through the Calgary and Edmonton Railway to purchase the North half of 36, 4, 29, west of the 4th, on my meeting Mr. Hatfield in that neighborhood a few days ago he asked me to inspect the section and report upon it. His claim generally which I did.

Mr. Hatfield has 1000 head of cattle and 80 horses and last year was only able to get some 40 tons of hay within the lands he had then enclosed but can cut some 200 tons of old hay. With what he purchased he estimates that he fed out last year some 400 tons and even with that he estimates his loss at 300 or 400 head of cattle which would have been avoided had he had plenty of feed. This particular district suffered more loss last year by reason, than other parts of the country. a very considerable percentage than the other part of the country. This year owing to wet weather and preventing his hay lands by enclosing them he anticipates being able to put up 300 or 400 tons of hay but next year if it should be dry he may get up one quarter of that amount. He has now put very few acres done, namely, 160 leased Hudson Bay land again therefor at the rate of 10¢ per acre and his reason for so doing is to get sufficient winter feed for his stock. Another thing Mr. Hatfield has done which I know of no one else attempting in that vicinity is this; along the west bank of the Waterton River within what he has enclosed the snow drifts into a considerable depth in winter time. The bank however is so steep as to be almost impossible to put anything on it. He at my suggestion to try an experiment, namely, cut

The Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

OFFICE OF THE 44058

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

the places where the snow lies deep with a spade harrow and sowed it with timothy and it is the only portion of his lease hold which has given him anything like permanent hay land, although the slope is about 15 degrees by obtaining a very heavy mowing machine he can cut it. He then rakes it down to the valley where it is loaded and draws it to his winter sheds. I mention this case to show that Mr. Hatfield in desiring to acquire the north half of 36 does so because he considers it is vital to his interests that he should obtain it and that he is doing everything within reason to obtain all the winter feed possible. ~~Assuming~~ We never for a moment imagined that he would not obtain the said half section and consequently some months ago he enclosed it with a first class fence, fir posts places 30 feet apart, 4 strands of wire and droppers. About 15 acres is a basin and becomes quite wet from the melting snows on the slopes surrounding it and therefore he believes that on this portion of land he could grow timothy if he follows the same practise as he did on the side hill allowed to. That during last year, 1911, there were only six tons of hay cut on the half section and that this year there will not be more than 40 and ed it not been that he enclosed it not one half of that amount would have been obtained this year; That there are dozens of half sections in this neighborhood if enclosed would produce as much hay land as this, he does not know why it should be considered hay land and imagines that somebody either for spite or jealousy has reported to the department that it is valuable for its hay.

There is no doubt of one thing, namely, that it is

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta.

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

no more valuable for hay than many other half sections in the neighborhood and were it not enclosed by a fence little or no hay would be obtained on it. The experiment proposed by Mr. Hatfield is worthy of consideration and if it should prove a success could be adopted in many other portions of the country which would be of great advantage to the stock interests. I would therefore recommend that the half section in question be sold to him.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

J. Lauder

Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

34081

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta Aug 25th 1897.

LETTER NO.
REFERENCE NO. 8120

Sir;

Referring to my letter of the 24th instant re application of Mr. Hatfield to purchase the north half of 36, 3, 29 west of the 4th, I beg to inform you that the land referred to should be the north half of 36, 3, 29, west of the 4th.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

William Pearce

Superintendent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa. ONT.

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
APR 30
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. 16 —

Thp. 4 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of

of Sec. 16 Thp 3 Rge 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer
Farmer
SE¼ 16-4-28 W4th and occupied
February 1903

March 1903
1903 from [illegible] homestead duty
" two years on September
" October 1st second payment date

Working in the District
On the Homestead since Oct 1st 1903

1903	8	8
1904	16	24
1905	20	35 —

	1903	1904	1905	1906
Cattle	3	5	7	7
[illegible]	3	4	5	5
24 [illegible]	5	[illegible]	40 ac	

1¼ mile @ 100 ac
Stable 10' x 24' = 240 sq ft total area 320 sq ft
[illegible] 35' x [illegible] in stable 80 sq ft area 95 sq ft

No
Do

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of Calgary Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 2nd day of March 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the LETHBRIDGE District.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Albert McKown

in support

of application for Homestead Patent for North west ¼

of Section 26 Twp. 9 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Thomas Albert McKown Age 33 years
Post Office Alta
Naturalization, Aug 25th 1905 Canada
Married 15th 1902
February 1903 March 1st 1903
1903 From March 1st to April 1st
" " June 1st " July 1st
" " August 1st " September 1st
" " October 1st " November 1st
Lived with Widow in NE ¼ 25 ¼ 24 W 4th
at my

Section — Tp. Rge. M.

Wife and three children
October 1st 1903
Continuously

Year 1903	Broke 8	acres, cropped 8	acres
Year 1904	" 16	" 26	"
Year 1905	" 16	" 36	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

Cattle	1903 3	1904 3	1905 6	1906 6
Horses	3	4	4	4
Pigs	2	17	11	11

24 × 24 ft House $40.00
½ Stable $7.00
Stable $60.00 Chicken House $20.00
Granary $25.00 Cattle Shed $10.00, Well $20.00
Built to my knowledge.

Canada
Alberta
To wit:

I, Thomas Albert McKown do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lomond Alta
this 2nd day of March 1906
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Albert McKown.

Agent of the ~~Dominion Lands~~ or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the LETHBRIDGE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE
March 7th A.D. 1906

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, 19th April 1906.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of J. W. J. Swinney of S. 1159791

Tp. 4 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. & M. Elson for the W½ NE¼ of Sec. 36 Tp 3 Rge 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer
Four years
N½ 25-4-28 W4th
February 1903

March 1st 1903

1903 from since entered any
about one week in any
for
October 1st 1903 entered, record date

Farming 2 25-4-28 W4th

Cattle since last date Oct 1st 1903

1903	8	8
1904	18	26
1905	16	26

	1903	1904	1905	1906
Cattle	2	5	7	7
Horses	3	4	4	4

24×24 ft. 450 ft

1½ mile fence

Granary 16 ft. Cow shed 40 ft.

Stable 20 ft. Hen house 12 ft. Pig pen 12 ft. Piggery 12 ft.

Do.

Do

Canadian
Alberta
Territory

I James H. J. Swinney of Calder Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Mannville this 2nd day of March 1906

James H. J. Swinney

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Dominion Lands Agency

for the District.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WHEN REPLYING, QUOTE THE NUMBER AND DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

File No. 1-40-83

Ottawa

Sir,

I am directed to return you herewith your

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thomas Lee, Esq.,
Swan River,
Man.

Form No. 1 A

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44523

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a Patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 36 in Township 3 Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 4th June 1916 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 74 of "The Land Titles Act, 1906," being Chapter 24 of 5-6th Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Henry E. A. Lipsett Esq
Metz Battery
Olds

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Wm Schwalbe
Calgary

Date 23 Aug

" (when rec'd) 30

Subject Plan SE 34.44.21 W 4th mer
for homestead is not signed

Duhamel P.O.

44067 Alberta.

Aug 23. 1897

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands. Winnipeg.

Dear Sir

Kindly inform me as soon as convenient, if I could have the ~~S.E.~~ S.E. 1/4 of Sec 34. T. 44. R. 21 W 4th reserved for my second oldest son, by name, William Schwahn, he will not be of age to take up land, until the 1st day of January 1900. You have already done this for my eldest son and he has since made entry & made good improvements.

The 1/4 to which I have reference, is only one mile from my place, & I should like to have my family as near to me as possible, as it has a great many advantages in different ways.

Yours Respectfully.
William Schwahn.

Apply to S.E.
Land agent up to 23rd Oct
for Immigration Return

(G.P.)

Ref. 440677.

RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 13th September, 1897.

Memorandum:-

Mr. William Serwahn asks that the South East quarter of Section 34, Township 44, Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian be reserved for entry by his son who will be 18 years of age in 1900. He states that this privilege was granted to him as regards his eldest son, who has since made entry. The land he now wishes to have reserved for his second son is within one mile of his own place. The land in question is vacant in our records up to the last Returns from the Edmonton Agency, which is dated the 23rd ultimo. I do not think, however, that the land should be reserved for so long a period as asked for in this instance, and moreover, I may say that I have always considered the principle of reserving land for entry in such cases objectionable.

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of the Interior.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

S. M. Burpee

Please note D.M.'s
ruling & forward
file to
Secretary

1897.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

To the Secretary
of the Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

For information of
Agent Edmonton

Reckamet [illegible] Sitka, [illegible]

To the Secretary
[illegible]

Sir,

I write to ask for it [illegible] reserve the [illegible] 301, 1901 of [illegible] my son, William Schwatka who [illegible] 18th birthday, the 1st January 1900.

I am prepared to [illegible] on his behalf, [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

APLIC.

46776.

Ottawa, 19th Jan., 1898.

Memorandum.

The attached letter from Mr. W. Schwalm, of Indianei, Alta., urges that the S.E. ¼ of 34, 41, 21, W. 4th M., be reserved for [illegible] his son, William, who will be 16 years of age on the 1st January, 1900. Mr. Schwalm claims that he is a successful farmer, and it would be [illegible] his family settled near him. It seems he has been two years in Canada, a large number of settlers to that neighbourhood. The application is submitted for your consideration, as I understand that you are not favourable to reserving lands in this way as a general rule. and especially for such a length of time.

Respectfully submitted,

Commissioner.

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of the Interior,
Ottawa.

456776.

Ottawa, 19th Jan., 1898.

Memorandum.

The attached letter from Mr. W. Schwalm, of Edmonel, Alta., urges that the S.E. ¼ of 34, 44, 21, W. 4th M., may be reserved for homestead entry to his son, William, who will be 18 years of age on the 1st January, 1900. Mr. Schwalm claims that he is a successful farmer, and is anxious to have his family settled near him. He says he has been the means of inducing a large number of settlers to that neighbourhood. The application is submitted for your consideration, as I understand that you are not favourable to reserving lands in this way as a general rule, and especially for such a length of time -

Respectfully submitted,

Commissioner.

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Address reply
simply "The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

H.

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

20th Jan., 1898.

Land Titles Division of the
Edmonton

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst., and in reply to say that the practice which has been followed in a limited number of cases in the past of refusing issue for patent the application to entry has not been found satisfactory and is being discontinued, especially in cases where the reservation is for the benefit of the settlement. Although this is the case, the department is anxious to assist settlers as far as possible in acquiring title to the quarter sections of their entries, and I am authorizing the Local Agent at Regina to issue R. R. 2 of 31, 32, 33, 34 W., and explain that can be done will be upon the same terms as obtaining to acquire an entry, except as he will not be of the proper age before January, 1900, it is doubtful whether it will be possible to grant his wishes.

Mr. W. Schwalm,

Innisfail,

N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Form No. 17.

Assista

Address reply only to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

H. File 46770.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 28th Jan., 1898.

Sir,

PAT. BRANCH.

JAN 31 1898

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to request that you will make a note opposite the S.E. ¼ of [illegible], W. 4th M., to the effect that this quarter-section is not to be [illegible] without first communicating with the Department.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Hamilton,

N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Lyndwode Fiennes,

Assistant.

Form No. 17.

A. S. ROSENROLL
NOTARY PUBLIC, CONVEYANCER
REAL ESTATE, LOAN AND INSURANCE
AGENT

471440

WETASKIWIN, ALTA April 15 1898

The Agent [illegible]

[illegible]

I have the honour to [illegible]
you that one [illegible]
Nekaneet who is [illegible] years of
age [illegible] and is [illegible]
of [illegible] for [illegible]
has made [illegible]
will receive [illegible] on the S.E. ¼ Sec. 11, Twp. 14, R. 21,
West of 4th M. with a view of
Sec. 1 they [illegible]
be [illegible] of age.

Mitchell Nekaneet
per A.S.R.

2108

H.D. Rel
H 10611

† 612595

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JAN 31

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JAN 30 1911
OTTAWA

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. E 1/4
of Section 24
Township 44 Range 21 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Frederick Schwabe
Vancouver B.C.
of
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at
Edmonton
on the 8th day
of October 1908
and received a patent for the same, dated the
(Here state reasons) I do hereby abandon my claim to the said land and
do relinquish for me & my heirs all
homestead rights.

(Here state reasons) I
formerly

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

Here state reasons
previously
Year

Given under
and seal
year

DECLARED before me at

this
A.D. 1910

Form No. 215 a.c.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

D. L.

LETTER

File 40677

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, February 1st, 1901.

Copy for the A. P.L.& P. Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I am to inform you that your entry for the S. W. ¼ of Sec. 4, Tp. [illegible], Rge. [illegible] will now be granted in accordance with the declaration of settlement you have executed, and the Land Agent will [illegible] settlement to the first applicant. [illegible] improvements.

If at any future time you are in a position to comply with the requirements of the Act [illegible] application from you for permission to make another entry will [illegible] consideration.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Friedrich Schwan, Esq.,
Vancouver,
B. C.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of William Caudle

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 24 Tp. 114 Rge. 21 M.

11 of 4th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. William Caudle Forty five years old Peighan's Lake

2. Are you married or single? If married, when did you bring your family out?

Ans. Single

3. When did you first enter upon the said homestead?

Ans. The first day of March 1901

4. When did you begin to reside personally upon the said homestead?

Ans. 20th day of May 1901

5. What actual residence have you had upon the said homestead since you first entered upon the said homestead? If you intend to claim by reason of residence, state clearly the number of months in each year.

Ans. My residence has been as stated above with the exception of four months.

6. When absent from said homestead where have you been, and what were you doing?

Ans. I have been working around in B. C. lumber camps.

7. For what period have you ceased to reside upon said homestead? [illegible] during your residence upon the said homestead? If not, why not? When did you return?

Ans. —

8. Have you any [illegible] what are they?

Ans. Four acres

9. What buildings have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. One house — Shack, Stable, four hundred dollars [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you now upon the said homestead?

Ans. Two horses — [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. November 1901

Form No. 11. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:

1901 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

1902 10 " 15 " " "

1903 15 " 26. " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 140 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres, hay land 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. NONE. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

I, [illegible]

do solemnly and sincerely declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE Act and other Acts made in such case provided.

Declared before me at the [illegible]

in the [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 1904

[illegible]

William Linville

Captain 96th R.O.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendment thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA,)
North-West Territories.)

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before the Honorable David Lynch Scott one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers, in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

WHEREAS William Candle formerly of Missouri, U.S.A. now of Highland Park in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada Farmer has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act" and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said William Candle under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas [illegible] certificate has been duly granted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said William Candle

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that under and by virtue of the said Act William Candle has become naturalized as a British subject, and in [illegible] Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada; with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject or citizen previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject or citizen of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention in that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 20th day of April one thousand nine hundred and four

Signed Harry H. Robertson

Clerk

Clerk of the Court.

Sworn Statement of Anthony Steinmiller of Sec. 20

Twp. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm Caudle for SE ¼ of Sec. 34 Twp. 44 Rge 21 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation?

Farmer

2 How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?

15 years living on my 1/4 sec. as above

3 When did you first settle upon the land?

Spring 1901

4 Was your settlement upon the land in question your first entry?

Spring 1901

5 When did you begin to reside upon the land in question?

Continuously June 1903

6 Where have you lived since you made your settlement?

In British Columbia & mills working in logging camps

7 Where do you now reside?

Triple

8 How many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year 1	50	now 30	
Year 1	acres	broken	
Year 1	& in	Crop.	
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

9 How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry have you?

He has now 2 horses 4 head cattle

10 What is the value of your improvements?

50 x 30 house 1000 $ 150.00

11 What is the value of your crop?

60 acres - 1/2 leased $ 750

12 What is the value of your implements, furniture and personal property?

3 stables $ 150 Clothing $ 75 Bed 25

13 Have you any other land in view?

No

14 Do you know of any reason why your application should not be granted?

No

Canada, N.W.T., }
To Wit: }

I Anthony Steinmiller of Dechanel make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Victoria this day of 190 . Anthony Steinmiller

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Geo Ward

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector,

for the Edmonton District.

21643

Sworn Statement of William Caudle

Highland Park in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. 1/4

of Section 34 Twp. 44 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name (in full), age and Post Office address? — William Caudle

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If a naturalized, state when and where. — 34 years Highland Park, Naturalization

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — March 1 1901

4. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? And when did you establish your residence thereon? — April 1st April 1st

5. What portion of each year since your entry have you resided upon your homestead? — Continuously up to June 1908

6. Where were you employed during the time you were not residing upon your homestead? — Some part returned to B. Columbia working in Log Camps

7. If you were employed during any portion of the time mentioned in the foregoing question, state:

What was your employment?

Where was your employer?

Did you get your employer's certificate?

8. What is your occupation?

9. Your post office address?

10. Where is your nearest railway station?

Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ M. ____

11. Of what do you intend your homestead to consist? — Mixed

12. How much have you broken each year?	Year 1907	Broke 10	acres, cropped 15	acres.
	Year 1908	" 5	" 30	"
	Year 1909	" —	" 30	"
	Year 1	"	"	"
	Year 1	"	"	"
	Year 1	"	"	"

13. How many acres have you under cultivation in addition to breaking required for entry? — 2 Acres Cattle 1907; 2 " 4 " 1908; 2 " 7 " 1909; 2 " 6 " 1910

14. What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is their value? — Log house 14×22 $150.00

15. What stock, implements and vehicles have you on your homestead? — 60 acres fenced $70.00; 3 barns 10×24 16×20 12×14 $30.00; 160 rods wiring 75c Well $25.00

16. Are there any, and what, indications of coal, stone, timber, minerals or other valuable deposits on your homestead? — No

17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe (stating what homestead). — No

18. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what amount? — No

Form No. 158 New.

Canada

N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Wm. Caudle do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Watrous this 30 day of June 1908 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Caudle

D Allard

Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ Commissioner for Dominions Lands District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton July 18 A.D. 1908

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, ____ 19____

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

919739

JUL 21 1904

Sworn Statement of A. Asher of Sec. S.W. 2

Thp. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm Caudle for S.E.

of Sec. 34 Thp 44 Rge 21 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon the land in question?

20 years living on my 1/4 sec. as above

3. When did you first begin to reside upon it?

Spring 1901

4. When did you first break any portion of it?

Spring 1901

5. Have you resided continuously upon it up to the present time?

Continuously up to 1 June 1903

6. Where was your residence during the intervening time?

British Columbia working in log camps 3 mths

7. Where is your present residence?

Leigh

8. How many acres have you broken each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	he has now 30		"
Year 1	acres broken		"
Year 1	& cropped		"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

9. What stock have you on the land?

he has now 2 horses 4 head Cattle

10. What buildings have you on the land and what is the value of each building?

1 house 14x22 $150.00
60 Acres fenced $75.00
3 Barns $150.00
160 rods ditching $75.00
Well 25.00
$ 720

11. What other improvements have you made on the land and what is the value of each improvement?

12. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories?

Yes

13. Do you intend to apply for a patent for the land?

Canada N.W.T.
To Wit:

I Albert Asher of Dauphin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dauphin this 30 day of June 1904.

Albert Asher.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D.A. Hamilton

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Dauphin District.

Form A.

No. 7253

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible] Gaudet

of [illegible] Rockwood [illegible]

for a Homestead Entry, under section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section Number 34

of the 46 Township 21 Range Four West

of the 4 Meridian

Wm Gaudet

JAN 23 1901

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA, ONT.

District

1

One Hundred Dollars

Witness

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible] Gaudet

of [illegible]

I am the [illegible] mentioned in the annexed application for the [illegible]

knowledge and [illegible] and belief [illegible]

Entry [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

the said [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

and that I have [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Dominion Lands

Sworn [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

day of [illegible] Wm Gaudet

[illegible]

Land Agent

No. of Application 7253

Edmonton

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

Name

P.O.

440877-

Ottawa 19th October, 1904

William Candlo, Esq.,
Highland Park,
Alberta -

Copy sent Grant Dept Edmonton

D. No
Ref. No. 49-0 677

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 24 1904

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.E ¼ of Section 34
in Township 44 Range 21 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 13th October 1904
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To William Caudle Esq.,
Highland Park,
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

No. 1,1,0,1,5,1

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1910

From Land Comr

Ottawa

Date

" (When rec'd.) 30

Subject Can'l Sel. 319738 re) Ludwig Klatt

+ NE¼ 32.48.24 W4

Form No. 7.

Letter

Letter received

Letter sent

No. 31192-1

312046 14/11/1916 Falkenberg enq blank form of abandonment

20/ 2 [illegible] 1912 Falkenberg

[illegible]

No 81422 - 8.a - 13.12.24 Falkenberg authorized & paid another entry - [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Wilhelm Falkenberg

[illegible]

E A Carb

2/8 Nov 16

Hands to abandon

N2 3 [illegible]

Le Roux Hall

Gentlemen I would like information
Mary Ewing writes & tells me that
NE ¼ Sec. 32 Township 1 T
Range 24 West of 4th Meridian
& the reason why I would like it
Ubandoned. My grandfather there is to make
acreage. I have land near it and the
Location is not what suits me

Yours respectfully

Wilhelm Stallenberg

Le Roux

Alberta

Mail

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,
14th November, 189
Winnipeg.

Reference No.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I am directed to say that your application to be permitted to abandon your present homestead, the S.E.¼ of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range 24, [illegible]th W., and to make a fresh entry, will be considered if you will fill up and return to this office the enclosed form of declaration.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Enclos: Draft approved.

312046

Wilhelm Falkenberg Esq.,
Leduc, N.W.T.

Form No. 16.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

I, William Falkenberg

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands office at [illegible] abandoned the 18th day of October [illegible] and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and I to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:—

[illegible]

There are no improvements on the land except the following:

[illegible]

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly, received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at [illegible]

this 30th day of November

A.D. 1894

* [illegible]
J. P.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215.

4406 81

4595?

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the improvements

of Pre-emption [illegible]

Section 32 Twp 42 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you a [illegible] by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you file your declaratory statement?

5. When did you begin improvements?

6. When did you [illegible] your residence thereon and commence cultivation thereof?

7. What [illegible] of cultivation on your place that date have you cultivated each year?

8. When did you build your first house on the land, and what was its size?

9. Of what does your present house consist, and what is its present value?

10. How much land have you cultivated each year since making your settlement?

11. How many acres of timber, brush or prairie have you broken each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What [illegible] have you in the aggregate made on the land each year since settlement?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever sold, transferred or agreed to assign or surrender your homestead right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 189

Signature:

[illegible]

Witness to Signature

[illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement of Julius Benart of Sec. 12
Tph. 49 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ludwig Klatt for Pat. for N.E. of Sec. 32 Tp 48 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Applicant (the applicant in this case) and where have you resided since he performed settlement duties on the above mentioned homestead?	Since 1892 - 12-49-24 w 4 Mer.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	In 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry by residence, cultivation or otherwise, and how was the same proved? When did he commence residence thereon and continue the same?	In 1895.
6. What portion of the land is now under cultivation? State exactly.	Continuous Cultivation
7. When absent from it, state when he returned and what has been his occupation?	-
8. Of whom do his fellow-settlers speak as to his character for truth, veracity and morality? Do they believe him to be a man of good character?	Unstated.
9. How much land has he under cultivation? How much has he broken each year? How much in crop each year?	Statements of the Applicant in these several matters are true and correct.
10. How many horses has he? How many cattle? How many hogs?	Yes
11. What is the value of his house and his improvements, and what is its present cash value?	Yes
12. What other improvements has he made on the land and what is the present cash value thereof?	Yes
13. What other buildings has he erected on the land? What is their value? Has he a good stable? How many stacks of hay has he?	Yes
14. Are there any indications of coal or iron on the land? If so, what? Is there any stone suitable for building purposes on the land?	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and what was the number thereof?	No
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise incumbered or granted an option upon the land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what amount?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?	None
18. Do you believe the statements in the application and in the supporting affidavits to be true? Do you believe the applicant has made the entry in good faith for the purpose of actual settlement and cultivation?	Yes

Alberta,

To wit:

I Julius Benart of Leduc

~~make oath~~ affirm and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

~~Sworn~~ affirmed before me at Leduc

this 2nd day of June 1897

J. Bibby

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Ludwig Klatt *in support*

of his application for N.E. *Patent for* N.E. *of*

Section 32 Twp. 48 Rge. 24 W of 2 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. 1/4 *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name, nationality, age and Post Office address?

Ludwig Klatt
Voyageur forge - Leduc p.o.
Alta. by naturalization -
Farmer -
28th February - 1895.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, state when, and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead, stating in what year, and how many acres you have under cultivation?

In 1895.

In 1895.

7. What portion of the land since that date have you personally resided upon?

Continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation during such absence?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and how long has each member of your family resided with you upon the homestead?

wife and child
same residence as myself -

10. How much of the land you have entered for is broken, and how much of each year since entry?

1895 broke 3 acres cropped none
1896 " 4 " " 3 acres
1897 " 5 " " 7 "
1898 " - " " 12 "

11. How many acres of your homestead are now under cultivation, and what crops have been grown each year?

12. What other property have you in your homestead and elsewhere, and what is the present value of each article?

I have 10 cattle - 3 horses -
3 hogs -
16 x 28 house - 400.
2 acres " 3.
3 stables " 50.
1 well " 100.

13. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead, and what is the present value of each?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, have you applied for a lease, license, or any other purpose?

15. Have you had a former homestead entry? If so, where situate, and what has been done thereon?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or entered into any arrangement to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any interest, right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta

To wit:

I, Ludwig Klatt affirm Dom. Lands Act

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dom Lands Act & Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~Sworn~~ affirmed before me at

this 9th day of March 1898

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

L. Klatt

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my opinion, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Inspector.

1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of Frederick Knyath of Sec. 28 Tph. 48 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ludwig Klatt for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 32 Tp 48 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? — Over 5 years — on 28-48-25 w 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In 1895.
5. When did he reside upon his entry to this homestead by taking up his own permanent [illegible] of the land and has since continuously resided upon the same as his residence thereof and cultivation thereof? — In 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been the occupation? — [illegible]
8. Of whom does his family consist, and how far from his residence is the nearest [illegible] date have they resided upon the land? — related.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he commenced entry, and how much in the year next prior to each year? — Statements of the applicant in these several matters are true and correct
10. How many head of cattle horses [illegible] had upon his homestead each year since he commenced entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?
12. What erections of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or timber on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes
Yes
No
None
I do

To wit:

I Frederick Knyath of Edmonton affirm ~~make oath~~ and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn Before me at Edmonton this 9th day of [illegible] 1900

Frederick Knyath

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Ludwig Kleatt

formerly of Russia

Ledue but now of

in the Judicial District of Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has since resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Ludwig Kleatt

under the Twelfth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, That under and by virtue of the said Act

Ludwig Kleatt

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the exception that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen or subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he can be proved to be a citizen or subject of such State in pursuance of the laws thereof in force in such state of evidence in that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories, this 20th day of April A.D. 1898

(Sgd) Chas. A. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Ludwig Kleatt

the above named alien this 20th day of April A.D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 1st day of June A.D. 1898

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District

28516

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 440681.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, OCT 6 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N. E. ¼ of Section 32 in Township 48 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th June, 1899 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta, who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary

To Mr. Ludwig Klatt,
Leduc,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER 3785

PENSION NUMBER 5438890

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON ALBERTA

ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INTERIOR OTTAWA
NOV 12 1929
REGISTRATION BRANCH

EDMONTON, Alberta

November 7, 1929.

Commissioner,
Dominion Lands Office,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re Ludwig Klatt Application

The above named applicant for Old Age Pension tells us that he proved up on the following homestead - S.E.¼ 35-48-15-W.4th Mer., and thinks he applied for same about 1895, having come from Russia in 1893.

Will you be good enough to have your records searched in this regard, as this man is having difficulty proving his age, and until this is done to the satisfaction of the Old Age Pensions Board for Alberta, his pension claim cannot proceed to completion. His Naturalization Certificate No. is 745. Thanking you, we are,

Yours truly,

G. W. Waistell B.

B:B

Superintendent.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

MET/JP.

Please quote File 440681.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.D.L.Edmonton,
Ref. 28516.

21st November, 1929.

Sir,

Re Ludwig Klatt Application.
Your ref. No. 2785.

In reply to your communication of the 7th instant, I am to inform you that Ludwig Klatt made application for patent for his homestead, the N.E.¼ 32-48-24-W. 4th M., on the 9th March, 1899, and declared at that date that he was forty years of age.

A certified copy of his Certificate of Naturalization is on file in the Department and is dated 20th April, 1896. If Mr. Klatt desires to obtain this certificate of Naturalization, he should put himself in communication with this office.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

G. W. Mai[illegible]l, Esq.,
Sup[illegible]dent,
[illegible]ge Pensions Department,
[illegible]nton,
[illegible]lberta.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Seed Com^r
Ottawa

30/

Sir,

John Egan Donovan Jr.

SE ¼ 22 55. 26 W

R. J.
Jeremy - Bud

Department of the Interior.

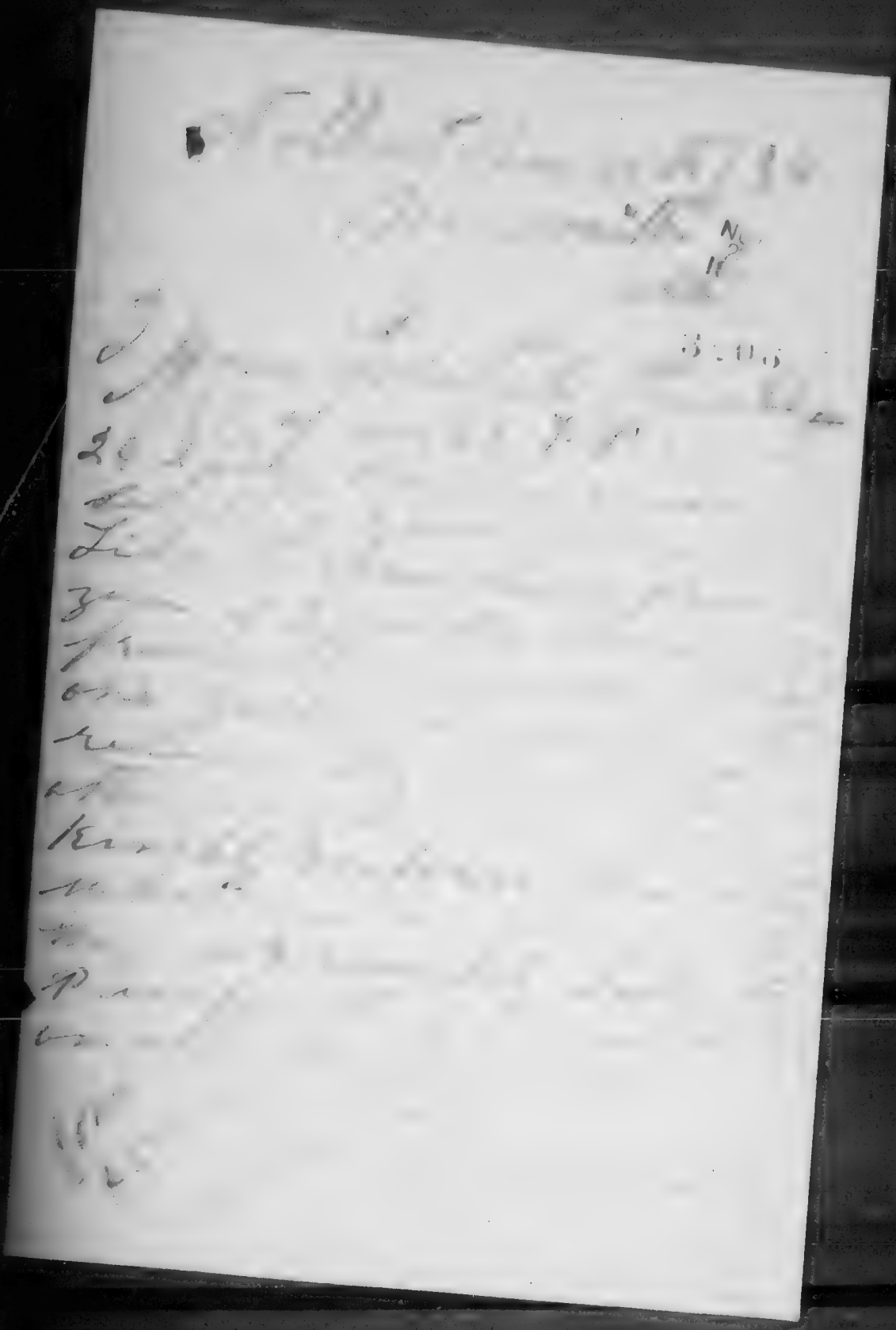
Dominion Lands Commission

Winnipeg.

Reference No.

1871

Form No. 17



Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] inst., I beg to say that if you have resided [illegible] the N.½ of Section 2, Township [illegible], Range 2, [illegible], for a period of twelve months in all, and have thirty acres under cultivation, you will be entitled to purchase the land at the current rate of $1 per acre. In this event you will be required to [illegible] making a second entry; in fact there is no other way of [illegible] your privilege, also [illegible] your present homestead [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

James S. [illegible],

[illegible], Alberta.

Form No. 11.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

NOV
1913

Bellmeade Farm, [illegible]

Nov 14/ 1913

To the commanding Officer
Fort Des

I take the liberty to write you as I am in a quandary & situation in the East & I much desire your if he concluded to go round? Put a Military Reservation on his Place or Homestead & My claim pre-empted without Paying for the Improvements if one could abandon my claim & still retain my Homestead? The annual [illegible] is [illegible] two years Kindly answer & oblige yours & so [illegible]

Robert [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg, [illegible] *1880*

Reference No.

[illegible]

I [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

F M.

369678.

Department of the Interior,

11th December, 1895.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo, Ref. 246498, 246499, respecting the application of Mr. James R. Donovan that his son and himself be permitted to relinquish their respective homestead rights for the S.E.¼ and the N.E.¼ of Section 22, Township 55, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian, and afterwards to acquire the half section under a military bounty warrant without paying the value of any improvements that may have been effected on either quarter-section, I am directed to inform you that the proposed arrangement may, under the circumstances, be carried out without the person entering for the land as a military homestead repaying the value of the improvements thereon.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,

Dominion Lands Board,

Winnipeg, Man.

M

[illegible].

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Office of the Commissioner of Pensions for Iowa,

[illegible], Ia., [illegible] October, [illegible].

Sir:

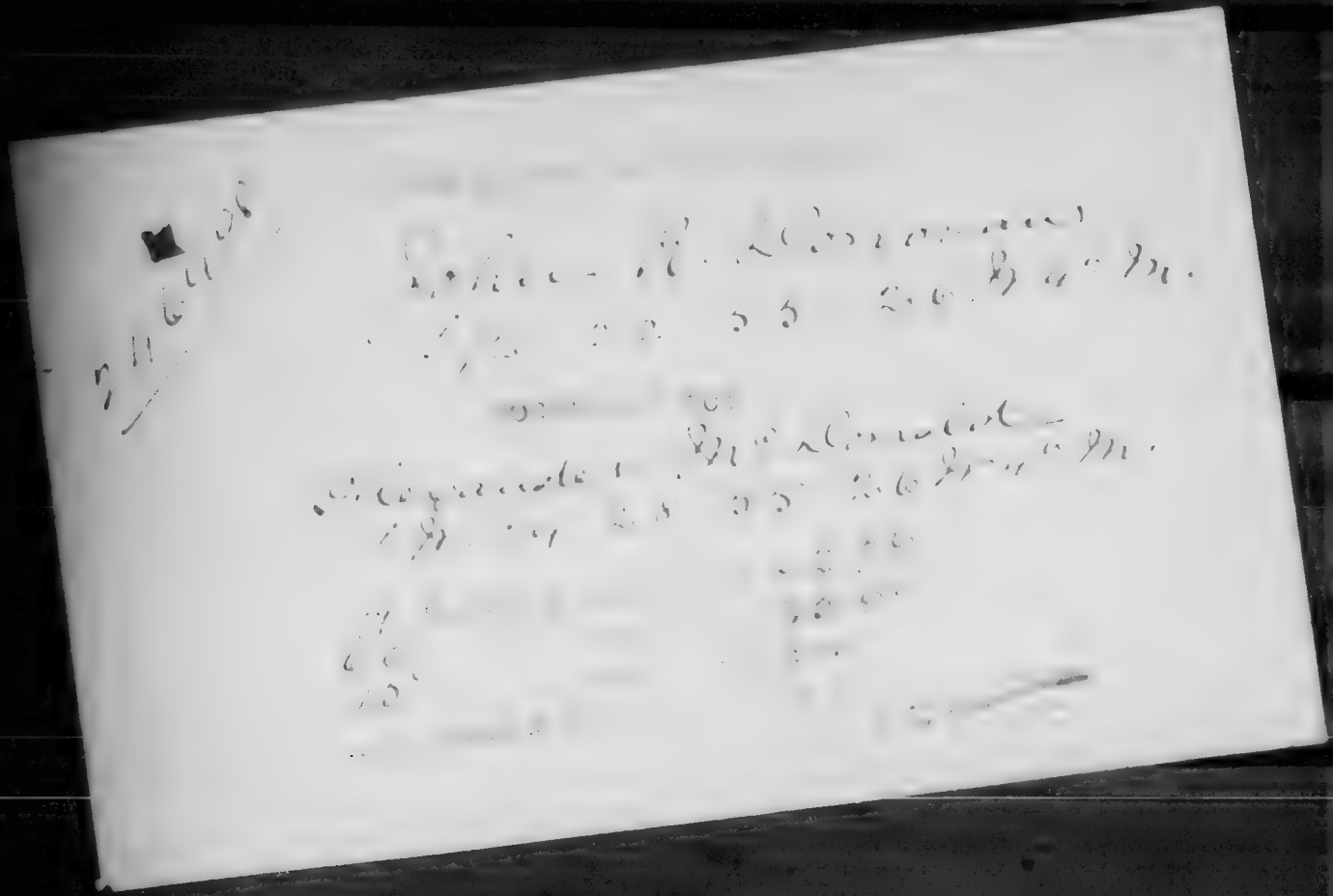
Encls:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[redacted]



Statement

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1322

Name of Homesteader Wm R Donovan

Military Bounty Land: E½ of Sec. 22 Tp. 35 Rg. 26 W. of M

Pre. — do — do — do — do

Entered 27 December 1895 conditions 1 & C.

Post Office nearest to land Rose Landing

Present Post Office address do

In residence of self Self residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in June 1896 and has been on continuous residence

House Frame cage — 8 x 24 Value $250.00

Granary — Log & Sawn Frame

Stable Frame cage — 12 x 14, 8 x 22 Value $ .00

Granary " — 5 x 10 — $ 40.00

Fencing — Rail & Wire — $ 93.00

Well — — Not Dug Less than 50 feet

Kitchen & Shed Value $ 150.00

Stock Horses 12 Cattle 5

Plough — Value $ 15.00

Name of Post Office Rose Landing

Area of Land 160 acres

Meadow — —

Timber Acres 20

Hay land — —

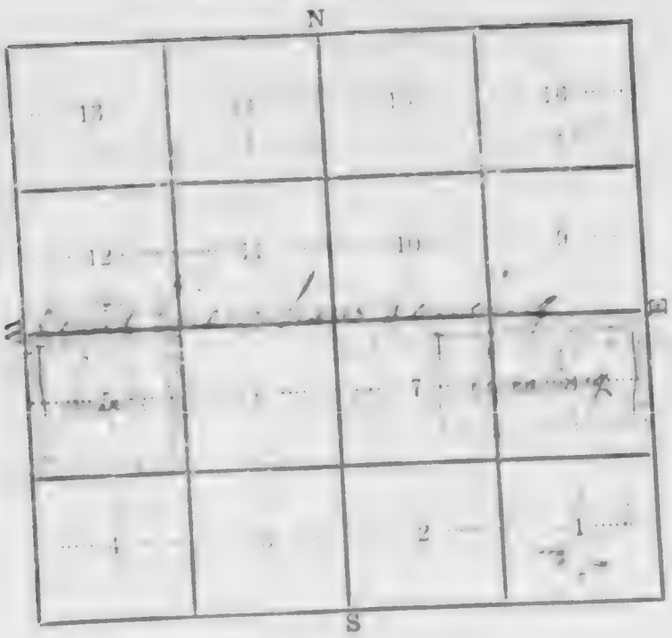
General remarks There were 25 acres cropped in 96 and there were 8 acres in crop this year over the 25 acres reported. Has 2 horses 1 cow & house and outbuildings

Inspected 15th December 1896 Wm R Donovan
Homestead Inspector.

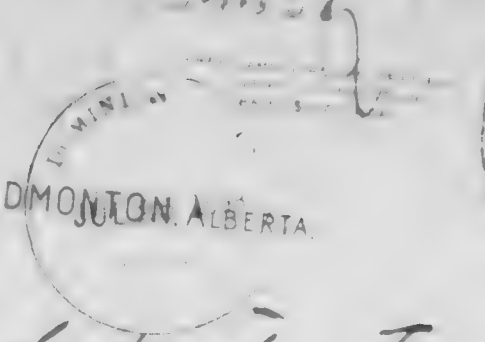
Form 34.

[Section Director's Office.]

Section Diagram







To the [illegible] Department of Interior
Sir please take notice that I intend to
on Wish to make application for the Patent
for the south ½ of sec 22 Twp 55 Range
West 4 Meridian and Pursuant to the Provisions
of the Dominion Lands Act
Yours &c
Rivers Lebaron
Yukon Territory

Department of the Interior,

Copy for C.D.L.Edson, and copy for Ed. L.B. Coleman.

u 6685

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 2271

Military Bounty

Name of Homesteader John R Donovan

Land: Hd. Sec. 22 Tp. 55 R. 20 W. 4 M.

Pur. do do do do

Entered 27th December 1875 Cert. No.

Post Office nearest to land Lac Ste Anne

Present Post Office address St. Albert AUG 28

Is residence or not Is residence

What residence has been performed Began residence on December 1874 and has continuous residence

House 1 Size 14 × 24 Value $

Stable 1 Log roof

2 Round logs Size 14 × 14 Value $

Granary 1 Size 14 × 40 Value $ 70.00

Fencing Wire & rails Value $ 100

Other Improvements 1 bed 2 fig trees

Kitchen Ten house Value $ 125.00

Stock Horses 7 Cattle 7 Sheep 108

Crops 40 Value $ 50.00

Soil Black loam Clay

Area Cultivated 1 25 acres

Meadow

Timber

Pasture

Other

If there were 80 acres in crop in 1877 state how many acres will be in crop at present Has 5 miles of fencing Is a bona fide settler

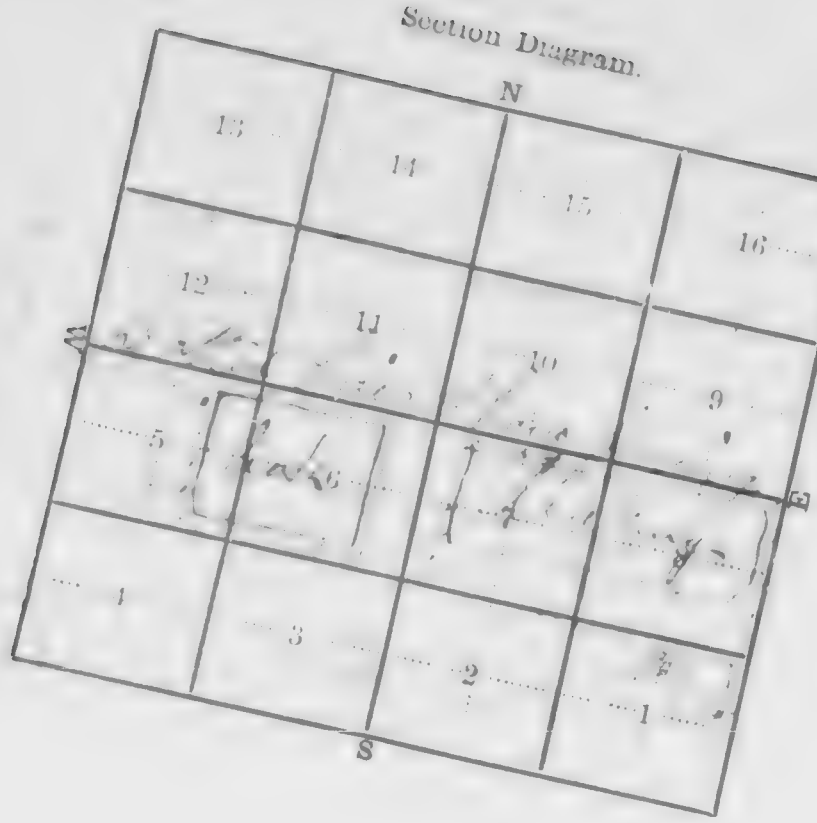
Inspected, 1 April 1878

J. McLennan
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER

Section Diagram.



Statement of Edward Pearson of Sec. 22

Tp. 55 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for W½ of Sec. 22 Tp. 55 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead W/2 Pre-emption

1. What is your age?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land described? About 4 years.
3. Where do you reside?
4. Where is your present residence?
5. What is the character of the land?
6. What is the character of the improvements?
7. What is the character of the soil?
8. Is the land timber or prairie?
9. What is the character of the timber?
10. What is the character of the undergrowth?
11. What is the character of the stone?
12. What is the character of the water?
13. What is the character of the mineral?
14. Are you a married man?
15. Is your wife living with you?
16. Have you any children?
17. Are you the head of a family?
18. Have you ever had a homestead?

I [illegible] make oath and say that I am personally acquainted with the above named claimant and believe from my personal knowledge of him that he is in all respects qualified to make this entry under the homestead law.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible]

Statement . Made and Sworn to by

John Ryan Freeman

in support of the application for 5th Patent for E 1/2 of Section 22 Twp. 55 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian. Homestead E 1/2 Pre-emption

John Ryan Freeman

50 years of age, Athlone P.O. by occ. Farmer.

1. What is your ...

2. Are you a ...

3. What is your ...

4. When did you ...

5. When did ...

6. When did you ...

7. What persons ...

8. When and ...

9. Of whom ...

10. How much ...

11. How many ...

12. What is ...

13. What ...

14. What other ...

15. Are there any ...

16. Have you had any ... homestead entry? If so, ... what became of it?

17. Have you ever ... assigned or transferred or agreed to ... your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Farmer.

27th December 1895.

1st 1896.

1st 1896.

Continuous.

Sept. 1st 1896.

50 Acres

50	5	1	Acres
50	20	20	"
50	20	70	"
50	5	65	"
50	5	50	"

Frame House, Stable, 8 Fences - Buildings.

15 x 24 ext. 16 x 8 ann. 10 ft. 50 Acres under crop $300.00

2 Waggons
1 Plough
1 Set Harrows
All Implements

$ 200.00

None

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta

I, John Ryan Freeman, do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I made a home for myself upon the quarter section mentioned in the said application, and that I have resided upon the said quarter section continuously from the date of my entry thereof, namely, the 1st day of September, A.D. 1895, to the present time, and that I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract in any way whatsoever with any person or persons whomsoever, by which the said quarter section or the produce thereof may become the property of any person or persons, or of any corporation other than myself, and that I am not acting as the agent of any person or persons whomsoever in making this application, but that I am entering upon the said land entirely for my own use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at the 5th day of December A.D. 1896.

John Ryan Freeman

Accepted.

Statement of Thomas Williams of Sec. 22 Twp. 55 Rge. 26 West 4th Meridian, in support of the application of Robert E. Lorraine for Patent for S/2 of Sec. 22 Twp. 55 Rge. 26 West 4th Meridian.

Homestead S/2 Pre-emption

1 Where and when born?

2 Where have you resided since you were of age? Where have you resided since 1870? Where have you resided since 1873? Where have you resided since 1873?

3 Where is your present residence?

4 Where is your post office address?

5 Are you a married man? Are you married? Are you married?

6 Have you ever made a homestead entry? Have you ever made a pre-emption entry? Have you ever made a timber culture entry?

7 Where is the land you have entered? Where is the land you have settled upon? Where is the land you have purchased?

8 Have you settled upon the land? Have you resided upon the land? Have you resided upon the land?

9 When did you settle upon it? When did you commence residence upon it?

10 Have you resided upon it continuously since you settled upon it?

11 Have you cultivated any portion of it? If so, how much?

12 Have you had any crops upon it? If so, when and how much?

13 Have you had any crops upon it in 1877? If so, how much?

14 Have you had any crops upon it in 1878? If so, how much?

15 Have you had any crops upon it in 1879? If so, how much?

16 Have you had any crops upon it in 1880? If so, how much?

17 Have you had any crops upon it in 1881? If so, how much?

18 Have you had any crops upon it in 1882? If so, how much?

19 Have you had any crops upon it in 1883? If so, how much?

20 Have you had any crops upon it in 1884? If so, how much?

21 Have you had any crops upon it in 1885? If so, how much?

22 Have you had any crops upon it in 1886? If so, how much?

23 Have you had any crops upon it in 1887? If so, how much?

24 Have you had any crops upon it in 1888? If so, how much?

25 Have you had any crops upon it in 1889? If so, how much?

26 Have you had any crops upon it in 1890? If so, how much?

27 Have you had any crops upon it in 1891? If so, how much?

28 Have you had any crops upon it in 1892? If so, how much?

29 Have you had any crops upon it in 1893? If so, how much?

30 Have you had any crops upon it in 1894? If so, how much?

31 Have you had any crops upon it in 1895? If so, how much?

32 Have you had any crops upon it in 1896? If so, how much?

33 Have you had any crops upon it in 1897? If so, how much?

34 Have you had any crops upon it in 1898? If so, how much?

35 Have you had any crops upon it in 1899? If so, how much?

36 Have you had any crops upon it in 1900? If so, how much?

37 Have you had any crops upon it in 1901? If so, how much?

38 Have you had any crops upon it in 1902? If so, how much?

39 Have you had any crops upon it in 1903? If so, how much?

40 Have you had any crops upon it in 1904? If so, how much?

41 Have you had any crops upon it in 1905? If so, how much?

42 Have you had any crops upon it in 1906? If so, how much?

43 Have you had any crops upon it in 1907? If so, how much?

44 Have you had any crops upon it in 1908? If so, how much?

45 Have you had any crops upon it in 1909? If so, how much?

46 Have you had any crops upon it in 1910? If so, how much?

47 Have you had any crops upon it in 1911? If so, how much?

48 Have you had any crops upon it in 1912? If so, how much?

49 Have you had any crops upon it in 1913? If so, how much?

50 Have you had any crops upon it in 1914? If so, how much?

51 Have you had any crops upon it in 1915? If so, how much?

52 Have you had any crops upon it in 1916? If so, how much?

53 Have you had any crops upon it in 1917? If so, how much?

54 Have you had any crops upon it in 1918? If so, how much?

55 Have you had any crops upon it in 1919? If so, how much?

56 Have you had any crops upon it in 1920? If so, how much?

57 Have you had any crops upon it in 1921? If so, how much?

58 Have you had any crops upon it in 1922? If so, how much?

59 Have you had any crops upon it in 1923? If so, how much?

60 Have you had any crops upon it in 1924? If so, how much?

61 Have you had any crops upon it in 1925? If so, how much?

62 Have you had any crops upon it in 1926? If so, how much?

63 Have you had any crops upon it in 1927? If so, how much?

64 Have you had any crops upon it in 1928? If so, how much?

65 Have you had any crops upon it in 1929? If so, how much?

66 Have you had any crops upon it in 1930? If so, how much?

67 Have you had any crops upon it in 1931? If so, how much?

68 Have you had any crops upon it in 1932? If so, how much?

69 Have you had any crops upon it in 1933? If so, how much?

70 Have you had any crops upon it in 1934? If so, how much?

71 Have you had any crops upon it in 1935? If so, how much?

72 Have you had any crops upon it in 1936? If so, how much?

73 Have you had any crops upon it in 1937? If so, how much?

74 Have you had any crops upon it in 1938? If so, how much?

75 Have you had any crops upon it in 1939? If so, how much?

76 Have you had any crops upon it in 1940? If so, how much?

77 Have you had any crops upon it in 1941? If so, how much?

78 Have you had any crops upon it in 1942? If so, how much?

79 Have you had any crops upon it in 1943? If so, how much?

80 Have you had any crops upon it in 1944? If so, how much?

81 Have you had any crops upon it in 1945? If so, how much?

82 Have you had any crops upon it in 1946? If so, how much?

83 Have you had any crops upon it in 1947? If so, how much?

84 Have you had any crops upon it in 1948? If so, how much?

85 Have you had any crops upon it in 1949? If so, how much?

86 Have you had any crops upon it in 1950? If so, how much?

87 Have you had any crops upon it in 1951? If so, how much?

88 Have you had any crops upon it in 1952? If so, how much?

89 Have you had any crops upon it in 1953? If so, how much?

90 Have you had any crops upon it in 1954? If so, how much?

91 Have you had any crops upon it in 1955? If so, how much?

92 Have you had any crops upon it in 1956? If so, how much?

93 Have you had any crops upon it in 1957? If so, how much?

94 Have you had any crops upon it in 1958? If so, how much?

95 Have you had any crops upon it in 1959? If so, how much?

96 Have you had any crops upon it in 1960? If so, how much?

97 Have you had any crops upon it in 1961? If so, how much?

98 Have you had any crops upon it in 1962? If so, how much?

99 Have you had any crops upon it in 1963? If so, how much?

100 Have you had any crops upon it in 1964? If so, how much?

I [illegible] make [illegible] that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1880.

[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands.

Fyle No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, APR 2 1899

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:

To Jas. [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 39

Form No. 46

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

To

Winnipeg, 189

A Military homestead

OK

Not entitled to 2nd entry

This [illegible]
appears [illegible]
original [illegible]

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA,

File No.

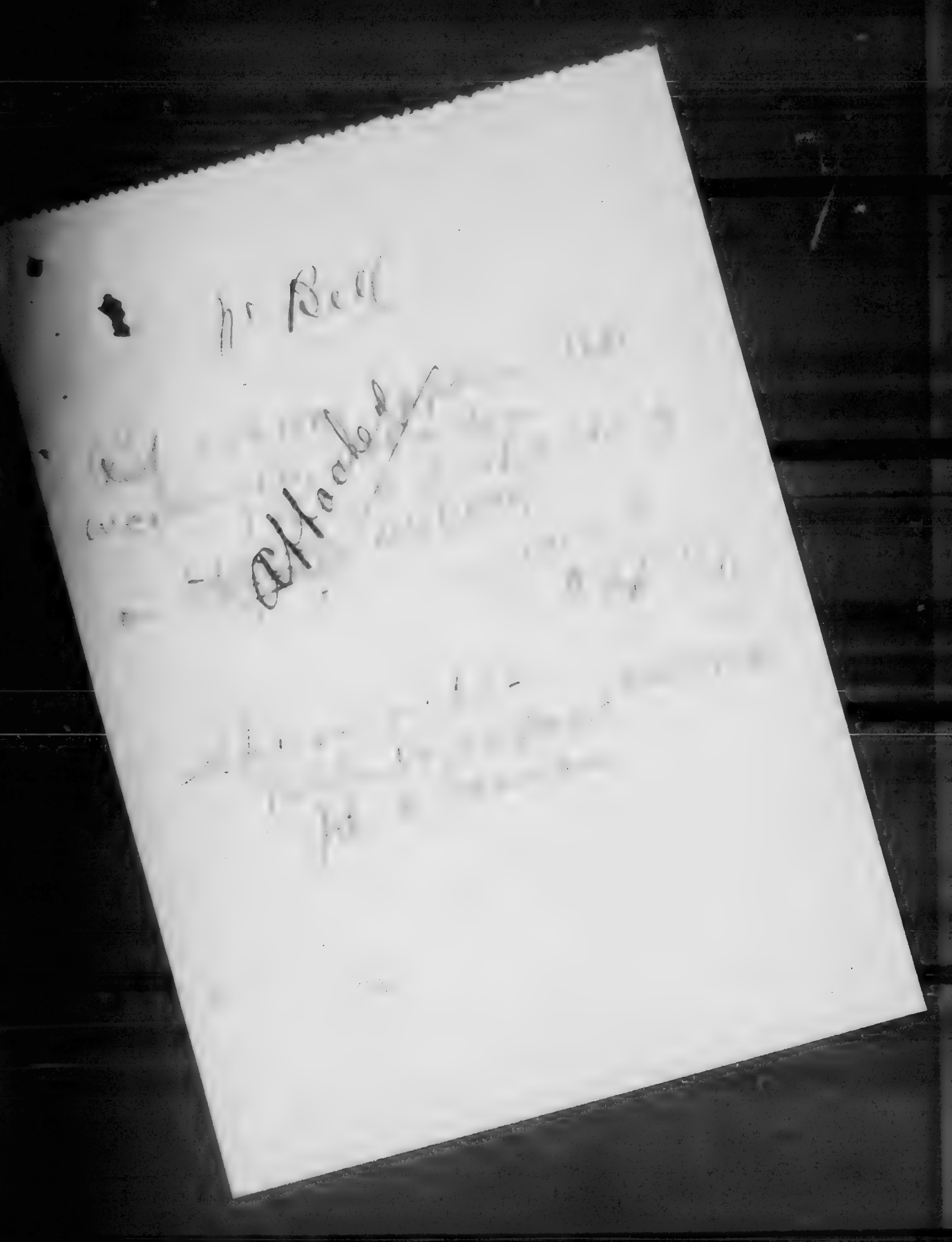
Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH



$38180
445685

S/2 22-55-26 W4
Mil Hom 6825
John R Donovan

Stat in Council.

Inform Donovan that patent is being prepared but that it cannot be sent - time it has to go to the Registrar If he pays his Seed Grain indebtedness patent will be sent the Regr who will issue Dep Cert of Title from D.C.

If he does not pay his S.G. indebtedness patent will be sent Regr accompanied by a Certificate of Seed Grain indebtedness & Registrar will issue Dep Cert of Title but not to issue such Certificate which will form a Cloud

Clouds upon the Title & when he does pay he will have to obtain a new Dup Cert of Title after having the first mel cancelled. But paying £6 now he will save expense of getting new Dup Cert of Title.

See Notice of 20 Apl last D. Donovan re Sec of State and Interest from 1 June to 1 Nov, say 66 days.

Int. 1 Apl 97 to 1 Nov 97 Principal £6.50
£4.11
£30 6 1

Principal £25/-/97

L.2.

File 30685.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2nd October, 1899.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, asking to have your patent for the S½ 22-45-26.W.4th M., and stating that you did not send money for the seed grain indebtedness registered against the land.

In reply I am to say that your patent for the above land is being prepared and that when completed it will be sent to the Registrar at Edmonton in accordance with the requirements of the Land Titles Act. If you pay the seed grain indebtedness at once the Registrar, on receipt of the patent, will be in a position to issue to you certificate of title free of charge, provided he finds the land otherwise, than as to this seed grain indebtedness, unencumbered.

The amount required to cover the seed grain indebtedness is as follows:-

Principle.....	$26.50
Interest from 1st Ap.'97 to say 1st Nov'99.....	4.11
Total	$30.61

If you do not pay this seed grain indebtedness at once the patent will be forwarded to the Registrar accompanied by a certificate of the amount owing for seed grain and the Registrar will issue a duplicate certificate of title subject to such indebtedness and the debt will remain a charge against the land until it is paid off.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John Ryan Donovan, Esq.,
Riviere Qui Barre,
Alberta,
N.W.T.

Le No.
Reg No.

Department of the Interior.

Sir,

I am, Sir
Your obedt servt,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 1944.

BOND.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

18

From

Date

Subject

Form No 7

338934

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG MAN

JUN 18

Ref. 29123 Order No. 3

Winnipeg 33:8:34

June 4th 1895.

Sir I write you with regard to my homestead which is N.W. ¼ S2 T35 R28 West of 4th which I made entry for on the 13th of July 92

The trouble is that I am left with my improvements and I wish to get the Time say 1 or 2 years I want the best for me but this will do.

If you will grant my request I will be very much obliged The drawback is the want of money I have to work out and wages is low provisions are high and I have a family to support

If any more particulars are required I will [illegible] and them as soon as I get word

To the Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Winnipeg Manr

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] inst., I regret to find [illegible] overlooked until [illegible]. I beg to say that if you will carefully fill up and return to this office the enclosed form of statement showing what you have done in the matter of using or applying for [illegible], the [illegible] of which [illegible] your application for leave of absence will be answered.

I am, [illegible]

[illegible],

[illegible].

[illegible] Esq.,
[illegible]sfail, Alta.

BB1162

BB1162

MAR 25 1897

Statement

Homestead

Section N W ¼ 2 Tp 15 Rge 20 W 1st Meridian

Homestead Homestead.

Pre-emption

Dominion Land Office
JUN 10 1897
CANADA

Calgary

Dec 1892

Sept 1893

Commenced residence Dec 1892
Commenced cultivation Sept 1893

Have lived on my homestead
from date of entry until the present
time with exception of 2½ months in
the year 1895 named Jan Feb and Mch in
Engaged with farmer within 5
miles of my Homestead

Commenced residence on my pre-emption
in the year 1894 with
wife and two children we have resided
continually until the present time
Broke 10 acres in the year 1894
and have cultivated 40 acres

bought two cows in June 1895 two pigs
one horse in 1893 and three cows
one colt 4 horses now owned 2 Heifers
4 horses 6 cows 4 pigs

Have not sold or disposed of any
part of my homestead

Date of this March 6 1897

Signature: W. G. Saunders

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 10 [illegible]

Tph [illegible] Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in advance to the application of William Dengle for a Patent for NW of Sec. 2 Tph 35 Rge. 21 of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption

William Dengle

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by William George Lander in support of his application for a Patent for the [illegible] of Section 2 Twp. 35 Rge. 28 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — William George Lander

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. — Aberdeenshire Scotland

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 3 July 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 1st September 1895

6. When did you perform the [illegible] required by the Dominion Lands Act? — 20 October 1896

7. What portion of the time since [illegible] have you resided thereon? State fully. — Entirely except 6 days 6 nights when absent on business connected with my homestead. 1 day at Edmonton. 1 day at Fort Saskatchewan. 4 days at Battleford.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — My family resided on the homestead with me.

9. Of whom do your family consist and what are their ages? — Wife & 3 children. Ages as follows: Wife 33 years, Boy 10½ years, Girl 8 years, Boy 6 years, Boy 4 years, Girl 2 years, Boy 1 year.

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and what crops have you raised each year? — 1895 4 acres Potatoes ½ acre, Turnips ½ acre. 1896 10 acres Oats, 2 acres Potatoes, 1 acre Turnips, ½ acre Garden Stuff. 1897 10½ acres Oats, 4 acres Potatoes, 1 acre Turnips, ½ acre Garden Stuff. 1898 4 acres Oats, 2 acres Potatoes, 1 acre Turnips, ½ acre Garden Stuff. 1899 4 acres Oats, 2 acres Potatoes, 1 acre Turnips, ½ acre Garden Stuff.

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you on the land? — 1 Yoke Oxen $150.00, 1 Mare $100.00, 2 Colts $20.00, 1 Cow $10.00, 2 Calves $5.00

12. What is the estimated value of your improvements and what is their cash value? — $350.00

13. What entries have you in the Dominion Lands Office besides the present one, and where? — None

14. What other lands have you under cultivation, and what is the value of the crops raised thereon? — None

15. Are there any, and what, improvements on the land not your own? — None

16. Have you had any, and what, assistance in building your house? If so, what was paid? — Assisted by neighbours

17. Have you any, and what, other property than the land entered for? If so, where is it? — None

Form No. 158.

I, William George Lander do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William George Lander

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Statement

Statement of [illegible] Witness in the Matter of the Petition, &c.:

Eph. Sup. of Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Pat for SW of Sec 2 Eph 35 Sup. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption

[illegible] settlement [illegible] not
[illegible] since 1892 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Address only to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.
Do not write about anything else on this envelope as it may cause delay.
Write legibly your name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file number.

L.P.

040696.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 23rd October, 1897.

Sir,

You have registered for grant, in the name of William George Lawler, of Lawler, the North West Quarter of Section 2, Township 35, Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, your application for entry and grant, it is objected to that whether this homesteader's name is 'Lowden,' or 'Lawler.' You are, therefore, requested to advise the Department which is correct. The preparation of the patent in this matter is stayed in this account.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Red Deer,

Alta.

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

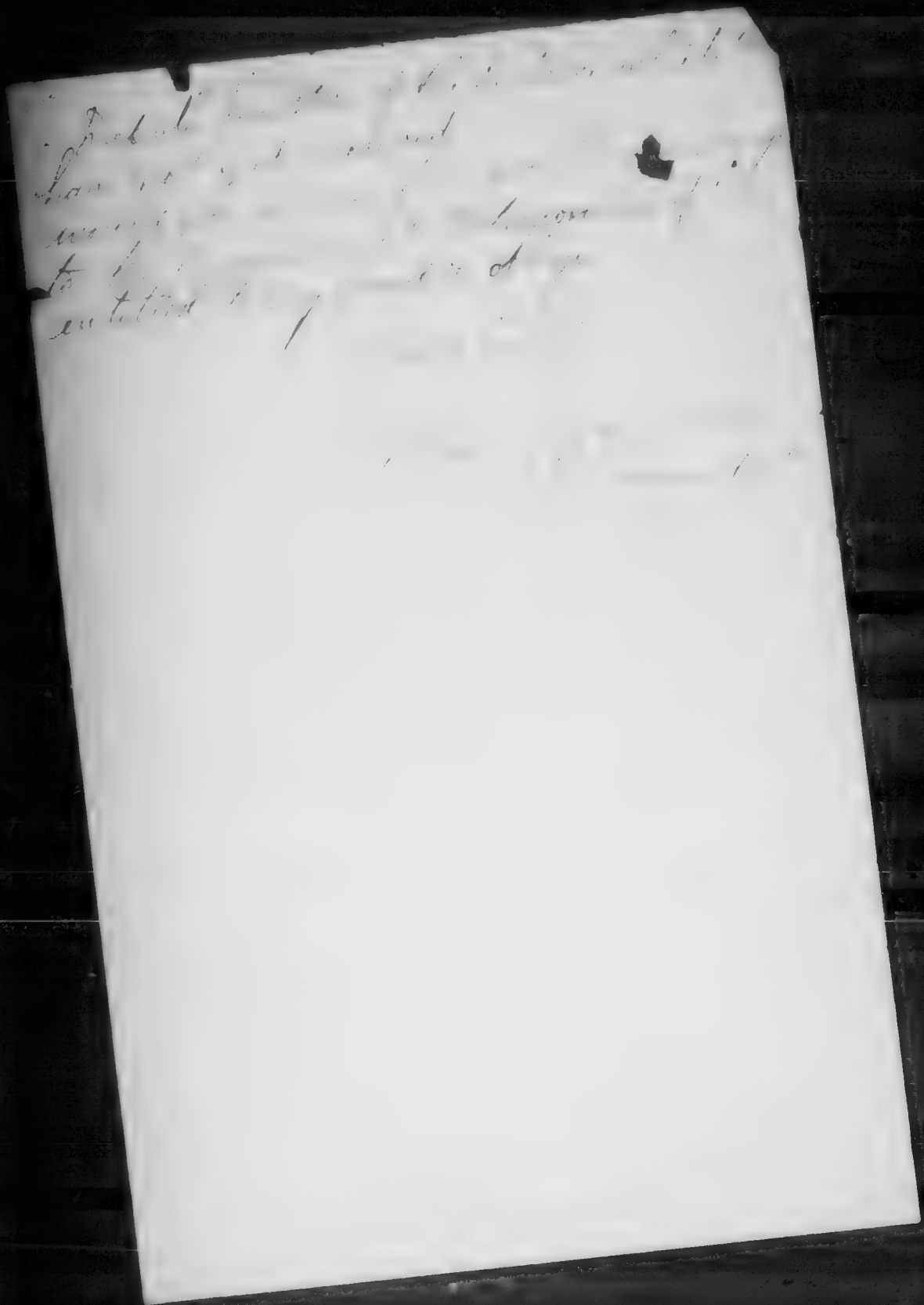
I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.

Department of the Interior.

49155



498185

Twilight

Discharge of Indig. No. 39
herewith to be forwarded to
Mr. Chandler. This instrument
discharges Lt. Col. Smith Stedman
under his own hand Chandler
Land: also charged with bonds
under bond [illegible]
for the [illegible] he being one of the
Sureties thereto [illegible]
he can obtain [illegible]
Lt. Col. Stedman [illegible]
for him to see that the Brothers
indebtedness is discharged
Lander to pay [illegible]
for registering
[illegible]

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

If you refer to this letter quote its file number.

O.L.

Letter

File 5 4 0 0 0 0 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa [illegible], 1[illegible].

Sir,

I [illegible]

Wilfrid Laurier, Esq.,

[illegible],

[illegible].

1106 96.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Deed of Mfg site No. 8.
Usual covering letter. To be
forwarded to W. G. Saunders,
Durham, Ont.
June 4 Bond W.G. McCallum
1896.

Copy Letter for

Department of the Interior,

MR. HUME

Dom. Lands.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Copy to Registrar, Alberton.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith Discharge No. [illegible] of the seed grain mortgage which is registered under certificate No. [illegible] against the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

Encl.

If you desire to have this mortgage removed in the records of the Land Titles Office [illegible] in which it is registered, you must forward such Discharge to the Registrar together with the Duplicate Certificate of Title to the said land, and $1.00 which is [illegible] hereto is the fee for the Registrar's services in the matter. (1907-08)

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pereira.

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible]

The Soldier Settlement Board

Canada

H.A.

S.S.B. No. 59606.

OTTAWA - 13th. May, 1919.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.
Dept. of Interior.

Please advise us as to the
land N.½ and W.½ of S.½-2-35-28-W.4th.M.
entry of
W. C. Carr.

42AW.

S. Luber,
Secretary.

I.M.

20th May, 1919

MEMORANDUM:

W½ & W½ of E½, 2-35-28, W4M.
Re your memorandum of the
13th instant, File 333.59206.

According to the Land Patents Branch there is no record of W. C. Carr in connection with these lands.

The North West Quarter of Section 2-35-28, West of the 4th Meridian, was patented on the 14th of November, 1892, in the name of Wm S. Louder. The South West Quarter of this section was patented on the 30th October, 1895, in the name of Thomas Burnley.

The files relating to these lands are not available at present, but when received you will be fully advised.

Dominion Lands Branch

E. Huber, Esq.,
Secretary,
Soldier Settlement Board

RF-1 400

MEMO.

I.A. Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Oct 25, 1919

W. Roberts,
Registration Branch.

W.A. 2-W-16, 441.
A.E. 2-W-16, 1417.

Kindly arrange to have the files relating to the above mentioned lands secured in order that the soldier settlement board may be duly advised.

C.M.Reynolds,
Registration Lands Branch

Form No. 17

PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. 1[illegible]
106856

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Ottawa, May 10, 19[illegible].

Copy to Central Office, Ottawa.
(No fee. Settler's Loan.)

Sir:

Re. NW ¼ [illegible]

I am,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 191 9

MEMO.

Mr. Robert[illegible]
Registration Branch.

[illegible], 2-X-20, W4M.
[illegible], 2-X-20, W4M.

Kindly arrange to have the files relating to the above mentioned lands secured in order that the Department report may be made, advised

W.W.Reynolds,
Dominion Lands Agent.

Form No. 313.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CANADA.

44 [illegible]

32nd. File No.

Ottawa, 31st May, 1919.

MIL-107.

Mr. Campbell,

Seed Grain Branch.

Land [illegible] S.E. ¼ 2-44-2-W4thM. N.E. ¼ 2-44-2-W4thM.

Name [illegible] C. Carr [illegible] W. Lander, Thomas Marcell.

Kindly advise Mr. Maher, Acting Chairman, Soldier Settlement Board, direct, as to whether or not this land is the subject of any indebtedness incurred for Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief, and place a copy of your memorandum on file and return same to me.

[illegible] Dominion Lands Branch.

4 [illegible]

8 [illegible]

BIW/AC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

440696.

OTTAWA. June 4th. 1919

[illegible].

Mr. Mailer,

Soldier Settlement Board.

Re S.S. 2-35-23 W.M.
W. C. Carr.
Wm. C. Lauder.
Thos. Parcla[illegible].

Referring to Dominion Land Agent's memorandum of the 31st ultimo, and yours of the 13th ultimo, your reference [illegible]. 59606, I beg to advise you that I have no record of seed grain, Fodder or Relief indebtedness against the above mentioned men in connection with the land above described.

J. C. CAMPBELL

[illegible] Field

Action

ALBERTA

No. 11,107

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1895.

From. Winnipeg

Date

" (when Rec'd) 30 Nov

Subject. Feb 28, 1895
John Kemp

FORM No. 7.

No.

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS.

[illegible] BRANCH.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dec.

[illegible]

ACTION.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

M. LONG

INSURANCE AND LOAN AGENT

Gretna, Neb. Oct 26th

1893.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 18

Reference No.

Copy for the information of
The Agent, Edmonton
(With copy of Lord's letter)

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 324

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land: SW ¼ Sec. 7 Tp. 36 R. 20 W 4 M

Entered 4th May 1911 S. L.

Post Office nearest claim Maryville

Present Post Office address [illegible]

Entered from [illegible]

Witness to settlement [illegible]

House 16x16 round log [illegible] Value $

Stable [illegible]

Sod [illegible] Value

Granary [illegible] Value

Fencing None 1 plain rails Value $

Well None Value

Value

Stock Cattle 1

Breaking None Value $45.00

Name of [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks: 5 acres cropped in 1913. He resides on the SE ¼ of same section. The Fence & Stable that Liechtenstein built on this Land is of no value

Inspector [illegible] Jno C. Farman

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

A

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1919

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

GENERAL LAND AND TIMBER OFFICE

Department of the Interior,

I.D.

Ottawa, 20th May, 191 9

MEMO.

Mr. Robertson,
Registration Branch.

NW¼, 2-3-26, W4M.
SW¼, 2-3-26, W4M.

Kindly arrange to have the files relating to the above mentioned lands secured in order that the Soldier Settlement Board may be fully advised

I.D.Reynolds,
Dominion Lands Branch.

Form No. 313.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CANADA.

44 [illegible]

JP". File No.

Ottawa, 21st May, 1919.

MIL-167.

Mr. Campbell,

Seed Grain Branch.

Land: L.S. 4 [illegible]-2W-4thM. N. [illegible]-2W-4thM.

Name: [illegible]

Kindly advise Mr. Maher, Acting Chairman, Soldier Settlement Board, direct, as to whether or not this land is the subject of any indebtedness incurred for Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief, and place a copy of your memorandum on file and return same to me.

[illegible] Dominion Lands Branch.

4-6-19

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

440696.

Accounts Branch

OTTAWA. June 4th. 1919

[illegible].

Mr. Mabee,

Soldier Settlement Board.

Re [illegible] 2-35-23 W4.
[illegible] 2-35-23 W4.
W. C. Carr.
Wm. C. Lauder.
Thos. Parcla[illegible].

eferring to Dominion Land Branch's memorandum of the 31st ultimo, and yours of the 13th ultimo, your reference [illegible]. 59606, I beg to advise you that I have no record of [illegible]eed Brad[illegible], Podder or Relief indebtedness against the above mentioned men in connection with the land above described.

J. C. CAMPBELL

[illegible] Land Agent.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1895.

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject.

FORM No. 7.

No.

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.

ACTION.

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTI-

M. LONG

INSURANCE AND LOAN AGENT

Gretna, Neb. Oct 26th

1893.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. , 18

Reference No.

Copy for the information of
The Agent, Edmonton
(With copy of Lot's letter)

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.

11

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 324

Name of Homesteader Johannes Lysk

Land: Rge NW of Sec 7 Tp 56 Rge 26 W 4 M

Pa do do do

Entered 4th May 1911 L. D.

Post Office nearest to land Marwayville

Present Post Office address St Albert

Is residence on land —

Where was last year spent (if known) —

House Sods and logs 1 5 Value $ 25 00

Stables —

Granary

Fencing: Miles fair rails Value $ 5 00

Well: Yards —

Value

Stock Cattle 1

Breaking: Acres 5 Value $ 45 00

Acres fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks 5 acres cropped in 1913. He resides on the SE 1/4 of same section
The Farm Stable that Lichtenstein built on this Land is of no value

Inspected 6th March 1914

John C. Feeman
Dominion Land Surveyor

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

A

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commissioner.

Winnipeg. *189*

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.

In the Matter of

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

We.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

28488

JAN 30 1896

Statement Made by Johann Karph

24 Jan 96

concerning the Homestead Application No 11888

of ¼ Section 14 Township 36 Range 26 West 4th Meridian

Homestead ¼ Sec. Section Brampton 11888

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address? Johann Karph 49 years Mooreville Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? Naturalized English per naturalization Do. produced Brampton Ont. to Regina Certificate attached

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead? 24 Dec 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon? 1892

6. When did you first reside upon your entry? (If your husband be taking a homestead, state when you began residence thereon, and on what section.) 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? 1893 9 mos 1894 10 mos 1895 10 mos 1896 12 mos

8. Where have you been employed since you commenced residence on your homestead, and what was the nature of such employment? Edmonton for Carrall Evans Chemainus Cariboo Dist. B.C. Lewis Creek for Lewis Creek Co.

9. How many acres have you broken? How many have you cultivated in previous years? How many have you under crop this year? 1891 2 acres 1892 1 acre 1893 10 acres 1894 10 acres 1895 10 acres 1896 12 acres

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, etc., have you had on your homestead each year? 1891 2 Cattle 1892 2 Cattle 1893 2 Cattle 1894 2 Cattle & 2 Calves 1895 2 Cattle & 2 Calves 1896 2 Cattle & 2 Calves

11. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 15 x 15 Value $30.00

12. What amount of fencing have you made and what is the present cash value thereof? 20 Rods Value $6.00

13. What buildings have you erected? And other improvements made, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Value paid $60.00

14. Are you absent from your homestead? If so, what is the reason for such absence? Where during such absence? Reasons Visiting Friends

15. Have you ever received any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? None

16. Have you ever sold, assigned or transferred your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom. None

Dated at Mooreville

24 Jan. 1896

Signature: Johann Karph

Witness to Signature: Maurice Tyer

"Form 36."

Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the Meridian, in support of application of [illegible] for [illegible] of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the Meridian.

Mineral [illegible] Lampton

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by

John Karpf in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for D.C. of

Section 14 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead D.C. Pre-emption)

Rec'd 1897

1. What is your name in full, age and post office address? — John Karpf 43 years of age. Morinville P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, produce certificate. — Yes, by naturalization.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you make entry for this homestead? — 4th May - 1891 -

5. When did you commence actual residence? — 2nd June - 1892 -

6. When did you build the habitable house required by law? — 1st June - 1892 -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Give reasons for absence. — No absence -

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — " "

9. Of what size is your family? When did they first accompany you? If you have not resided continuously upon your homestead since you first began residence, state when you were absent and for how long at each time. — Single -

10. How many acres have you cultivated in each year since you began residence upon your homestead? — 1892 " - " " 5 acres
1893 " 6 " " " 11 "
1894 " 2 " " " 13 "
1895 " 4 " " " 18 "
1896 " - " " " 18 "
1897 " - " " " 18 "
2 1/2 ago I have at present -

11. How many acres have you under crop this year? — 17 + 8 : value $100.

12. What is the value of your house and other improvements? — 10 acres " 60.

13. What stock have you on your homestead? Give number and value of each kind. — 1 stable " 40.
1 granary " 40.

14. What is the nearest post office to your homestead? — [illegible]

15. Are you a married man? — [illegible]

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and when cancelled? — [illegible]

17. Have you ever sold, assigned or transferred your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and when? — [illegible]

Form No. 156. [illegible] next page.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, John Karpf do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Signature of Applicant

Local Agent or Commissioner for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of John Kaymann of Sec. 16

Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John Karpf for A'd Patent for Lots of Sec. 14 Twp 56 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead D. C. 14 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land described in your application? Over 5 years - I m 16-56-26 W 4th.
3. Was your settlement founded upon an entry for the land, or upon what other claim? Pre-emption -
4. When did you first build a house thereon? June 1892
5. When did you commence to reside upon the land in controversy? June 1892 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has been spent thereon? State each month. Nine months
7. When absent, state where you have resided, and how long at each place. -
8. Of whom do you purchase goods, and to whom do you sell produce? Dealers
9. How much land have you under cultivation each year since you settled upon the land in controversy? State the number of acres each year.

1892	"	"	5 acres
1893	"	"	5 "
1894	"	"	11 "
1895	"	"	13 "
1896	"	"	17 "
1897	"	"	17 "

10. How many acres have you broken each year? Same as cultivated -
11. What extent of timber was there on the land when you settled thereon? 17x15 rods more or less
12. What amount of timber has been cut or removed therefrom, and what is the present value thereof? 40 acres more or less $100.
13. What other improvements have been made upon the land? What is the present value of each? 40 acres " 60
Potatoes " 40
1 granary " 40
1 well " 10
Total 250
14. Are there any [illegible] upon the land? If so, what is the value of each?
15. Has the land in controversy been sold? If so, what is the consideration?
16. Have you ever [illegible] upon any other land? If so, where is it situated?
17. Have you ever [illegible] upon any other land?
18. Is your present [illegible]

Territory of [illegible]
To wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent at Dunmore Lethbridge

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

formerly of

in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly entered in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the [illegible] granted to the said

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act was with permission to any [illegible] a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I have satisfied [illegible] facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that the said by virtue of the said Act

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the exception of the [illegible] not when within the limits of the Foreign State in which he was formerly a subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the law thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this day of A.D. 189

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

the above named dated this day of A.D. 189 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this day of A.D. 189

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Department of the Interior.

JOHN H. HEALD,

Form No. 104.

Action.

C.W. file 7775-5-2 attached

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

— 189

From

Date

" (when recd.)

Subject

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mr. & Mrs. Mullen

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, Cyril B. Konway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2042 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

437375,437376,437422,437423,
437424,437426,4374 27,4374 28,
437489,437430,437471,437493,
437499,437500,437504,437508,43
437509,437514,437560,437501,
437606,437819,437926,437988,
438062,438114,438131,438133,
438180,438154,438177,438178,
438202,438261,438267,438342,
438347,438397,438398,438410,
438413,438414,438415,438416,43
438417,438419,438420,438421,
438422,438458,438491,438502,
438526,438528,438529,438545,
438627,438629,438635,438636,
438638,438639,438641,438643,
438644,438670,438671,438690,
438692,438700,438714,438728,
438742,438751,438753,438754,
438762,438764,438767,438886,
438895,438920,438921,438932,
438935,438936,438938,438944,
438970,438974,438990,438993,
438994,43899e,439003,439007,
439013,439016,439017,439162,
439162,439168,439198,439206,
439302,439308,439420,439442,
439443,439480,439486,439487,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Registrar or officer of the Department of Lands and Forests

Form No. 155

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2042 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

439499,439502,439522,439523,
439528,439529,439535,439559,
439562,439645,439655,439679,
439743,439755,439758,439887,
439888,439907,439925,439935,
439936,440008,440009,440013,
440032,440033,440035.440053,
440094,440095,440110,440115,
440116,440132,440137,440138,
440145,440174,440178,440189,
440208,440251,440337,440338,
440360,440370,440380,440583,
440677,440681,440685,440696,
440697,

440139,

Dated at Edmonton this 29th day of January 1957

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2042 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

439499,439502,439522,439523,
439528,439529,439535,439559,
439562,439645,439655,439679,
439743,439755,439758,439887,
439888,439907,439925,439935,
439936,440008,440009,440013,
440032,440033,440035,440053,
440094,440095,440110,440115,
440116,440132,440137,440138,
440145,440174,440178,440189,
440208,440251,440337,440338,
440366,440370,440380,440583,
440677,440681,440685,440696,
440697,

440139,

Dated at Edmonton this 29th day of January 1957

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2042 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

437375,437376,437422,437423,
437424,437426,4374 27,4374 28,
437429,437430,437471,437475,
437499,437500,437504,437508,43
437509,437514,437560,437601,
437606,437819,437926,437988,
438002,438114,438131.438133,
438150,438154,438177,438178,
438202,438261,438267,438342,
438347,438397,438398,438410,
438413,438414,438415,438416,43
438417,438419,438420,438421,
438422,438458,438491,438502,
438526,438528,438529,438545,
438627,438629,438635,438636,
438638,438639,438641,438643,
438644,438670,438671,438690,
438692,438700,438714,438728,
438742,438751,438753,438754,
438762,438764,438767,438886,
438895,438920,438921,438932,
438935,438950,438958,438944,
438970,438974,438990,438993,
438994,438996,439003,439007,
439013,439016,439017,439162,
439163,439168,439198,439206,
439303,439308,439420,439442,
439443,439480,439486,439487,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2042 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

437375,437376,437422,437423,
437424,437426,437427,437428,
437489,437430,437471,437493,
437499,437500,437504,437508,43
437509,437514,437560,437501,
437606,437819,437926,437988,
438002,438114,438131,438133,
438150,438154,438177,438178,
438202,438261,438267,438342,
438347,438397,438398,438410,
438413,438414,438415,438416,43
438417,438419,438420,438421,
438422,438458,438491,438502,
438526,438528,438529,438545,
438627,438629,438635,438636,
438638,438639,438641,438643,
438644,438670,438671,438690,
438692,438700,438714,438728,
438742,438751,438753,438754,
438762,438764,438767,438886,
438895,438920,438921,438932,
438935,438936,438938,438944,
438970,438974,438990,438993,
438994,438996,439003,439007,
439013,439016,439017,439162,
439163,439168,439198,439206,
439303,439308,439420,439442,
439443,439480,439486,439487,

Dated at Edmonton this ..... day of

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2042 Ottawa Film is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

439499,439502,439522,439523,
439528,439529,439535,439559,
439562,439645,439655,439679,
439743,439755,439758,439887,
439888,439907,439925,439935,
439936,440008,440009,440013,
440032,440033,440035.440053,
440094,440095,440110,440115,
440116,440132,440137,440138,
440145,440174,440178,440189,
440208,440251,440337,440338,
440366,440370,440380,440583,
440677,440681,440685,440696,
440697,

440139,

Dated at Edmonton this 29th day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2042 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

437375,437376,437422,437423,
437424,437426,4374[illegible]27,4374[illegible]28,
43739,437430,437471,437493,
437499,437500,437504,437508,43
437509,437514,437560,437601,
437606,437819,437926,437983,
438002,438114,438131,438133,
438150,438154,438177,438178,
438202,438261,438267,438342,
438347,438397,438398,438410,
438413,438414,438415,438416,43
438417,438419,438420,438421,
438422,438458,438491,438502,
438526,438528,438529,438545,
438627,438629,438635,438636,
438638,438639,438641,438643,
438644,438670,438671,438690,
438692,438700,438714,438728,
438742,438751,438753,438754,
438762,438764,438767,438886,
438895,438920,438921,438932,
438935,438936,438938,438944,
438970,438974,438990,438993,
438994,438996,439003,439007,
439013,439016,439017,439162,
439163,439168,439198,439206,
439303,439308,439420,439442,
439443,439480,439486,439497,

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of

_____

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2042 Ottawa Film is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

439499, 439502, 439522, 439523,
439528, 439529, 439535, 439559,
439562, 439645, 439655, 439679,
439743, 439755, 439758, 439887,
439888, 439907, 439925, 439935,
439936, 440008, 440009, 440013,
440032, 440033, 440035. 440053,
440094, 440095, 440110, 440115,
440116, 440132, 440137, 440138,
440145, 440174, 440178, 440189,
440208, 440251, 440337, 440338,
440366, 440370, 440380, 440583,
440677, 440681, 440685, 440696,
440697,

440139,

Dated at Edmonton this 29th day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457